

# THE TARIFF OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

Version 1.0, dated 8<sup>th</sup> October 2019

## CONTENTS

### **PART ONE: OVERVIEW**

### **PART TWO: GOODS CLASSIFICATION TABLE RULES OF INTERPRETATION**

### **PART THREE: ANNEXES**

Annex I: Goods Classification Table

Annex II: Tariff Table

### **PART FOUR: RULES FOR THE CALCULATION OF IMPORT DUTY**

Appendix A: Measures of quantity

Appendix B: Agricultural components, duties for sugar and duties for flour Appendix C: Goods to which an entry price applies

Appendix C: Goods to which an entry price applies

Appendix D: Goods covered by the Declaration on the Expansion of Trade in Information Technology Products

### **PART FIVE: TABLE OF DEFINITIONS**



## PART ONE: OVERVIEW

1. This document is the Tariff of the United Kingdom, version 1.0, dated 8<sup>th</sup> October 2019. It is the document referred to in regulation 1(2) of the Customs Tariff (Establishment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (“the 2019 Regulations”) and made under section 8 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018 (“the 2018 Act”).
2. Part One of this document sets out an overview of the Tariff document.
3. Part Two of this document sets out the rules of interpretation relating to the Goods Classification Table, referred to in regulation 1(2) of the 2019 Regulations. These rules apply to and should be read in conjunction with Annex I to Part Three, the Goods Classification Table.
4. Part Three of this document sets out:
  - a. Annex I – Goods Classification Table.  
This table:
    - i. classifies goods according to their nature, origin or any other factor (section 8(1)(a) of the 2018 Act and regulation 2(2) of the 2019 Regulations), and
    - ii. gives commodity codes to the goods as so classified (section 8(1)(b) of the 2018 Act and regulation 2(3) of the 2019 Regulations).
  - b. Annex II – Tariff Table  
This table:
    - i. specifies the Standard Rates of Import Duty applicable to goods falling within the commodity codes set out in the Goods Classification Table (whether by a formula or otherwise) (section 8(1)(c) of the 2018 Act and regulation 2(4) of the 2019 Regulations).

The Tariff Table in Annex II should be read in conjunction with Part Four.
5. Part Four of this document sets out general and special rules for calculating import duty. These should be read in conjunction with Annex II. Further detail on general and special rules can be found in Appendices A - D. (section 8(1)(c) of the 2018 Act and regulation 2(5) of the 2019 Regulations).
6. Part Five of this document sets out a table of definitions for terms used in this document.



## **PART TWO – GOODS CLASSIFICATION TABLE RULES OF INTERPRETATION**

### **SECTION 1**

Classification of goods in the Goods Classification Table shall be governed by the following principles.

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.
2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.  
  
(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When, by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are prima facie classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
  - (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for



packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires (regulation 3(1)(b) of the 2019 Regulations).
7. In the Goods Classification Table, the number of dashes (“-”) preceding text in the “Description” column is the level of the subheading and a reference to “indents” is to these dashes.
8. “Other” in the Goods Classification Table means other than goods at the same level within the heading or subheading(s).
9. Where the scope of headings or sub-headings is defined by reference to value, that value shall be determined in accordance with Part 12 of the Customs (Import Duty) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018.
10. Where the scope of headings or sub-headings is defined by reference to weight, the weight shall be taken to be:
  - (a) in the case of a reference to ‘gross weight’, the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers
  - (b) in the case of a reference to ‘net weight’ or simply to ‘weight’ without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.

## SECTION 2

Reference in the Goods Classification Table to the “Brix value” or “refractometry method” is a reference to a measurement calculated in accordance with this section.

### 1. DEFINITION

Dry soluble residue content (Brix value, determined by refractometry) means the percentage weight of sucrose in an aqueous solution of sucrose which, under given conditions, has the same refractive index as the product analysed.

### 2. APPARATUS

The principal type of apparatus to be used is the Abbe-type refractometer. Alternatively, the use of a digital refractometer is permitted.

This apparatus must enable the percentage weight of sucrose to be determined to the nearest  $\pm 0.1\%$ .

The refractometer must be calibrated at 20°C by a system that enables the temperature of measurement cell to be adjusted from +15°C to +25°C with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$ .

Operating instructions for this apparatus, and in particular those dealing with calibration and light source, must be strictly followed.

### 3. METHOD

#### 3.1. Preparation of the sample

##### 3.1.1. Liquid products

Mix carefully and proceed to determination.

##### 3.1.2. Semi-dense products, purées, fruit juices with matter in suspension

Carefully mix an average laboratory sample and then homogenize.

Strain a part of the sample through dry gauze folded in four, remove the first drops and proceed to the determination on the filtrate.

##### 3.1.3. Dense products (jams and jellies)



If the previously homogenized product cannot be used directly, weigh 40g of the product to the nearest 0.01 g in a 250 ml beaker and add 100 ml of distilled water.

Boil gently for two or three minutes, stirring with a glass rod.

Cool, pour the contents of the beaker into an appropriate tared vessel using distilled water as a flushing liquid, add distilled water so as to obtain about 200g of product, weigh it to the nearest 0.01g, and mix the solution thoroughly.

Allow to stand for 20 minutes, then strain through a folded filter or a Büchner funnel. Make a determination on the filtrate.

#### **3.1.4. Frozen products**

Defrost and remove stones or pips and cores.

Mix the product with the liquid formed during defrosting and proceed as in points 3.1.2 and 3.1.3 respectively.

#### **3.1.5. Dry products or products containing whole fruit or pieces of fruit**

Cut the laboratory sample — or part of it — into small pieces, remove stones or pips and cores and mix carefully.

Weigh 10 to 20g of the product to the nearest 0.01g in a beaker.

Add distilled water corresponding to five times the weight of the product.

Heat in a bath of boiled water for 30 minutes stirring occasionally with a glass rod. When cool, continue as described in point 3.1.3.

#### **3.1.6. Products containing alcohol**

Weigh about 100g of the sample to the nearest 0.01g in a tared beaker.

Place the beaker in a bath of boiled water for 30 minutes, stirring occasionally with a glass rod, and add distilled water if necessary.

Where the alcohol content exceeds about 10% mass add more distilled water and heat again in the bath of boiled water for 45 minutes.

After cooling weigh the final content of the vessel, filter if necessary, and continue with the determination.

### **3.2. Determination**

The principle is the deduction of the dry soluble residue content of a product from its refractive index.

The measurement temperature shall be between 15 and 25°C. By using a digital refractometer the temperature shall be at 20°C.

Bring the sample to the measurement temperature by immersing the container in a water bath at the required temperature.

Place a small sample on the lower prism of the refractometer, taking care to ensure that the sample covers the glass surface uniformly when the prisms are pressed against each other.

Measure in accordance with the operating instructions for the apparatus used. Read the percentage weight of sucrose to the nearest 0.1%.

Make at least two determinations on the same prepared sample.

## **4. EXPRESSION OF RESULTS**

### **Calculation and formulation**

The dry soluble residue content is expressed in grams per 100 grams of the product (g/100g). This is equivalent to a value in °Brix.

The dry soluble residue content shall be calculated as follows:

The percentage sucrose content indicated by refractometry shall be used directly.



# DRAFT

If the reading is made at a temperature other than +20°C, correct as indicated in the table below.

If the measurement has been made on a diluted solution, the dry soluble residue content (**M**) shall be calculated using the following formula:

$$M = M' \times 100/E$$

**M'** being the weight (in grams) of dry soluble residue per 100g of product indicated by the refractometer and **E** the weight (in grams) of product per 100g of solution.

The result of that calculation shall be given to one decimal place (+/- 0.1°Brix).

**Table**

**Corrections when determination is made at a temperature other than 20°C**

Temperature °C	Sucrose in grams per 100 grams of product									
	5	10	15	20	30	40	50	60	70	75
	Subtract									
15	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.31	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.36	0.36
16	0.21	0.23	0.27	0.27	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.31	0.23
17	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.20	0.17
18	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.12	0.09
19	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.05
	Add									
21	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
23	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22
24	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29
25	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.34	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.37



## ANNEX II

### CLASSIFICATION TABLE

#### SECTION I

#### LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

##### Section Notes

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the classification any reference to 'dried' products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

#### SECTION I

##### CHAPTER 01

##### LIVE ANIMALS

##### Chapter Notes

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:
  - a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;
  - b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
  - c) animals of heading 9508.
2. In this chapter “purebred breeding animal” is defined as in (UK law equivalent to reg 1012/2016)

Classification	Description
<b>0101</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies</b>
	<b>Horses</b>
<b>0101 21 00</b>	- Pure-bred breeding animals
<b>0101 29</b>	- - Other
<b>0101 29 10</b>	- - - For slaughter
<b>0101 29 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0101 30 00</b>	- Asses
<b>0101 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>0102</b>	<b>Live bovine animals</b>
	<b>Cattle</b>
<b>0102 21</b>	- - Pure-bred breeding animals
<b>0102 21 10</b>	- - - Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)
<b>0102 21 30</b>	- - - Cows
<b>0102 21 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0102 29</b>	- - Other
<b>0102 29 05</b>	- - - Of the sub-genus <i>Bibos</i> or of the sub-genus <i>Poephagus</i>
	- - - Other
<b>0102 29 10</b>	- - - - Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0102 29 10 10	----- Young male bovine animals, intended for fattening
0102 29 10 20	----- Heifers of the grey, brown or yellow mountain breeds and spotted Pinzgau breed, other than for slaughter
0102 29 10 30	----- Heifers of the Schwyz and Fribourg breeds, other than for slaughter
0102 29 10 40	----- Heifers of the spotted Simmental breed, other than for slaughter
0102 29 10 50	----- Bulls of the Schwyz, Fribourg and spotted Simmental breeds, other than for slaughter
0102 29 10 90	----- Other
	----- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg
0102 29 21	----- For slaughter
0102 29 29	----- Other
0102 29 29 10	----- Young male bovine animals, intended for fattening
0102 29 29 20	----- Heifers of the grey, brown or yellow mountain breeds and spotted Pinzgau breed
0102 29 29 30	----- Heifers of the Schwyz and Fribourg breeds
0102 29 29 40	----- Heifers of the spotted Simmental breed
0102 29 29 50	----- Bulls of the Schwyz, Fribourg and spotted Simmental breeds
0102 29 29 90	----- Other
	----- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg
0102 29 41	----- For slaughter
0102 29 49	----- Other
0102 29 49 10	----- Young male bovine animals, intended for fattening
0102 29 49 20	----- Heifers and cows of the grey, brown or yellow mountain breeds and spotted Pinzgau breed
0102 29 49 30	----- Heifers and cows of the Schwyz and Fribourg breeds
0102 29 49 40	----- Heifers and cows of the spotted Simmental breed
0102 29 49 50	----- Bulls of the Schwyz, Fribourg and spotted Simmental breeds
0102 29 49 90	----- Other
	----- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg
	----- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)
0102 29 51	----- For slaughter
0102 29 51 10	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 320 kg but not more than 470 kg
0102 29 51 90	----- Other
0102 29 59	----- Other
	----- Heifers of the grey, brown or yellow mountain breeds and spotted Pinzgau breed
0102 29 59 11	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 320 kg but not more than 470 kg
0102 29 59 19	----- Other
	----- Of the Schwyz and Fribourg breeds
0102 29 59 21	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 320 kg but not more than 470 kg
0102 29 59 29	----- Other
	----- Of the spotted Simmental breed
0102 29 59 31	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 320 kg but not more than 470 kg
0102 29 59 39	----- Other
	----- Other
0102 29 59 91	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 320 kg but not more than 470 kg



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0102 29 59 99	----- Other
	----- Cows
0102 29 61	----- For slaughter
0102 29 69	----- Other
0102 29 69 10	----- Heifers of the grey, brown or yellow mountain breeds and spotted Pinzgau breed
0102 29 69 20	----- Of the Schwyz and Fribourg breeds
0102 29 69 30	----- Of the spotted Simmental breed
0102 29 69 90	----- Other
	----- Other
0102 29 91	----- For slaughter
0102 29 91 10	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 350 kg but not more than 500 kg
0102 29 91 90	----- Other
0102 29 99	----- Other
	----- Bulls of the Schwyz, Fribourg and spotted Simmental breeds
0102 29 99 21	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 350 kg but not more than 500 kg
0102 29 99 29	----- Other
	----- Other
0102 29 99 91	----- Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 350 kg but not more than 500 kg
0102 29 99 99	----- Other
	<b>- Buffalo</b>
0102 31 00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals
0102 39	- - Other
0102 39 10	- - - Domestic species
0102 39 10 10	- - - - Of a weight exceeding 160 kg
0102 39 10 90	- - - - Other
0102 39 90	- - - Other
0102 90	- - Other
0102 90 20	- - Pure-bred breeding animals
	- - Other
0102 90 91	- - - Domestic species
0102 90 91 10	- - - - Of a weight exceeding 160 kg
0102 90 91 90	- - - - Other
0102 90 99	- - - Other
0103	<b>Live swine</b>
0103 10 00	<b>- Pure-bred breeding animals</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
0103 91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg
0103 91 10	- - - Domestic species
0103 91 90	- - - Other
0103 92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more
	- - - Domestic species
0103 92 11	- - - - Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg
0103 92 19	- - - - Other
0103 92 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>0104</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats</b>
<b>0104 10</b>	<b>- Sheep</b>
<b>0104 10 10</b>	- - Pure-bred breeding animals
	- - Other
<b>0104 10 30</b>	- - - Lambs (up to a year old)
<b>0104 10 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>0104 20</b>	<b>- Goats</b>
<b>0104 20 10</b>	- - Pure-bred breeding animals
<b>0104 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>0105</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls</b>
	<b>- Weighing not more than 185 g</b>
<b>0105 11</b>	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
	- - - Grandparent and parent female chicks
<b>0105 11 11</b>	- - - - Laying stocks
<b>0105 11 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>0105 11 91</b>	- - - - Laying stocks
<b>0105 11 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0105 12 00</b>	- - Turkeys
<b>0105 13 00</b>	- - Ducks
<b>0105 14 00</b>	- - Geese
<b>0105 15 00</b>	- - Guinea fowls
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>0105 94 00</b>	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
<b>0105 99</b>	- - Other
<b>0105 99 10</b>	- - - Duck
<b>0105 99 20</b>	- - - Goose
<b>0105 99 30</b>	- - - Turkey
<b>0105 99 50</b>	- - - Guinea fowls
<b>0106</b>	<b>Other live animals</b>
	<b>- Mammals</b>
<b>0106 11 00</b>	- - Primates
<b>0106 12 00</b>	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )
<b>0106 13 00</b>	- - Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)
<b>0106 14</b>	- - Rabbits and hares
<b>0106 14 10</b>	- - - Domestic rabbits
<b>0106 14 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0106 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>0106 20 00</b>	<b>- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)</b>
	<b>- Birds</b>
<b>0106 31 00</b>	- - Birds of prey
<b>0106 32 00</b>	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)
<b>0106 33 00</b>	- - Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )
<b>0106 39</b>	- - Other
<b>0106 39 10</b>	- - - Pigeons



Classification	Description
0106 39 80	- - - Other
	- Insects
0106 41 00	- - Bees
0106 49 00	- - Other
0106 90 00	- Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION I

### CHAPTER 02

#### MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

##### Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
- c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

##### Additional chapter notes

1. A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ‘carcases of bovine animals’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: whole carcases of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offal’s attached. Where carcases are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atloid-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; ‘carcase’ includes the front part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 pairs of ribs;

(b) ‘half-carcases of bovine animals’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; ‘half-carcase’ includes the front part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, having more than 10 ribs;

(c) ‘compensated quarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:

— forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or

— forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting ‘compensated quarters’ must be presented to customs at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5 % of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

(d) ‘unseparated forequarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a carcase, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;

(e) ‘separated forequarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcase, comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut), with or without the thin flank;

(f) ‘unseparated hindquarters’, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcase comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;



(g) 'separated hindquarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcase, comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;

(h)

1. 'crop' and 'chuck and blade' cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

2. 'brisket' cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter, comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

B. Products covered by additional chapter notes 1(A)(a) to (g) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in additional chapter note 1(A), only those attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column are to be taken into consideration.

2. A. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) 'carcases or half-carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10: slaughtered pigs, in the form of carcases of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcases are derived from whole carcases by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra, through or along the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcases or half-carcases may be with or without head, with or without the chaps, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcases may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcases and half-carcases of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);

(b) 'hams' (legs), for the purposes of subheadings 0203 22 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcase, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcase, so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;

(c) 'fore-ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcase without the head, with or without the chaps, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcase, so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

(d) 'shoulders', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles, presented separately, remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;

(e) 'loins', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;



(f) 'bellies', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as 'streaky', with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;

(g) 'bacon sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;

(h) 'spencers', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

(ij) 'three-quarter sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

(k) 'middles', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2(A)(f) fall in the same subheadings, only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling in subheadings 0210 11 11, 0210 11 19, 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2(A)(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting must follow those defined under paragraph 2(A)(b), (c) and (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof must contain bones.

C. Subheadings 0206 49 00 and 0210 99 49, include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:

— by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or

— by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.

The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cut of boneless meat of the fore-end, presented alone (jowls, chaps, or chaps and jowls together) fall in subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 50 or 0210 19 81, as the case may be.

D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209 10 11 and 0209 10 19, 'subcutaneous pig fat' has the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue must exceed the weight of the rind.

These subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content  $\times 6.25$ ) is 2.8 or less is considered as 'dried or smoked'. The nitrogen content is determined in accordance with ISO method 937-1978.

3. A. For the purposes of heading 0204, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) 'carcasses', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offal's attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;

(b) 'half-carcases', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of



each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

(c) 'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the carcase, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;

(d) 'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the half-carcase, with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone, with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

(e) 'chines and/or best ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcase after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidneys; the chines, when separated from the best ends, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends, when separated from the chines, must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;

(f) 'chine and/or best end', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcase after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed, with or without the kidney; the chine, when separated from the best end, must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end, when separated from the chine, must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;

(g) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the carcase, comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

(h) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the legs cut at right angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone are to be taken into consideration.

4. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) 'poultry cuts, with bones in' for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 to 0207 13 60, 0207 14 20 to 0207 14 60, 0207 26 20 to 0207 26 60, 0207 27 20 to 0207 27 70, 0207 44 21 to 0207 44 61, 0207 45 21 to 0207 45 61, 0207 54 21 to 0207 54 61, 0207 55 21 to 0207 55 61 and 0207 60 21 to 0207 60 61: the cuts specified therein, including all bones.

Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned fall in subheading 0207 13 70, 0207 14 70, 0207 26 80, 0207 27 80, 0207 44 71, 0207 44 81, 0207 45 71, 0207 45 81, 0207 54 71, 0207 54 81, 0207 55 71, 0207 55 81 and 0207 60 81;

(b) 'halves', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 44 21, 0207 45 21, 0207 54 21, 0207 55 21 and 0207 60 21: halves of poultry carcasses, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;

(c) 'quarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 44 21, 0207 45 21, 0207 54 21, 0207 55 21 and 0207 60 21: leg quarters or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;

(d) 'whole wings, with or without tips', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30, 0207 14 30, 0207 26 30, 0207 27 30, 0207 44 31, 0207 45 31, 0207 54 31, 0207 55 31 and 0207 60 31: poultry cuts, consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts must have been made at the joints;



(e) 'breasts', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50, 0207 14 50, 0207 26 50, 0207 27 50, 0207 44 51, 0207 45 51, 0207 54 51, 0207 55 51 and 0207 60 51: poultry cuts, consisting of the sternum and the ribs distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;

(f) 'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60, 0207 14 60, 0207 44 61, 0207 45 61, 0207 54 61, 0207 55 61 and 0207 60 61: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;

(g) 'turkey drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60 and 0207 27 60: turkey cuts, consisting of the tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;

(h) 'turkey legs, other than drumsticks', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70 and 0207 27 70: turkey cuts, consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula, together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts must have been made at the joints;

(ij) 'duck or goose paletots', for the purposes of subheadings 0207 44 71, 0207 45 71, 0207 54 71 and 0207 55 71: ducks or geese, plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcase bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed, but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.

5. (a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall in Chapter 16. 'Seasoned meat' is uncooked meat that has been seasoned, either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

(b) Products falling in heading 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 to 0210 93, the term 'meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine' means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1.2% or more, provided that it is the salting which ensures the long-term preservation. For the purposes of subheading 0210 99, the term 'meat and edible meat offal, salted or in brine' means meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts and having a total salt content by weight of 1.2% or more.

Classification	Description
<b>0201</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0201 10</b>	<b>- Carcases and half-carcases</b>
	- - High quality beef and veal
<b>0201 10 00 21</b>	- - - Of bison
<b>0201 10 00 29</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Carcases of a weight of 180 kg or more but not exceeding 300 kg and half-carcases, of a weight of 90 kg or more but not exceeding 150 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (in particular those of the symphysis pubis and the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour
0201 10 00 92	- - - - Of bison
0201 10 00 94	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
0201 10 00 97	- - - - Of bison
0201 10 00 98	- - - - Other
0201 20	- <b>Other cuts with bone in</b>
0201 20 20	- - 'Compensated' quarters
	- - - High quality beef and veal
0201 20 20 21	- - - - Of bison
0201 20 20 29	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - "Compensated" quarters, of a weight of 90 kg or more but not exceeding 150 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (in particular those of the symphysis pubis and the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour
0201 20 20 92	- - - - - Of bison
0201 20 20 94	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
0201 20 20 97	- - - - - Of bison
0201 20 20 98	- - - - - Other
0201 20 30	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters
	- - - High quality beef and veal
0201 20 30 21	- - - - Of bison
0201 20 30 29	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - Separated forequarters of a weight of 45 kg or more but not exceeding 75 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (in particular those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour
0201 20 30 92	- - - - - Of bison
0201 20 30 94	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
0201 20 30 97	- - - - - Of bison
0201 20 30 98	- - - - - Other
0201 20 50	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters
	- - - High quality beef and veal
0201 20 50 21	- - - - Of bison
0201 20 50 29	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Separated hindquarters of a weight of 45 kg or more but not exceeding 75 kg (38 kg or more but not exceeding 68 kg in the case of "Pistola" cuts), with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (more especially those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour
0201 20 50 92	- - - - - Of bison
0201 20 50 94	- - - - - Other



Classification	Description
	- - - - Other
0201 20 50 97	- - - - - Of bison
0201 20 50 98	- - - - - Other
0201 20 90	- - Other
	- - - High quality beef and veal
0201 20 90 11	- - - - Of bison
0201 20 90 15	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
0201 20 90 91	- - - - Of bison
0201 20 90 99	- - - - Other
0201 30	- <b>Boneless</b>
	- - High quality
0201 30 00 31	- - - Of bison
0201 30 00 39	- - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Buffalo meat
0201 30 00 41	- - - - Of bison
0201 30 00 49	- - - - Other
0201 30 00 90	- - - Other
0202	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen</b>
0202 10	- <b>Carcases and half-carcases</b>
	- - High quality beef and veal
0202 10 00 11	- - - Of bison
0202 10 00 15	- - - Other
	- - Other
0202 10 00 91	- - - Of bison
0202 10 00 99	- - - Other
0202 20	- <b>Other cuts with bone in</b>
0202 20 10	- - 'Compensated' quarters
	- - - High quality beef and veal
0202 20 10 11	- - - - Of bison
0202 20 10 15	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
0202 20 10 91	- - - - Of bison
0202 20 10 99	- - - - Other
0202 20 30	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters
	- - - High quality beef and veal
0202 20 30 11	- - - - Of bison
0202 20 30 15	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Intended for processing
	- - - - - For the manufacture of products falling within subheadings 1602 10, 1602 50 31 or 1602 50 95, not containing meat other than that of animals of the bovine species, with a collagen/protein ratio of no more than 0.45 and containing by weight at least 20% of lean meat (excluding offal and fat) with meat and jelly accounting for at least 85% of the total net weight; the products must be subjected to a heat treatment sufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore shows no traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part (A-products)



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0202 20 30 81	----- Of bison
0202 20 30 82	----- Other
	----- For the manufacture of products other than those falling within subheadings ex 0210 20, 0210 99 51, 0210 99 90, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61 (B-products)
0202 20 30 83	----- Of bison
0202 20 30 84	----- Other
	----- Other
0202 20 30 85	----- Of bison
0202 20 30 86	----- Other
	----- Other
0202 20 30 87	----- Of bison
0202 20 30 88	----- Other
0202 20 50	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters
	--- High quality beef and veal
0202 20 50 11	---- Of bison
0202 20 50 15	---- Other
	--- Other
0202 20 50 91	---- Of bison
0202 20 50 99	---- Other
0202 20 90	- - Other
	--- High quality beef and veal
0202 20 90 11	---- Of bison
0202 20 90 15	---- Other
	--- Other
0202 20 90 91	---- Of bison
0202 20 90 99	---- Other
0202 30	- Boneless
0202 30 10	- - Forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece
	--- High quality beef and veal
0202 30 10 11	---- Of bison
0202 30 10 15	---- Other
	--- Other
	---- Intended for processing
	----- For the manufacture of products falling within subheadings 1602 10, 1602 50 31 or 1602 50 95, not containing meat other than that of animals of the bovine species, with a collagen/protein ratio of no more than 0.45 and containing by weight at least 20% of lean meat (excluding offal and fat) with meat and jelly accounting for at least 85% of the total net weight; the products must be subjected to a heat treatment sufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore shows no traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part (A-products)
0202 30 10 81	----- Of bison
0202 30 10 82	----- Other
	----- For the manufacture of products other than those falling within subheadings ex 0210 20, 0210 99 51, 0210 99 90, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61 (B-products)
0202 30 10 83	----- Of bison
0202 30 10 84	----- Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Other
<b>0202 30 10 85</b>	----- Of bison
<b>0202 30 10 86</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
<b>0202 30 10 87</b>	----- Of bison
<b>0202 30 10 88</b>	----- Other
<b>0202 30 50</b>	- - Crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts
	- - - High quality beef and veal
<b>0202 30 50 11</b>	- - - Of bison
<b>0202 30 50 15</b>	- - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Intended for processing
	----- For the manufacture of products falling within subheadings 1602 10, 1602 50 31 or 1602 50 95, not containing meat other than that of animals of the bovine species, with a collagen/protein ratio of no more than 0.45 and containing by weight at least 20% of lean meat (excluding offal and fat) with meat and jelly accounting for at least 85% of the total net weight; the products must be subjected to a heat treatment sufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore shows no traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part (A-products)
<b>0202 30 50 81</b>	----- Of bison
<b>0202 30 50 82</b>	----- Other
	----- For the manufacture of products other than those falling within subheadings ex 0210 20, 0210 99 51, 0210 99 90, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61 (B-products)
<b>0202 30 50 83</b>	----- Of bison
<b>0202 30 50 84</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
<b>0202 30 50 85</b>	----- Of bison
<b>0202 30 50 86</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
<b>0202 30 50 87</b>	----- Of bison
<b>0202 30 50 88</b>	----- Other
<b>0202 30 90</b>	- - Other
	- - - High quality
<b>0202 30 90 11</b>	- - - Of bison
<b>0202 30 90 15</b>	- - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Buffalo meat
	----- Intended for processing
	----- For the manufacture of products falling within subheadings 1602 10, 1602 50 31 or 1602 50 95, not containing meat other than that of animals of the bovine species, with a collagen/protein ratio of no more than 0.45 and containing by weight at least 20% of lean meat (excluding offal and fat) with meat and jelly accounting for at least 85% of the total net weight; the products must be subjected to a heat treatment sufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore shows no traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part (A-products)
<b>0202 30 90 41</b>	----- Of bison
<b>0202 30 90 42</b>	----- Other
	----- For the manufacture of products other than those falling within subheadings ex 0210 20, 0210 99 51, 0210 99 90, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61 (B-products)



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0202 30 90 43	----- Of bison
0202 30 90 44	----- Other
	----- Other
0202 30 90 45	----- Of bison
0202 30 90 46	----- Other
	----- Other
0202 30 90 47	----- Of bison
0202 30 90 48	----- Other
	---- Other
	----- Intended for processing
0202 30 90 70	----- For the manufacture of products falling within subheadings 1602 10, 1602 50 31 or 1602 50 95, not containing meat other than that of animals of the bovine species, with a collagen/protein ratio of no more than 0.45 and containing by weight at least 20% of lean meat (excluding offal and fat) with meat and jelly accounting for at least 85% of the total net weight; the products must be subjected to a heat treatment sufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore shows no traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part (A-products)
0202 30 90 75	----- For the manufacture of products other than those falling within subheadings ex 0210 20, 0210 99 51, 0210 99 90, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61 (B-products)
0202 30 90 80	----- Other
0202 30 90 90	----- Other
0203	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
	- <b>Fresh or chilled</b>
0203 11	-- Carcases and half-carcases
0203 11 10	--- Of domestic swine
0203 11 90	--- Other
0203 12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	--- Of domestic swine
0203 12 11	--- Hams and cuts thereof
0203 12 19	--- Shoulders and cuts thereof
0203 12 90	--- Other
0203 19	-- Other
	-- Of domestic swine
0203 19 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0203 19 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 19 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
	---- Other
0203 19 55	----- Boneless
0203 19 55 10	----- Tenderloin, presented separately
	----- Loins and cuts thereof, excluding tenderloin presented separately
0203 19 55 15	----- Loins
0203 19 55 25	----- Cuts
0203 19 55 30	----- Hams
0203 19 55 90	----- Other
0203 19 59	----- Other
0203 19 90	--- Other
	- <b>Frozen</b>
0203 21	-- Carcases and half-carcases



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0203 21 10	- - - Of domestic swine
0203 21 90	- - - Other
0203 22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	- - - Of domestic swine
0203 22 11	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof
0203 22 19	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof
0203 22 90	- - - Other
0203 29	- - Other
	- - - Of domestic swine
0203 29 11	- - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0203 29 13	- - - - Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 29 15	- - - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
	- - - - Other
0203 29 55	- - - - - Boneless
	- - - - - Loins and cuts thereof, excluding tenderloin presented separately
0203 29 55 20	- - - - - - Loins
0203 29 55 30	- - - - - - Cuts
	- - - - - Other
0203 29 55 91	- - - - - Tenderloin, presented separately
0203 29 55 92	- - - - - Hams
0203 29 55 99	- - - - - Other
0203 29 59	- - - - Other
0203 29 90	- - - Other
0204	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
0204 10	<b>- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled</b>
0204 10 00 10	- - Of domestic lamb
0204 10 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled</b>
0204 21	- - Carcases and half-carcases
0204 21 00 10	- - - Of domestic sheep
0204 21 00 90	- - - Other
0204 22	- - Other cuts with bone in
0204 22 10	- - - Short forequarters
0204 22 10 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 22 10 90	- - - - Other
0204 22 30	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 22 30 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 22 30 90	- - - - Other
0204 22 50	- - - Legs
0204 22 50 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 22 50 90	- - - - Other
0204 22 90	- - - Other
0204 22 90 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 22 90 90	- - - - Other
0204 23	- - Boneless
	- - - Of domestic sheep
0204 23 00 11	- - - - Of lamb



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0204 23 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
0204 23 00 91	- - - - Of lamb
0204 23 00 99	- - - - Other
0204 30	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
0204 30 00 10	- - Of domestic lamb
0204 30 00 90	- - Other
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen
0204 41	- - Carcases and half-carcases
0204 41 00 10	- - - Of domestic sheep
0204 41 00 90	- - - Other
0204 42	- - Other cuts with bone in
0204 42 10	- - - Short forequarters
0204 42 10 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 42 10 90	- - - - Other
0204 42 30	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 42 30 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 42 30 90	- - - - Other
0204 42 50	- - - Legs
0204 42 50 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 42 50 90	- - - - Other
0204 42 90	- - - Other
0204 42 90 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 42 90 90	- - - - Other
0204 43	- - Boneless
0204 43 10	- - - Of lamb
0204 43 10 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 43 10 90	- - - - Other
0204 43 90	- - - Other
0204 43 90 10	- - - - Of domestic sheep
0204 43 90 90	- - - - Other
0204 50	- Meat of goats
	- - Fresh or chilled
0204 50 11	- - - Carcases and half-carcases
0204 50 13	- - - Short forequarters
0204 50 15	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 50 19	- - - Legs
	- - - Other
0204 50 31	- - - - Cuts with bone in
0204 50 39	- - - - Boneless cuts
0204 50 39 10	- - - - - Goatmeat of kid
0204 50 39 90	- - - - - Other
	- - Frozen
0204 50 51	- - - Carcases and half-carcases
0204 50 53	- - - Short forequarters
0204 50 55	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 50 59	- - - Legs



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Other
0204 50 71	- - - - Cuts with bone in
0204 50 79	- - - - Boneless cuts
0204 50 79 10	- - - - - Goatmeat of kid
0204 50 79 90	- - - - - Other
0205	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
0205 00 20	- <b>Fresh or chilled</b>
0205 00 80	- <b>Frozen</b>
0206	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
0206 10	- <b>Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled</b>
0206 10 10	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products
	- - Other
0206 10 95	- - - Thick skirt and thin skirt
	- - - - Of high quality
0206 10 95 11	- - - - - Of bison
0206 10 95 15	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
0206 10 95 91	- - - - - Of bison
0206 10 95 99	- - - - - Other
0206 10 98	- - - Other
	- <b>Of bovine animals, frozen</b>
0206 21 00	- - Tongues
0206 22 00	- - Livers
0206 29	- - Other
0206 29 10	- - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products
	- - - Other
0206 29 91	- - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt
	- - - - - Of high quality
	- - - - - Thin skirt, whole
0206 29 91 11	- - - - - Of bison
0206 29 91 15	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
0206 29 91 21	- - - - - Of bison
0206 29 91 29	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Thin skirt, whole
	- - - - - Intended for processing
	- - - - - For the manufacture of products falling within subheadings 1602 10, 1602 50 31 or 1602 50 95, not containing meat other than that of animals of the bovine species, with a collagen/protein ratio of no more than 0.45 and containing by weight at least 20% of lean meat (excluding offal and fat) with meat and jelly accounting for at least 85% of the total net weight; the products must be subjected to a heat treatment sufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore shows no traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part (A-products)
0206 29 91 33	- - - - - Of bison
0206 29 91 35	- - - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- For the manufacture of products other than those falling within subheadings ex 0210 20, 0210 99 51, 0210 99 90, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61 (B-products)
0206 29 91 37	----- Of bison
0206 29 91 38	----- Other
	----- Other
0206 29 91 41	----- Of bison
0206 29 91 42	----- Other
	----- Other
0206 29 91 44	----- Of bison
0206 29 91 45	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Intended for processing
	----- For the manufacture of products falling within subheadings 1602 10, 1602 50 31 or 1602 50 95, not containing meat other than that of animals of the bovine species, with a collagen/protein ratio of no more than 0.45 and containing by weight at least 20% of lean meat (excluding offal and fat) with meat and jelly accounting for at least 85% of the total net weight; the products must be subjected to a heat treatment sufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore shows no traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part (A-products)
0206 29 91 51	----- Of bison
0206 29 91 59	----- Other
	----- For the manufacture of other products than products falling within subheadings ex 0210 20, 0210 99 51, 0210 99 90, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61 (B-products)
0206 29 91 61	----- Of bison
0206 29 91 69	----- Other
	----- Other
0206 29 91 71	----- Of bison
0206 29 91 79	----- Other
	----- Other
0206 29 91 91	----- Of bison
0206 29 91 99	----- Other
0206 29 99	----- Other
0206 30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
0206 30 00 10	- - Of domestic swine
0206 30 00 90	- - Other
	- Of swine, frozen
0206 41	- - Livers
0206 41 00 10	- - - Of domestic swine
0206 41 00 90	- - - Other
0206 49 00	- - Other
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled
0206 80 10	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products
	- - Other
0206 80 91	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies
0206 80 99	- - - Of sheep and goats
0206 90	- Other, frozen
0206 90 10	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - Other
<b>0206 90 91</b>	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies
<b>0206 90 99</b>	- - - Of sheep and goats
<b>0207</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
	<b>- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i></b>
<b>0207 11</b>	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
<b>0207 11 10</b>	- - - Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'
<b>0207 11 30</b>	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'
<b>0207 11 90</b>	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented
<b>0207 12</b>	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen
<b>0207 12 10</b>	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'
<b>0207 12 90</b>	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented
<b>0207 13</b>	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled
	- - - Cuts
<b>0207 13 10</b>	- - - - Boneless
	- - - - With bone in
<b>0207 13 20</b>	- - - - Halves or quarters
<b>0207 13 30</b>	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
<b>0207 13 40</b>	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
<b>0207 13 50</b>	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
<b>0207 13 60</b>	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
<b>0207 13 70</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Offal
<b>0207 13 91</b>	- - - - Live
<b>0207 13 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0207 14</b>	- - Cuts and offal, frozen
	- - - Cuts
<b>0207 14 10</b>	- - - - Boneless
	- - - - With bone in
<b>0207 14 20</b>	- - - - Halves or quarters
<b>0207 14 30</b>	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
<b>0207 14 40</b>	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
<b>0207 14 50</b>	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
<b>0207 14 60</b>	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
<b>0207 14 70</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Offal
<b>0207 14 91</b>	- - - - Livers
<b>0207 14 99</b>	- - - - Other
	<b>- Of turkeys</b>
<b>0207 24</b>	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
<b>0207 24 10</b>	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'
<b>0207 24 90</b>	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented
<b>0207 25</b>	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0207 25 10	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'
0207 25 90	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented
0207 26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled
	- - - Cuts
0207 26 10	- - - - Boneless
	- - - - With bone in
0207 26 20	- - - - Halves or quarters
0207 26 30	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 26 40	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 26 50	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 26 60	- - - - - Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks
0207 26 70	- - - - - Other
0207 26 80	- - - - - Other
	- - - Offal
0207 26 91	- - - - Livers
0207 26 99	- - - - Other
0207 27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen
	- - - Cuts
0207 27 10	- - - - Boneless
	- - - - With bone in
0207 27 20	- - - - Halves or quarters
0207 27 30	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 27 40	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 27 50	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 27 60	- - - - - Drumsticks and cuts thereof
0207 27 70	- - - - - Other
0207 27 80	- - - - - Other
	- - - Offal
0207 27 91	- - - - Livers
0207 27 99	- - - - Other
	- - Of ducks
0207 41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 41 20	- - - Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'
0207 41 30	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'
0207 41 80	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented
0207 42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 42 30	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'
0207 42 80	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented
0207 43 00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled
0207 44	- - Other, fresh or chilled
	- - - Cuts



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0207 44 10	---- Boneless
	---- With bone in
0207 44 21	----- Halves or quarters
0207 44 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 44 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 44 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 44 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof
0207 44 71	----- Paletots
0207 44 81	----- Other
	--- Offal
0207 44 91	---- Livers, other than fatty livers
0207 44 99	---- Other
0207 45	-- Other, frozen
	--- Cuts
0207 45 10	---- Boneless
	---- With bone in
0207 45 21	----- Halves or quarters
0207 45 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 45 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 45 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 45 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof
0207 45 71	----- Paletots
0207 45 81	----- Other
	--- Offal
	---- Livers
0207 45 93	----- Fatty livers
0207 45 95	----- Other
0207 45 99	----- Other
	- Of geese
0207 51	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 51 10	--- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'
0207 51 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented
0207 52	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 52 10	--- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'
0207 52 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented
0207 53 00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled
0207 54	-- Other, fresh or chilled
	--- Cuts
0207 54 10	---- Boneless
	---- With bone in
0207 54 21	----- Halves or quarters
0207 54 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 54 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 54 51	----- Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 54 61	----- Legs and cuts thereof
0207 54 71	----- Paletots



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0207 54 81	- - - - - Other
	- - - Offal
0207 54 91	- - - - Livers, other than fatty livers
0207 54 99	- - - - Other
0207 55	- - Other, frozen
	- - - Cuts
0207 55 10	- - - - Boneless
	- - - - With bone in
0207 55 21	- - - - - Halves or quarters
0207 55 31	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 55 41	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 55 51	- - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 55 61	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 55 71	- - - - - Paletots
0207 55 81	- - - - - Other
	- - - Offal
	- - - - Livers
0207 55 93	- - - - - Fatty livers
0207 55 95	- - - - - Other
0207 55 99	- - - - Other
0207 60	- Of guinea fowls
0207 60 05	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen
0207 60 05 10	- - - fresh or chilled
0207 60 05 90	- - - frozen
	- - Other, fresh, chilled or frozen
	- - - Cuts
0207 60 10	- - - - Boneless
	- - - - With bone in
0207 60 21	- - - - - Halves or quarters
0207 60 21 10	- - - - - Fresh or chilled
0207 60 21 90	- - - - - Other
0207 60 31	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 60 41	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 60 51	- - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 60 61	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 60 81	- - - - - Other
	- - - Offal
0207 60 91	- - - - Livers
0207 60 91 10	- - - - - Fresh or chilled
0207 60 91 90	- - - - - Other
0207 60 99	- - - - Other
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares
0208 10 10	- - Of domestic rabbits
0208 10 90	- - Other
0208 30 00	- Of primates



Classification	Description
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walrus (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )
0208 40 10	- - Whale meat
0208 40 20	- - Seal meat
0208 40 80	- - Other
0208 50 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
0208 60 00	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)
0208 90	- Other
0208 90 10	- - Of domestic pigeons
0208 90 30	- - Of game, other than of rabbits or hares
0208 90 60	- - Of reindeer
0208 90 70	- - Frogs' legs
0208 90 98	- - Other
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0209 10	- Of pigs
	- - Subcutaneous pig fat
0209 10 11	- - - Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine
0209 10 19	- - - Dried or smoked
0209 10 90	- - Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 10 11 or 0209 10 19
0209 90 00	- Other
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
	- Meat of swine
0210 11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	- - - Of domestic swine
	- - - - Salted or in brine
0210 11 11	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof
0210 11 19	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof
	- - - - Dried or smoked
0210 11 31	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof
0210 11 39	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof
0210 11 90	- - - Other
0210 12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
	- - - Of domestic swine
0210 12 11	- - - - Salted or in brine
0210 12 19	- - - - Dried or smoked
0210 12 90	- - - Other
0210 19	- - Other
	- - - Of domestic swine
	- - - - Salted or in brine
0210 19 10	- - - - Bacon sides or spencers
0210 19 20	- - - - Three-quarter sides or middles
0210 19 30	- - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0210 19 40	- - - - Loins and cuts thereof
0210 19 50	- - - - Other
0210 19 50 10	- - - - - Hams, in brine, enclosed in a bladder or in an artificial gut



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0210 19 50 90	----- Other
	---- Dried or smoked
0210 19 60	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0210 19 70	----- Loins and cuts thereof
	----- Other
0210 19 81	----- Boneless
0210 19 81 10	----- Chop, smoked
0210 19 81 20	----- Pork neck, dried in air, seasoned or not, whole, in pieces or thinly sliced
0210 19 81 90	----- Other
0210 19 89	----- Other
0210 19 90	--- Other
0210 20	- <b>Meat of bovine animals</b>
0210 20 10	-- With bone in
0210 20 10 10	--- Of bison
0210 20 10 90	--- Other
0210 20 90	-- Boneless
	--- Cuts of meat from haunches of bovine animals aged at least 18 months, with no visible intramuscular fat (3 to 7 %) and a pH of the fresh meat between 5.4 and 6.0; salted, seasoned, pressed, dried only in fresh air and developing noble mould (bloom of microscopic fungi); the weight of the finished product is between 41 % and 53 % of the raw material before salting
0210 20 90 11	---- Of bison
0210 20 90 15	---- Other
	--- Other
0210 20 90 91	---- Of bison
0210 20 90 99	---- Other
	- <b>Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal</b>
0210 91 00	-- Of primates
0210 92	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )
0210 92 10	--- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )
	--- Other
0210 92 91	---- Meat
0210 92 92	---- Offal
0210 92 99	---- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210 93 00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
0210 99	-- Other
	--- Meat
0210 99 10	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried
	---- Of sheep and goats
0210 99 21	----- With bone in
0210 99 29	----- Boneless
0210 99 31	---- Of reindeer
0210 99 39	---- Other
0210 99 39 10	----- Poultrymeat, salted or in brine, of heading 0207
0210 99 39 90	----- Other
	--- Offal



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - - Of domestic swine
0210 99 41	- - - - - Livers
0210 99 49	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Of bovine animals
0210 99 51	- - - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt
0210 99 51 10	- - - - - Of bison
0210 99 51 90	- - - - - Other
0210 99 59	- - - - - Other
0210 99 59 10	- - - - - Of bison
0210 99 59 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Poultry liver
0210 99 71	- - - - - Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine
0210 99 79	- - - - - Other
0210 99 85	- - - - - Other
0210 99 85 10	- - - - - Of sheep and goats
0210 99 85 90	- - - - - Other
0210 99 90	- - - Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210 99 90 10	- - - - Of domestic swine and bovine animals
0210 99 90 90	- - - - Other



## SECTION I

## CHAPTER 03

## FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

## Chapter Notes

1 This chapter does not cover:

- (a) mammals of heading 0106;
- (b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
- (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
- (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).

2 In this chapter, the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

## Additional chapter notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 0305 32 11 and 0305 32 19, cod fillets (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) having a total salt content by weight of 12% or more which are fit for human consumption without further industrial processing, are considered to be salted fish.

However, frozen cod fillets which have a total salt content by weight of less than 12% are to be classified under subheadings 0304 71 10 and 0304 71 90, insofar as the actual and lasting preservation depends essentially upon freezing.

2. For the purposes of the subheadings referred to in the third paragraph, the term 'fillets' includes 'loins', i.e. the strips of meat constituting the upper or lower, right or left, side of a fish insofar as the head, guts, fins (dorsal, anal, caudal, ventral, pectoral) and bones (spinal column or main backbone, ventral or costal bones, branchial bone or stapes, etc.) have been removed.

The classification of such products as fillets is unaffected by cutting them into pieces, provided that these pieces can be identified as having been obtained from fillets.

The provisions of the first two paragraphs apply to the following fish:

- (a) tuna, of the genus *Thunnus*, of subheadings 0304 49 90 and 0304 87 00;
- (b) swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) of subheadings 0304 45 00 and 0304 84 00;
- (c) marlin, sailfish and spearfish, of the family *Istiophoridae*, of subheadings 0304 49 90 and 0304 89 90;
- (d) oceanic sharks (*Hexanchus griseus*, *Cetorhinus maximus*, *Rhincodon typus*, or of the families *Alopiidae*, *Carcharhinidae*, *Sphyrnidae* and *Isuridae*) of subheadings 0304 47 90 and 0304 88 19.

Classification	Description
0301	Live fish
	- Ornamental fish



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0301 11 00	- - Freshwater fish
0301 19 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other live fish</b>
0301 91	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0301 91 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0301 91 90	- - - Other
	- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0301 91 90 11	- - - - Weighing 1.2 kg or less each
0301 91 90 19	- - - - Other
0301 91 90 90	- - - - Other
0301 92	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
0301 92 10	- - - Of a length of less than 12 cm
0301 92 30	- - - Of a length of 12 cm or more but less than 20 cm
0301 92 90	- - - Of a length of 20 cm or more
0301 93 00	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)
0301 94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
0301 94 10	- - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0301 94 90	- - - Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
0301 95 00	- - Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )
0301 99	- - Other
	- - - Freshwater fish
0301 99 11	- - - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Huso huso</i> )
0301 99 11 40	- - - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
0301 99 11 80	- - - - Other
0301 99 17	- - - Other
0301 99 85	- - - Other
0301 99 85 10	- - - - Sharks ( <i>Squalus</i> spp.)
0301 99 85 22	- - - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0301 99 85 30	- - - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0301 99 85 40	- - - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0301 99 85 50	- - - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0301 99 85 60	- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0301 99 85 70	- - - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0301 99 85 75	- - - - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0301 99 85 80	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)
0301 99 85 90	- - - - Other
0302	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>
	<b>- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99</b>
0302 11	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0302 11 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0302 11 20	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each
0302 11 80	- - - Other
	- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0302 11 80 11	- - - - - In the form of whole fish (with heads on), whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1.2 kg or less each; with heads off, whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1 kg or less each
0302 11 80 19	- - - - - Other
0302 11 80 90	- - - - Other
0302 13 00	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )
0302 14	- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0302 14 00 10	- - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
0302 14 00 90	- - - Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0302 19 00	- - Other
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 21	- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0302 21 10	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0302 21 30	- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0302 21 90	- - - Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0302 22 00	- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )
0302 23 00	- - Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )
0302 24 00	- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )
0302 29	- - Other
0302 29 10	- - - Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )
0302 29 80	- - - Other
	- Tuna of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> , skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 31	- Albacore or longfinned tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
0302 31 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 31 90	- - - Other
0302 32	- - Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )
0302 32 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 32 90	- - - Other
0302 33	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
0302 33 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 33 90	- - - Other
0302 34	- - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0302 34 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 34 90	- - - Other
0302 35	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
	- - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0302 35 11	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 35 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
0302 35 91	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 35 99	- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0302 36	- - Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )
0302 36 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 36 90	- - - Other
0302 39	- - Other
0302 39 20	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 39 80	- - - Other
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 41	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0302 41 00 10	- - - Of a weight exceeding 100 g per piece, for processing
0302 41 00 90	- - - Other
0302 42 00	- - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0302 43	- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0302 43 10	- - - Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
0302 43 30	- - - Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> or <i>sardinella</i> ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> )
0302 43 90	- - - Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0302 44	- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0302 44 00 10	- - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> )
0302 44 00 90	- - - Other
0302 45	- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )
0302 45 10	- - - Atlantic horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )
0302 45 30	- - - Chilean jack mackerel ( <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> )
0302 45 90	- - - Other
0302 45 90 10	- - - Horse mackerel (scad) ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> )
0302 45 90 90	- - - Other
0302 46 00	- Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )
0302 47 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0302 49	- - Other
	- - - Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> )
0302 49 11	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 49 19	- - - - Other
0302 49 90	- - - Other
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 51	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0302 51 10	- - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0302 51 10 20	- - - - For processing
0302 51 10 80	- - - - Other
0302 51 90	- - - Other
0302 51 90 10	- - - - For industrial manufacture
0302 51 90 90	- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0302 52	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0302 52 00 10	- - - With heads off, gilled and gutted, for processing
0302 52 00 90	- - - Other
0302 53 00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0302 54	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )
	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0302 54 11	- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )
0302 54 15	- - - - Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )
0302 54 19	- - - - Other
0302 54 19 10	- - - - - Silver hake ( <i>Merluccius bilinearis</i> )
0302 54 19 20	- - - - - Hake of the species <i>Merluccius merluccius</i>
0302 54 19 90	- - - - - Other
0302 54 90	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>
0302 55 00	- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0302 56	- - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )
0302 56 00 10	- - - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> )
0302 56 00 20	- - - Southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )
0302 59	- - Other
0302 59 10	- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0302 59 10 10	- - - - For processing
0302 59 10 90	- - - - Other
0302 59 20	- - - Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )
0302 59 30	- - - Pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollaceus</i> )
0302 59 40	- - - Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )
0302 59 90	- - - Other
	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 71 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )
0302 72 00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )
0302 73 00	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )
0302 74 00	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )
0302 79 00	- - Other
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 81	- - Dogfish and other sharks
0302 81 15	- - - Picked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0302 81 30	- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0302 81 40	- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0302 81 80	- - - Other
0302 82 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0302 83 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0302 84	- - Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )
0302 84 10	- - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0302 84 90	- - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0302 85	- - Sea bream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )
0302 85 10	- - - Of the species <i>Dentex dentex</i> or <i>Pagellus spp.</i>
0302 85 30	- - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0302 85 90	- - - Other
0302 89	- - Other
0302 89 10	- - - Freshwater fish
	- - - Other
	- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 33 and other than Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 49
0302 89 21	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 89 29	- - - - Other
	- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0302 89 31	- - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>
0302 89 39	- - - - Other
0302 89 39 10	- - - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes mentella</i>
0302 89 39 90	- - - - - Other
0302 89 40	- - - - Ray's bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )
0302 89 50	- - - - Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0302 89 60	- - - - Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )
0302 89 90	- - - - Other
0302 89 90 30	- - - - - Red snapper ( <i>Lutjanus purpuraceus</i> ) for processing
0302 89 90 40	- - - - - Fish of the species <i>Kathystoma canthemum</i>
0302 89 90 80	- - - - - Bogue ( <i>Boops boops</i> )
0302 89 90 90	- - - - - Other
	- - Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal
0302 91	- - Livers, roes and milt
0302 91 00 10	- - - Of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0302 91 00 30	- - - Of salmon
0302 91 00 40	- - - Caviar
0302 91 00 50	- - - Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
	- - - Other
0302 91 00 95	- - - - Hard fish roes enclosed in the ovarian membrane for processing
0302 91 00 97	- - - - Other
0302 92	- - Shark fins
0302 92 00 10	- - - Of dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>
0302 92 00 20	- - - Of dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i>
0302 92 00 90	- - - Other
0302 99	- - Other
	- - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0302 99 00 11	- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0302 99 00 19	- - - - Other
0302 99 00 20	- - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0302 99 00 30	- - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )
0302 99 00 40	- - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0302 99 00 45	- - - Other salmonidae
0302 99 00 50	- - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0302 99 00 55	- - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0302 99 00 60	- - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )
0302 99 00 65	- - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
	- - - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )
0302 99 00 71	- - - - Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0302 99 00 79	- - - - Other
0302 99 00 80	- - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0302 99 00 85	- - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0302 99 00 90	- - - Other
0303	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>
	<b>- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99</b>
0303 11 00	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )
0303 12 00	- - Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus nasou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )
0303 13	- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0303 13 00 10	- - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
0303 13 00 90	- - - Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0303 14	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0303 14 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0303 14 20	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each; or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each
0303 14 90	- - - Other
	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0303 14 90 11	- - - - In the form of whole fish (with heads on), whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1.2 kg or less each; with heads off, whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1 kg or less each
0303 14 90 19	- - - - Other
0303 14 90 90	- - - - Other
0303 19	- - Other
0303 19 00 10	- - - Of the genus <i>Coregone</i>
0303 19 00 90	- - - Other
	- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 23 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )
0303 24 00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )
0303 25 00	- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )
0303 26 00	- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )
0303 29 00	- - Other
	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0303 31	- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0303 31 10	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0303 31 30	- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0303 31 90	- - - Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0303 32 00	- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )
0303 33 00	- - Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )
0303 34 00	- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )
0303 39	- - Other
0303 39 10	- - - Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )
0303 39 30	- - - Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>
0303 39 50	- - - Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> or <i>Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae</i>
0303 39 85	- - - Other
0303 39 85 10	- - - - Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )
0303 39 85 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of all other subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99</b>
0303 41	- - Albacore or longfinned tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
0303 41 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 41 90	- - - Other
0303 42	- - Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )
0303 42 20	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 42 90	- - - Other
0303 43	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
0303 43 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 43 90	- - - Other
0303 44	- - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0303 44 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 44 90	- - - Other
0303 45	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
	- - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0303 45 12	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 45 18	- - - - Other
	- - - Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
0303 45 91	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 45 99	- - - - Other
0303 46	- - Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )
0303 46 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 46 90	- - - Other
0303 49	- - Other
0303 49 20	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 49 85	- - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 51	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0303 51 00 10	- - - Of a weight exceeding 100 g per piece, for processing
0303 51 00 20	- - - Other, for industrial manufacture
0303 51 00 90	- - - Other
0303 53	- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0303 53 10	- - - Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
0303 53 30	- - - Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> )
0303 53 90	- - - Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0303 54	- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0303 54 10	- - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
0303 54 10 10	- - - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i>
0303 54 10 90	- - - - Of the species <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
0303 54 90	- - - Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
0303 55	- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )
0303 55 10	- - - Atlantic horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )
0303 55 30	- - - Chilean jack mackerel ( <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> )
0303 55 90	- - - Other
0303 55 90 10	- - - - Horse mackerel (sard) ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> )
0303 55 90 90	- - - - Other
0303 56 00	- - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )
0303 57 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0303 59	- - Other
0303 59 10	- - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0303 59 10 10	- - - - <i>Engraulis anchoita</i> and <i>Engraulis capensis</i> , for processing
0303 59 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> )
0303 59 21	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 59 29	- - - - Other
0303 59 90	- - - Other
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 63	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0303 63 10	- - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0303 63 10 10	- - - - For processing
0303 63 10 90	- - - - Other
0303 63 30	- - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0303 63 30 10	- - - - For processing
0303 63 30 90	- - - - Other
0303 63 90	- - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0303 63 90 10	- - - - For processing
0303 63 90 90	- - - - Other
0303 64	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0303 64 00 10	- - - With heads off, gilled and gutted, for processing
0303 64 00 90	- - - Other
0303 65 00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0303 66	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )
	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0303 66 11	- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )
0303 66 11 10	- - - - - For processing
0303 66 11 90	- - - - - Other
0303 66 12	- - - - Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )
0303 66 12 10	- - - - - For processing
0303 66 12 90	- - - - - Other
0303 66 13	- - - - Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )
0303 66 13 10	- - - - - For processing
0303 66 13 90	- - - - - Other
0303 66 19	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Silver hake ( <i>Merluccius bilinearis</i> )
0303 66 19 11	- - - - - For processing
0303 66 19 19	- - - - - Other
0303 66 19 80	- - - - - Hake of the species <i>Merluccius merluccius</i>
	- - - - - Other hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0303 66 19 91	- - - - - For processing
0303 66 19 99	- - - - - Other
0303 66 90	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>
0303 67	- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0303 67 00 10	- - - For processing
0303 67 00 90	- - - Other
0303 68	- - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )
0303 68 10	- - - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> )
0303 68 90	- - - Southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )
0303 69	- - Other
0303 69 10	- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0303 69 10 10	- - - - For processing
0303 69 10 90	- - - - Other
0303 69 30	- - - Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )
0303 69 50	- - - Pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )
0303 69 70	- - - Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> )
0303 69 80	- - - Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )
0303 69 90	- - - Other
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 81	- - Dogfish and other sharks
0303 81 15	- - - Picked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0303 81 30	- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0303 81 40	- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0303 81 90	- - - Other
0303 82 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0303 83 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0303 84	- - Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )
0303 84 10	- - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0303 84 90	- - - Other
0303 89	- - Other
0303 89 10	- - - Freshwater fish
	- - - Other
	- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0303 43 and other than Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0303 59
0303 89 21	- - - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 89 29	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0303 89 31	- - - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>
0303 89 39	- - - - - Other
0303 89 39 10	- - - - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes mentella</i>
0303 89 39 90	- - - - - - Other
0303 89 40	- - - - Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
0303 89 50	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagrus spp.</i> )
0303 89 55	- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0303 89 60	- - - - Ray's bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )
0303 89 65	- - - - Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0303 89 70	- - - - Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )
0303 89 70 10	- - - - - For processing
0303 89 70 90	- - - - - Other
0303 89 90	- - - - Other
0303 89 90 10	- - - - - Fish of the species <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i>
0303 89 90 20	- - - - - Bogue ( <i>Boops boops</i> )
0303 89 90 30	- - - - - Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus capensis</i> ) for processing
0303 89 90 90	- - - - - Other
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal
0303 91	- - Livers, roes and milt
0303 91 10	- - - Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate
0303 91 90	- - - Other
0303 91 90 10	- - - - Of Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0303 91 90 20	- - - - Of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
	- - - - Other
0303 91 90 91	- - - - - Hard fish roes enclosed in the ovarian membrane for processing
0303 91 90 99	- - - - - Other
0303 92 00	- - Shark fins
0303 99	- - Other
0303 99 00 10	- - - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )
0303 99 00 15	- - - Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )
0303 99 00 20	- - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )



Classification	Description
0303 99 00 25	- - - Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0303 99 00 30	- - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0303 99 00 35	- - - Other salmonidae
	- - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0303 99 00 40	- - - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
0303 99 00 45	- - - - Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
0303 99 00 50	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0303 99 00 55	- - - Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0303 99 00 60	- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0303 99 00 65	- - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0303 99 00 70	- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0303 99 00 75	- - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0303 99 00 80	- - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0303 99 00 85	- - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0303 99 00 87	- - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0303 99 00 89	- - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0303 99 00 95	- - - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0303 99 00 99	- - - Other
0304	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> ), <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 31 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )
0304 32	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )
0304 32 00 10	- - - <i>Pangasius</i> ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> )
0304 32 00 90	- - - Other
0304 33 00	- - Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )
0304 39	- - Other
0304 39 00 10	- - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )
0304 39 00 20	- - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0304 39 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish</b>
0304 41	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0304 41 00 10	- - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
0304 41 00 90	- - - Other
0304 42	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0304 42 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each
0304 42 50	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0304 42 90	- - - Other
0304 42 90 10	- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0304 42 90 90	- - - - Other
0304 43	- - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )
0304 43 00 10	- - - Of lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ) and of Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0304 43 00 90	- - - Other
0304 44	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>
0304 44 10	- - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0304 44 10 10	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0304 44 10 90	- - - - Other
0304 44 30	- - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0304 44 90	- - - Other
0304 44 90 10	- - - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0304 44 90 90	- - - - Other
0304 45 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 46 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0304 47	- - Dogfish and other sharks
0304 47 10	- - - Picked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and cats, an. ( <i>Oxyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0304 47 20	- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 47 30	- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 47 90	- - - Other
0304 48 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 49	- - Other
0304 49 10	- - - Freshwater fish
	- - - Other
0304 49 50	- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0304 49 90	- - - Other
0304 49 90 10	- - - - Herrings
0304 49 90 20	- - - - Mackerel
0304 49 90 30	- - - - Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0304 49 90 40	- - - - Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0304 49 90 50	- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0304 49 90 60	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0304 49 90 70	- - - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0304 49 90 90	- - - - Other
	- Other, fresh or chilled
0304 51	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 51 00 10	- - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0304 51 00 90	- - - Other
0304 52	- - Salmonidae
0304 52 00 10	- - - Trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0304 52 00 90	- - - Other
0304 53	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>
	- - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
0304 53 00 11	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0304 53 00 19	- - - - Other
0304 53 00 20	- - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
	- - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0304 53 00 31	- - - - For processing
0304 53 00 39	- - - - Other
0304 53 00 90	- - - Other
0304 54 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 55 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0304 56	- - Dogfish and other sharks
0304 56 10	- - - Picked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0304 56 20	- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 56 30	- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 56 90	- - - Other
0304 57 00	- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 59	- - Other
0304 59 10	- - - Freshwater fish
	- - - Other
0304 59 50	- - - - Flaps of herring
0304 59 50 10	- - - - - Herring of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i> and <i>Clupea pallasii</i> , of a weight exceeding 80 g per piece for industrial manufacture
0304 59 50 90	- - - - - Other
0304 59 90	- - - - Other
0304 59 90 10	- - - - - Herring
0304 59 90 15	- - - - - Atlantic bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0304 59 90 20	- - - - - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0304 59 90 30	- - - - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0304 59 90 35	- - - - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0304 59 90 40	- - - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0304 59 90 45	- - - - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0304 59 90 50	- - - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0304 59 90 55	- - - - - Bogue ( <i>Boops boops</i> )
0304 59 90 65	- - - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0304 59 90 90	- - - - - Other
	- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 61 00	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )
0304 62 00	- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )
0304 63 00	- - Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )
0304 69	- - Other
0304 69 00 10	- - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0304 69 00 20	- - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0304 69 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i></b>
0304 71	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0304 71 10	- - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0304 71 10 10	- - - - For processing
0304 71 10 90	- - - - Other
0304 71 90	- - - Other
	- - - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0304 71 90 10	- - - - - For processing
0304 71 90 30	- - - - - Other
0304 71 90 90	- - - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0304 72 00	- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0304 73 00	- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0304 74	- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0304 74 11	- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )
0304 74 15	- - - - Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )
0304 74 19	- - - - Other
0304 74 19 10	- - - - - North Pacific hake ( <i>Merluccius productus</i> ), for processing
0304 74 19 90	- - - - - Other
0304 74 90	- - - Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>
0304 75	- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0304 75 00 10	- - - For processing
0304 75 00 90	- - - Other
0304 79	- - Other
0304 79 10	- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0304 79 30	- - - Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )
0304 79 50	- - - Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> )
0304 79 50 10	- - - - For processing
0304 79 50 90	- - - - Other
0304 79 80	- - - Ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)
0304 79 90	- - - Other
	- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Macruronus</i> , other than blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0304 79 50
	- - - - - Patagonian grenadier ( <i>Macruronus magellanicus</i> )
0304 79 90 11	- - - - - For processing
0304 79 90 13	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
0304 79 90 17	- - - - - For processing
0304 79 90 19	- - - - - Other
0304 79 90 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Frozen fillets of other fish</b>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0304 81	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0304 81 00 10	--- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
0304 81 00 90	--- Other
0304 82	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0304 82 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each
0304 82 50	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0304 82 90	--- Other
0304 82 90 10	---- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0304 82 90 90	---- Other
0304 83	-- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )
0304 83 10	--- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )
0304 83 30	--- Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )
0304 83 50	--- Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )
0304 83 90	--- Other
	---- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0304 83 90 11	----- <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>
0304 83 90 19	----- Other
	---- Flat fish ( <i>Limanda aspera</i> , <i>Limnodon setta bilineata</i> , <i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> , <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> , <i>Lepidopsetta polyxystra</i> )
0304 83 90 21	----- For processing
0304 83 90 29	----- Other
0304 83 90 90	---- Other
0304 84 00	-- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 85 00	-- Toothfish ( <i>Disostichus spp.</i> )
0304 86 00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0304 87	-- Tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )
0304 87 00 10	-- Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0304 87 00 20	--- Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0304 87 00 90	--- Other
0304 88	-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
	--- Dogfish and other sharks
0304 88 11	---- Picked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0304 88 15	---- Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 88 18	---- Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 88 19	---- Other
0304 88 90	--- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 89	-- Other
0304 89 10	--- Freshwater fish
	--- Other
	---- Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0304 89 21	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>
0304 89 29	----- Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0304 89 29 10	- - - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes mentella</i>
0304 89 29 90	- - - - - Other
0304 89 30	- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0304 87 00
	- - - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ) and fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
0304 89 41	- - - - Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
0304 89 49	- - - - Other
0304 89 49 10	- - - - - Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i>
0304 89 49 20	- - - - - Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
0304 89 49 90	- - - - - Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
0304 89 60	- - - - Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0304 89 90	- - - - Other
0304 89 90 10	- - - - - Of the species <i>Allocyttus spp.</i> and <i>Pseudocyttus maculatus</i>
0304 89 90 20	- - - - - Ray's bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )
0304 89 90 30	- - - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0304 89 90 40	- - - - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0304 89 90 50	- - - - - Bogue ( <i>Boops boops</i> )
0304 89 90 60	- - - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0304 89 90 90	- - - - - Other
	- Other, frozen
0304 91 00	- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 92 00	- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0304 93	- - Tilapia ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Oreochromis niloticus</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 93 10	- - - Surimi
0304 93 10 10	- - - - For processing
0304 93 10 90	- - - - Other
0304 93 90	- - - Other
0304 93 90 10	- - - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0304 93 90 90	- - - - Other
0304 94	- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0304 94 10	- - - Surimi
0304 94 10 10	- - - - For processing
0304 94 10 90	- - - - Other
0304 94 90	- - - Other
0304 94 90 10	- - - - For processing
0304 94 90 90	- - - - Other
0304 95	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0304 95 10	- - - Surimi
0304 95 10 10	- - - - For processing
0304 95 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	---- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0304 95 21	----- Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0304 95 21 10	----- For processing
0304 95 21 90	----- Other
0304 95 25	----- Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0304 95 25 10	----- For processing
0304 95 25 90	----- Other
0304 95 29	----- Other
0304 95 30	---- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0304 95 40	---- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0304 95 50	---- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0304 95 50 10	----- Hake ( <i>Merluccius productus</i> ) for processing
0304 95 50 90	----- Other
0304 95 60	---- Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> )
0304 95 90	---- Other
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Macruronus spp.</i>
	----- Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> )
0304 95 90 11	----- For processing
0304 95 90 13	----- Other
	----- Other
0304 95 90 17	----- For processing
0304 95 90 19	----- Other
0304 95 90 30	----- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis spp.</i>
0304 95 90 90	----- Other
0304 96	-- Dogfish and other sharks
0304 96 10	--- Pickled dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0304 96 20	-- Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 96 30	--- Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 96 90	--- Other
0304 97 00	-- Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 99	-- Other
0304 99 10	--- Surimi
0304 99 10 10	---- For processing
0304 99 10 90	---- Other
	--- Other
0304 99 21	---- Freshwater fish
	----- Of trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> ); of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0304 99 21 11	----- Of trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )
0304 99 21 12	----- Of trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> )
0304 99 21 13	----- Of Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0304 99 21 15	----- Of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0304 99 21 20	----- Of trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0304 99 21 90	----- Other
	----- Other
0304 99 23	----- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0304 99 23 10	----- Flaps, of a weight exceeding 80 g per piece, for industrial manufacture
0304 99 23 20	----- Other flaps for industrial manufacture
0304 99 23 30	----- Other flaps
0304 99 23 90	----- Other
0304 99 29	----- Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0304 99 55	----- Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )
0304 99 61	----- Ray's bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )
0304 99 65	----- Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0304 99 99	----- Other
	----- Of mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber austriacus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0304 99 99 11	----- Flaps
0304 99 99 19	----- Other
0304 99 99 20	----- Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0304 99 99 25	----- Of gilt-head sea breams ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0304 99 99 40	----- Of bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0304 99 99 50	----- Of Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
	----- Of flatfish ( <i>Limanda aspera</i> , <i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i> , <i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> , <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> , <i>Lepidopsetta polyxistra</i> )
0304 99 99 65	----- For processing
0304 99 99 69	----- Other
0304 99 99 70	----- European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0304 99 99 90	----- Other
0305	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption</b>
0305 10	<b>Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption</b>
0305 10 00 10	-- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0305 10 00 20	-- Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0305 10 00 30	-- Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0305 10 00 35	-- Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0305 10 00 40	-- Of sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0305 10 00 90	-- Other
0305 20	<b>Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine</b>
	-- Hard roes, salted or in brine
0305 20 00 11	--- Of herrings
	--- Other
0305 20 00 18	---- Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0305 20 00 19	---- Of swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0305 20 00 21	---- Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0305 20 00 30	---- Hard fish roes enclosed in the ovarian membrane



Classification	Description
0305 20 00 35	----- Hard fish roes, washed, cleaned of adherent organs and simply salted or in brine, for the manufacture of caviar substitutes
0305 20 00 39	----- Other
0305 20 00 72	----- Smoked
0305 20 00 73	----- Other
	--- Other
	---- Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0305 20 00 74	----- Smoked
0305 20 00 75	----- Other
	---- Of swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0305 20 00 76	----- Smoked
0305 20 00 77	----- Other
	--- Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0305 20 00 78	----- Smoked
0305 20 00 79	----- Other
	---- Other
0305 20 00 96	----- Smoked
0305 20 00 99	----- Other
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not further prepared
0305 31	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Lepobrama</i> spp., <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)
0305 31 00 10	- - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0305 31 00 90	- - - Other
0305 32	- - Fish of the families <i>Brama</i> spp., <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanostomidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>
	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0305 32 11	- - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 32 19	----- Other
0305 32 19 10	- - - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 32 19 90	- - - - Other
0305 32 90	- - - Other
0305 39	- - Other
0305 39 10	- - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ), and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), salted or in brine
0305 39 10 10	----- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
0305 39 10 90	----- Other
0305 39 50	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), salted or in brine
0305 39 90	- - - Other
0305 39 90 10	- - - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 39 90 20	- - - - Fish of the species <i>Clupea ilisha</i> , in brine
0305 39 90 30	- - - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0305 39 90 40	- - - - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )



Classification	Description
0305 39 90 50	- - - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0305 39 90 60	- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0305 39 90 65	- - - - Bogue ( <i>Boops boops</i> )
0305 39 90 70	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0305 39 90 80	- - - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0305 39 90 90	- - - - Other
<b>- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal</b>	
0305 41	- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 41 00 10	- - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
0305 41 00 90	- - - Other
0305 42	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 43	- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0305 43 00 11	- - - - In the form of whole fish (with heads on), whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1.2 kg or less each; with heads off, whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1 kg or less each; fillets weighing 400 g or less each
0305 43 00 19	- - - - Other
0305 43 00 90	- - - Other
0305 44	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0305 44 10	- - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )
0305 44 90	- - - Other
0305 44 90 10	- - - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0305 44 90 90	- - - - Other
0305 49	- - - Other
0305 49 10	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0305 49 20	- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 49 30	- - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0305 49 30 10	- - - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i>
0305 49 30 90	- - - - Other
0305 49 80	- - - Other
0305 49 80 10	- - - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0305 49 80 20	- - - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0305 49 80 35	- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0305 49 80 40	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0305 49 80 50	- - - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0305 49 80 60	- - - - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0305 49 80 90	- - - - Other
<b>- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked</b>	
0305 51	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0305 51 10	- - - Dried, unsalted
0305 51 10 10	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>



Classification	Description
0305 51 10 20	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 51 10 90	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 51 90	- - - Dried, salted
0305 51 90 10	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 51 90 20	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 51 90 30	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 52	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0305 52 00 10	- - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0305 52 00 90	- - - Other
0305 53	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0305 53 10	- - - Polar Cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0305 53 10 10	- - - - Dried, unsalted
0305 53 10 90	- - - - Dried, salted
0305 53 90	- - - Other
0305 53 90 10	- - - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius Virens</i> ), salted and dried
0305 53 90 20	- - - - Bleu ling ( <i>Molva dipterygia dipterygia</i> )
0305 53 90 30	- - - - Tusk ( <i>Brosme brosme</i> )
0305 53 90 40	- - - - Ling ( <i>Molva molva</i> )
0305 53 90 90	- - - - Other
0305 54	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Spratus spratus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, species fish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )
0305 54 30	- - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 54 50	- - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 54 90	- - - Other
0305 54 90 10	- - - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0305 54 90 90	- - - - Other
0305 59	- - Other
0305 59 70	- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 59 85	- - - Other
0305 59 85 40	- - - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0305 59 85 45	- - - - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0305 59 85 61	- - - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 59 85 64	- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0305 59 85 65	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0305 59 85 67	- - - - Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0305 59 85 70	- - - - Lesser or Greenland Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), and Pacific Halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )



Classification	Description
0305 59 85 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal</b>
0305 61 00	- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 62	- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
	- - - For processing
0305 62 00 20	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 62 00 25	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 62 00 29	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
	- - - Other
0305 62 00 50	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 62 00 60	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 62 00 90	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 63	- - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
0305 63 00 10	- - - <i>Engraulis anchoita</i> , for processing
0305 63 00 90	- - - Other
0305 64	- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Mystus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snake heads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)
0305 64 00 10	- - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )
0305 64 00 90	- - - Other
0305 69	- - Other
0305 69 10	- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0305 69 10 10	- - - - For processing
0305 69 10 90	- - - - Other
0305 69 30	- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 69 50	- - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 69 80	- - - Other
0305 69 80 20	- - - - Fish of the species <i>Clupea ilisha</i> , in brine
0305 69 80 25	- - - - Snoek (barracouta) ( <i>Thyrsites atun</i> )
0305 69 80 30	- - - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0305 69 80 40	- - - - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0305 69 80 50	- - - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0305 69 80 61	- - - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 69 80 64	- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0305 69 80 65	- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)
0305 69 80 67	- - - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0305 69 80 70	- - - - Lesser or Greenland Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), and Pacific Halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0305 69 80 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal</b>
0305 71	- - Shark fins
0305 71 00 10	- - - Smoked



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0305 71 00 90	- - - Other
0305 72	- - Fish heads, tails and maws
	- - - Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked
	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 72 00 10	- - - - - salted
0305 72 00 15	- - - - - unsalted
	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 72 00 20	- - - - - salted
0305 72 00 25	- - - - - unsalted
	- - - - Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
0305 72 00 30	- - - - - salted
0305 72 00 35	- - - - - unsalted
	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 72 00 38	- - - - - salted
0305 72 00 39	- - - - - unsalted
	- - - - Other
0305 72 00 41	- - - - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 72 00 44	- - - - - Herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 72 00 45	- - - - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 72 00 46	- - - - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 72 00 47	- - - - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 72 00 49	- - - - - Other
	- - - Salted but not dried or smoked and in brine
	- - - For processing
0305 72 00 50	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 72 00 51	- - - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 72 00 52	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 72 00 53	- - - - Herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 72 00 54	- - - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 72 00 55	- - - - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 72 00 56	- - - - - Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
0305 72 00 57	- - - - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 72 00 58	- - - - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 72 00 59	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
0305 72 00 60	- - - - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 72 00 61	- - - - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 72 00 62	- - - - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 72 00 63	- - - - - Herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 72 00 64	- - - - - Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0305 72 00 65	----- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 72 00 69	----- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 72 00 71	----- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 72 00 72	----- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 72 00 79	----- Other
	--- Other
0305 72 00 91	----- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 72 00 99	----- Other
0305 79	-- Other
	--- Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked
	---- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 79 00 10	----- salted
0305 79 00 15	----- unsalted
	---- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 79 00 20	----- salted
0305 79 00 25	----- unsalted
	---- Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
0305 79 00 30	----- salted
0305 79 00 35	----- unsalted
	---- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 79 00 38	----- salted
0305 79 00 39	----- unsalted
	--- Other
0305 79 00 41	----- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 79 00 44	----- Herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 79 00 45	----- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 79 00 46	----- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 79 00 47	----- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 79 00 49	----- Other
	--- Salted but not dried or smoked and in brine
	---- For processing
0305 79 00 50	----- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 79 00 51	----- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 79 00 52	----- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 79 00 53	----- Herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 79 00 54	----- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 79 00 55	----- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0305 79 00 56	----- Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
0305 79 00 57	----- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 79 00 58	----- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 79 00 59	----- Other
	----- Other
0305 79 00 60	----- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0305 79 00 61	----- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 79 00 62	----- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0305 79 00 63	----- Herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 79 00 64	----- Of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>
0305 79 00 65	----- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 79 00 69	----- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 79 00 71	----- Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 79 00 72	----- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 79 00 79	----- Other
	----- Other
0305 79 00 91	----- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0305 79 00 99	----- Other
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
	- Frozen
0306 11	----- Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process
0306 11 10	----- Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process
0306 11 10 10	----- For processing
0306 11 10 90	----- Other
0306 11 90	----- Other
0306 12	- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )
0306 12 10	- - - Whole
0306 12 10 10	- - - - Lobster ( <i>Homarus americanus</i> ), cooked
	- - - - Other
0306 12 10 91	- - - - - Cooked
0306 12 10 99	- - - - - Other
0306 12 90	- - - Other
0306 12 90 10	- - - - Lobster ( <i>Homarus americanus</i> ), in pieces, cooked
	- - - - Other
0306 12 90 91	- - - - - cooked, in shell
0306 12 90 99	- - - - - Other
0306 14	- - Crabs



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0306 14 10	- - - Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. or <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>
0306 14 30	- - - Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>
0306 14 90	- - - Other
0306 14 90 10	- - - - Crab of the species <i>Geryon affinis</i>
0306 14 90 90	- - - - Other
0306 15 00	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )
0306 16	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> )
0306 16 91	- - - Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 16 99	- - - Other
0306 16 99 20	- - - - Of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , in shell, for processing
0306 16 99 30	- - - - Of the species <i>Pandalus montagui</i> , in shell, for processing
0306 16 99 90	- - - - Other
0306 17	- - Other shrimps and prawns
0306 17 91	- - - Deepwater rose shrimps ( <i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i> )
0306 17 92	- - - Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>
0306 17 92 20	- - - - Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Penaeus vannamei</i> and <i>Penaeus monodon</i> , whether in shell or not, not cooked, for processing
0306 17 92 90	- - - - Other
0306 17 93	- - - Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>
0306 17 94	- - - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 17 99	- - - Other
0306 17 99 10	- - - - Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Stomatopoda muelleri</i> , whether in shell or not, for processing
0306 17 99 90	- - - - Other
0306 19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
0306 19 10	- - - Freshwater crayfish
0306 19 90	- - - Other
	- Live, fresh or chilled
0306 31 00	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
0306 32	- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)
0306 32 10	- - - Live
	- - - Other
0306 32 91	- - - - Whole
0306 32 99	- - - - Other
0306 33	- - Crabs
0306 33 10	- - - Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>
0306 33 90	- - - Other
0306 34 00	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )
0306 35	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> )
	- - - Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 35 10	- - - - Fresh or chilled
0306 35 50	- - - - Other
0306 35 90	- - - Other
	- - - - Fresh (live or dead)
0306 35 90 12	- - - - - Of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , in shell, for processing
0306 35 90 14	- - - - - Of the species <i>Pandalus montagui</i> , in shell, for processing
	- - - - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0306 35 90 20	- - - - - For processing
0306 35 90 30	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
0306 35 90 92	- - - - - Of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , in shell, chilled, for processing
0306 35 90 93	- - - - - Of the species <i>Pandalus montagui</i> , in shell, chilled, for processing
	- - - - - Other
0306 35 90 96	- - - - - For processing
0306 35 90 99	- - - - - Other
0306 36	- - Other shrimps and prawns
0306 36 10	- - - Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>
	- - - - - Fresh (live or dead)
0306 36 10 11	- - - - - For processing
0306 36 10 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
0306 36 10 91	- - - - - For processing
0306 36 10 99	- - - - - Other
0306 36 50	- - - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 36 90	- - - Other
0306 36 90 20	- - - - Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pleoticus muelleri</i> , whether in shell or not, fresh or chilled, for processing
0306 36 90 30	- - - - Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Penaeus vannamei</i> and <i>Penaeus monodon</i> , whether in shell or not, fresh or chilled, not cooked, for processing
0306 36 90 90	- - - - Other
0306 39	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
0306 39 10	- - - Freshwater crayfish
0306 39 90	- - - Other
0306 39 90 20	- - - - <i>Petrolus</i> spp.
0306 39 90 90	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
0306 91 00	- - - - - Roesel lobsters and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
0306 92	- - - - - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)
0306 92 10	- - - - - Whole
0306 92 10 10	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0306 92 10 90	- - - - - Other
0306 92 90	- - - - - Other
0306 92 90 10	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0306 92 90 90	- - - - - Other
0306 93	- - - Crabs
0306 93 10	- - - - Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>
0306 93 10 10	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0306 93 10 90	- - - - - Other
0306 93 90	- - - - - Other
0306 93 90 10	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0306 93 90 90	- - - - - Other
0306 94 00	- - - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )



DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>0306 95</b>	- - Shrimps and prawns
	- - - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )
	- - - - Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
<b>0306 95 11</b>	- - - - - Cooked by steaming or by boiling in water
<b>0306 95 19</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>0306 95 19 10</b>	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2 kg
<b>0306 95 19 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>0306 95 20</b>	- - - - <i>Pandalus spp.</i>
<b>0306 95 20 10</b>	- - - - - Boiled on board
	- - - - - For processing
<b>0306 95 20 21</b>	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2 kg
<b>0306 95 20 29</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
<b>0306 95 20 91</b>	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2 kg
<b>0306 95 20 99</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other shrimps and prawns
<b>0306 95 30</b>	- - - - Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>
<b>0306 95 30 10</b>	- - - - - Boiled on board
	- - - - - For processing
<b>0306 95 30 21</b>	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2 kg
<b>0306 95 30 29</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
<b>0306 95 30 91</b>	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2 kg
<b>0306 95 30 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>0306 95 40</b>	- - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
<b>0306 95 40 10</b>	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2 kg
<b>0306 95 40 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>0306 95 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0306 95 90 10</b>	- - - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2 kg
<b>0306 95 90 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>0306 99</b>	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
<b>0306 99 10</b>	- - - Freshwater crayfish
<b>0306 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0306 99 90 20</b>	- - - - <i>Peurullus spp.</i>
<b>0306 99 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0307</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Oysters</b>
0307 11	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 11 10	- - - Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i> ), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each
0307 11 10 10	- - - - Intended for human consumption
0307 11 10 90	- - - - Other
0307 11 90	- - - Other
0307 11 90 10	- - - - Intended for human consumption
0307 11 90 90	- - - - Other
0307 12 00	- - Frozen
0307 19	- - Other
0307 19 00 10	- - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 19 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i>, <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i></b>
0307 21	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	- - - Coquilles St Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> )
0307 21 00 11	- - - - Intended for human consumption
0307 21 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
0307 21 00 91	- - - - Intended for human consumption
0307 21 00 99	- - - - Other
0307 22	- - Frozen
0307 22 10	- - - Coquilles St Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> )
0307 22 90	- - - Other
0307 29	- - Other
0307 29 00 10	- - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 29 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)</b>
0307 31	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 31 10	- - - <i>Mytilus</i> spp.
0307 31 10 10	- - - - Intended for human consumption
0307 31 10 90	- - - - Other
0307 31 90	- - - <i>Perna</i> spp.
0307 31 90 10	- - - - Intended for human consumption
0307 31 90 90	- - - - Other
0307 32	- - Frozen
0307 32 10	- - - <i>Mytilus</i> spp.
0307 32 90	- - - <i>Perna</i> spp.
0307 39	- - Other
0307 39 20	- - - <i>Mytilus</i> spp.
0307 39 20 10	- - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 39 20 90	- - - - Other
0307 39 80	- - - <i>Perna</i> spp.
0307 39 80 10	- - - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 39 80 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
	- <b>Cuttle fish and squid</b>
0307 42	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 42 10	- - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> )
0307 42 20	- - - <i>Loligo spp.</i>
0307 42 30	- - - Squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )
0307 42 40	- - - European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> )
0307 42 90	- - - Other
0307 43	- - Frozen
	- - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> )
	- - - - <i>Sepiola spp.</i>
0307 43 21	- - - - Lesser cuttle fish ( <i>Sepiola rondeleti</i> )
0307 43 25	- - - - Other
0307 43 29	- - - - <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i>
	- - - <i>Loligo spp.</i>
0307 43 31	- - - - <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>
0307 43 33	- - - - <i>Loligo pealei</i>
0307 43 35	- - - - <i>Loligo gahi</i>
0307 43 38	- - - - Other
0307 43 91	- - - <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , other than <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>
0307 43 91 10	- - - - Pod (body of cephalopod or the squid headless and without tentacles), with skin and fins, for processing
0307 43 91 20	- - - - Whole or tentacles and fins, for processing
0307 43 91 90	- - - - Other
0307 43 92	- - - <i>Illex spp.</i>
0307 43 92 10	- - - - Pod (body of cephalopod or the squid headless and without tentacles), with skin and fins, for processing
0307 43 92 20	- - - - Whole or tentacles and fins, for processing
0307 43 92 90	- - - - Other
0307 43 95	- - - European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> ) ( <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> )
0307 43 99	- - - Other
	- - - - <i>Todarodes pacificus</i>
0307 43 99 21	- - - - Pod (body of cephalopod or the squid headless and without tentacles), with skin and fins, for processing
0307 43 99 29	- - - - Whole or tentacles and fins, for processing
0307 43 99 31	- - - - Other
0307 43 99 90	- - - - Other
0307 49	- - Other
0307 49 20	- - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> )
0307 49 20 10	- - - - Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 49 20 90	- - - - Other
0307 49 40	- - - <i>Loligo spp.</i>
0307 49 40 10	- - - - Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 49 40 90	- - - - Other
0307 49 50	- - - <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , other than <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>
0307 49 50 10	- - - - Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared



Classification	Description
0307 49 50 90	- - - - Other
0307 49 60	- - - European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> ) ( <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> )
0307 49 60 10	- - - - Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 49 60 90	- - - - Other
0307 49 80	- - - Other
0307 49 80 10	- - - - Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 49 80 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>)</b>
0307 51 00	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 52 00	- - Frozen
0307 59	- - Other
0307 59 00 10	- - - Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 59 00 90	- - - Other
0307 60 00	- <b>Snails, other than sea snails</b>
	- <b>Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcoidea, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semeidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae)</b>
0307 71	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 71 00 10	- - - Intended for human consumption
0307 71 00 90	- - - Other
0307 72	- - Frozen
0307 72 10	- - - Striped venus or other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i>
0307 72 90	- - - Other
0307 79	- - Other
0307 79 00 10	- - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 79 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)</b>
0307 81	- - Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )
0307 81 00 10	- - - Intended for human consumption
0307 81 00 90	- - - Other
0307 82 00	- - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )
0307 83 00	- - Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )
0307 84 00	- - Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )
0307 87	- - Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )
0307 87 00 10	- - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 87 00 90	- - - Other
0307 88	- - Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )
0307 88 00 10	- - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 88 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption</b>
0307 91	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 91 00 10	- - - Common whelk ( <i>Buccinum undatum</i> )
0307 91 00 90	- - - Other
0307 92	- - Frozen



Classification	Description
0307 92 00 10	- - - Common whelk ( <i>Buccinum undatum</i> )
0307 92 00 90	- - - Other
0307 99	- - Other
0307 99 00 10	- - - Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared
0307 99 00 90	- - - Other
0308	<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption</b>
	- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> )
0308 11 00	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0308 12 00	- - Frozen
0308 19 00	- - Other
	- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> )
0308 21 00	- - Live, fresh or chilled
0308 22 00	- - Frozen
0308 29 00	- - Other
0308 30	- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)
0308 30 50	- - Frozen
0308 30 80	- - Other
0308 90	- Other
0308 90 10	- - Live, Fresh or Chilled
0308 90 50	- - Frozen
0308 90 90	- - Other



## SECTION I

### CHAPTER 04

#### DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

##### Chapter Notes

1 The expression 'milk' means full-cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2 For the purposes of heading 0405:

(a) the term 'butter' means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;

(b) the expression 'dairy spreads' means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.

3 Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

(a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;

(b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 82 %; and

(c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4 This chapter does not cover:

(a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702);

(b) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 1901 or 2106); or

(c) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

##### Subheading notes

1 For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression 'modified whey' means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10, the term 'butter' does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

##### Additional chapter notes

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling in headings 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:

(a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;



(b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19, the following applies:

the expression ‘otherwise preserved’ applies also to egg yolks with limited amounts of salt (in general, an amount of up to around 12 % by weight) or minor amounts of chemicals added for preservation purposes, provided that both of the following conditions are fulfilled:

- (i) the products retain the character of egg yolks of subheadings 0408 11 and 0408 19;
- (ii) salt or chemicals are not used at a level higher than is necessary for the purposes of preservation.

3. Dairy produce of Chapter 4 includes dairy permeates, which are milk products characterised by a high content of lactose and obtained by removing milk fats and milk proteins from milk, whey, cream and/or sweet buttermilk, and/or from similar raw material by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 0404 10 and 0404 90 the following applies:

Milk permeate and whey permeate can be analytically distinguished by the presence of substances (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropeptides) which are associated with whey production.

Subheading 0404 10 includes ‘whey permeate’ which is a product with generally a slightly sour smell, obtained from whey or mixtures of natural whey constituents by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques.

The presence of substances associated with whey production (e.g. lactic acid, lactates and glycomacropeptides) is a condition for the classification of whey permeates into that subheading.

Subheading 0404 90 includes ‘milk permeate’ which is a product with generally a milky smell obtained from milk by ultrafiltration or other processing techniques. The quantitatively limited level or absence of lactic acid and lactates (max. 0.1 % by weight, in milk permeates in powder form, or max. 0.015% by weight in milk permeates in liquid form) as well as the absence of glycomacropeptides, are the conditions for the classification of milk permeates into subheading 0404 90.

The method to be used for the detection of lactates shall be the ISO 8069:2005 method and the method to detect rennet whey (i.e. the presence of casein macropeptides such as glycomacropeptides) shall be the UK equivalent method to that set out in Appendix II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/150).

5 The term “unfit for human consumption” as regards codes 040811 20, 0408 19 20, 0408 91 20 and 0408 99 20 applies when:

- the goods are homogeneously mixed with one of the denaturants shown in column 1 of the table below in the quantities indicated in column 2 and
- separation of the goods and the denaturant is not economically viable.

Denaturant	Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
(1)	(2)
Spirit of turpentine	500
Essence of lavender	100
Oil of rosemary	150



Birch oil	100
-----------	-----

Classification	Description
<b>0401</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
<b>0401 10</b>	<b>- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %</b>
<b>0401 10 10</b>	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>0401 20</b>	<b>- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %</b>
	- - Not exceeding 3 %
<b>0401 20 11</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 20 19</b>	- - - Other
	- - Exceeding 3 %
<b>0401 20 91</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 20 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>0401 40</b>	<b>- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %</b>
<b>0401 40 10</b>	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 40 10 10</b>	- - - Cream
<b>0401 40 10 90</b>	- - - Milk
<b>0401 40 90</b>	- - Other
<b>0401 40 90 10</b>	- - - Cream
<b>0401 40 90 90</b>	- - - Milk
<b>0401 50</b>	<b>- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %</b>
	- - Not exceeding 21 %
<b>0401 50 11</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 50 11 10</b>	- - - - Cream
<b>0401 50 11 90</b>	- - - - Milk
<b>0401 50 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>0401 50 19 10</b>	- - - - Cream
<b>0401 50 19 90</b>	- - - - Milk
	- - Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %
<b>0401 50 31</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 50 31 10</b>	- - - - Cream
<b>0401 50 31 90</b>	- - - - Milk
<b>0401 50 39</b>	- - - Other
<b>0401 50 39 10</b>	- - - - Cream
<b>0401 50 39 90</b>	- - - - Milk
	- - Exceeding 45 %
<b>0401 50 91</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 50 91 10</b>	- - - - Cream
<b>0401 50 91 90</b>	- - - - Milk
<b>0401 50 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>0401 50 99 10</b>	- - - - Cream
<b>0401 50 99 90</b>	- - - - Milk
<b>0402</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
<b>0402 10</b>	<b>- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %</b>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0402 10 11	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 10 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
0402 10 91	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 10 99	- - - Other
	<b>- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %</b>
0402 21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %
0402 21 11	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 21 18	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %
0402 21 91	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 21 99	- - - - Other
0402 29	- - Other
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %
0402 29 11	- - - - Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %
	- - - - Other
0402 29 15	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 29 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %
0402 29 91	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 29 99	- - - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
0402 91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0402 91 10	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %
0402 91 30	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %
0402 91 51	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 91 59	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %
0402 91 91	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 91 99	- - - - Other
0402 99	- - Other
0402 99 10	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5 %
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5 % but not exceeding 45 %
0402 99 31	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 99 39	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %
0402 99 91	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 99 99	- - - - Other
0403	<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa</b>
0403 10	<b>- Yoghurt</b>
	- - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
0403 10 11	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 10 13	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 10 19	- - - - Exceeding 6 %
	- - - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0403 10 31	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 10 33	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 10 39	- - - - Exceeding 6 %
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 10 51	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
0403 10 53	- - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 10 59	- - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 10 91	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 10 93	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 10 99	- - - - Exceeding 6 %
0403 90	- Other
	- - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms
	- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 11	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
0403 90 13	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 90 19	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 31	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
0403 90 33	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 90 39	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 51	- - - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 90 53	- - - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 90 59	- - - - - Exceeding 6 %
	- - - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 61	- - - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 90 63	- - - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 90 69	- - - - - Exceeding 6 %
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 90 71	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
0403 90 73	- - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0403 90 79	- - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 90 91	- - - - Not exceeding 3 %
0403 90 93	- - - - Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %
0403 90 99	- - - - Exceeding 6 %



DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>0404</b>	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
<b>0404 10</b>	<b>- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
	- - In powder, granules or other solid forms
	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight
	- - - - Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 02</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 04</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 06</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - - Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 12</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 14</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 16</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight
	- - - - Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 26</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 28</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 32</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - - Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 34</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 36</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 38</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - Other
	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight
	- - - - Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 48</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 52</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 54</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - - Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 56</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 58</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 62</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight
	- - - - Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 72</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 74</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 76</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - - - Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 10 78</b>	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 10 82</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 10 84</b>	- - - - - Exceeding 27 %
<b>0404 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
<b>0404 90 21</b>	- - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
<b>0404 90 23</b>	- - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0404 90 29	- - - Exceeding 27 %
	- - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0404 90 81	- - - Not exceeding 1.5 %
0404 90 83	- - - Exceeding 1.5 % but not exceeding 27 %
0404 90 83 10	- - - - Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %
0404 90 83 90	- - - - Other
0404 90 89	- - - Exceeding 27 %
0405	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads</b>
0405 10	<b>- Butter</b>
	- - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %
	- - - Natural butter
0405 10 11	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
0405 10 11 20	- - - - - Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80% but less than 85%, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process
0405 10 11 90	- - - - - Other
0405 10 19	- - - - Other
0405 10 19 20	- - - - - Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80% but less than 85%, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process
0405 10 19 90	- - - - - Other
0405 10 30	- - - Recombined butter
0405 10 30 20	- - - - Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80% but less than 85%, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process which may involve the cream passing through a stage where the butterfat is concentrated and/or fractionated (a process referred to as "Ammix" and "Spreadable")
0405 10 30 90	- - - - Other
0405 10 50	- - - Whey butter
0405 10 90	- - Other
0405 20	<b>Dairy spreads</b>
0405 20 10	- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %
0405 20 10 10	- - - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less
0405 20 10 80	- - - Other
0405 20 30	- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %
0405 20 30 10	- - - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less
0405 20 30 80	- - - Other
0405 20 90	- - Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %
0405 90	<b>- Other</b>
0405 90 10	- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 99.3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5 %
0405 90 90	- - Other
0406	<b>Cheese and curd</b>
0406 10	<b>- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd</b>
	- - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %
0406 10 30	- - - Mozzarella, whether or not in a liquid
0406 10 30 10	- - - - Pizza cheese, frozen, cut into pieces each weighing not more than 1 gram, in containers with a net content of 5kg or more, of a water content, by weight, of 52% or more, and a fat content by weight in the dry matter of 38% or more
0406 10 30 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
0406 10 50	- - - Other
0406 10 50 10	- - - - Skyr
0406 10 50 30	- - - - Pizza cheese, frozen, cut into pieces each weighing not more than 1 gram, in containers with a net content of 5kg or more, of a water content, by weight, of 52% or more, and a fat content by weight in the dry matter of 38% or more
0406 10 50 90	- - - - Other
0406 10 80	- - Other
0406 10 80 10	- - - Pizza cheese, frozen, cut into pieces each weighing not more than 1 gram, in containers with a net content of 5kg or more, or a water content, by weight, of 52% or more, and a fat content by weight in the dry matter of 38% or more
0406 10 80 80	- - - Other
0406 20 00	- <b>Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds</b>
0406 30	- <b>Processed cheese, not grated or powdered</b>
0406 30 10	- - In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %
0406 30 10 10	- - - Processed Emmentaler
0406 30 10 20	- - - Processed Gruyère
0406 30 10 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 56 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter
0406 30 31	- - - - Not exceeding 48 %
0406 30 39	- - - - Exceeding 48 %
0406 30 90	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %
0406 40	- <b>Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i></b>
0406 40 10	- - Roquefort
0406 40 50	- - Gorgonzola
0406 40 90	- - Other
0406 90	- <b>Other cheese</b>
0406 90 01	- - From processing
	- - Other
0406 90 13	- - Emmentaler
0406 90 15	- - - Gruyère, Sbrinz
0406 90 17	- - - Bergkäse, Appenzell
0406 90 18	- - - Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine
0406 90 21	- - - Cheddar
0406 90 21 10	- - - - Made from unpasteurised milk, of a minimum fat content of 50% by weight, in the dry matter, matured for at least nine months, of a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net weight of 334.20 Euro or more in the case of standard whole sizes (cheeses of the conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg; cubic block shape or parallelepiped shape, of a net weight of 10 kg or more), 354.83 Euro or more in the case of cheeses of a net weight of 500 g or more and 368.58 Euro or more in the case of cheeses of a net weight of less than 500 g
0406 90 21 20	- - - - Whole cheeses (of the conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg and cheeses in cubic blocks or in parallelepiped shape, of a net weight of 10 kg or more) of a minimum fat content of 50% by weight, in the dry matter, matured for at least three months
0406 90 21 90	- - - - Other
0406 90 23	- - - Edam



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0406 90 25	- - - Tilsit
0406 90 29	- - - Kashkaval
0406 90 32	- - - Feta
0406 90 35	- - - Kefalo-Tyri
0406 90 37	- - - Finlandia
0406 90 39	- - - Jarlsberg
	- - - Other
0406 90 50	- - - - Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles
	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter
	- - - - - Not exceeding 47 %
0406 90 61	- - - - - Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano
0406 90 63	- - - - - Fiore Sardo, Pecorino
0406 90 63 10	- - - - - Pecorino
0406 90 63 90	- - - - - Other
0406 90 69	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %
0406 90 73	- - - - - Provolone
0406 90 74	- - - - - Maasdam
0406 90 75	- - - - - Asiago, Caciocavallo, Molasses, Reggiano
0406 90 75 10	- - - - - Caciocavallo
0406 90 75 90	- - - - - Other
0406 90 76	- - - - - Danbo, Fontina, Fontina Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø
0406 90 76 10	- - - - - Fontina
0406 90 76 90	- - - - - Other
0406 90 78	- - - - - Gouda
0406 90 79	- - - - - Fromentalico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio
0406 90 79 10	- - - - - Fromentalico, Kernhem, Saint-Paulin
0406 90 79 90	- - - - - Other
0406 90 81	- - - - - Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey
0406 90 81 10	- - - - - Cantal
0406 90 81 90	- - - - - Other
0406 90 82	- - - - - Camembert
0406 90 84	- - - - - Brie
0406 90 85	- - - - - Kefalograviera, Kasseri
	- - - - - Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter
0406 90 86	- - - - - Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %
0406 90 86 20	- - - - - "Tulum Peyniri", made from sheep's milk or 'buffalo' milk, in packings of less than 10 kg
0406 90 86 90	- - - - - Other
0406 90 89	- - - - - Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %
0406 90 89 10	- - - - - "Tulum Peyniri", made from sheep's milk or 'buffalo' milk, in packings of less than 10 kg
0406 90 89 90	- - - - - Other
0406 90 92	- - - - - Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0406 90 92 10	----- "Tulum Peyniri", made from sheep's milk or 'buffalo' milk, in packings of less than 10 kg
0406 90 92 90	----- Other
0406 90 93	----- Exceeding 72 %
0406 90 99	----- Other
0407	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>
	<b>- Fertilised eggs for incubation</b>
0407 11 00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 19	-- Other
	--- Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 19 11	---- Of turkeys or geese
0407 19 19	---- Other
0407 19 90	--- Other
	<b>- Other fresh eggs</b>
0407 21 00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 29	-- Other
0407 29 10	--- Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 29 90	--- Other
0407 90	<b>- Other</b>
0407 90 10	-- Of poultry
0407 90 90	-- Other
0408	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks (fresh), dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
	<b>- Egg yolks</b>
0408 11	-- Dried
0408 11 20	--- Unfit for human consumption
0408 11 80	--- Other
0408 19	-- Other
0408 19 20	--- Unfit for human consumption
	--- Other
0408 19 81	---- Liquid
0408 19 89	--- Other, including frozen
	<b>- Other</b>
0408 91	-- Dried
0408 91 20	--- Unfit for human consumption
0408 91 80	--- Other
0408 99	-- Other
0408 99 20	--- Unfit for human consumption
0408 99 80	--- Other
0409 00 00	<b>Natural honey</b>
0410 00 00	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>



## SECTION I

## CHAPTER 05

## PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

(a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

(b) hides or skins (including furskins), other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);

(c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

(d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the classification, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as 'ivory'.

4. Throughout the classification, the expression 'horsehair' means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 0511 covers, inter alia, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

Classification	Description
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked (whether or not washed or scoured); waste of human hair
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair
0502 10 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
0502 90 00	- Other
0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0504 00 00 10	- Casing
0504 00 00 90	- Other
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
0505 10 10	- - Raw
0505 10 90	- - Other
0505 90 00	- Other
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products
0506 10 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
0506 90 00	- Other
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products
0507 10 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
0507 90 00	- Other



Classification	Description
<b>0508</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>
<b>0508 00 00 10</b>	<b>- Empty shells for food use and use as raw material for glucosamine</b>
<b>0508 00 00 20</b>	<b>- Shells containing soft tissue and flesh used for different purposes, being classified as a category 3 animal by-product under the relevant animal health legislation</b>
<b>0508 00 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>0510 00 00</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>
<b>0511</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption</b>
<b>0511 10 00</b>	<b>- Bovine semen</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>0511 91</b>	<b>- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3</b>
<b>0511 91 10</b>	<b>- - - Fish waste</b>
<b>0511 91 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>0511 99</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>0511 99 10</b>	<b>- - - Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins</b>
	<b>- - - Natural sponges of animal origin</b>
<b>0511 99 31</b>	<b>- - - - Raw</b>
<b>0511 99 39</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>0511 99 85</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>0511 99 85 10</b>	<b>- - - - Mammalian semen</b>
<b>0511 99 85 20</b>	<b>- - - - Mammalian ova and mammalian embryos</b>
<b>0511 99 85 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>



## SECTION II

### VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

#### Section notes

1. In this section the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

## SECTION II

### CHAPTER 06

#### LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

#### Chapter Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

Classification	Description
<b>0601</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212</b>
<b>0601 10</b>	<b>- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant</b>
<b>0601 10 10</b>	- - Hyacinths
<b>0601 10 20</b>	- - Narcissi
<b>0601 10 30</b>	- - Tulips
<b>0601 10 40</b>	- - Gladioli
<b>0601 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>0601 20</b>	<b>- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots</b>
<b>0601 20 10</b>	- - Chicory plants and roots
<b>0601 20 30</b>	- - Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips
<b>0601 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>0601 20 90 10</b>	- - - Plants (rhizomes in flower) of <i>Colocasia Schott</i>
<b>0601 20 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0602</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn</b>
<b>0602 10</b>	<b>- Unrooted cuttings and slips</b>
<b>0602 10 10</b>	- - Of vines
<b>0602 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>0602 10 90 10</b>	- - - <i>Mormodica L., Solanum Melogena L. and Trichosantes L.</i>
<b>0602 10 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0602 20</b>	<b>- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts</b>
<b>0602 20 10</b>	- - Vine slips, grafted or rooted



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - Other
0602 20 20	- - - With bare roots
	- - - Other
0602 20 30	- - - - Citrus
0602 20 80	- - - - Other
0602 30	- <b>Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not</b>
0602 30 00 10	- - Rhododendrons
0602 30 00 90	- - Azaleas
0602 40	- <b>Roses, grafted or not</b>
0602 40 00 10	- - Cuttings
0602 40 00 90	- - Other
0602 90	- <b>Other</b>
0602 90 10	- - Mushroom spawn
0602 90 20	- - Pineapple plants
0602 90 30	- - Vegetable and strawberry plants
	- - Other
	- - - Outdoor plants
	- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes
0602 90 41	- - - - Forest trees
	- - - - Other
0602 90 45	- - - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants
	- - - - - Other
0602 90 46	- - - - - With bare roots
	- - - - - Other
0602 90 47	- - - - - Conifers and evergreens
0602 90 48	- - - - - Other
0602 90 50	- - - - Other outdoor plants
0602 90 50 10	- - - - - <i>Ipomoea L., Solanum Melogena L. and Trichosantes L.</i>
0602 90 50 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Indoor plants
0602 90 70	- - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti
	- - - Other
0602 90 91	- - - - - Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti
0602 90 91 10	- - - - - Potted plants not exceeding 1 m in height
0602 90 91 90	- - - - - Other
0602 90 99	- - - - - Other
0602 90 99 10	- - - - - Potted plants not exceeding 1 m in height
0602 90 99 90	- - - - - Other
0603	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>
	- <b>Fresh</b>
0603 11 00	- - Roses
0603 12 00	- - Carnations
0603 13 00	- - Orchids
0603 14 00	- - Chrysanthemums
0603 15 00	- - Lilies ( <i>Lilium spp.</i> )
0603 19	- - Other



Classification	Description
0603 19 10	- - - Gladioli
0603 19 20	- - - Ranunculi
0603 19 70	- - - Other
0603 19 70 10	- - - - Of the genus <i>Protea</i>
0603 19 70 20	- - - - Of the genus <i>Banksia</i> , <i>Leucadendron</i> , <i>Brunia</i> and <i>Forsythia</i>
0603 19 70 90	- - - - Other
0603 90 00	- Other
0604	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>
0604 20	- Fresh
	- - Mosses and lichens
0604 20 11	- - - Reindeer moss
0604 20 19	- - - Other
0604 20 20	- - Christmas trees
0604 20 40	- - Conifer branches
0604 20 90	- - Other
0604 90	- Other
	- - Mosses and lichens
0604 90 11	- - - Reindeer moss
0604 90 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
0604 90 91	- - - Not further prepared than dried
0604 90 99	- - - Other



## SECTION II

## CHAPTER 07

## EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709 to 0712 the word 'vegetables' includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet-corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Marjorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
  - (b) sweet-corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this chapter (heading 0904).

## Additional chapter notes

1. Seed potatoes shall be classified in subheading 0701 10 00 provided that the goods comply with The Seed Potatoes Regulations 1991.
2. Sweetcorn hybrids shall be classified in subheading 0712 90 11 as for sowing provided that:
  - the goods comply with the Cereals Seeds Regulation 1974 or
  - it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.
3. Sweet potatoes shall be deemed to be for human consumption within the meaning of code 0714 20 10 if they are fresh, whole and put up in immediate packings at the time of release for free circulation.

Classification	Description
<b>0701</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0701 10 00</b>	<b>- Seed</b>
<b>0701 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>0701 90 10</b>	- - For the manufacture of starch
	- - Other
<b>0701 90 50</b>	- - - New, from 1 January to 30 June
<b>0701 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0701 90 90 10</b>	- - - - so-called "New", from 1 July to 31 December
<b>0701 90 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0702</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0702 00 00 07</b>	<b>- Cherry tomatoes</b>
<b>0702 00 00 99</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>0703</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0703 10</b>	<b>- Onions and shallots</b>
	- - Onions



Classification	Description
0703 10 11	- - - Sets
0703 10 19	- - - Other
0703 10 90	- - Shallots
0703 20 00	- <b>Garlic</b>
0703 90 00	- <b>Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables</b>
0704	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled</b>
0704 10	- <b>Cauliflowers and headed broccoli</b>
0704 10 00 10	- - Headed broccoli
0704 10 00 90	- - Other
0704 20 00	- <b>Brussels sprouts</b>
0704 90	- <b>Other</b>
0704 90 10	- - White cabbages and red cabbages
0704 90 90	- - Other
0705	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled</b>
	- <b>Lettuce</b>
0705 11 00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
0705 19 00	- - Other
	- <b>Chicory</b>
0705 21 00	- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )
0705 29 00	- - Other
0706	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, safford, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled</b>
0706 10	- <b>Carrots and turnips</b>
0706 10 00 10	- - Carrots
0706 10 00 90	- - Other
0706 90	- <b>Other</b>
0706 90 10	- - Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)
0706 90 30	- - Horseradish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> )
0706 90 90	- - Other
0707	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>
0707 00 05	- <b>Cucumbers</b>
	- - Intended for processing
0707 00 05 10	- - - Small cucumbers of a length not exceeding 15 cm
0707 00 05 20	- - - Other
	- - Other
0707 00 05 90	- - - Small cucumbers of a length not exceeding 15 cm
0707 00 05 99	- - - Other
0707 00 90	- <b>Gherkins</b>
0708	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled</b>
0708 10 00	- <b>Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)</b>
0708 20	- <b>Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>)</b>
0708 20 00 10	- - Yard long beans ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> spp. <i>sesquipedalis</i> , <i>vigna unguiculata</i> spp. <i>unguiculata</i> )
0708 20 00 20	- - green beans, wax beans and string beans
0708 20 00 80	- - Other
0708 90	- <b>Other leguminous vegetables</b>
	- - Broad beans
0708 90 00 10	- - - Broad beans ( <i>Vicia Faba major</i> L.)



Classification	Description
0708 90 00 20	- - - Other
0708 90 00 90	- - Other
0709	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
0709 20	- <b>Asparagus</b>
0709 20 00 10	- - Green
0709 20 00 90	- - Other
0709 30 00	- <b>Aubergines (eggplants)</b>
0709 40	- <b>Celery other than celeriac</b>
0709 40 00 10	- - Ribbed celery ( <i>Apium graveolens</i> , var. <i>dulce</i> )
0709 40 00 20	- - Chinese celery ( <i>Apium graveolens</i> )
0709 40 00 90	- - Other
	- <b>Mushrooms and truffles</b>
0709 51 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0709 59	- - Other
0709 59 10	- - - Chanterelles
0709 59 10 10	- - - - Fresh or chilled chanterelles for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale
0709 59 10 90	- - - - Other
0709 59 30	- - - Flap mushrooms
0709 59 50	- - - Truffles
0709 59 90	- - - Other
0709 60	- <b>Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i></b>
0709 60 10	- - Sweet peppers
	- - Other
0709 60 91	- - - Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsaicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes
0709 60 95	- - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids
0709 60 99	- - - Other
0709 60 99 20	- - - - Peppers (other than sweet) ( <i>Capsicum spp.</i> )
0709 60 99 90	- - - - Other
0709 70 00	- <b>Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)</b>
	- <b>Celery</b>
0709 91 00	- - Globe artichokes
0709 92	- <b>Olives</b>
0709 92 10	- - - For uses other than the production of oil
0709 92 90	- - - Other
0709 93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )
0709 93 10	- - - Courgettes
0709 93 90	- - - Other
0709 99	- - Other
0709 99 10	- - - Salad vegetables, other than lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium spp.</i> )
0709 99 20	- - - Chard (or white beet) and cardoons
0709 99 40	- - - Capers
0709 99 50	- - - Fennel
0709 99 60	- - - Sweetcorn
0709 99 60 10	- - - - for animal feeding
0709 99 60 90	- - - - Other
0709 99 90	- - - Other
0709 99 90 20	- - - - Okra



Classification	Description
0709 99 90 30	- - - - <i>Trichosanthes L.</i>
0709 99 90 40	- - - - Parsley
0709 99 90 50	- - - - Wild onions of the genus <i>Muscari comusum</i>
0709 99 90 60	- - - - Bitter melon ( <i>Momordica L.</i> )
0709 99 90 72	- - - - Coriander leaves
0709 99 90 90	- - - - Other
0710	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen</b>
0710 10 00	<b>- Potatoes</b>
	<b>- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled</b>
0710 21	- - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
0710 21 00 10	- - - Peas in pods, of the species <i>Pisum sativum</i> of the variety Hortense axiphium, frozen, of a thickness of not more than 6 mm, to be used, in their pods, in the manufacture of prepared meals
0710 21 00 90	- - - Other
0710 22	- - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )
0710 22 00 10	- - - Yard long beans ( <i>Vigna unguiculata spp. sesquipedalis</i> - <i>Vigna unguiculata spp. unguiculata</i> )
0710 22 00 20	- - - green beans, wax beans and string beans
0710 22 00 90	- - - Other
0710 29 00	- - Other
0710 30 00	<b>- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and other spinach (garden spinach)</b>
0710 40	<b>- Sweetcorn</b>
0710 40 00 20	- - Corn cobs ( <i>Zea Mays Saccharata</i> ) whether or not cut, with a diameter of 10 mm or more, but not more than 20 mm, for use in the manufacture of products of the food industry for treatment other than simple repacking
0710 40 00 90	- - Other
0710 80	<b>- Other vegetables</b>
0710 80 10	- - Olives
	- - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>
0710 80 51	- - - Sweet peppers
0710 80 59	- - - Other
0710 80 59 20	- - - - Peppers (other than sweet) ( <i>Capsicum spp.</i> )
0710 80 59 90	- - - - Other
	- - Mushrooms
0710 80 61	- - - Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0710 80 69	- - - Other
0710 80 69 10	- - - - of the species <i>Auricularia polytricha</i> , for the manufacture of prepared meals
0710 80 69 90	- - - - Other
0710 80 70	- - Tomatoes
0710 80 80	- - Globe artichokes
0710 80 85	- - Asparagus
0710 80 95	- - Other
0710 80 95 30	- - - Okra
0710 80 95 50	- - - Bamboo shoots, frozen, not put up for retail sale
0710 80 95 60	- - - Garlic and <i>Allium ampeloprasum</i>
0710 80 95 78	- - - Hated broccoli
0710 80 95 80	- - - Other
0710 90 00	<b>- Mixtures of vegetables</b>



Classification	Description
0711	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>
0711 20	<b>- Olives</b>
0711 20 10	- - For uses other than the production of oil
0711 20 90	- - Other
0711 40 00	<b>- Cucumbers and gherkins</b>
	<b>- Mushrooms and truffles</b>
0711 51 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0711 59	- - Other
	- - - Mushrooms
0711 59 00 11	- - - - Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genera <i>Agaricus</i> , <i>Calocybe</i> , <i>Clitocybe</i> , <i>Lepista</i> , <i>Leucoagaricus</i> , <i>Leucopaxillus</i> , <i>Lyophyllum</i> and <i>Tricholoma</i> , provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water, or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, for the food-canning industry
0711 59 00 19	- - - - Other
0711 59 00 90	- - - Other
0711 90	<b>- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables</b>
	- - Vegetables
0711 90 10	- - - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers
0711 90 30	- - - Sweetcorn
0711 90 50	- - - Onions
0711 90 70	- - - Capers
0711 90 80	- - - Other
0711 90 80 30	- - - - Garlic and <i>Allium cepa</i> preparations
0711 90 80 80	- - - - Other
0711 90 90	- - Mixtures of vegetables
0712	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared</b>
0712 20 00	<b>- Onions</b>
	<b>- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles</b>
0712 31 00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0712 32	- - Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.)
0712 32 00 10	- - - Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , dried, whole or in identifiable slices or pieces, for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale
0712 32 00 90	- - - Other
0712 33	- - Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.)
0712 33 00 10	- - - Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , dried, whole or in identifiable slices or pieces, for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale
0712 33 00 90	- - - Other
0712 39	- - Other
0712 39 00 31	- - - Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , dried, whole or in identifiable slices or pieces, for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale
0712 39 00 39	- - - Other
0712 90	<b>- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables</b>
0712 90 05	- - Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
	- - Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
0712 90 11	- - - Hybrids for sowing
0712 90 19	- - - Other
0712 90 30	- - Tomatoes
0712 90 50	- - Carrots



Classification	Description
0712 90 90	- - Other
0712 90 90 10	- - - Garlic and Allium ampeloprasum and mixtures of vegetables containing garlic and/or Allium ampeloprasum
0712 90 90 50	- - - Olives
0712 90 90 90	- - - Other
0713	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split</b>
0713 10	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
0713 10 10	- - For sowing
0713 10 90	- - Other
0713 20 00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)
	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )
0713 31 00	- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek
0713 32 00	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )
0713 33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )
0713 33 10	- - - For sowing
0713 33 90	- - - Other
0713 34 00	- - Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )
0713 35 00	- - Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )
0713 39 00	- - Other
0713 40 00	- Lentils
0713 50	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )
0713 50 00 10	- - For sowing
0713 50 00 90	- - Other
0713 60 00	- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )
0713 90	- Other
0713 90 00 10	- - For sowing
0713 90 00 90	- - Other
0714	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith</b>
0714 10	<b>Manioc (cassava)</b>
0714 10 00 10	- - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced
	- - Other
0714 10 00 91	- - - Pellets of flour and meal
0714 10 00 99	- - - Other
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes
0714 20 10	- - Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption
0714 20 90	- - Other
0714 30	- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea spp.</i> )
0714 30 00 10	- - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced
	- - Other
0714 30 00 89	- - - for animal feeding
0714 30 00 99	- - - Other
0714 40	- Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> )



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
0714 40 00 10	- - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced
	- - Other
0714 40 00 89	- - - for animal feeding
0714 40 00 99	- - - Other
0714 50	- <b>Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>)</b>
0714 50 00 10	- - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced
	- - Other
0714 50 00 89	- - - for animal feeding
0714 50 00 99	- - - Other
0714 90	- <b>Other</b>
0714 90 20	- - Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content
0714 90 20 10	- - - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced
0714 90 20 90	- - - Other
0714 90 90	- - Other



## SECTION II

## CHAPTER 08

## EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - a. for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - b. to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

## Additional chapter notes

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified in this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, pecan (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

Classification	Description
<b>0801</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>
	<b>- Coconuts</b>
<b>0801 11 00</b>	- Desiccated
<b>0801 12 00</b>	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)
<b>0801 19 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Brazil nuts</b>
<b>0801 21 00</b>	- - In shell
<b>0801 22 00</b>	- - Shelled
	<b>- Cashew nuts</b>
<b>0801 31 00</b>	- - In shell
<b>0801 32 00</b>	- - Shelled
<b>0802</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>
	<b>- Almonds</b>
<b>0802 11</b>	- - In shell
<b>0802 11 10</b>	- - - Bitter
<b>0802 11 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0802 12</b>	- - Shelled
<b>0802 12 10</b>	- - - Bitter



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0802 12 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>)</b>
0802 21 00	- - In shell
0802 22 00	- - Shelled
	- <b>Walnuts</b>
0802 31 00	- - In shell
0802 32 00	- - Shelled
	- <b>Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>)</b>
0802 41 00	- - In shell
0802 42 00	- - Shelled
	- <b>Pistachios</b>
0802 51 00	- - In shell
0802 52 00	- - Shelled
	- <b>Macadamia nuts</b>
0802 61 00	- - In shell
0802 62 00	- - Shelled
0802 70 00	- <b>Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)</b>
0802 80 00	- <b>Areca nuts</b>
0802 90	- <b>Other</b>
0802 90 10	- - Pecans
0802 90 50	- - Pine nuts ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )
0802 90 85	- - Other
0803	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>
0803 10	- <b>Plantains</b>
0803 10 10	- - Fresh
0803 10 90	- - Dried
0803 90	- <b>Other</b>
0803 90 10	- - Fresh
0803 90 90	- - Dried
0804	<b>Dates, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried</b>
0804 10	<b>Dates</b>
0804 10 00 30	Dates, fresh or dried, for use in the manufacture (excluding packing) of products of drink or food industries
	- - Other
0804 10 00 91	- - - In immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 35 kg
0804 10 00 99	- - - Other
0804 20	- <b>Figs</b>
0804 20 10	- - Fresh
0804 20 90	- - Dried
0804 30	- <b>Pineapples</b>
0804 30 00 10	- - Dried
0804 30 00 90	- - Other
0804 40	- <b>Avocados</b>
0804 40 00 10	- - Fresh
0804 40 00 90	- - Other
0804 50 00	- <b>Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens</b>
0805	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>0805 10</b>	<b>- Oranges</b>
	- - Sweet oranges, fresh
<b>0805 10 22</b>	- - - Navel oranges
<b>0805 10 22 10</b>	- - - - Of high quality
<b>0805 10 22 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0805 10 24</b>	- - - White oranges
<b>0805 10 24 10</b>	- - - - Of high quality
<b>0805 10 24 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0805 10 28</b>	- - - Other
<b>0805 10 28 10</b>	- - - - Of high quality
<b>0805 10 28 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0805 10 80</b>	- - Other
<b>0805 10 80 10</b>	- - - Fresh
<b>0805 10 80 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids</b>
<b>0805 21</b>	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)
<b>0805 21 10</b>	- - - Satsumas
<b>0805 21 10 10</b>	- - - - Fresh
<b>0805 21 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0805 21 90</b>	- - - Other
	- - - - Mandarins
<b>0805 21 90 11</b>	- - - - - Fresh
<b>0805 21 90 19</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Tangerines
<b>0805 21 90 91</b>	- - - - - Fresh
<b>0805 21 90 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>0805 22</b>	- - Clementines
	- - - Monreales
<b>0805 22 00 11</b>	- - - - Fresh
<b>0805 22 00 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>0805 22 00 20</b>	- - - - Fresh
<b>0805 22 00 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0805 29</b>	- - Other
	- - - Wilkings
<b>0805 29 00 11</b>	- - - - Fresh
<b>0805 29 00 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Citrus hybrids known as "minneolas"
<b>0805 29 00 21</b>	- - - - Fresh
<b>0805 29 00 29</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>0805 29 00 91</b>	- - - - Fresh
<b>0805 29 00 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0805 40</b>	<b>- Grapefruit, including pomelos</b>
	- - Grapefruit, fresh
<b>0805 40 00 11</b>	- - - White



Classification	Description
0805 40 00 19	- - - Pink
	- - Fresh pomelos
0805 40 00 31	- - - White
0805 40 00 39	- - - Pink
0805 40 00 90	- - Other
0805 50	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )
0805 50 10	- - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )
0805 50 10 10	- - - Fresh
0805 50 10 90	- - - Other
0805 50 90	- - Limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )
0805 50 90 10	- - - Fresh
0805 50 90 90	- - - Other
0805 90 00	- Other
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried
0806 10	- Fresh
0806 10 10	- - Table grapes
0806 10 10 05	- - - Of the variety Emperor ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> c.v.), from 1 January to 31 January and from 1 December to 31 December
0806 10 10 90	- - - Other
0806 10 90	- - Other
0806 20	- Dried
0806 20 10	- - Currants
0806 20 30	- - Sultanas
0806 20 30 10	- - - In immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 2 kg
0806 20 30 90	- - - Other
0806 20 90	- - Other
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh
	- Melons (including watermelons)
0807 11 00	- - Watermelons
0807 19	- - Other
0807 19 00 50	- - - Amarillo, Cuper, Honey Dew (including Cantalene), Onteniente, Piel de Sapo, (including Verde Liso, Rochet, Tendral, Futuro)
0807 19 00 90	- - - Other
0807 20 00	- Papaws (papayas)
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh
0808 10	- Apples
0808 10 10	- - Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December
0808 10 80	- - Other
0808 10 80 10	- - - Cider apples
0808 10 80 90	- - - Other
0808 30	- Pears
0808 30 10	- - Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December
0808 30 90	- - Other
0808 30 90 10	- - - Of the variety Nashi ( <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i> ), Ya ( <i>Pyrus bretschneideri</i> )
0808 30 90 90	- - - Other
0808 40 00	- Quinces
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0809 10 00	- Apricots
	- Cherries
0809 21 00	- - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )
0809 29 00	- - Other
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines
0809 30 10	- - Nectarines
0809 30 90	- - Other
0809 40	- Plums and sloes
0809 40 05	- - Plums
0809 40 90	- - Sloes
0810	Other fruit, fresh
0810 10 00	- Strawberries
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries
0810 20 10	- - Raspberries
0810 20 90	- - Other
0810 30	- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries
0810 30 10	- - Blackcurrants
0810 30 30	- - Redcurrants
0810 30 90	- - Other
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>
0810 40 10	- - Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )
0810 40 30	- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>
0810 40 50	- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>
0810 40 90	- - Other
0810 50	- Kiwifruit
0810 50 00 10	- - Gold ( <i>Actinidia chinensis</i> )
0810 50 00 90	- - Other
0810 60 00	- Durians
0810 70 00	- Persimmons
0810 90	Other
0810 90 20	- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
0810 90 20 10	- - - Pitahaya (dragon fruit)
0810 90 20 20	- - - Jackfruit ( <i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i> )
0810 90 20 90	- - - Other
0810 90 75	- - Other
0810 90 75 10	- - - Goji berries (wolfberries) ( <i>Lycium barbarum</i> L.)
0810 90 75 30	- - - Pomegranates
0810 90 75 50	- - - Barbary figs
0810 90 75 60	- - - Medlars
0810 90 75 90	- - - Other
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 10	- Strawberries
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 10 11	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
0811 10 19	- - - Other



Classification	Description
0811 10 90	- - Other
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 20 11	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
0811 20 11 10	- - - - Raspberries
0811 20 11 15	- - - - Blackberries
0811 20 11 20	- - - - Mulberries
0811 20 11 25	- - - - Loganberries
0811 20 11 30	- - - - Blackcurrants
0811 20 11 35	- - - - Whitecurrants
0811 20 11 40	- - - - Redcurrants
0811 20 11 45	- - - - Gooseberries
0811 20 19	- - - Other
0811 20 19 10	- - - - Raspberries
0811 20 19 15	- - - - Blackberries
0811 20 19 20	- - - - Mulberries
0811 20 19 25	- - - - Loganberries
0811 20 19 30	- - - - Blackcurrants
0811 20 19 35	- - - - Whitecurrants
0811 20 19 40	- - - - Redcurrants
0811 20 19 45	- - - - Gooseberries
	- - Other
0811 20 31	- - - Raspberries
0811 20 39	- - - Blackcurrants
0811 20 51	- - - Redcurrants
0811 20 59	- - - Blackberries and mulberries
0811 20 90	- - Other
0811 90	- Other
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
0811 90 11	- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 19	- - - - Other
0811 90 19 12	- - - - - Cherries
0811 90 19 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other
0811 90 31	- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 39	- - - - Other
0811 90 39 12	- - - - - Cherries
0811 90 39 90	- - - - - Other
	- - Other
0811 90 50	- - - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>
0811 90 70	- - - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>
	- - - Cherries
0811 90 75	- - - - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )
0811 90 80	- - - - Other
0811 90 85	- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts



DRAFT

Classification	Description
0811 90 95	- - - Other
0811 90 95 20	- - - - Boysenberries, frozen, not containing added sugar, not put up for retail sale
0811 90 95 30	- - - - Pineapple ( <i>Ananas comosus</i> ), in pieces, frozen
0811 90 95 40	- - - - Rose-hips, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 90 95 70	- - - - Fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 90 95 90	- - - - Other
0812	<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>
0812 10 00	- Cherries
0812 90	- Other
0812 90 25	- - Apricots; oranges
	- - - Oranges
0812 90 25 11	- - - - Comminuted
0812 90 25 19	- - - - Other
0812 90 25 90	- - - Apricots
0812 90 30	- - Papaws (papayas)
0812 90 40	- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>
0812 90 70	- - Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts
0812 90 98	- - Other
	- - - Fruit falling within heading and subheading Nos 0803, 0804 10, 0805 40, 0810 20 90, 0810 30 90, 0810 40 10, 0810 50 50, 0810 50, 0810 60, 0810 70 and 0810 90 75
0812 90 98 11	- - - - Grapefruit (including pomelo), comminuted
0812 90 98 19	- - - - Other
0812 90 98 20	- - - Other citrus fruit, comminuted
0812 90 98 90	- - - Other
0813	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruit of this chapter</b>
0813 10 00	- Apricots
0813 20 00	- Prunes
0813 30 00	- Apples
0813 40	- Other fruit
0813 40 10	- - Peaches, including nectarines
0813 40 30	- - Pears
0813 40 50	- - Papaws (papayas)
0813 40 65	- - Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
0813 40 95	- - Other
0813 40 95 10	- - - Goji berries (wolfberries) ( <i>Lycium barbarum L.</i> )
0813 40 95 80	- - - Other
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter
	- - Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806
	- - - Not containing prunes
0813 50 12	- - - - Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
0813 50 15	- - - - Other
0813 50 19	- - - Containing prunes



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - Mixtures exclusively of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802
<b>0813 50 31</b>	- - - Of tropical nuts
<b>0813 50 31 20</b>	- - - - Containing Brazil nuts in shell
<b>0813 50 31 80</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0813 50 39</b>	- - - Other
<b>0813 50 39 20</b>	- - - - Containing Brazil nuts in shell
<b>0813 50 39 60</b>	- - - - Containing pistachios
<b>0813 50 39 70</b>	- - - - Containing hazelnuts
<b>0813 50 39 80</b>	- - - - Other
	- - Other mixtures
<b>0813 50 91</b>	- - - Not containing prunes or figs
<b>0813 50 91 20</b>	- - - - Containing Brazil nuts in shell
<b>0813 50 91 60</b>	- - - - Containing pistachios
<b>0813 50 91 70</b>	- - - - Containing hazelnuts
<b>0813 50 91 80</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0813 50 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>0813 50 99 20</b>	- - - - Containing Brazil nuts in shell
<b>0813 50 99 50</b>	- - - - Containing figs
<b>0813 50 99 60</b>	- - - - Containing pistachios
<b>0813 50 99 70</b>	- - - - Containing hazelnuts
<b>0813 50 99 80</b>	- - - - Other
<b>0814 00 00</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</b>



## SECTION II

## CHAPTER 09

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

## Chapter Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

- a. mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- b. mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided that the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

Classification	Description
<b>0901</b>	<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated, including husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion</b>
	- <b>Coffee, not roasted</b>
<b>0901 11 00</b>	- - Not decaffeinated
<b>0901 12 00</b>	- - Decaffeinated
	- <b>Coffee, roasted</b>
<b>0901 21 00</b>	- - Not decaffeinated
<b>0901 22 00</b>	- - Decaffeinated
<b>0901 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>
<b>0901 90 10</b>	- - Coffee husks and skins
<b>0901 90 90</b>	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee
<b>0902</b>	<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured</b>
<b>0902 10 00</b>	- <b>Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg</b>
<b>0902 20 00</b>	- <b>Other green tea (not fermented)</b>
<b>0902 30 00</b>	- <b>Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg</b>
<b>0902 40 00</b>	- <b>Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea</b>
<b>0903 00 00</b>	<b>Maté</b>
<b>0904</b>	<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i></b>
	- <b>Pepper</b>
<b>0904 11 00</b>	- - Neither crushed nor ground
<b>0904 11 00 10</b>	- - Black pepper ( <i>piper</i> )
<b>0904 11 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>0904 12 00</b>	- - Crushed or ground
	- <b>Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i></b>
<b>0904 21</b>	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground
<b>0904 21 10</b>	- - - Sweet peppers ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> )
<b>0904 21 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>0904 21 90 20</b>	- - - - Peppers (sweet or other than sweet) ( <i>Capsicum spp.</i> )



Classification	Description
0904 21 90 80	- - - - Other
0904 22	- - Crushed or ground
	- - - Peppers (sweet or other than sweet) ( <i>Capsicum spp.</i> )
0904 22 00 11	- - - - Sweet peppers ( <i>Capsicum annum</i> )
0904 22 00 19	- - - - Other
0904 22 00 90	- - - Other
0905	<b>Vanilla</b>
0905 10 00	- Neither crushed nor ground
0905 20 00	- Crushed or ground
0906	<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</b>
	- Neither crushed nor ground
0906 11 00	- - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)
0906 19 00	- - Other
0906 20 00	- Crushed or ground
0907	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>
0907 10 00	- Neither crushed nor ground
0907 20 00	- Crushed or ground
0908	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms</b>
	- Nutmeg
0908 11 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0908 12 00	- - Crushed or ground
	- Mace
0908 21 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0908 22 00	- - Crushed or ground
	- Cardamoms
0908 31 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0908 32 00	- - Crushed or ground
0909	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries</b>
	- Seeds of coriander
0909 21 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0909 22 00	- - Crushed or ground
	- Seeds of cumin
0909 31 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0909 32 00	- - Crushed or ground
	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries
0909 61 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0909 62 00	- - Crushed or ground
0910	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (<i>curcuma</i>), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices</b>
	- Ginger
0910 11 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 12 00	- - Crushed or ground
0910 20	- Saffron
0910 20 10	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 20 90	- - Crushed or ground
0910 30 00	- Turmeric ( <i>curcuma</i> )
	- Other spices
0910 91	- - Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter



Classification	Description
0910 91 05	- - - Curry
	- - - Other
0910 91 10	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 91 90	- - - - Crushed or ground
0910 99	- - Other
0910 99 10	- - - Fenugreek seed
	- - - Thyme
	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 99 31	- - - - Wild thyme ( <i>Thymus serpyllum L.</i> )
0910 99 33	- - - - Other
0910 99 39	- - - - Crushed or ground
0910 99 50	- - - Bay leaves
	- - - Other
0910 99 91	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 99 99	- - - - Crushed or ground

Withdrawn



SECTION II

CHAPTER 10  
CEREALS

Chapter Notes

1. (A) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.  
(B) The chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.
2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweetcorn (Chapter 7).

Subheading note

1. The term 'durum wheat' means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Additional chapter notes

1. The following terms have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
  - (a) 'round grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 30, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
  - (b) 'medium grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 50, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
  - (c) 'long grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 71, 1006 10 79, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;
  - (d) 'paddy rice' (subheadings 1006 10 30, 1006 10 50, 1006 10 71 and 1006 10 79): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
  - (e) 'husked rice' (subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96 and 1006 20 98): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions 'brown rice', 'cargo rice', 'loonzain' and 'riso sbramato';
  - (f) 'semi-milled rice' (subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46 and 1006 30 48): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
  - (g) 'wholly milled rice' (subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10 % of the grains;
  - (h) 'broken rice' (subheading 1006 40): grain fragments, the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.
2. Spelt, hybrid maize, rice and hybrid sorghum shall be classified in the appropriate subheadings for sowing provided that:



DRAFT

- the goods comply with the Cereal Seeds Regulations 1974 or
- it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.

Classification	Description
<b>1001</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin</b>
	<b>- Durum wheat</b>
<b>1001 11 00</b>	- - Seed
<b>1001 19</b>	- - Other
	- - - High quality durum wheat
<b>1001 19 00 12</b>	- - - - Durum wheat with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a specific weight in kg/hl greater than or equal to 80,</li> <li>- a maximum of 20.0 % of grains which have lost their vitreous aspect,</li> <li>- a maximum of 10.0 % of matter which is not quality wheat grains of unimpaired quality of which a maximum of 7.0 % of broken and/or shrivelled grains, a maximum of 2.0 % grains damaged by pests, a maximum of 5.0 % grains affected with fusariosis and/or mottled grains, a maximum of 0.5 % of sprouted grains,</li> <li>- a maximum of 1.0 % of miscellaneous impurities (Schwarzbesatz),</li> <li>- a Hagberg falling number of a minimum of 250</li> </ul>
<b>1001 19 00 18</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1001 19 00 20</b>	- - - Medium quality durum wheat
<b>1001 19 00 30</b>	- - - Low quality durum wheat
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1001 91</b>	- - Seed
<b>1001 91 10</b>	- - - Spelt
<b>1001 91 20</b>	- - - Common wheat and meslin
<b>1001 91 20 10</b>	- - - - Meslin
<b>1001 91 20 20</b>	- - - - Common wheat
<b>1001 91 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1001 99</b>	- - Other
	- - - High quality common wheat
<b>1001 99 00 13</b>	- - - - Wheat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a specific weight in kg/hl greater than or equal to 78,</li> <li>- a maximum of 10.0 % of matter which is not quality wheat grains of unimpaired quality, of which a maximum of 7.0 % of broken and/or shrivelled grains, a maximum of 2.0 % grains damaged by pests, a maximum of 0.5 % sprouted grains,</li> <li>- a maximum of 1.0 % of miscellaneous impurities (Schwarzbesatz),</li> <li>- a Hagberg falling number of a minimum of 230,</li> <li>- a protein content (13.5 % moisture content) of a minimum of 14.6 %</li> </ul>
<b>1001 99 00 15</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1001 99 00 40</b>	- - - Medium quality common wheat
<b>1001 99 00 50</b>	- - - Low quality common wheat
<b>1001 99 00 60</b>	- - - Spelt
<b>1001 99 00 92</b>	- - - Meslin
<b>1001 99 00 94</b>	- - - Other
<b>1002</b>	<b>Rye</b>
<b>1002 10 00</b>	- Seed
<b>1002 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>1003</b>	<b>Barley</b>
<b>1003 10 00</b>	- Seed
<b>1003 90</b>	- Other
	- - For the manufacture of malt



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
1003 90 00 20	- - - with the following quality criteria: - specific weight 60.5 kg/hl or more, - damaged grains 1 % or less, - moisture content 13.5 % or less, - sound, fair and merchantable barley 96 % or more, to be used for the manufacture of beer aged in vats containing beechwood
1003 90 00 30	- - - Other
1003 90 00 90	- - Other
1004	<b>Oats</b>
1004 10 00	- Seed
1004 90 00	- Other
1005	<b>Maize (corn)</b>
1005 10	- Seed
	- - Hybrid
1005 10 13	- - - Three-cross hybrids
1005 10 15	- - - Simple hybrids
1005 10 18	- - - Other
1005 10 90	- - Other
1005 90	- Other
1005 90 00 20	- - Flint maize of specific weight equal to or more than 55.5 kg/hl, with a vitreous grain content equal to or more than 92% by weight and with a maximum flotation index 26 and intended for processing
1005 90 00 90	- - Other
1006	<b>Rice</b>
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy - rough)
1006 10 10	- - For sowing
	- - Other
1006 10 30	- - - Round grain
1006 10 50	- - - Medium grain
	- - - Long grain
1006 10 71	- - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 10 79	- - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
1006 20	<b>Husked (brown) rice</b>
	- Parboiled
1006 20 11	- - - Round grain
1006 20 13	- - - Medium grain
	- - - Long grain
1006 20 15	- - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 20 17	- - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
	- - - - - Aromatic rice
	- - - - - Basmati rice
1006 20 17 13	- - - - - Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dhradun) (India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19) (India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati) (Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati
1006 20 17 18	- - - - - Other
1006 20 17 91	- - - - - Other
1006 20 17 99	- - - - - Other
	- - Other
1006 20 92	- - - Round grain
1006 20 94	- - - Medium grain



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	--- Long grain
1006 20 96	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 20 98	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
	----- Aromatic rice
	----- Basmati rice
1006 20 98 13	----- Of the varieties Basmati 370, Basmati 386 (India), Type-3 (Dhradun) (India), Taraori Basmati (HBC-19) (India), Basmati 217 (India), Ranbir Basmati (India), Kernel (Basmati) (Pakistan), Pusa Basmati, Super Basmati
1006 20 98 18	----- Other
1006 20 98 91	----- Other
1006 20 98 99	----- Other
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed
	- - Semi-milled rice
	- - - Parboiled
1006 30 21	---- Round grain
1006 30 21 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 21 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 21 90	----- Other
1006 30 23	---- Medium grain
1006 30 23 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 23 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 23 90	----- Other
	---- Long grain
1006 30 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 25 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 25 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 25 90	----- Other
1006 30 27	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 27 12	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 27 14	----- Other
1006 30 27 16	----- Other
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 27 22	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 27 24	----- Other
1006 30 27 26	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 27 92	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 27 94	----- Other
1006 30 27 96	----- Other
	- - - Other
1006 30 42	---- Round grain
1006 30 42 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 42 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 42 90	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
1006 30 44	---- Medium grain
1006 30 44 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 44 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 44 90	----- Other
	---- Long grain
1006 30 46	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 46 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 46 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 46 90	----- Other
1006 30 48	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 48 12	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 48 14	----- Other
1006 30 48 16	----- Other
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 48 22	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 48 24	----- Other
1006 30 48 26	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 48 92	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 48 94	----- Other
1006 30 48 96	----- Other
	-- Wholly milled rice
	--- Parboiled
1006 30 61	--- Round grain
1006 30 61 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 61 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 61 90	----- Other
1006 30 63	-- Medium grain
1006 30 63 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 63 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 63 90	----- Other
	---- Long grain
1006 30 65	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 65 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 65 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 65 90	----- Other
1006 30 67	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 67 12	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 67 14	----- Other
1006 30 67 16	----- Other
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 67 22	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 67 24	----- Other
1006 30 67 26	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 67 92	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 67 94	----- Other
1006 30 67 96	----- Other
	--- Other
1006 30 92	---- Round grain
1006 30 92 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 92 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 92 90	----- Other
1006 30 94	---- Medium grain
1006 30 94 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 94 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 94 90	----- Other
	---- Long grain
1006 30 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but not more than 3
1006 30 96 10	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
1006 30 96 20	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
1006 30 96 90	----- Other
1006 30 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 98 12	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 98 14	----- Other
1006 30 98 16	----- Other
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 20 kg
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 98 22	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 98 24	----- Other
1006 30 98 26	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Aromatic rice
1006 30 98 92	----- Basmati rice
1006 30 98 94	----- Other
1006 30 98 96	----- Other
1006 40	- Broken rice
1006 40 00 10	- - For the manufacture of food preparations of subheading 1901 10
1006 40 00 90	- - other
1007	Grain sorghum
1007 10	- Seed
1007 10 10	- - Hybrids
1007 10 90	- - Other
1007 90 00	- Other



Classification	Description
<b>1008</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals</b>
<b>1008 10 00</b>	<b>- Buckwheat</b>
	<b>- Millet</b>
<b>1008 21 00</b>	<b>- - Seed</b>
<b>1008 29 00</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>1008 30 00</b>	<b>- Canary seed</b>
<b>1008 40 00</b>	<b>- Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)</b>
<b>1008 50 00</b>	<b>- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)</b>
<b>1008 60 00</b>	<b>- Triticale</b>
<b>1008 90 00</b>	<b>- Other cereals</b>

Withdrawn



## SECTION II

## CHAPTER 11

## PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
- b. prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
- c. corn flakes and other products of heading 1904;
- d. vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
- e. pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- f. starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. (A). Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- a. a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column 2; and
- b. an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column 3.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302.

However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.

(B). Products falling in this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45 %	2.5 %	80 %	—
Barley	45 %	3 %	80 %	—
Oats	45 %	5 %	80 %	—
Maize(corn) and grain sorghum	45 %	2 %	—	90 %
Rice	45 %	1.6 %	80 %	—
Buckwheat	45 %	4 %	80 %	—
Other cereals	45 %	2 %	50 %	—

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms 'groats' and 'meal' mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:



- a. in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2mm;
- b. in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25mm.

### Additional chapter notes

1. For the purposes of heading 1106, the terms 'flour', 'meal', and 'powder' mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut), obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:

- a. in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- b. in the case of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802 at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm.

2. The term “denatured” as regards code 1106 20 10 applies when:

- the goods are homogeneously mixed with one of the denaturants shown in column 1 of the table below in the quantities indicated in column 2 and
- separation of the goods and the denaturant is not economically viable.

Denaturant	Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 10 kg of denatured product
(1)	(2)
Fish oil or fish liver oil, filtered but not deodorised or deodorised with additives	1,000
Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 62.5 % crude protein and</li> <li>— 6 % crude lipids (fatty matter)</li> </ul>	5.000

Classification	Description
<b>1101</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>
	<b>- Wheat flour</b>
<b>1101 00 11</b>	- - Of durum wheat
<b>1101 00 15</b>	- - Of common wheat and spelt



Classification	Description
1101 00 90	- Meslin flour
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour
1102 20 10	- - Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5 % by weight
1102 20 90	- - Other
1102 90	- Other
1102 90 10	- - Barley flour
1102 90 30	- - Oat flour
1102 90 50	- - Rice flour
1102 90 70	- - Rye flour
1102 90 90	- - Other
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets
	- Groats and meal
1103 11	- - Of wheat
1103 11 10	- - - Durum wheat
1103 11 90	- - - Common wheat and spelt
1103 13	- - Of maize (corn)
1103 13 10	- - - Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5 % by weight
1103 13 90	- - - Other
1103 19	- - Of other cereals
1103 19 20	- - - Of rye or barley
1103 19 20 10	- - - - Of barley
1103 19 20 90	- - - - Other
1103 19 40	- - - Of oats
1103 19 50	- - - Of rice
1103 19 90	- - - Other
1103 20	- Pellets
1103 20 25	- - Of rye or barley
1103 20 25 10	- - - Of rye
1103 20 25 90	- - - Of barley
1103 20 30	- - Of oats
1103 20 40	- - Of maize
1103 20 50	- - Of rice
1103 20 60	- - Of wheat
1103 20 90	- - Other
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
	- Rolled or flaked grains
1104 12	- - Of oats
1104 12 10	- - - Rolled
1104 12 90	- - - Flaked
1104 19	- - Of other cereals
1104 19 10	- - - Of wheat
1104 19 30	- - - Of rye
1104 19 50	- - - Of maize
	- - - Of barley
1104 19 61	- - - - Rolled



Classification	Description
1104 19 69	- - - - Flaked
	- - - Other
1104 19 91	- - - - Flaked rice
1104 19 99	- - - - Other
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)
1104 22	- - Of oats
1104 22 40	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
1104 22 50	- - - Pearled
1104 22 95	- - - Other
1104 23	- - Of maize (corn)
1104 23 40	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled
1104 23 98	- - - Other
1104 29	- - Of other cereals
	- - - Of barley
1104 29 04	- - - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
1104 29 05	- - - - Pearled
1104 29 08	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
1104 29 17	- - - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
1104 29 17 50	- - - - - Of rye
1104 29 17 90	- - - - - Other
1104 29 30	- - - - Pearled
1104 29 30 50	- - - - - Of rye
1104 29 30 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled
1104 29 51	- - - - - Of wheat
1104 29 55	- - - - - Of rye
1104 29 59	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
1104 29 81	- - - - - Of wheat
1104 29 85	- - - - - Of rye
1104 29 89	- - - - - Other
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1104 30 10	- - Of wheat
1104 30 90	- - Of other cereals
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes
1105 10 00	- Flour, meal and powder
1105 20 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8
1106 10 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714
1106 20 10	- - Denatured
1106 20 90	- - Other
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8
1106 30 10	- - Of bananas
1106 30 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
1106 30 90 30	- - - Of watermelon ( <i>egusi, Citrullus spp.</i> ) seeds
1106 30 90 40	- - - Of hazelnuts
1106 30 90 50	- - - Of pistachios
1106 30 90 60	- - - Of Figs
1106 30 90 80	- - - Other
1107	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted</b>
1107 10	<b>- Not roasted</b>
	- - Of wheat
1107 10 11	- - - In the form of flour
1107 10 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
1107 10 91	- - - In the form of flour
1107 10 99	- - - Other
1107 20 00	<b>- Roasted</b>
1108	<b>Starches; inulin</b>
	<b>- Starches</b>
1108 11 00	- - Wheat starch
1108 12 00	- - Maize (corn) starch
1108 13 00	- - Potato starch
1108 14 00	- - Manioc (cassava) starch
1108 19	- - Other starches
1108 19 10	- - - Rice starch
1108 19 90	- - - Other
1108 20 00	<b>- Inulin</b>
1109 00 00	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>



SECTION II

CHAPTER 12

**OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;  
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER**

**Chapter Notes**

1. Heading 1207 applies *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of *lupines* are to be regarded as 'seeds of a kind used for sowing'.

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- a. leguminous vegetables or sweetcorn (Chapter 7);
- b. spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- c. cereals (Chapter 10); or
- d. products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies *inter alia* to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- a. medicaments of Chapter 30;
- b. perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
- c. insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term 'seaweeds and other algae' does not include:

- a. dead single-cell microorganisms of heading 2102;
- b. cultures of microorganisms of heading 3002; or
- c. fertilisers of heading 3101 or 3105.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression 'low erucic acid rape or colza seeds' means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

**Additional chapter note**

1. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits shall be classified in the appropriate subheadings for seed or for sowing provided that:

- the goods comply with The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds Regulations 1993 or
- it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.



Classification	Description
<b>1201</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken</b>
<b>1201 10 00</b>	- Seed
<b>1201 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>1202</b>	<b>Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken</b>
<b>1202 30 00</b>	- Seed
	- Other
<b>1202 41 00</b>	- - In shell
<b>1202 42 00</b>	- - Shelled, whether or not broken
<b>1203 00 00</b>	<b>Copra</b>
<b>1204</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>
<b>1204 00 10</b>	- For sowing
<b>1204 00 90</b>	- Other
<b>1205</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>
<b>1205 10</b>	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds
<b>1205 10 10</b>	- - For sowing
<b>1205 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1205 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>1206</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>
<b>1206 00 10</b>	- For sowing
	- Other
<b>1206 00 91</b>	- - Shelled; in grey-and-white-shelled shells
<b>1206 00 99</b>	- - Other
<b>1207</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken</b>
<b>1207 10 00</b>	- Palm nuts and kernels
	- Cotton seeds
<b>1207 21 00</b>	- - Seed
<b>1207 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>1207 30 00</b>	- Castor oil seeds
<b>1207 40</b>	- Sesame seeds
<b>1207 40 10</b>	- Seed
<b>1207 40 90</b>	- Other
<b>1207 50</b>	- Mustard seeds
<b>1207 50 10</b>	- - Seed
<b>1207 50 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1207 60 00</b>	- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds
<b>1207 70</b>	- Melon seeds
<b>1207 70 00 10</b>	- - Watermelon ( <i>egusi</i> , <i>Citrullus spp.</i> ) seeds
<b>1207 70 00 90</b>	- - Other
	- Other
<b>1207 91</b>	- - Poppy seeds
<b>1207 91 10</b>	- - - Seed
<b>1207 91 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1207 99</b>	- - Other
<b>1207 99 20</b>	- - - Seed
<b>1207 99 20 10</b>	- - - - Hemp seeds
<b>1207 99 20 90</b>	- - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Other
1207 99 91	- - - - Hemp seeds
1207 99 96	- - - - Other
1207 99 96 10	- - - - - Pumpkin seeds ( <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L. convar. <i>Citrullinia</i> Greb. Var. <i>styriaca</i> and <i>Cucurbita pepo</i> L. var. <i>oleifera</i> Pietsch)
1207 99 96 90	- - - - - Other
1208	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard</b>
1208 10 00	- Of soya beans
1208 90 00	- Other
1208 90 00 10	- - Of watermelon (egusi, <i>Citrullus</i> spp.) seeds
1208 90 00 90	- - Other
1209	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing</b>
1209 10 00	- Sugar beet seeds
	- Seeds of forage plants
1209 21 00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds
1209 22	- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds
1209 22 10	- - - Red clover ( <i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)
1209 22 80	- - - Other
1209 23	- - Fescue seeds
1209 23 11	- - - Meadow fescue ( <i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seeds
1209 23 15	- - - Red fescue ( <i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seeds
1209 23 80	- - - Other
1209 24 00	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds
1209 25	- - Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam. <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds
1209 25 10	- - - Italian ryegrass (including waterwolds) ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)
1209 25 90	- - - Perennial ryegrass ( <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)
1209 29	- - Other
1209 29 45	- - - Timothy grass seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> ( <i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass ( <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass ( <i>Agrostis</i> )
1209 29 50	- - - Lucerne seed
1209 29 60	- - - Sugar beet seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> )
1209 29 80	- - - Other
1209 30 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
	- Other
1209 91	- - Vegetable seeds
1209 91 30	- - - Salad beet seed or beetroot seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> )
1209 91 80	- - - Other
1209 91 80 10	- - - - Seeds
1209 91 80 90	- - - - Other
1209 99	- - Other
1209 99 10	- - - Forest-tree seeds
	- - - Other
1209 99 91	- - - - Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30
1209 99 99	- - - - Other
1209 99 99 10	- - - - - Seeds
1209 99 99 90	- - - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>1210</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin</b>
<b>1210 10</b>	<b>- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets</b>
<b>1210 10 00 10</b>	- - In individual packages where the weight does not exceed 1 kilogram, destined for sale to private individuals for their own use, for scientific and technical experiments, or for fairs covered by the special customs arrangements for fairs, with the description, weight and final destination indicated on the packaging
<b>1210 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1210 20</b>	<b>- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin</b>
<b>1210 20 10</b>	- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin
	- - - Hop powder
<b>1210 20 10 10</b>	- - - - In individual packages where the weight does not exceed 1 kilogram, destined for sale to private individuals for their own use, for scientific and technical experiments, or for fairs covered by the special customs arrangements for fairs, with the description, weight and final destination indicated on the packaging
<b>1210 20 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1210 20 10 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>1210 20 90</b>	- - Other
	- - - Hop powder
<b>1210 20 90 10</b>	- - - - In individual packages where the weight does not exceed 1 kilogram, destined for sale to private individuals for their own use, for scientific and technical experiments, or for fairs covered by the special customs arrangements for fairs, with the description weight and final destination indicated on the packaging
<b>1210 20 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1210 20 90 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>1211</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered</b>
<b>1211 20 00</b>	- Ginseng roots
<b>1211 30 00</b>	- Coccoloba
<b>1211 40 00</b>	- Poppy straw
<b>1211 50 00</b>	- Ephedra
<b>1211 90</b>	- Other
<b>1211 90 30</b>	- Tonquin beans
<b>1211 90 86</b>	- Other
<b>1211 90 86 10</b>	- - - Curry leaves ( <i>Bergera koenigii</i> , Syn.: <i>Murraya koenigii</i> )
<b>1211 90 86 20</b>	- - - Basil (holy, sweet) (fresh or chilled)
<b>1211 90 86 30</b>	- - - Mint (fresh or chilled)
<b>1211 90 86 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1212</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
	<b>- Seaweeds and other algae</b>
<b>1212 21 00</b>	- - Fit for human consumption
<b>1212 29 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1212 91</b>	- - Sugar beet
<b>1212 91 20</b>	- - - Dried, whether or not ground
<b>1212 91 80</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
1212 92 00	- - Locust beans (carob)
1212 93 00	- - Sugar cane
1212 94 00	- - Chicory roots
1212 99	- - Other
	- - - Locust bean seeds
1212 99 41	- - - - Not decorticated, crushed or ground
1212 99 49	- - - - Other
1212 99 95	- - - Other
1212 99 95 10	- - - - Bee pollen
1212 99 95 20	- - - - Unprocessed whole, ground, milled, cracked, chopped apricot kernels intended to be placed on the market for the final consumer
1212 99 95 90	- - - - Other
1213	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>
1213 00 00 10	- Straw
1213 00 00 90	- Other
1214	<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>
1214 10 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
1214 90	- Other
1214 90 10	- - Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots
1214 90 90	- - Other
1214 90 90 20	- - - Hay
1214 90 90 90	- - - Other



## SECTION II

## CHAPTER 13

## LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

## Chapter Notes

1. Heading 1302 applies, inter alia, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- a. liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
- b. malt extract (heading 1901);
- c. extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);
- d. vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- e. camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
- f. concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
- g. medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);
- h. tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
- ij essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of the kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- k. natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

## Additional chapter notes

1. Mixtures of pectic substances and sugar with a sugar content exceeding 90% by weight, calculated on the dry matter, are excluded from classification under subheading 1302 20 and are in principle to be classified in Chapter 17, since the character of the product is deemed to be determined by the sugar.

Classification	Description
<b>1301</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)</b>
<b>1301 20 00</b>	- Gum arabic
<b>1301 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>1302</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products</b>
	- Vegetable saps and extracts
<b>1302 11 00</b>	- - Opium
<b>1302 12 00</b>	- - Of liquorice
<b>1302 13</b>	- - Of hops
<b>1302 13 00 10</b>	- - - Saps
	- - - Extracts
<b>1302 13 00 80</b>	- - - - In individual packages where the weight does not exceed 300 g, destined for sale to private individuals for their own use, for scientific and technical experiments, or for fairs covered by the special customs arrangements for fairs, with the description, weight and final utilisation indicated on the packaging
<b>1302 13 00 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1302 14 00</b>	- - Of ephedra
<b>1302 19</b>	- - Other
<b>1302 19 05</b>	- - - Vanilla oleoresin
<b>1302 19 70</b>	- - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>1302 20</b>	<b>- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates</b>
<b>1302 20 10</b>	- - Dry
	- - - Containing less than 5% by weight of added sugar
<b>1302 20 10 13</b>	- - - - Pectates
<b>1302 20 10 15</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Containing 5% or more by weight of added sugar
	- - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>1302 20 10 61</b>	- - - - - Pectates
<b>1302 20 10 69</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
<b>1302 20 10 71</b>	- - - - - Pectates
<b>1302 20 10 79</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>1302 20 90</b>	- - Other
	- - - Containing less than 5% by weight of added sugar
<b>1302 20 90 11</b>	- - - - Pectates
<b>1302 20 90 20</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Containing 5% or more by weight of added sugar
	- - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>1302 20 90 61</b>	- - - - - Pectates
<b>1302 20 90 69</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
<b>1302 20 90 91</b>	- - - - - Pectates
<b>1302 20 90 99</b>	- - - - - Other
	<b>- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products</b>
<b>1302 31 00</b>	- - Agar-agar
<b>1302 32</b>	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
<b>1302 32 10</b>	- - - Of locust beans or locust bean seeds
<b>1302 32 90</b>	- - - Of guar seeds
	- - - Intended for animal or human consumption
<b>1302 32 90 10</b>	- - - - Consigned from India
<b>1302 32 90 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1302 32 90 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1302 39 00</b>	- - Other



## SECTION II

## CHAPTER 14

## VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).

3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Classification	Description
<b>1401</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)</b>
<b>1401 10 00</b>	<b>- Bamboos</b>
<b>1401 20 00</b>	<b>- Rattans</b>
<b>1401 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1404</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included</b>
<b>1404 20 00</b>	<b>- Cotton linters</b>
<b>1404 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1404 90 00 10</b>	<b>- - Betel leaves (<i>Piper betle</i> L.)</b>
<b>1404 90 00 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>



**SECTION III**  
**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE**  
**PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE**  
**WAXES**

**SECTION III**

**CHAPTER 15**

**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED**  
**EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - a. pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
  - b. cocoa butter, fat and oil (heading 1804);
  - c. edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
  - d. greaves (heading 2301) and residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
  - e. fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section XVI or
  - f. factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stear, pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression 'low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil' means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

**Additional chapter notes**

For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:

(a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, are to be considered as 'crude' if they have undergone no other processing than:

— decantation within the normal time limits,

— centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

(b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction are to continue to be considered as 'crude' when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognised special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;



© the expression ‘crude oils’ is to be taken to extend to degummed soya-bean oil and to cotton-seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2.A. Headings 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives and having the characteristics, with regard to the content of fatty acids and sterols, which are referred to in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

B.Subheading 1509 10 covers only the olive oils defined in points 1, 2 and 3 below, obtained solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions which do not lead to the modification of the oil, and which have not undergone any treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained using solvents, chemical or biochemical reagents, or re-esterification processes, as well as any mixtures with oils of other kinds, are excluded from this subheading.

1. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 10, ‘lampante olive oil’ means olive oil having the characteristics of olive oils of category 3 as set out in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

2. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 20, ‘extra virgin olive oil’ means olive oil having the characteristics of olive oils of category 1 as set out in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

3. Subheading 1509 10 80 covers other virgin olive oils which have the characteristics of olive oils of category 2 as set out in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils of subheading 1509 10 10, 1509 10 20, and/or 1509 10 80, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and having the characteristics of olive oils of categories 4 and 5 as set out in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

D. For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, ‘crude oils’ means oils with the characteristics of olive oils of category 6 as set out in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

E. Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils of subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in points B, C and D of this additional chapter note.

Oils of this subheading must have the characteristics of the olive oils of categories 7 and 8 as set out in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

3 Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:

(a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the method laid down in the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, lower than 70 or higher than 100;

(b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol (Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol + chlerosterol + betasitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5,24-stigmastadienol), determined in accordance with the UK equivalent of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, is less than 93.0 % of the total sterol peak areas.

5. Food preparations made from products of Chapter 15 presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills, intended for use as food supplements, are excluded from this Chapter. The essential character of a food supplement is not only given by its ingredients, but also by its specific form of presentation revealing its function as a food supplement, since it determines the dosage, the way in which it is absorbed and the place where it is supposed to become active. Such food preparations are to be classified under heading 2106 insofar as they are not specified or included elsewhere.



Classification	Description
<b>1501</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503</b>
<b>1501 10</b>	<b>- Lard</b>
<b>1501 10 10</b>	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1501 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1501 20</b>	<b>- Other pig fat</b>
<b>1501 20 10</b>	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1501 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1501 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1502</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503</b>
<b>1502 10</b>	<b>- Tallow</b>
<b>1502 10 10</b>	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1502 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1502 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1502 90 10</b>	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1502 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1503</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>
	<b>- Lard stearin and oleostearin</b>
<b>1503 00 11</b>	- - For industrial uses
<b>1503 00 19</b>	- - Other
<b>1503 00 30</b>	<b>- Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</b>
<b>1503 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1504</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
<b>1504 10</b>	<b>- Fish-liver oils and their fractions</b>
<b>1504 10 10</b>	- - Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2.500 International Units per gram
	- - Other
<b>1504 10 91</b>	- - - Of halibut
<b>1504 10 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>1504 20</b>	<b>- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils</b>
<b>1504 20 10</b>	<b>- Solid fractions</b>
<b>1504 20 10 10</b>	- - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less
<b>1504 20 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1504 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1504 30</b>	<b>- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals</b>
<b>1504 30 10</b>	- - Solid fractions
<b>1504 30 10 10</b>	- - - Of whale and sperm whale
	- - - Other
<b>1504 30 10 91</b>	- - - - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less
<b>1504 30 10 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1504 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1505</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</b>
<b>1505 00 10</b>	<b>- Wool grease, crude</b>
<b>1505 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1506 00 00</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
<b>1507</b>	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>



Classification	Description
<b>1507 10</b>	<b>- Crude oil, whether or not degummed</b>
<b>1507 10 10</b>	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1507 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1507 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1507 90 10</b>	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1507 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1508</b>	<b>Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
<b>1508 10</b>	<b>- Crude oil</b>
<b>1508 10 10</b>	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1508 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1508 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1508 90 10</b>	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1508 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1509</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
<b>1509 10</b>	<b>- Virgin</b>
<b>1509 10 10</b>	- - Lampante olive oil
<b>1509 10 20</b>	- - Extra virgin olive oil
<b>1509 10 20 10</b>	- - - In containers holding 5 litres or less
<b>1509 10 20 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1509 10 80</b>	- - Other
<b>1509 10 80 10</b>	- - - In containers holding 5 litres or less
<b>1509 10 80 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1509 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1509 90 00 10</b>	- - In containers holding 5 litres or less
<b>1509 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1510</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509</b>
<b>1510 00 10</b>	<b>- Crude oils</b>
<b>1510 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1511</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
<b>1511 10</b>	<b>- Crude oil</b>
<b>1511 10 10</b>	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1511 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1511 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
	- - Solid fractions
<b>1511 90 11</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>1511 90 19</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
1511 90 19 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - For the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading 3823 19 10,</li> <li>- methyl esters of fatty acids of heading 2915 or 2916,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheadings 2905 17, 2905 19 and 3823 70 used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheading 2905 16, pure or mixed, used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- stearic acid of subheading 3823 11 00,</li> <li>- goods of heading 3401, or</li> <li>- fatty acids with high purity of heading 2915</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1511 90 19 90	- - - - Other
	- - Other
1511 90 91	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1511 90 91 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - For the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading 3823 19 10,</li> <li>- methyl esters of fatty acids of heading 2915 or 2916,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheadings 2905 17, 2905 19 and 3823 70 used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheading 2905 16, pure or mixed, used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- stearic acid of subheading 3823 11 00,</li> <li>- goods of heading 3401, or</li> <li>- fatty acids with high purity of heading 2915</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1511 90 91 90	- - - - Other
1511 90 99	- - - Other
1512	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
	<b>- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof</b>
1512 11	- - Crude oil
1512 11 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
	- - - Other
1512 11 91	- - - Sunflower-seed oil
1512 11 99	- - - Safflower oil
1512 19	- - Other
1512 19 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1512 19 10 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Refined safflower oil (CAS RN 8001-23-8) for use in the manufacture of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- conjugated linoleic acid of heading 3823 or</li> <li>- ethyl- or methyl esters of linoleic acid of heading 2916</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1512 19 10 90	- - - - Other
1512 19 90	- - - Other
1512 19 90 10	- - - - Sunflower-seed oil
1512 19 90 90	- - - - Safflower oil
	<b>- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions</b>
1512 21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed
1512 21 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1512 21 90	- - - Other
1512 29	- - Other
1512 29 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1512 29 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>1513</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
	<b>- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions</b>
<b>1513 11</b>	- - Crude oil
<b>1513 11 10</b>	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1513 11 10 20</b>	- - - - for the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading 3823 19 10,</li> <li>- methyl esters of fatty acids of heading 2915 or 2916,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheadings 2905 17, 2905 19 and 3823 70 used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheading 2905 16, pure or mixed, used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- stearic acid of subheading 3823 11 00,</li> <li>- goods of heading 3401, or</li> <li>- fatty acids with high purity of heading 2915</li> </ul>
<b>1513 11 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>1513 11 91</b>	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>1513 11 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1513 19</b>	- - Other
	- - - Solid fractions
<b>1513 19 11</b>	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>1513 19 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>1513 19 30</b>	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1513 19 30 20</b>	- - - - - For the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading 3823 19 10,</li> <li>- methyl esters of fatty acids of heading 2915 or 2916,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheadings 2905 17, 2905 19 and 3823 70 used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheading 2905 16, pure or mixed, used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- stearic acid of subheading 3823 11 00,</li> <li>- goods of heading 3401, or</li> <li>- fatty acids with high purity of heading 2915</li> </ul>
<b>1513 19 30 90</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
<b>1513 19 91</b>	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>1513 19 99</b>	- - - - - Other
	<b>- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof</b>
<b>1513 21</b>	- - Crude oil
<b>1513 21 10</b>	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1513 21 10 20</b>	- - - - Palm kernel oil for the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading 3823 19 10,</li> <li>- methyl esters of fatty acids of heading 2915 or 2916,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheadings 2905 17, 2905 19 and 3823 70 used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- fatty alcohols of subheading 2905 16, pure or mixed, used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products,</li> <li>- stearic acid of subheading 3823 11 00,</li> <li>- goods of heading 3401, or</li> <li>- fatty acids with high purity of heading 2915</li> </ul>
<b>1513 21 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
1513 21 30	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 21 90	- - - - Other
1513 29	- - Other
	- - - Solid fractions
1513 29 11	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 29 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
1513 29 30	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1513 29 30 20	- - - - - Palm kernel oil for the manufacture of: - industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading 3823 19 10, - methyl esters of fatty acids of heading 2915 or 2916, - fatty alcohols of subheadings 2905 17, 2905 19 and 3823 70 used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products, - fatty alcohols of subheading 2905 16, pure or mixed, used for the manufacture of cosmetics, washing products or pharmaceutical products, - stearic acid of subheading 3823 11 00, - goods of heading 3401, or - fatty acids with high purity of heading 2915
1513 29 30 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
1513 29 50	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 29 90	- - - - - Other
1514	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
	- Low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil and its fractions
1514 11	- - Crude oil
1514 11 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 11 90	- - - Other
1514 19	- - Other
1514 19 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 19 90	- - - Other
	- Other
1514 91	- - Crude oil
1514 91 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 91 90	- - - Other
1514 99	- - Other
1514 99 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 99 90	- - - Other
1515	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
	- Linseed oil and its fractions
1515 11 00	- - Crude oil
1515 19	- - Other
1515 19 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 19 90	- - - Other
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions



Classification	Description
1515 21	- - Crude oil
1515 21 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 21 90	- - - Other
1515 29	- - Other
1515 29 10	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 29 90	- - - Other
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions
1515 30 10	- - For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials
1515 30 90	- - Other
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions
	- - Crude oil
1515 50 11	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 50 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
1515 50 91	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 50 99	- - - Other
1515 90	- Other
1515 90 11	- - Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrica wax and Japan wax; their fractions
	- - Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions
	- - - Crude oil
1515 90 21	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 90 29	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
1515 90 31	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 90 39	- - - Other
	- Other oils and their fractions
	- Crude oils
1515 90 40	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
	- - - - Other
1515 90 51	- - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1515 90 59	- - - - Solid, other; fluid
	- - - Other
1515 90 60	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
	- - - - Other
1515 90 91	- - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1515 90 99	- - - - Solid, other; fluid
1515 90 99 20	- - - - - Hazelnut oil
1515 90 99 92	- - - - - Vegetable oil, refined, containing by weight 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of arachidonic acid or 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of docosahexaenoic acid
1515 90 99 99	- - - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>1516</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</b>
<b>1516 10</b>	<b>- Animal fats and oils and their fractions</b>
<b>1516 10 10</b>	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>1516 10 10 10</b>	- - - Of fish and of marine mammals
<b>1516 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1516 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1516 10 90 10</b>	- - - Of fish and of marine mammals
<b>1516 10 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1516 20</b>	<b>- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions</b>
<b>1516 20 10</b>	- - Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'
	- - Other
<b>1516 20 91</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
	- - - Other
<b>1516 20 95</b>	- - - - Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
	- - - - Other
<b>1516 20 96</b>	- - - - - Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copra oils
<b>1516 20 96 20</b>	- - - - - Jojoba oil, hydrogenated and inter-esterified, without any further chemical modification and not subjected to any texturisation process
<b>1516 20 96 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>1516 20 98</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20% of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin, commonly known as "biodiesel"
<b>1516 20 98 21</b>	- - - - - Blends assigned from Canada
<b>1516 20 98 29</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>1516 20 98 30</b>	- - - - - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
<b>1516 20 98 80</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>1517</b>	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</b>
<b>1517 10</b>	<b>- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine</b>
<b>1517 10 10</b>	- - Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats
<b>1517 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1517 10 90 10</b>	- - - Containing, by weight, not more than 10 % of milk fats
<b>1517 10 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1517 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1517 90 10</b>	- - Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats
	- - Other
<b>1517 90 91</b>	- - - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed
<b>1517 90 93</b>	- - - Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations
<b>1517 90 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>1517 90 99 10</b>	- - - - Vegetable oil, refined, containing by weight 25 % or more but not more than 50 % arachidonic acid or 12 % or more but not more than 65 % docosahexaenoic acid and standardised with high oleic sunflower oil (HOSO)



Classification	Description
1517 90 99 90	- - - - Other
1518	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
1518 00 10	- <b>Linoxyn</b>
	- <b>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption</b>
1518 00 31	- - Crude
1518 00 39	- - Other
	- <b>Other</b>
1518 00 91	- - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516
	- - - Blends containing by weight more than 20% of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
1518 00 91 21	- - - - Consigned from Canada
1518 00 91 29	- - - - Other
1518 00 91 30	- - - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
1518 00 91 80	- - - Other
	- - Other
1518 00 95	- - - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
1518 00 95 10	- - - - Blends containing fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
1518 00 95 90	- - - - Other
1518 00 99	- - - Other
	- - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20% of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
1518 00 99 21	- - - - Consigned from Canada
1518 00 99 29	- - - - Other
1518 00 99 30	- - - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
1518 00 99 90	- - - - Other
1520 00 00	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes</b>
1521	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured</b>
1521 10 00	- <b>Vegetable waxes</b>
1521 90	- <b>Other</b>
1521 90 10	- - Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
	- - Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured
1521 90 91	- - - Raw
1521 90 99	- - - Other
1522	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>
1522 00 10	- <b>Degras</b>
	- <b>Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>
	- - Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil



Classification	Description
1522 00 31	- - - Soapstocks
1522 00 39	- - - Other
	- - Other
1522 00 91	- - - Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks
1522 00 99	- - - Other

Withdrawn



## **SECTION IV**

### **PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

#### **Section note**

In this section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

## **SECTION IV**

### **CHAPTER 16**

#### **PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES**

#### **Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading 1601 or 1602.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression ‘homogenised preparations’ means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.

2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name

#### **Additional chapter notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 32 11, 1602 39 21, 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61, the term ‘uncooked’ is to apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which, therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10 and 1602 90 61, show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.



DRAFT

2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15, the expression 'cuts thereof' applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

3. For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.

Classification	Description
<b>1601</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>
<b>1601 00 10</b>	<b>- Of liver</b>
	- - Of animals of headings 0101 to 0104, excluding wild boars
<b>1601 00 10 11</b>	- - - Sausages
<b>1601 00 10 19</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other
<b>1601 00 10 91</b>	- - - Sausages
<b>1601 00 10 99</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1601 00 91</b>	- - Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked
<b>1601 00 91 10</b>	- - - Of animals of headings 0101 to 0104, excluding wild boars
<b>1601 00 91 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1601 00 99</b>	- - Other
	- - - Of animals of headings 0101 to 0104, excluding wild boars
<b>1601 00 99 11</b>	- - - - Sausages
<b>1601 00 99 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>1601 00 99 91</b>	- - - - Sausages
<b>1601 00 99 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1602</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood</b>
<b>1602 10 00</b>	<b>- Homogenised preparations</b>
<b>1602 20</b>	<b>- Liver of any animal</b>
<b>1602 20 10</b>	- Goose or duck liver
<b>1602 20 90</b>	- Other
	<b>- Of poultry of heading 0105</b>
<b>1602 31</b>	- - Of turkeys
	- - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 31 11</b>	- - - - Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat
<b>1602 31 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1602 31 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>1602 31 80 10</b>	- - - - Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 31 80 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1602 32</b>	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
	- - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 32 11</b>	- - - - Uncooked
<b>1602 32 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>1602 32 30</b>	- - - Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 32 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1602 39</b>	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal
1602 39 21	- - - - Uncooked
1602 39 29	- - - - Other
1602 39 85	- - - Other
1602 39 85 10	- - - - Processed meat, containing 25% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal
1602 39 85 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Of swine</b>
1602 41	- - Hams and cuts thereof
1602 41 10	- - - Of domestic swine
1602 41 90	- - - Other
1602 42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof
1602 42 10	- - - Of domestic swine
1602 42 90	- - - Other
1602 49	- - Other, including mixtures
	- - - Of domestic swine
	- - - - Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
1602 49 11	- - - - - Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams
1602 49 13	- - - - - Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders
1602 49 15	- - - - - Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof
1602 49 19	- - - - - Other
1602 49 19 10	- - - - - - Pork neck, dried in air, seasoned or not, whole, in pieces or thinly sliced
1602 49 19 90	- - - - - Other
1602 49 30	- - - - Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
1602 49 50	- - - - Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
1602 49 90	- - - Other
1602 50	<b>- Of bovine animals</b>
1602 50 10	- - Uncooked mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal
	- - - Other
1602 50 31	- - - Comed beef, in airtight containers
1602 50 95	- - - Other
1602 90	<b>- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal</b>
1602 90 10	- - Preparations of blood of any animal
	- - Other
1602 90 31	- - - Of game or rabbit
	- - - Other
1602 90 51	- - - - Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine
	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Containing bovine meat or offal
1602 90 61	- - - - - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal
1602 90 69	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
1602 90 91	- - - - - Of sheep
1602 90 95	- - - - - Of goats
1602 90 99	- - - - - Other



Classification	Description
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
1603 00 10	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less
1603 00 80	- Other
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced
1604 11	- - Salmon
1604 11 00 30	- - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
1604 11 00 90	- - - Other
1604 12	- - Herring
1604 12 10	- - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen
1604 12 10 10	- - - - Of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i>
1604 12 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
1604 12 91	- - - - In airtight containers
	- - - - - Of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i>
1604 12 91 11	- - - - - Spiced and/or vinegar-cured, in brine
1604 12 91 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
1604 12 91 91	- - - - - Spiced and/or vinegar-cured, in brine
1604 12 91 99	- - - - - Other
1604 12 99	- - - - Other
1604 12 99 15	- - - - - Spiced and/or vinegar-cured, in brine
1604 12 99 20	- - - - - Of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i>
1604 12 99 90	- - - - - Other
1604 13	- - Sardines, sardella and brisling or sprats
	- - - Sardines
1604 13 11	- - - - In olive oil
1604 13 11 20	- - - - - Of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
1604 13 11 90	- - - - - Other
1604 13 19	- - - - Other
1604 13 19 20	- - - - - Of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
1604 13 19 90	- - - - - Other
1604 13 90	- - - Other
1604 13 90 10	- - - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deepfrozen
	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
1604 13 90 91	- - - - - In airtight cans
1604 13 90 92	- - - - - Other
1604 13 90 99	- - - - - Other
1604 14	- - Tuna, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )
	- - - Tuna and skipjack
	- - - - Skipjack
1604 14 21	- - - - - In vegetable oil
	- - - - - Other
1604 14 26	- - - - - Fillets known as 'loins'



DRAFT

Classification	Description
1604 14 26 10	----- For processing
1604 14 26 90	----- Other
1604 14 28	----- Other
	---- Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )
1604 14 31	----- In vegetable oil
1604 14 31 10	----- Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 14 31 90	----- Other
	----- Other
1604 14 36	----- Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 14 36 10	----- For processing
1604 14 36 90	----- Other
1604 14 38	----- Other
	---- Other
1604 14 41	----- In vegetable oil
1604 14 41 10	----- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
1604 14 41 20	----- Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
1604 14 41 30	----- Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 14 41 90	----- Other
	----- Other
1604 14 46	----- Fillets known as 'loins'
	----- of Bluefin tunas ( <i>thunnus thynnus</i> )
1604 14 46 11	----- For processing
1604 14 46 19	----- Other
	----- Of Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
1604 14 46 21	----- For processing
1604 14 46 29	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- For processing
1604 14 46 92	----- Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 14 46 94	----- Other
	----- Other
1604 14 46 97	----- Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 14 46 99	----- Other
1604 14 48	----- Other
1604 14 48 10	----- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
1604 14 48 20	----- Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
1604 14 48 30	----- Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 14 48 90	----- Other
1604 14 90	--- Bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )
1604 15	-- Mackerel
	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
1604 15 11	---- Fillets
1604 15 11 10	----- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i>
1604 15 11 90	----- Of the species <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
1604 15 19	---- Other
1604 15 19 10	----- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i>
1604 15 19 90	----- Of the species <i>Scomber japonicus</i>



Classification	Description
1604 15 90	- - - Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
1604 16 00	- - Anchovies
1604 17 00	- - Eels
1604 18 00	- - Shark fins
1604 19	- - Other
1604 19 10	- - - Salmonidae, other than salmon
1604 19 10 10	- - - - Trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )
1604 19 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )
1604 19 31	- - - - Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 19 39	- - - - Other
1604 19 50	- - - Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
	- - - Other
1604 19 91	- - - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen
1604 19 91 30	- - - - - Of swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
1604 19 91 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
1604 19 92	- - - - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
1604 19 93	- - - - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
1604 19 93 10	- - - - - Preserved smoked coalfish
1604 19 93 90	- - - - - Other
1604 19 94	- - - - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
1604 19 95	- - - - - Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )
1604 19 97	- - - - - Other
1604 19 97 20	- - - - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
1604 19 97 30	- - - - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber colias</i> )
1604 19 97 40	- - - - - Frigate tuna, Frigate mackerel ( <i>Auxis thazard</i> , <i>Auxis rochei</i> )
1604 19 97 90	- - - - - Other
1604 20	- - Other, prepared or preserved fish
1604 20 05	- - Preparations of surimi
	- - Other
1604 20 10	- - - Of salmon
1604 20 10 30	- - - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )
1604 20 10 90	- - - - Other
1604 20 30	- - - Of Salmonidae, other than salmon
1604 20 30 10	- - - - Trout ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> )
1604 20 30 90	- - - - Other
1604 20 40	- - - Of anchovies
1604 20 50	- - - Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
	- - - - Of sardines
1604 20 50 10	- - - - - Of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
1604 20 50 19	- - - - - Other
1604 20 50 30	- - - - - Of bonito ( <i>Sarda s.p.p.</i> )
1604 20 50 40	- - - - - Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i>
1604 20 50 50	- - - - - Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
1604 20 50 90	- - - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
1604 20 70	- - - Of tuna, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>
	- - - - of Bluefin tunas ( <i>thunnus thynnus</i> )
1604 20 70 30	- - - - - Preserved
1604 20 70 35	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Of Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
1604 20 70 40	- - - - - Preserved
1604 20 70 45	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Skipjack ( <i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> )
1604 20 70 50	- - - - - Preserved
1604 20 70 55	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Preserved
1604 20 70 92	- - - - - Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 20 70 94	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
1604 20 70 97	- - - - - Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 20 70 99	- - - - - Other
1604 20 90	- - - Of other fish
	- - - - Of herring
1604 20 90 11	- - - - - Of the species <i>Clupea harengus</i>
1604 20 90 19	- - - - - Other
1604 20 90 20	- - - - Preserved smoked coalfish
	- - - - Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
1604 20 90 30	- - - - - In airtight cans
1604 20 90 35	- - - - - Other
1604 20 90 40	- - - - of mackerel ( <i>Scomber australasicus</i> )
1604 20 90 50	- - - - Lamprey
1604 20 90 60	- - - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
1604 20 90 90	- - - - Other
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes
1604 31 00	- Caviar
1604 32	- Caviar substitutes
1605	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved</b>
1605 10	<b>- Crab</b>
	- - In airtight cans
1605 10 00 11	- - - Cancer pagurus
1605 10 00 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
1605 10 00 91	- - - Cancer pagurus
1605 10 00 99	- - - Other
	<b>- Shrimps and prawns</b>
1605 21	- - Not in airtight containers
1605 21 10	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg
	- - - - Of the "Crangon" variety
1605 21 10 20	- - - - - shelled and frozen
1605 21 10 30	- - - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
1605 21 10 40	---- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , shelled, boiled and frozen, but not otherwise prepared
1605 21 10 50	---- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus montagui</i> , shelled, boiled and frozen, but not otherwise prepared
	---- Other
	----- Shelled
1605 21 10 91	----- Frozen
1605 21 10 96	----- Other
1605 21 10 99	----- Other
1605 21 90	--- Other
	---- Of the “Crangon” variety
1605 21 90 20	----- shelled and frozen
1605 21 90 30	----- Other
	---- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i>
1605 21 90 40	----- shelled, boiled and frozen, but not otherwise prepared
1605 21 90 45	----- cooked and peeled for processing
1605 21 90 49	----- Other
	---- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus jordani</i>
1605 21 90 55	----- Cooked and peeled for processing
	----- Other
1605 21 90 57	----- Frozen
1605 21 90 58	----- Other
	---- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus montagui</i>
1605 21 90 60	----- shelled, boiled and frozen, but not otherwise prepared
1605 21 90 62	----- cooked and peeled for processing
1605 21 90 65	----- Other
	---- Other
	----- Shelled
1605 21 90 91	----- Frozen
1605 21 90 96	----- Other
1605 21 90 99	----- Other
1605 29	--- Other
	--- Of the “Crangon” variety
1605 29 00 20	---- shelled and frozen
1605 29 00 30	---- Other
1605 29 00 40	--- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , shelled, boiled and frozen, but not otherwise prepared
1605 29 00 45	--- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus montagui</i> , shelled, boiled and frozen, but not otherwise prepared
1605 29 00 50	--- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , cooked and peeled for processing
1605 29 00 55	--- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus montagui</i> , cooked and peeled for processing
1605 29 00 60	--- Shrimps and prawns of the species <i>Pandalus jordani</i> , cooked and peeled for processing
	--- Other
	---- Shelled
1605 29 00 91	----- Frozen
1605 29 00 96	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
1605 29 00 99	- - - - Other
1605 30	- <b>Lobster</b>
1605 30 10	- - Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces
1605 30 90	- - Other
1605 40	- <b>Other crustaceans</b>
1605 40 00 20	- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )
1605 40 00 30	- - Freshwater crayfish cooked with dill, frozen
1605 40 00 40	- - Crayfish tails of the species <i>Procambarus clarkii</i> , cooked, for processing
1605 40 00 70	- - Other
	- <b>Molluscs</b>
1605 51 00	- - Oysters
1605 52	- - Scallops, including queen scallops
1605 52 00 20	- - - Coquilles St. Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> )
1605 52 00 90	- - - Other
1605 53	- - Mussels
1605 53 10	- - - In airtight containers
	- - - - Of the species <i>Mytilus spp.</i> or <i>Perna spp.</i>
1605 53 10 10	- - - - Frozen mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ), cooked, whether or not in shell
1605 53 10 20	- - - - Prepared or preserved mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ), and meals containing mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ), including meals ready for consumption
1605 53 10 90	- - - - Other
1605 53 10 95	- - - - Other
1605 53 90	- - - Other
	- - - - Of the species <i>Mytilus spp.</i> or <i>Perna spp.</i>
1605 53 90 10	- - - - Frozen mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ), cooked, whether or not in shell
1605 53 90 20	- - - - Prepared or preserved mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ), and meals containing mussels ( <i>Mytilus edulis</i> ), including meals ready for consumption
1605 53 90 90	- - - - Other
1605 53 90 95	- - - - Other
1605 54 00	- - - Other fish and squid
1605 55 00	- - Octopus
1605 56 00	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells
1605 57 00	- - Abalone
1605 58 00	- - Snails, other than sea snails
1605 59	- - Other
1605 59 00 10	- - - Common whelk ( <i>BuccinumUndatum</i> )
1605 59 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other aquatic invertebrates</b>
1605 61 00	- - Sea cucumbers
1605 62 00	- - Sea urchins
1605 63 00	- - Jellyfish
1605 69 00	- - Other



SECTION IV

CHAPTER 17  
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
- b. chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
- c. medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

**Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 12, 1701 13 and 1701 14, 'raw sugar' means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

2. Subheading 1701 13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69 or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural antiedral microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residue of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

**Additional chapter notes**

1. For the purpose of subheadings 1701 12 10, 1701 12 90, 1701 13 10, 1701 13 90, 1701 14 10 and 1701 14 90 'raw sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.

2. For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 90, 'white sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.

3. For products of subheadings 1702 2010, 1702 6095 and 1702 9071 the sugar content (sucrose, fructose, glucose and maltose, where the fructose and glucose are expressed in sucrose equivalent) is to be determined by applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the "HPLC method"), using the following formula:  $S + 0,95 \times (F + G) + M$

where:

"S" is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;

"F" is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;

"G" is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method;

"M" is the maltose content determined by the HPLC method.

For products of subheadings 1702 60 80, 1702 90 80 and 1702 90 95, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with Appendix 1. For products of subheadings 1702 60 80 and 1702 90 80, the conversion of the results into sucrose equivalent is to be obtained by multiplying the degrees Brix by the coefficient 0.95.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.



# DRAFT

For products of those subheadings, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with Appendix 1).

5. 'Inulin syrup' means:

- a. for the purposes of subheading 1702 60 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state more than 50% fructose in free form or as sucrose;
- b. for the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not more than 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose. The quantity of "fructose in free form or as sucrose" shall be determined using the formula  $F + 0.5 S/0.95$  calculated on the dry matter, where "F" is the fructose content and "S" is the sucrose content, as determined by the High Performance Liquid Chromatography method.

6. Throughout the classification, mixtures of sugar with small amounts of other substances are classified in Chapter 17 unless they have the character of a preparation classified elsewhere.

Classification	Description
<b>1701</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form</b>
	<b>- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter</b>
<b>1701 12</b>	- - Beet sugar
<b>1701 12 10</b>	- - - For refining
<b>1701 12 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1701 13</b>	- - Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to the chapter
<b>1701 13 10</b>	- - - For refining
<b>1701 13 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1701 14</b>	- - Other cane sugar
<b>1701 14 10</b>	- - - For refining
<b>1701 14 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>1701 91 00</b>	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter
<b>1701 99</b>	- - Other
<b>1701 99 10</b>	- - - White sugar
<b>1701 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1702</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel</b>
	<b>- Lactose and lactose syrup</b>
<b>1702 11 00</b>	- - Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter
<b>1702 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>1702 20</b>	<b>- Maple sugar and maple syrup</b>
<b>1702 20 10</b>	- - Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter
<b>1702 20 10 10</b>	- - - for animal feeding
<b>1702 20 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1702 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>1702 20 90 10</b>	- - - for animal feeding
<b>1702 20 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1702 30</b>	<b>- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose</b>
<b>1702 30 10</b>	- - Isoglucose
	- - Other
<b>1702 30 50</b>	- - - In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated



Classification	Description
1702 30 50 10	- - - - Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose
1702 30 50 90	- - - - Other
1702 30 90	- - - Other
1702 30 90 10	- - - - Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose
1702 30 90 90	- - - - Other
1702 40	- <b>Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar</b>
1702 40 10	- - Isoglucose
1702 40 90	- - Other
1702 50 00	- <b>Chemically pure fructose</b>
1702 60	- <b>Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar</b>
1702 60 10	- - Isoglucose
1702 60 80	- - Inulin syrup
1702 60 95	- - Other
1702 90	- <b>Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose</b>
1702 90 10	- - Chemically pure maltose
1702 90 10 10	- - - For feeding purpose
1702 90 10 90	- - - Other
1702 90 30	- - Isoglucose
1702 90 50	- - Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup
	- - Caramel
1702 90 71	- - - Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter
	- - - Other
1702 90 75	- - - - In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 90 79	- - - - Other
1702 90 80	- - Inulin syrup
1702 90 95	- - Other
1703	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar</b>
1703 10 00	- <b>Cane molasses</b>
1703 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
1704	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa</b>
1704 10	- <b>Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated</b>
1704 10 10	- - Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1704 10 90	- - Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1704 90	- <b>Other</b>
1704 90 10	- - Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances
1704 90 30	- - White chocolate
	- - Other
1704 90 51	- - - Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more
1704 90 55	- - - Throat pastilles and cough drops
1704 90 61	- - - Sugar-coated (panned) goods
	- - - Other
1704 90 65	- - - - Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
1704 90 71	- - - - Boiled sweets, whether or not filled
1704 90 75	- - - - Toffees, caramels and similar sweets
	- - - - Other
1704 90 81	- - - - - Compressed tablets
1704 90 99	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1704 90 99 11	- - - - - Marshmallows, containing 45 % or less by weight of sugar (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1704 90 99 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1704 90 99 91	- - - - - Halva and Loukhum
1704 90 99 99	- - - - - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION IV

## CHAPTER 18

### COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

**Additional chapter notes**

1. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods of subheadings 1806 20, 1806 3100, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to an agricultural component (AC) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

Classification	Description
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
1803 10 00	- Not defatted
1803 20 00	- Wholly or partly defatted
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1806 10 15	- - Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 20	- - Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 30	- - - Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 30 10	- - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 30 90	- - - - Other
1806 10 90	- - Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg
1806 20 10	- - Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat
1806 20 10 20	- - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 10 90	- - - - Other
1806 20 30	- - Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat



DRAFT

Classification	Description
1806 20 30 20	- - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 30 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
1806 20 50	- - - Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter
1806 20 50 20	- - - - containing 65% or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 50 90	- - - - Other
1806 20 70	- - - Chocolate milk crumb
1806 20 70 20	- - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 70 90	- - - - Other
1806 20 80	- - - Chocolate flavour coating
	- - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1806 20 80 12	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 80 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1806 20 80 92	- - - - - containing 70% or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 80 99	- - - - - Other
1806 20 95	- - - Other
	- - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1806 20 95 12	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 95 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1806 20 95 92	- - - - - containing 70% or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99, for the preparation of chocolate beverages
1806 20 95 99	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars
1806 31 00	- - Filled
1806 32	- - Not filled
1806 32 10	- - - With added cereal, fruit or nuts
1806 32 90	- - - Other
1806 90	- Other
	- - Chocolate and chocolate products
	- - - Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled
1806 90 11	- - - - Containing alcohol
1806 90 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
1806 90 31	- - - - Filled
1806 90 39	- - - - Not filled
1806 90 50	- - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa
1806 90 60	- - Spreads containing cocoa
1806 90 60 10	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>1806 90 60 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1806 90 70</b>	- - Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages
<b>1806 90 70 10</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>1806 90 70 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>1806 90 90</b>	- - Other
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>1806 90 90 11</b>	- - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
<b>1806 90 90 19</b>	- - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
	- - - Other
<b>1806 90 90 91</b>	- - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
<b>1806 90 90 99</b>	- - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)

Withdrawn



## SECTION IV

## CHAPTER 19

**PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS****Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- b. biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
- c. medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading 1901:

- a. the term 'groats' means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
- b. the terms 'flour' and 'meal' mean:

(1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and

(2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of heading 1904 the expression 'otherwise prepared' means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

**Additional chapter notes**

1. Goods of subheadings 1905 11, 1905 31, 1905 40 and 1905 90, presented in the form of an assortment, are subject to an agricultural component (AC) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.

2. The expression 'sweet biscuits' in heading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

3. Subheading 1905 20 covers only dry and brittle products.

4. Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract of heading 1901 as well as those of goods of headings 0401 to 0404 presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills intended for use as food supplements, are excluded from classification under heading 1901. The essential character of a food supplement is not only given by its ingredients, but also by its specific form of presentation revealing its function as a food supplement, since it determines the dosage, the way in which it is absorbed and the place where it is supposed to become active. Such food preparations are to be classified under heading 2106 insofar as they are not specified or included elsewhere.

Classification	Description
<b>1901</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included</b>



Classification	Description
1901 10 00	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905
1901 90	- Other
	- - Malt extract
1901 90 11	- - - With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight
1901 90 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
1901 90 91	- - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404
1901 90 99	- - - Other
	- - - - Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1901 90 99 33	- - - - Containing less than 70 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1901 90 99 36	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
1901 90 99 39	- - - - Preparation in powder form containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of wheat derived Maltodextrin,</li> <li>- 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of whey (milk serum),</li> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of refined, bleached, deodorised and non-hydrogenated sunflower oil,</li> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 20 % of rounded, aged spray dried cheese,</li> <li>- 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of buttermilk and</li> <li>- 0.1 % or more but not more than 10 % of sodium caseinate, disodium phosphate, lactic acid</li> </ul>
1901 90 99 90	- - - - Other
1902	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared</b>
	<b>- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared</b>
1902 11	- - Containing eggs
1902 11 00 20	- - - Containing rice
1902 11 00 90	- - - Other
1902 19	- Other
1902 19 10	- - Containing no common wheat flour or meal
1902 19 10 20	- - - Containing rice
1902 19 10 90	- - - Other
1902 19 90	- - - Other
1902 19 90 20	- - - - Containing rice
1902 19 90 90	- - - - Other
1902 20	<b>- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared</b>
1902 20 10	- - Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
1902 20 10 20	- - - Containing rice
1902 20 10 90	- - - Other
1902 20 30	- - Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
1902 20 30 20	- - - Containing rice
1902 20 30 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
1902 20 91	- - - Cooked



Classification	Description
1902 20 91 20	- - - - Containing rice
1902 20 91 90	- - - - Other
1902 20 99	- - - Other
1902 20 99 20	- - - - Containing rice
1902 20 99 90	- - - - Other
1902 30	- <b>Other pasta</b>
1902 30 10	- - Dried
1902 30 10 10	- - - Transparent noodles, cut in pieces, obtained from beans ( <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek), not put up for retail sale
1902 30 10 20	- - - Containing rice
1902 30 10 80	- - - Other
1902 30 90	- - Other
1902 30 90 20	- - - Containing rice
1902 30 90 90	- - - Other
1902 40	- <b>Couscous</b>
1902 40 10	- - Unprepared
1902 40 90	- - Other
1903	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms</b>
1903 00 00 20	- Transparent noodles, cut in pieces, obtained from beans ( <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek), not put up for retail sale
1903 00 00 90	- Other
1904	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
1904 10	- <b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products</b>
1904 10 10	- - Obtained from maize
1904 10 30	- - Obtained from rice
1904 10 90	- - Other
1904 20	- <b>Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals</b>
1904 20 10	- Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes
	- Other
1904 20 91	- - - Obtained from maize
1904 20 95	- - - Obtained from rice
1904 20 99	- - - Other
1904 30 00	- <b>Bulgur wheat</b>
1904 90	- <b>Other</b>
1904 90 10	- - Obtained from rice
1904 90 80	- - Other
1905	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</b>
1905 10 00	- <b>Crispbread</b>
1905 20	- <b>Gingerbread and the like</b>
1905 20 10	- - Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1905 20 30	- - Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
1905 20 90	- - Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
	- <b>Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers</b>
1905 31	- - Sweet biscuits
	- - - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa
1905 31 11	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g
1905 31 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
1905 31 30	- - - - Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats
	- - - - Other
1905 31 91	- - - - - Sandwich biscuits
1905 31 99	- - - - - Other
1905 32	- - Waffles and wafers
1905 32 05	- - - With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight
	- - - Other
	- - - - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa
1905 32 11	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g
1905 32 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
1905 32 91	- - - - - Salted, whether or not filled
1905 32 99	- - - - - Other
1905 40	- <b>Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products</b>
1905 40 10	- - Rusks
1905 40 90	- - Other
1905 90	- <b>Other</b>
1905 90 10	- - Matzos
1905 90 20	- - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
1905 90 20 10	- - - Rice paper
1905 90 20 90	- - - Other
	- - - Other
1905 90 30	- - - Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat
1905 90 45	- - - Biscuits
1905 90 55	- - - Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted
	- - - Other
1905 90 70	- - - - Containing 5 % or more, by weight, of sucrose, invert sugar or isoglucose
1905 90 80	- - - - Other



SECTION IV

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
- (b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (c) bakers' wares and other products of heading 1905; or
- (d) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).

3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 5) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1(a).

4. Tomato juice, the dry weight content of which is 7% or more, is to be classified in heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression 'obtained by cooking' means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression 'juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit' means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 % vol.

Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression 'homogenised vegetables' means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression 'homogenised preparations' means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression 'Brix value' means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.



### Additional chapter notes

1. For the purposes of heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5 % by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition, mushrooms of subheading 2001 90 50 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5 % by weight.

2 (a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of products classified in this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Tariff of the United Kingdom Version 1.0, dated 11 February 2019, at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by one of the following factors:

- 0.93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99;
- 0.95 in respect of products of the other headings.

However, the content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the following products classified in this Chapter:

- products manufactured on the basis of seaweed and other algae prepared or preserved by processes not provided for in Chapter 12;
- products manufactured on the basis of manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content of heading 07 14;
- products manufactured on the basis of vine leaves;

corresponds to the figure resulting from a calculation carried out on the basis of measurements which have been obtained applying the high performance liquid chromatography method (the “HPLC method”), using the following formula:

$$S + (G + F) \times 0.95;$$

where:

“S” is the sucrose content determined by the HPLC method;

“F” is the fructose content determined by the HPLC method;

“G” is the glucose content determined by the HPLC method.

(b) The expression ‘Brix value’, mentioned in the subheadings of heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Tariff of the United Kingdom Version 1.0, dated 11 February 2019, at a temperature of 20°C.

3 The products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 93, 2008 97 and 2008 99 are to be considered as containing added sugar when the ‘sugar content’ thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:

- pineapples and grapes: 13 %,
- other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9 %.

4 For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 93 11 to 2008 93 29, 2008 97 12 to 2008 97 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- ‘actual alcoholic strength by mass’: the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100kg of the product,
- ‘% mas’: the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

5. The following is to be applied to the products as they are presented:



(a) the added sugar content of products of heading 2009 corresponds to the 'sugar content' less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:

- lemon or tomato juice: 3,
- grape juice: 15,
- other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.

(b) the fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50 % by weight of fruit juice lose their original character of fruit juices of heading 2009. Item (b) does not apply to concentrated natural fruit juices. Consequently, concentrated natural fruit juices are not excluded from heading 2009.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 69 51 and 2009 69 71, 'concentrated grape juice (including grape must)' means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Tariff of the United Kingdom Version 1.0, dated 11 February 2019, at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9 %.

7. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 92, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 97 03, 2008 97 05, 2008 97 12, 2008 97 16, 2008 97 32, 2008 97 36, 2008 97 51, 2008 97 72, 2008 97 76, 2008 97 92, 2008 97 94, 2008 97 97, 2008 99 24, 2008 99 31, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2008 99 48, 2008 99 63, 2009 89 34, 2009 89 36, 2009 89 73, 2009 89 85, 2009 89 88, 2009 89 97, 2009 90 02, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papaya), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.

8. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 92, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 12, 2008 19 92, 2008 97 03, 2008 97 05, 2008 97 12, 2008 97 16, 2008 97 32, 2008 97 36, 2008 97 51, 2008 97 72, 2008 97 76, 2008 97 92, 2008 97 94 and 2008 97 97, 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

9. Seaweeds and other algae prepared or preserved by processes not provided for in Chapter 12, such as cooking, roasting, seasoning or adding sugar, fall in Chapter 20 as preparations of other parts of plants. Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, are to be classified under heading 1212.

Classification	Description
<b>2001</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</b>
<b>2001 10</b>	<b>- Cucumbers and gherkins</b>
	- Cucumbers
<b>2001 10 00 11</b>	Not containing added sugar
<b>2001 10 00 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>2001 10 00 90</b>	- - Gherkins
<b>2001 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2001 90 10</b>	- - Mango chutney
<b>2001 90 20</b>	- - Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos
<b>2001 90 30</b>	- - Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
<b>2001 90 30 10</b>	- - - In kernels, not frozen
<b>2001 90 30 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2001 90 40</b>	- - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch
<b>2001 90 50</b>	- - Mushrooms
<b>2001 90 50 10</b>	- - - Not containing added sugar
<b>2001 90 50 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2001 90 65</b>	- - Olives
<b>2001 90 65 10</b>	- - - Not containing added sugar



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2001 90 65 90	- - - Other
2001 90 70	- - Sweet peppers
2001 90 70 10	- - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 70 90	- - - Other
2001 90 92	- - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts; palm hearts
2001 90 92 10	- - - Palm hearts
	- - - Other
2001 90 92 21	- - - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 92 29	- - - - Other
2001 90 97	- - Other
	- - - Turnips ( <i>Brassica rapa</i> spp. <i>Rapa</i> )
2001 90 97 11	- - - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 97 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Vine leaves
2001 90 97 21	- - - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 97 29	- - - - Other
	- - - Hop shoots and similar edible parts of plants
2001 90 97 31	- - - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 97 39	- - - - Other
	- - - Onions
2001 90 97 54	- - - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 97 56	- - - - Other
	- - - Potatoes and products thereon
2001 90 97 81	- - - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 97 89	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
2001 90 97 91	- - - - Not containing added sugar
2001 90 97 99	- - - - Other
2002	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>
2002 10	<b>- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces</b>
2002 10 10	- - Peeled
2002 10 90	- - Other
2002 90	<b>- Other</b>
	- - With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight
2002 90 11	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 19	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
	- - With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight
2002 90 31	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 39	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
	- - With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight
2002 90 91	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 91 10	- - - - Powdered, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2002 90 91 90	- - - - Other
2002 90 99	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 99 10	- - - - Powdered, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2002 90 99 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>2003</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>
<b>2003 10</b>	<b>- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i></b>
<b>2003 10 20</b>	- - Provisionally preserved, completely cooked
<b>2003 10 30</b>	- - Other
<b>2003 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2003 90 10</b>	- - Truffles
<b>2003 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2004</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>
<b>2004 10</b>	<b>- Potatoes</b>
<b>2004 10 10</b>	- - Cooked, not otherwise prepared
	- - Other
<b>2004 10 91</b>	- - - In the form of flour, meal or flakes
<b>2004 10 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>2004 90</b>	<b>- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables</b>
<b>2004 90 10</b>	- - Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
<b>2004 90 30</b>	- - Sauerkraut, capers and olives
<b>2004 90 30 10</b>	- - - Sauerkraut
<b>2004 90 30 20</b>	- - - Capers
<b>2004 90 30 30</b>	- - - Olives
<b>2004 90 50</b>	- - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod
	- - Other, including mixtures
<b>2004 90 91</b>	- - - Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared
<b>2004 90 98</b>	- - - Other
<b>2004 90 98 10</b>	- - - - Mixtures
<b>2004 90 98 20</b>	- - - - Carrots
<b>2004 90 98 30</b>	- - - - Asparagus
<b>2004 90 98 60</b>	- - - Products containing meat in a proportion of 3 % up to and including 20 % by weight
<b>2004 90 98 70</b>	- - - Globe artichokes
<b>2004 90 98 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>2005</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>
<b>2005 10</b>	<b>- Homogenised vegetables</b>
<b>2005 10 00 10</b>	- - Mixtures
<b>2005 10 00 20</b>	- - Carrots
<b>2005 10 00 40</b>	- - Asparagus
<b>2005 10 00 80</b>	- - Other
<b>2005 20</b>	<b>- Potatoes</b>
<b>2005 20 10</b>	- - In the form of flour, meal or flakes
	- - Other
<b>2005 20 20</b>	- - - Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption
<b>2005 20 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>2005 40 00</b>	<b>- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)</b>
	<b>- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)</b>
<b>2005 51 00</b>	- - Beans, shelled
<b>2005 59 00</b>	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2005 60 00	- Asparagus
2005 70 00	- Olives
2005 80	- Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )
2005 80 00 10	- - In kernels, not frozen
2005 80 00 30	- - Corn cobs ( <i>Zea Mays Saccharata</i> ) whether or not cut, with a diameter of 10 mm or more, but not more than 20 mm, for use in the manufacture of products of the food industry for treatment other than simple repacking
2005 80 00 90	- - Other
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
2005 91	- - Bamboo shoots
2005 91 00 10	- - - Bamboo shoots, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of more than 5 kg
2005 91 00 90	- - - Other
2005 99	- - Other
2005 99 10	- - - Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , other than sweet peppers or pimentos
2005 99 10 10	- - - - Powdered preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2005 99 10 90	- - - - Other
2005 99 20	- - - Capers
2005 99 20 10	- - - - Powdered preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2005 99 20 90	- - - - Other
2005 99 30	- - - Globe artichokes
2005 99 30 10	- - - - Powdered preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2005 99 30 90	- - - - Other
2005 99 50	- - - Mixtures of vegetables
2005 99 50 10	- - - - Powdered preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2005 99 50 90	- - - - Other
2005 99 60	- - - Sauerkraut
2005 99 60 10	- - - - Powdered preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2005 99 60 90	- - - - Other
2005 99 80	- - - Other
	- - - - Carrots
2005 99 80 21	- - - - - Powdered preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2005 99 80 29	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
2005 99 80 91	- - - - - Powdered preparations, whether or not containing added sugar, other sweetening matter or starch
2005 99 80 92	- - - - - Products containing meat in a proportion of 3 % up to and including 20 % by weight
2005 99 80 93	- - - - - Turnips ( <i>Brassica rapa</i> spp. <i>Rapa</i> )
2005 99 80 98	- - - - - Other
2006	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)</b>
2006 00 10	- Ginger
	- Other
	- - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2006 00 31	- - - Cherries
2006 00 31 10	- - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2006 00 31 90	- - - - Other
2006 00 35	- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
2006 00 38	- - - Other
	- - - - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
2006 00 38 11	- - - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2006 00 38 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
2006 00 38 81	- - - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2006 00 38 89	- - - - - Other
	- - Other
2006 00 91	- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
2006 00 99	- - - Other
2006 00 99 91	- - - - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
2006 00 99 99	- - - - Other
2007	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
2007 10	<b>- Homogenised preparations</b>
2007 10 10	- - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2007 10 10 50	- - - Fig paste
2007 10 10 60	- - - Pistachio paste
2007 10 10 70	- - - Hazelnut paste
2007 10 10 95	- - - Other
	- - Other
2007 10 91	- - - Of tropical fruit
2007 10 99	- - - Other
2007 10 99 20	- - - - Fig paste
2007 10 99 30	- - - - Pistachio paste
2007 10 99 40	- - - - Hazelnut paste
2007 10 99 95	- - - - Other
	- - Other
2007 91	- - Citrus fruit
2007 91 10	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2007 91 10 10	- - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 91 10 90	- - - - Other
2007 91 30	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight
2007 91 90	- - - Other
2007 99	- - Other
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2007 99 10	- - - - Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing
2007 99 20	- - - - Chestnut purée and paste
2007 99 20 10	- - - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 20 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
2007 99 31	- - - - - Of cherries
	- - - - - Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
2007 99 31 15	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 31 25	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 31 95	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 31 99	----- Other
2007 99 33	----- Of strawberries
	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 33 15	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 33 25	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 33 95	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 33 99	----- Other
2007 99 35	----- Of raspberries
	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 35 15	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 35 25	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 35 95	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 35 99	----- Other
2007 99 39	----- Other
	----- Fig paste
2007 99 39 01	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 02	----- Other
	----- Pistachio paste
2007 99 39 03	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 04	----- Other
	----- Hazelnut paste
2007 99 39 05	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 06	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
	----- Pears
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 39 16	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 17	----- Other
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2007 99 39 18	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 19	----- Other
	----- Apricots
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 39 22	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 24	----- Other
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 39 26	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 27	----- Other
	----- Peaches, including nectarines
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 39 29	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 30	----- Other
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 39 32	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 34	----- Other
	----- Mixtures
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 39 35	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 37	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 39 39	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 40	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits
	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 39 43	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 44	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 39 46	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 47	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 39 51	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 52	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 39 54	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 56	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 39 70	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar



Classification	Description
2007 99 39 75	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 39 80	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
2007 99 39 85	----- Other
2007 99 50	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight
2007 99 50 10	---- Chestnut purée and paste
	---- Apple purée, including compotes
2007 99 50 15	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 50 25	----- Other
2007 99 50 31	---- Fig paste
2007 99 50 32	---- Pistachio paste
2007 99 50 33	---- Hazelnut paste
	---- Other
	----- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
	----- Pears
2007 99 50 41	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 50 42	----- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2007 99 50 43	----- Other
	----- Apricots
2007 99 50 45	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 50 47	----- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2007 99 50 49	----- Other
	----- Peaches, including nectarines
2007 99 50 51	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 50 52	----- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2007 99 50 53	----- Other
	----- Mixtures
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 50 61	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 50 62	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits
2007 99 50 63	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 50 64	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 50 65	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 50 67	----- Other
	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2007 99 50 83	----- Mango puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: - of the Genus <i>Mangifera</i> spp., - with a sugar content by weight of not more than 30 % for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry
2007 99 50 84	----- Papaya puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: - of the Genus <i>Carica</i> spp., - with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not more than 30 % for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry
2007 99 50 85	----- Guava puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: - of the Genus <i>Psidium</i> spp., - with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not more than 30 % for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry
2007 99 50 89	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 50 93	----- Mango puree concentrate, obtained by cooking:  - of the Genus <i>Mangifera</i> spp.,  - with a sugar content by weight of not more than 30 % for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry
2007 99 50 94	----- Papaya puree concentrate, obtained by cooking:  - of the Genus <i>Carica</i> spp.,  - with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not more than 30 % for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry
2007 99 50 95	----- Guava puree concentrate, obtained by cooking:  - of the Genus <i>Psidium</i> spp.,  - with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not more than 30 % for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry
2007 99 50 99	----- Other
	----- Other
2007 99 93	----- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts
2007 99 93 10	----- Mango puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: - of the Genus <i>Mangifera</i> spp., - with a sugar content by weight of not more than 30 % for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry
2007 99 93 90	----- Other
2007 99 97	----- Other
2007 99 97 10	----- Apple purée, including compotes
2007 99 97 21	----- Fig paste
2007 99 97 22	----- Pistachio paste
2007 99 97 23	----- Hazelnut paste
2007 99 97 30	----- Peach or pear and mixtures thereof, in jelly of these fruits
	----- Other
	----- fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
	----- Pears
2007 99 97 32	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 97 33	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 97 35	----- Not containing added sugar
	----- Apricots



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2007 99 97 37	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 97 38	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
	----- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2007 99 97 39	----- Of 5 kg or more
	----- Of less than 5 kg
2007 99 97 40	----- Of 4.5 kg or more
2007 99 97 41	----- Of less than 4.5 kg
	----- Peaches, including nectarines
2007 99 97 42	----- Containing added sugar
	----- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2007 99 97 44	----- Of 5 kg or more
	----- Of less than 5 kg
2007 99 97 46	----- Of 4.5 kg or more
2007 99 97 48	----- Of less than 4.5 kg
	----- Mixtures
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 97 50	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 97 52	----- Other
	----- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2007 99 97 55	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 97 57	----- Other
	----- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
	----- Of less than 4.5 kg
2007 99 97 60	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2007 99 97 62	----- Other
2007 99 97 64	----- Other
2007 99 97 69	----- Other
2007 99 97 70	----- Other
2008	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
	<b>- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together</b>
2008 11	-- Groundnuts
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter
	--- Other, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 11 91	---- Exceeding 1 kg
2008 11 91 10	----- Roasted
2008 11 91 90	----- Other
	---- Not exceeding 1 kg
2008 11 96	---- Roasted
2008 11 98	---- Other
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 19 12	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts
2008 19 12 30	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 19 12 80	----- Other
	---- Other
2008 19 13	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios
2008 19 13 20	----- Pistachios
2008 19 13 80	----- Other
2008 19 19	----- Other
2008 19 19 30	----- Hazelnuts
2008 19 19 80	----- Other
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 19 92	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts
2008 19 92 30	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 19 92 80	----- Other
	---- Other
	----- Roasted nuts
2008 19 93	----- Almonds and pistachios
2008 19 93 20	----- Pistachios
2008 19 93 80	----- Other
2008 19 95	----- Other
2008 19 95 20	----- Hazelnuts
2008 19 95 80	----- Other
2008 19 99	----- Other
2008 19 99 30	----- Hazelnuts
2008 19 99 80	----- Other
2008 20	- <b>Pineapples</b>
	-- Containing added spirit
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 11	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight
2008 20 19	---- Other
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight
2008 20 39	---- Other
	-- Not containing added spirit
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight
2008 20 59	---- Other
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight
2008 20 79	---- Other
2008 20 90	--- Not containing added sugar
2008 30	- <b>Citrus fruit</b>
	-- Containing added spirit
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight
2008 30 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 30 19	---- Other
	--- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 30 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 30 39	---- Other
	-- Not containing added spirit
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 30 51	---- Grapefruit segments, including pomelos
2008 30 55	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 55 10	----- Comminuted
2008 30 55 20	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 55 90	----- Other
2008 30 59	---- Other
	----- Grapefruit, including pomelo
2008 30 59 11	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 59 19	----- Other
2008 30 59 20	----- Comminuted oranges and lemons
	----- Other oranges
2008 30 59 41	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 59 49	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 30 59 91	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 59 99	----- Other
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 30 71	---- Grapefruit segments, including pomelos
2008 30 75	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 75 10	----- Comminuted
2008 30 75 20	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 75 90	----- Other
2008 30 79	---- Other
	----- Grapefruit, including pomelo
2008 30 79 11	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 79 19	----- Other
2008 30 79 20	----- Comminuted oranges and lemons
	----- Other
2008 30 79 91	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 79 99	----- Other
2008 30 90	--- Not containing added sugar
	---- Grapefruit, including pomelo
2008 30 90 08	----- Segments
	----- Pulp
2008 30 90 12	----- In immediate packings of a net content of 4.5 kg or more
2008 30 90 13	----- Other
2008 30 90 14	----- Comminuted
2008 30 90 25	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 90 35	----- Other
	---- Other
	----- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Pulp
2008 30 90 61	----- In immediate packings of a net content of 4.5 kg or more
2008 30 90 63	----- Other
2008 30 90 65	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 90 67	----- Comminuted
2008 30 90 69	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Pulp
2008 30 90 71	----- In immediate packings of a net content of 4.5 kg or more
2008 30 90 73	----- Other
2008 30 90 75	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 30 90 77	----- Comminuted
2008 30 90 79	----- Other
2008 40	- Pears
	-- Containing added spirit
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 40 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 40 19	----- Other
	---- Other
2008 40 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 40 29	----- Other
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 40 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 40 39	---- Other
	-- Not containing added spirit
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 40 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 40 51 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 40 51 90	----- Other
2008 40 59	----- Other
2008 40 59 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 40 59 90	----- Other
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 40 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 40 71 20	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 40 71 90	----- Other
2008 40 79	---- Other
2008 40 79 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 40 79 90	----- Other
2008 40 90	--- Not containing added sugar
2008 40 90 10	---- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 40 90 90	---- Other
2008 50	- Apricots
	-- Containing added spirit
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 50 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 50 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 50 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas
2008 50 39	----- Other
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 50 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 50 59	---- Other
	-- Not containing added spirit
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 50 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 50 61 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 50 61 90	----- Other
2008 50 69	---- Other
2008 50 69 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 50 69 90	----- Other
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 50 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 50 71 30	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 50 71 90	----- Other
2008 50 79	---- Other
2008 50 79 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 50 79 90	----- Other
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 50 92	---- Of 5 kg or more
2008 50 92 10	----- Apricot halves
2008 50 92 20	----- Apricot pulp
2008 50 92 30	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 50 92 90	----- Other
2008 50 98	----- Of less than 5 kg
	----- Of 4.5 kg or more
2008 50 98 11	----- Apricot halves
2008 50 98 13	----- Apricot pulp
2008 50 98 15	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 50 98 19	----- Other
	----- Of less than 4.5 kg
2008 50 98 91	----- Apricot halves
2008 50 98 93	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 50 98 99	----- Other
2008 60	- Cherries
	-- Containing added spirit
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight
2008 60 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 60 19	---- Other
	--- Other
2008 60 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 60 39	---- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 60 39 30	----- Sweet cherries containing added spirit, with a sugar content of not more than 9 % by weight, of a diameter of not more than 19.9 mm, with stones, for use in chocolate products
2008 60 39 90	----- Other
	-- Not containing added spirit
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 60 50	----- Exceeding 1 kg
2008 60 50 10	----- Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )
2008 60 50 90	----- Other
2008 60 60	----- Not exceeding 1 kg
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 60 70	----- Of 4.5 kg or more
2008 60 90	----- Of less than 4.5 kg
2008 70	- <b>Peaches, including nectarines</b>
	-- Containing added spirit
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 70 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 70 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 70 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 70 39	----- Other
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 70 51	----- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 70 59	----- Other
	-- Not containing added spirit
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 70 61	----- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 70 61 10	----- Peaches, flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 70 61 90	----- Other
2008 70 69	----- Other
2008 70 69 10	----- Peaches, flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 70 69 90	----- Other
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 70 71	----- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight
2008 70 71 10	----- In slices, deep fried
2008 70 71 30	----- Peaches, flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 70 71 90	----- Other
2008 70 79	----- Other
2008 70 79 10	----- Peaches, flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 70 79 90	----- Other
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 70 92	----- Of 5 kg or more
2008 70 92 10	----- Peach halves (including nectarines)
2008 70 92 30	----- Peaches, flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 70 92 90	----- Other
2008 70 98	----- Of less than 5 kg
	----- Of 4.5 kg or more



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 70 98 11	----- Peach halves (including nectarines)
2008 70 98 15	----- Peaches, flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
	----- Other
2008 70 98 17	----- Peaches
2008 70 98 18	----- Other
	----- Of less than 4.5 kg
2008 70 98 21	----- Peach halves (including nectarines)
2008 70 98 25	----- Peaches, flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
	----- Other
2008 70 98 27	----- Peaches
2008 70 98 28	----- Other
2008 80	- <b>Strawberries</b>
	- - Containing added spirit
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight
2008 80 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 80 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 80 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 80 39	----- Other
	- - Not containing added spirit
2008 80 50	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 50 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 80 50 90	----- Other
2008 80 70	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 70 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 80 70 90	----- Other
2008 80 90	- - - Not containing added sugar
2008 80 90 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 80 90 90	----- Other
	- <b>Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19</b>
2008 91 00	- <b>Palm hearts</b>
2008 93	- <b>Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>, <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>, <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)</b>
	- - - Containing added spirit
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight
2008 93 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 93 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 93 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 93 29	----- Other
	- - - Not containing added spirit
2008 93 91	- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 93 91 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 93 91 20	----- Sweetened dried cranberries, excluding packing alone as processing, for the manufacture of products of food processing industries
2008 93 91 80	----- Other
2008 93 93	- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 93 93 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 93 93 90	----- Other
2008 93 99	---- Not containing added sugar
2008 93 99 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 93 99 90	----- Other
2008 97	-- Mixtures
	--- Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts
2008 97 03	---- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 97 05	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
	--- Other
	---- Containing added spirit
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 97 12	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 12 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 12 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 12 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 12 90	----- Other
2008 97 14	----- Other
2008 97 14 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 14 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 14 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 14 90	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 97 16	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 16 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 16 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 16 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 16 90	----- Other
2008 97 18	----- Other
2008 97 18 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 18 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 18 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 18 90	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 97 32	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 32 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 32 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 32 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 32 90	----- Other
2008 97 34	----- Other
2008 97 34 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 34 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 34 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 34 90	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Other
2008 97 36	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 36 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 36 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 36 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 36 90	----- Other
2008 97 38	----- Other
2008 97 38 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 38 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 38 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 38 90	----- Other
	---- Not containing added spirit
	----- Containing added sugar
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 97 51	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 51 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 51 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 51 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 51 90	----- Other
2008 97 59	----- Other
2008 97 59 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 59 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 59 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 59 90	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruit
2008 97 72	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 72 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 72 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 72 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 72 90	----- Other
2008 97 74	----- Other
2008 97 74 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 74 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 74 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 74 90	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 97 76	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 76 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 76 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 76 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 76 90	----- Other
2008 97 78	----- Other
2008 97 78 11	----- Containing figs



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 97 78 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 78 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 78 90	----- Other
	----- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
	----- Of 5 kg or more
2008 97 92	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 92 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 92 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 92 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 92 90	----- Other
2008 97 93	----- Other
2008 97 93 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 93 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 93 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 93 90	----- Other
	----- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg
2008 97 94	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 94 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 94 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 94 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 94 90	----- Other
2008 97 96	----- Other
2008 97 96 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 96 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 96 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 96 90	----- Other
	----- Of less than 4.5 kg
2008 97 97	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 97 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 97 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 97 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 97 90	----- Other
2008 97 98	----- Other
2008 97 98 11	----- Containing figs
2008 97 98 15	----- Containing hazelnuts
2008 97 98 19	----- Containing pistachios
2008 97 98 20	----- Mixtures, presented in their juice, containing at least two of the following fruit: peach or pear or pineapple
2008 97 98 90	----- Other
2008 99	-- Other
	--- Containing added spirit
	---- Ginger
2008 99 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 99 19	----- Other
	---- Grapes



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2008 99 21	----- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight
2008 99 23	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 99 24	----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 28	----- Other
2008 99 28 10	----- Figs
2008 99 28 90	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 99 31	----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 34	----- Other
2008 99 34 10	----- Figs
2008 99 34 90	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85 % mas
2008 99 36	----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 37	----- Other
2008 99 37 10	----- Figs
2008 99 37 90	----- Other
	----- Other
2008 99 38	----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 40	----- Other
2008 99 40 10	----- Figs
2008 99 40 90	----- Other
	--- Not containing added spirit
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 99 41	----- Other
2008 99 43	----- Grapes
2008 99 43 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 43 90	----- Other
2008 99 45	--- Plums and prunes
2008 99 45 30	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 45 90	----- Other
2008 99 48	----- Tropical fruit
	----- Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds
2008 99 48 11	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 48 19	----- Other
	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya
2008 99 48 91	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
	----- Other
2008 99 48 94	----- Mango puree: - not from concentrate, - of the genus <i>Mangifera</i> , - of a Brix value of 14 or more, but not more than 20 used in the manufacture of products of drink industry
2008 99 48 99	----- Other
2008 99 49	----- Other



Classification	Description
2008 99 49 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 49 30	----- Seedless boysenberry puree not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar
2008 99 49 60	----- Figs
2008 99 49 70	----- Blanched vine leaves of the genus <i>Karakishmish</i> , in brine, containing by weight: - more than 6 % of salt concentration, - 0.1 % or more but not more than 1,4 % of acidity expressed as citric acid monohydrate and - whether or not but not more than 2 000 mg/kg of sodium benzoate according CODEX STAN 192-1995 for use in the manufacture of stuffed vine leaves with rice
2008 99 49 80	----- Other
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 99 51	----- Ginger
2008 99 63	----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 63 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 63 90	----- Other
2008 99 67	----- Other
2008 99 67 91	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 67 95	----- Figs
2008 99 67 99	----- Other
	---- Not containing added sugar
	----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 99 72	----- Of 5 kg or more
2008 99 72 10	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 72 90	----- Other
2008 99 78	----- Of less than 5 kg
2008 99 78 20	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 78 80	----- Other
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
2008 99 91	----- Yam, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch
2008 99 91 20	----- Chinese water chestnuts ( <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> or <i>Eleocharis tuberosa</i> ) peeled, washed, blanched, chilled and individually quick-frozen for use in the manufacture of products of food industry for treatment other than simple repacking
2008 99 91 90	----- Other
2008 99 99	----- Other
	----- Vine leaves
2008 99 99 11	----- Blanched vine leaves of the genus <i>Karakishmish</i> , in brine, containing by weight: - more than 6 % of salt concentration, - 0.1 % or more but not more than 1,4 % of acidity expressed as citric acid monohydrate and - whether or not but not more than 2 000 mg/kg of sodium benzoate according CODEX STAN 192-1995 for use in the manufacture of stuffed vine leaves with rice
2008 99 99 19	----- Other
2008 99 99 20	----- Hop shoots and similar edible parts of plants
2008 99 99 30	----- Flaked or powdered, whether or not containing starch
2008 99 99 40	----- Seedless boysenberry puree not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar
2008 99 99 50	----- Watermelon ( <i>egusi</i> , <i>Citrullus</i> spp.) seeds and derived products



Classification	Description
2008 99 99 60	----- Figs
2008 99 99 79	----- Peppers (sweet or other than sweet) ( <i>Capsicum spp.</i> )
2008 99 99 80	----- Curry leaves ( <i>Bergera koenigii</i> , <i>Syn.: Murraya koenigii</i> ) (frozen)
2008 99 99 90	----- Other
2009	<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
	<b>- Orange juice</b>
2009 11	-- Frozen
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 11 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- In containers of two litres or less
2009 11 11 11	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 11 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 11 11 91	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 11 11 99	----- Other
2009 11 19	---- Other
2009 11 19 10	----- In containers of two litres or less
2009 11 19 90	----- Other
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67
2009 11 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 11 91 10	----- In containers of two litres or less
2009 11 91 90	----- Other
2009 11 99	---- Other
	----- Having a degree of concentration of up to 50° Brix, in containers of two litres or less, excluding blood orange juice
2009 11 99 11	----- with a degree of concentration higher than 20° brix
2009 11 99 19	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- In containers of two litres or less
2009 11 99 92	----- with a degree of concentration higher than 20° brix
2009 11 99 94	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 11 99 96	----- with a degree of concentration higher than 20° brix
2009 11 99 98	----- Other
2009 12	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 12 00 10	--- In containers of two litres or less
2009 12 00 90	--- Other
2009 19	-- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 19 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- In containers of two litres or less
	----- powdered
2009 19 11 21	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 19 11 29	----- Other
	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2009 19 11 31	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 19 11 39	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- powdered
2009 19 11 51	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 19 11 59	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 19 11 71	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 19 11 79	----- Other
2009 19 19	---- Other
	----- In containers of two litres or less
2009 19 19 11	----- powdered
2009 19 19 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 19 19 91	----- powdered
2009 19 19 99	----- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
2009 19 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
	----- In containers of two litres or less
2009 19 91 11	----- powdered
2009 19 91 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 19 91 91	----- powdered
2009 19 91 99	----- Other
2009 19 98	---- Other
	----- In containers of two litres or less
2009 19 98 11	----- powdered
2009 19 98 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 19 98 91	----- powdered
2009 19 98 99	----- Other
	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice
2009 21	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 21 00 10	--- powdered
2009 21 00 90	--- Other
2009 29	-- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 29 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- powdered
2009 29 11 11	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 29 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 29 11 91	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 29 11 99	----- Other
2009 29 19	---- Other
2009 29 19 10	----- powdered



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2009 29 19 90	----- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
2009 29 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 29 91 10	----- powdered
2009 29 91 90	----- Other
2009 29 99	---- Other
2009 29 99 10	----- powdered
2009 29 99 90	----- Other
	<b>- Juice of any other single citrus fruit</b>
2009 31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
	--- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 31 11	---- Containing added sugar
	----- Lemon juice
2009 31 11 11	----- powdered
2009 31 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 31 11 91	----- powdered
2009 31 11 99	----- Other
2009 31 19	---- Not containing added sugar
	----- Lemon juice
2009 31 19 11	----- powdered
2009 31 19 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 31 19 91	----- powdered
2009 31 19 99	----- Other
	--- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	--- Lemon juice
2009 31 51	---- Containing added sugar
2009 31 51 10	----- powdered
2009 31 51 90	----- Other
2009 31 59	---- Not containing added sugar
2009 31 59 10	----- powdered
2009 31 59 90	----- Other
	---- Other citrus fruit juices
2009 31 91	----- Containing added sugar
2009 31 91 10	----- powdered
2009 31 91 90	----- Other
2009 31 99	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 31 99 10	----- powdered
2009 31 99 90	----- Other
2009 39	-- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 39 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- powdered
2009 39 11 11	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 39 11 19	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Other
2009 39 11 91	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 39 11 99	----- Other
2009 39 19	----- Other
2009 39 19 10	----- powdered
2009 39 19 90	----- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 39 31	----- Containing added sugar
	----- Lemon juice
2009 39 31 11	----- powdered
2009 39 31 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 39 31 91	----- powdered
2009 39 31 99	----- Other
2009 39 39	----- Not containing added sugar
	----- Lemon juice
2009 39 39 11	----- powdered
2009 39 39 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 39 39 91	----- powdered
2009 39 39 99	----- Other
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- Lemon juice
2009 39 51	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 39 51 10	----- powdered
2009 39 51 90	----- Other
2009 39 55	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 39 55 10	----- powdered
2009 39 55 90	----- Other
2009 39 59	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 39 59 10	----- powdered
2009 39 59 90	----- Other
	----- Other citrus fruit juices
2009 39 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 39 91 10	----- powdered
2009 39 91 90	----- Other
2009 39 95	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 39 95 10	----- powdered
2009 39 95 90	----- Other
2009 39 99	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 39 99 10	----- powdered
2009 39 99 90	----- Other
	- Pineapple juice
2009 41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 41 92	--- Containing added sugar
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2009 41 92 10	----- powdered
	----- Other
2009 41 92 20	----- Pineapple juice: — not from concentrate, — of the genus <i>Ananas</i> , — of a Brix value of 11 or more but not more than 16, used in the manufacture of products of drink industry
2009 41 92 30	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 41 92 60	----- powdered
2009 41 92 90	----- Other
2009 41 99	--- Not containing added sugar
2009 41 99 10	---- powdered
	---- Other
2009 41 99 70	----- Pineapple juice: - not from concentrate, - of the genus <i>Ananas</i> , - of a Brix value of 11 or more but not more than 16, used in the manufacture of products of drink industry
2009 41 99 99	----- Other
2009 49	-- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 49 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- powdered
2009 49 11 11	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 49 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 49 11 91	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 49 11 99	----- Other
2009 49 19	-- Other
2009 49 19 10	---- powdered
2009 49 19 90	---- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
2009 49 30	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
2009 49 30 10	----- powdered
	----- Other
2009 49 30 91	----- Pineapple juice, other than in powder form: - with a Brix value of more than 20 but not more than 67, - a value of more than € 30 per 100 kg net weight, - containing added sugar used in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry
2009 49 30 99	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 49 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 49 91 10	----- powdered
2009 49 91 90	----- Other
2009 49 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 49 93 10	----- powdered
2009 49 93 90	----- Other
2009 49 99	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 49 99 10	----- powdered



Classification	Description
2009 49 99 90	- - - - - Other
2009 50	- <b>Tomato juice</b>
2009 50 10	- - Containing added sugar
2009 50 90	- - Other
	- <b>Grape juice (including grape must)</b>
2009 61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30
2009 61 10	- - - Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight
2009 61 90	- - - Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight
2009 61 90 10	- - - - for the production of grape juice and/or non-wine sector products such as non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces
2009 61 90 90	- - - - Other
2009 69	- - Other
	- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 69 11	- - - - Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight
	- - - - - for the production of grape juice and/or non-wine sector products such as non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces
2009 69 11 11	- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 69 11 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
2009 69 11 91	- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 69 11 99	- - - - - Other
2009 69 19	- - - - Other
2009 69 19 10	- - - - - for the production of grape juice and/or non-wine sector products such as non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces
2009 69 19 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67
	- - - - Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight
2009 69 51	- - - - Concentrated
2009 69 51 10	- - - - - for the production of grape juice and/or non-wine sector products such as non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces
2009 69 51 90	- - - - - Other
2009 69 59	- - - - - Other
	- - - Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight
	- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 69 71	- - - - - Concentrated
2009 69 79	- - - - - Other
2009 69 90	- - - - - Other
2009 69 90 20	- - - - - for the production of grape juice and/or non-wine sector products such as non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces
2009 69 90 80	- - - - - Other
	- <b>Apple juice</b>
2009 71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 71 20	- - - Containing added sugar
2009 71 20 10	- - - - powdered
2009 71 20 90	- - - - Other
2009 71 99	- - - Not containing added sugar
2009 71 99 10	- - - - powdered
2009 71 99 90	- - - - Other
2009 79	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 79 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight
	----- powdered
2009 79 11 11	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 79 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 79 11 91	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 79 11 99	----- Other
2009 79 19	---- Other
2009 79 19 10	----- powdered
2009 79 19 90	----- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
2009 79 30	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
2009 79 30 10	----- powdered
2009 79 30 90	----- Other
	---- Other
2009 79 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 79 91 10	----- powdered
2009 79 91 90	----- Other
2009 79 98	----- Other
	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 79 98 10	----- powdered
2009 79 98 20	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 79 98 70	----- powdered
2009 79 98 90	----- Other
	<b>- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable</b>
2009 81	-- Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 81 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 81 11 11	----- Powdered
2009 81 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 81 11 91	----- Powdered
2009 81 11 99	----- Other
2009 81 19	---- Other
2009 81 19 10	----- Powdered
2009 81 19 90	----- Other
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67
2009 81 31	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
2009 81 31 10	----- Cranberry juice concentrate: - of a Brix value of 40 or more but not more than 66, - in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more
	----- Other
2009 81 31 50	----- powdered
2009 81 31 90	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	---- Other
2009 81 51	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 81 51 10	----- Powdered
2009 81 51 90	----- Other
2009 81 59	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 81 59 10	----- Powdered
2009 81 59 90	----- Other
	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 81 95	----- Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>
2009 81 95 10	----- powdered
2009 81 95 90	----- Other
2009 81 99	----- Other
2009 81 99 10	----- powdered
2009 81 99 90	----- Other
2009 89	-- Other
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67
	---- Pear juice
2009 89 11	----- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight
	----- powdered
2009 89 11 11	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 11 91	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 11 99	----- Other
2009 89 19	----- Other
2009 89 19 10	----- powdered
2009 89 19 90	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 89 34	----- Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 34 40	----- powdered
2009 89 34 70	----- Other
2009 89 35	----- Other
	----- Apricot juice
	----- powdered
2009 89 35 21	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 35 29	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 35 31	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 35 39	----- Other
	----- Blueberry juice
	----- powdered
2009 89 35 41	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 35 45	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 35 47	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 35 49	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Other
	----- powdered
2009 89 35 51	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 35 59	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 35 71	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 35 79	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 36	----- Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 36 10	----- powdered
2009 89 36 90	----- Other
2009 89 38	----- Other
	----- Apricot juice
2009 89 38 11	----- powdered
2009 89 38 19	----- Other
	----- Blueberry juice
2009 89 38 21	----- powdered
2009 89 38 29	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 38 91	----- powdered
2009 89 38 99	----- Other
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67
	---- Pear juice
2009 89 50	---- Of a value exceeding € 12 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
2009 89 50 10	----- powdered
2009 89 50 90	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 61	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 61 10	----- powdered
2009 89 61 90	----- Other
2009 89 63	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 63 10	----- powdered
2009 89 63 90	----- Other
2009 89 69	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 89 69 10	----- powdered
2009 89 69 90	----- Other
	---- Other
	----- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
2009 89 71	----- Cherry juice
2009 89 71 10	----- powdered
2009 89 71 90	----- Other
2009 89 73	----- Juices of tropical fruit
	----- Passion fruit juice and passion fruit juice concentrate, whether or not frozen: - with a Brix value of 13.7 or more but not more than 55, - of a value of more than € 30 per 100 kg net weight, - in immediate packings of a content of 50 liters or more, and - with added sugar for the use in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry
2009 89 73 11	----- powdered



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2009 89 73 13	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 73 91	----- powdered
2009 89 73 99	----- Other
2009 89 79	----- Other
	----- Apricot juice
2009 89 79 11	----- powdered
2009 89 79 19	----- Other
2009 89 79 20	----- Frozen boysenberry juice concentrate with a Brix value of 61 or more, but not more than 67, in immediate packing of a content of 50 litres or more
2009 89 79 30	----- Frozen acerola juice concentrate : - with a Brix value of more than 48 but not more than 67, - in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more
	----- Blueberry juice
2009 89 79 41	----- powdered
2009 89 79 49	----- Other
2009 89 79 85	----- Acai berry juice concentrate: - of the species <i>Euterpe oleracea</i> , - frozen, - not sweetened, - not in powder form, - of a Brix value of 23 or more but not more than 32, in immediate packings of a content of 10 g or more
	----- Other
2009 89 79 91	----- powdered
2009 89 79 99	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 85	----- Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 85 10	----- powdered
2009 89 85 90	----- Other
2009 89 86	----- Other
	----- Apricot juice
2009 89 86 11	----- powdered
2009 89 86 19	----- Other
	----- Blueberry juice
2009 89 86 21	----- powdered
2009 89 86 29	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 86 91	----- powdered
2009 89 86 99	----- Other
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 89 88	----- Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 88 10	----- powdered
2009 89 88 90	----- Other
2009 89 89	----- Other
	----- Apricot juice
2009 89 89 11	----- powdered
2009 89 89 19	----- Other
	----- Blueberry juice



Classification	Description
2009 89 89 21	----- powdered
2009 89 89 29	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 89 91	----- powdered
2009 89 89 99	----- Other
	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 89 96	----- Cherry juice
2009 89 96 10	----- Powdered
2009 89 96 90	----- Other
2009 89 97	----- Juices of tropical fruit
	----- Passion fruit juice and passion fruit juice concentrate, whether or not frozen: - with a Brix value of 10 or more but not more than 13.7, - of a value of more than € 30 per 100 kg net weight, - in immediate packings of a content of 50 liters or more, and - without added sugar for the use in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry
2009 89 97 21	----- Powdered
2009 89 97 29	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 97 91	----- Powdered
2009 89 97 99	----- Other
2009 89 99	----- Other
	----- Powdered
2009 89 99 15	----- Apricot juice
2009 89 99 17	----- Blueberry juice
2009 89 99 19	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 89 99 92	----- Apricot juice
2009 89 99 94	----- Blueberry juice
2009 89 99 96	----- Coconut water - unfermented, - not containing added spirit or sugar, and - in immediate packing of a content of 20 litres or more
2009 89 99 99	----- Other
2009 90	- <b>Mixtures of juices</b>
	- - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
	- - - Mixtures of apple and pear juice
2009 90 11	- - - Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight
2009 90 11 10	- - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 11 90	- - - Other
2009 90 19	- - - Other
	- - - Other
2009 90 21	- - - Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	- - - - Mixtures of citrus juices
2009 90 21 11	- - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 21 19	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
2009 90 21 91	- - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 21 99	- - - - Other
2009 90 29	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2009 90 29 20	----- Mixtures of citrus juices
2009 90 29 80	----- Other
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67
	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice
2009 90 31	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 39	---- Other
	--- Other
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice
2009 90 41	----- Containing added sugar
2009 90 49	----- Other
	----- Other
2009 90 51	----- Containing added sugar
2009 90 51 30	----- Mixtures of citrus juices
2009 90 51 80	----- Other
2009 90 59	----- Other
2009 90 59 39	----- Mixtures of citrus juices
2009 90 59 90	----- Other
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight
	----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice
2009 90 71	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 73	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 79	----- Not containing added sugar
	----- Other
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 92	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
2009 90 94	----- Other
2009 90 94 20	----- Mixtures of citrus juices
2009 90 94 80	----- Other
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight
2009 90 95	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
2009 90 96	----- Other
2009 90 96 20	----- Mixtures of citrus juices
2009 90 96 80	----- Other
	----- Not containing added sugar
2009 90 97	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
2009 90 98	----- Other
2009 90 98 20	----- Mixtures of citrus juices
2009 90 98 80	----- Other



SECTION IV

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
- b. roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
- c. flavoured tea (heading 0902);
- d. spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
- e. food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- f. yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
- g. prepared enzymes of heading 3507.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1 (b) are to be classified in heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression 'homogenised composite food preparations' means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

**Additional chapter notes**

1. For the purpose of subheadings 2106 90 20 and 2106 90 92 the term 'starch' also covers starch breakdown products.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 20 'compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of the kind used for the manufacture of beverages' means those preparations having an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0.5% vol.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

4. For products of subheadings 2106 90 30 and 2106 90 59, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is to be determined by the refractometry method (expressed in degrees Brix in accordance with the Tariff of the United Kingdom Version 1.0, dated 11 February 2019).

5. Other food preparations presented in measured doses, such as capsules, tablets, pastilles and pills, and which are intended for use as food supplements are to be classified under heading 2106, unless elsewhere specified or included.

6. Preparations with a basis of coffee, tea or maté or extracts, essences and concentrates thereof with a sugar content of 97% or more by weight, calculated on the dry matter, are excluded from classification under heading 2101 and are in principle to be classified in Chapter 17. The character of those products is no longer deemed to be determined by coffee, tea or maté or extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.



Classification	Description
<b>2101</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</b>
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
<b>2101 11 00</b>	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
<b>2101 12</b>	- - Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
<b>2101 12 92</b>	- - - Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
<b>2101 12 92 20</b>	- - - - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5 % milkfat, 2.5 % milk proteins, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
	- - - - Other
<b>2101 12 92 92</b>	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>2101 12 92 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>2101 12 98</b>	- - - Other
<b>2101 12 98 20</b>	- - - - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5 % milkfat, 2.5 % milk proteins, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
	- - - - Other
<b>2101 12 98 92</b>	- - - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
	- - - - - Other
<b>2101 12 98 94</b>	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>2101 12 98 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>2101 20</b>	<b>- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté</b>
<b>2101 20 20</b>	- - Extracts, essences or concentrates
	- - Preparations
<b>2101 20 92</b>	- - - With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté
<b>2101 20 92 10</b>	- - - - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5 % milkfat, 2.5 % milk proteins, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
	- - - - Other
<b>2101 20 92 82</b>	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>2101 20 92 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>2101 20 98</b>	- - - Other
<b>2101 20 98 10</b>	- - - - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5 % milkfat, 2.5 % milk proteins, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
	- - - - Other
<b>2101 20 98 85</b>	- - - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
	- - - - - Other
<b>2101 20 98 87</b>	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>2101 20 98 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>2101 30</b>	<b>- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</b>
	- - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes



Classification	Description
2101 30 11	- - - Roasted chicory
2101 30 19	- - - Other
	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes
2101 30 91	- - - Of roasted chicory
2101 30 99	- - - Other
2102	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders</b>
2102 10	<b>- Active yeasts</b>
2102 10 10	- - Culture yeast
2102 10 10 10	- - - for feeding purpose
2102 10 10 90	- - - Other
	- - Bakers' yeast
2102 10 31	- - - Dried
2102 10 39	- - - Other
2102 10 90	- - Other
2102 10 90 10	- - - For feeding purpose
2102 10 90 90	- - - Other
2102 20	<b>- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead</b>
	- - Inactive yeasts
2102 20 11	- - - In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2102 20 11 10	- - - - for feeding purpose
2102 20 11 90	- - - - Other
2102 20 19	- - - Other
2102 20 19 10	- - - - for feeding purpose
2102 20 19 90	- - - - Other
2102 20 90	- - Other
2102 30 00	<b>- Prepared baking powders</b>
2103	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</b>
2103 10 00	<b>Soya sauce</b>
2103 20 00	<b>Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces</b>
2103 30	<b>- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</b>
2103 30 10	- - Mustard flour and meal
2103 30 90	- - Prepared mustard
2103 30 90 10	- - - Containing no added sugar or containing less than 5% by weight of added sugar
2103 30 90 90	- - - Containing 5% or more by weight of added sugar
2103 90	<b>- Other</b>
2103 90 10	- - Mango chutney, liquid
2103 90 30	- - Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2 to 49.2 % vol containing from 1.5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litre or less
2103 90 90	- - Other
2103 90 90 10	- - - Containing tomato
2103 90 90 80	- - - Other
2104	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations</b>
2104 10	<b>- Soups and broths and preparations therefor</b>



Classification	Description
2104 10 00 10	- - Containing tomato
2104 10 00 90	- - Other
2104 20 00	- <b>Homogenised composite food preparations</b>
2105	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa</b>
2105 00 10	- <b>Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats</b>
	- <b>Containing by weight of milkfats</b>
2105 00 91	- - 3 % or more but less than 7 %
2105 00 99	- - 7 % or more
2106	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included</b>
2106 10	- <b>Protein concentrates and textured protein substances</b>
2106 10 20	- - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
2106 10 20 20	- - - Soya protein concentrate having a protein content by weight, calculated on a dry weight basis, of 65 % or more but not more than 90 % in powder or textured form
2106 10 20 30	- - - Preparation on the base of soya protein isolate, containing by weight 6.6 % or more but not more than 8.6 % of calcium phosphate
2106 10 20 90	- - - Other
2106 10 80	- - Other
	- - - Containing more than 1% milk fats, 1% other fats or more than 5% sugars
2106 10 80 31	- - - - containing less than 65 % by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheading 1701 91 to 1701 99
2106 10 80 39	- - - - Other
2106 10 80 70	- - - Other
2106 90	- <b>Other</b>
2106 90 20	- - Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
2106 90 20 10	- - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
2106 90 20 90	- - - Other
	- - Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups
2106 90 30	- - - Isoglucose syrups
2106 90 30 10	- - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
2106 90 30 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
2106 90 51	- - - - Lactose syrup
2106 90 51 10	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
2106 90 51 90	- - - - - Other
2106 90 55	- - - - Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup
2106 90 55 10	- - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
2106 90 55 90	- - - - - Other
2106 90 59	- - - - Other
2106 90 59 10	- - - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
	- - - - - Other
2106 90 59 92	- - - - - - containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
2106 90 59 99	- - - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	-- Other
<b>2106 90 92</b>	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
<b>2106 90 92 40</b>	---- Hydrolysates of proteins and autolysates of yeast
<b>2106 90 92 45</b>	---- Preparation containing by weight: - more than 30 % but not more than 35 % liquorice extract, - more than 65 % but not more than 70 % tricaprylin, standardised by weight to 3 % or more but not more than 4 % glabridin
<b>2106 90 92 50</b>	---- Casein protein hydrolysate consisting of: - by weight 20 % or more but not more than 70 % free amino acids, and - peptones of which by weight more than 90 % having a molecular weight of not more than 2000 Da
<b>2106 90 92 60</b>	---- Other
<b>2106 90 98</b>	--- Other
	---- Containing 26 % or more by weight of milkfat
	----- In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less
<b>2106 90 98 26</b>	----- Of a kind used in drink industries containing 70% or more by weight of sucrose/isosucrose
	----- Other
	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
<b>2106 90 98 28</b>	----- containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>2106 90 98 30</b>	----- Other
<b>2106 90 98 33</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
<b>2106 90 98 34</b>	----- Of a kind used in drink industries containing 70% or more by weight of sucrose/isosucrose
	----- Other
	----- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sugar
<b>2106 90 98 35</b>	----- containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>2106 90 98 36</b>	----- Other
<b>2106 90 98 38</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
	-- Containing less than 70 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
	----- Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
<b>2106 90 98 42</b>	----- Containing 65 % or more by net weight of added cane or beet sugar of subheadings 1701 91 to 1701 99
<b>2106 90 98 43</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
<b>2106 90 98 45</b>	----- Preparation in powder form containing by weight: - 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of wheat derived Maltodextrin, - 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of whey (milk serum), - 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of refined, bleached, deodorised and non-hydrogenated sunflower oil, - 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of blended, aged spray dried cheese, - 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of buttermilk and - 0.1 % or more but not more than 10 % of sodium caseinate, disodium phosphate, lactic acid



Classification	Description
<b>2106 90 98 47</b>	<p>----- Preparation, having a moisture content of 1 % or more but not more than 4 %, and containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of buttermilk,</li> <li>- 20 % (<math>\pm 10</math> %) of lactose,</li> <li>- 20 % (<math>\pm 10</math> %) of whey protein concentrate,</li> <li>15 % (<math>\pm 10</math> %) of cheddar cheese, - 3 % (<math>\pm 2</math> %) of salt,</li> <li>- 0.1 % or more but not more than 10 % of lactic acid E270,</li> <li>- 0.1 % or more but not more than 10 % of gum arabic E414 for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry</li> </ul>
<b>2106 90 98 49</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
<b>2106 90 98 53</b>	----- Of a kind used in drink industries
<b>2106 90 98 55</b>	----- Other

Withdrawn



SECTION IV

CHAPTER 22  
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. products of this chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
- b. sea water (heading 2501);
- c. distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2853);
- d. acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
- e. medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
- f. perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term 'non-alcoholic beverages' means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression 'sparkling wine' means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

**Additional chapter notes**

1. Subheading 2202 10 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.

2. For the purposes of headings 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:

- a. 'actual alcoholic strength by volume' means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20°C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
- b. 'potential alcoholic strength by volume' means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20°C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
- c. 'total alcoholic strength by volume' means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
- d. 'natural alcoholic strength by volume' means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
- e. '% vol' is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, 'grape must in fermentation' means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:

A. 'total dry extract' means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions do not volatilise.

The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20°C.

B. (a) the presence in the products of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 98, 2204 22 22 to 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 22 to 2204 29 98 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in 1, 2, 3 and 4 below does not affect their classification:



1. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13% vol: 90g or less of total extract per litre;
2. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130g or less of total dry extract per litre;
3. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130g or less of total dry extract per litre;
4. products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 98, 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 98;

(b) the above rules do not apply to products of subheadings 2204 21 23 and 2204 22 33.

5. Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 98, 2204 22 22 to 2204 22 98 and 2204 29 22 to 2204 29 98 shall be taken to include:

- a. grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say, a product:
  - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol, and
  - obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;
- b. wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:
  - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol,
  - obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol, and
  - having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5g/l, expressed as acetic acid;
- c. liqueur wine, that is to say, a product:
  - having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol. and
  - obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol,
  - by freezing, or
  - by the addition during or after fermentation:
  - of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
  - of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing in the register provided for by Article 104 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and for which such practise is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
  - of a mixture of these products.

However, certain liqueur wines with a designation of origin or with a geographical indication appearing in the register provided for by Article 104 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 may be obtained from



unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 10, 2204 21, 2204 22 and 2204 29:

- a. wines with a protected designation of origin (PDO) and wines with a protected geographical indication (PGI) are wines which comply with the provisions of the UK equivalent of Articles 93 to 108 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;
- b. varietal wines are wines which comply with the provisions of the UK equivalent of Article 120 of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013;
- c. wines produced in the European Union are wines which comply with the provisions of the UK equivalent of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and the provisions of the UK equivalent of Article 45 of Regulation (EU) 33/2019.

7. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96 'concentrated grape must' means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the 'Compendium of International Methods of Analysis of Wines and Musts' of the International Organisation of Vine and Wine) at a temperature of 20C is not less than 50.9%.

8. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products of heading 2205.

9. For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression 'piquette' means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

10. For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as 'sparkling':

- fermented beverages in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
- fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of 3 bar or more, measured at a temperature of 20 C.

11. For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression 'wine vinegar' means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

12. Subheading 2207 20 covers mixtures of ethyl alcohol used as raw material to produce fuels for motor vehicles of an alcoholic strength by volume of 50 % or higher and denatured with one or more of the following substances:

- a) automotive petrol (conforming to EN 228);
- b) tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl tert-butylether, ETBE);
- c) methyl tert-butylether (MTBE);
- d) 2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol, tertiary butyl alcohol, TBA);
- e) 2-methylpropan-1-ol (2-methyl-1-propanol, isobutanol);
- f) propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol, 2-propanol, isopropanol).

The denaturants referred to in points (e) and (f) of the first paragraph must be used in combination with at least one of the denaturants listed in points (a) to (d) of the first paragraph.

13. For the purposes of subheadings 2202 99 11 and 2202 99 15, the protein content shall be determined by multiplying the total nitrogen content, calculated using the method laid down in (the UK equivalent of points 2 to 8 of part C of Annex III to Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009), by the factor of 6.25.

14. For the purposes of this chapter, "agricultural products" means:

- goods of chapters 1 to 4, 6 to 12, 16 and 23 of the classification;
- goods of headings 0504, 0515, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1507, 1512, 1513, 1517, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1705, 1801, 1802, 2204, 2205, 2207, 2210, 2401, 2501, 5410 and 5701 of the classification;
- pectin;



DRAFT

- ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, whether or not denatured, of any strength, obtained from agricultural products listed in the three bullet points above, excluding liqueurs and other spirituous beverages and compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages.

Classification	Description
<b>2201</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow</b>
<b>2201 10</b>	<b>- Mineral waters and aerated waters</b>
	- - Natural mineral waters
<b>2201 10 11</b>	- - - Not carbonated
<b>2201 10 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>2201 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2201 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2202</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009</b>
<b>2202 10 00</b>	<b>- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2202 91</b>	- - Non-alcoholic beer
<b>2202 91 00 10</b>	- - - Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)
<b>2202 91 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2202 99</b>	- - Other
	- - - Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404
<b>2202 99 11</b>	- - - - Soya-based beverages with a protein content of 2.8 % or more by weight
	- - - - - Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)
<b>2202 99 11 11</b>	- - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
<b>2202 99 11 19</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
<b>2202 99 11 91</b>	- - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
<b>2202 99 11 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>2202 99 15</b>	- - - - - Soya-based beverages with a protein content of less than 2.8 % by weight; beverages based on nuts of Chapter 8, cereals of Chapter 10 or seeds of Chapter 12
	- - - - - - Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)
<b>2202 99 15 11</b>	- - - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
<b>2202 99 15 19</b>	- - - - - - Other
	- - - - - - Other
<b>2202 99 15 91</b>	- - - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
<b>2202 99 15 99</b>	- - - - - - Other
<b>2202 99 19</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - - Containing sugar (sucrose or invert sugar)
<b>2202 99 19 11</b>	- - - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
<b>2202 99 19 19</b>	- - - - - - Other
	- - - - - - Other
<b>2202 99 19 91</b>	- - - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
<b>2202 99 19 99</b>	- - - - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404
2202 99 91	- - - - Less than 0.2 %
2202 99 91 10	- - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
2202 99 91 90	- - - - - Other
2202 99 95	- - - - 0.2 % or more but less than 2 %
2202 99 95 10	- - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
2202 99 95 90	- - - - - Other
2202 99 99	- - - - 2 % or more
2202 99 99 10	- - - - - Fruit juice or vegetable juice diluted with water or aerated
2202 99 99 90	- - - - - Other
2203	<b>Beer made from malt</b>
	<b>- In containers holding 10 litres or less</b>
2203 00 01	- - In bottles
2203 00 09	- - Other
2203 00 10	<b>- In containers holding more than 10 litres</b>
2204	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009</b>
2204 10	<b>- Sparkling wine</b>
	- - With a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 10 11	- - - Champagne
2204 10 13	- - - Cava
2204 10 15	- - - Prosecco
2204 10 91	- - - Asti spumante
2204 10 93	- - - Other
2204 10 94	- - With a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 10 96	- - Other varietal wines
2204 10 98	- - Other
	<b>- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol</b>
2204 21	- - - In containers holding 2 litres or less
	- - - Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C
2204 21 06	- - - - With a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 21 07	- - - - With a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 08	- - - - Other varietal wines
2204 21 09	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Produced in the European Union
	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol
	- - - - - - Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
	- - - - - - White
2204 21 11	- - - - - - Alsace
2204 21 11 10	- - - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 11 90	- - - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 12	- - - - - - Bordeaux



Classification	Description
2204 21 12 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 12 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 21 13 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 13 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 21 17 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 17 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 18	----- Mosel
2204 21 18 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 18 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 19	----- Pfalz
2204 21 19 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 19 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 22	----- Rheinhessen
2204 21 22 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 22 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 23	----- Tokaj
2204 21 23 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 23 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 24	----- Lazio (Lazio)
2204 21 24 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 24 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 26	----- Toscana (Tuscany)
2204 21 26 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 26 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 27	----- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli
2204 21 27 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 27 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 28	----- Veneto
2204 21 28 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 28 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 31	----- Sicilia
2204 21 31 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 31 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 32	----- Vinho Verde
2204 21 32 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 32 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol



Classification	Description
2204 21 34	----- Penedés
2204 21 34 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 34 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 36	----- Rioja
2204 21 36 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 36 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 37	----- Valencia
2204 21 37 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 37 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 38	----- Other
2204 21 38 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 38 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other
2204 21 42	----- Bordeaux
2204 21 42 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 42 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 21 43 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 43 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 44	----- Beaujolais
2204 21 44 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 44 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 46	----- Vallée du Rhône
2204 21 46 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 46 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon
2204 21 47 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 47 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 21 48 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 48 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 61	----- Sicilia
2204 21 61 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 61 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 62	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)
2204 21 62 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 62 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 66	----- Toscana (Tuscany)
2204 21 66 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol



Classification	Description
2204 21 66 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 67	----- Trentino and Alto Adige
2204 21 67 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 67 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 68	----- Veneto
2204 21 68 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 68 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 69	----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro
2204 21 69 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 69 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 71	----- Navarra
2204 21 71 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 71 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 74	----- Penedés
2204 21 74 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 74 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 76	----- Rioja
2204 21 76 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 76 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 77	----- Valdepeñas
2204 21 77 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 77 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 78	----- Other
2204 21 78 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 78 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 79	----- White
2204 21 79 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 79 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 80	----- Other
2204 21 80 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 80 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other varietal wines
2204 21 81	----- White
2204 21 81 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 81 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 82	----- Other
2204 21 82 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2204 21 82 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other
2204 21 83	----- White
2204 21 83 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 83 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 84	----- Other
2204 21 84 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 84 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 85	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel
2204 21 85 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 85 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 85 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 86	----- Sherry
2204 21 86 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 86 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 86 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 87	----- Marsala
2204 21 87 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 87 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 87 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
2204 21 88 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 88 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 88 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 89	----- Port
2204 21 89 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 89 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 89 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 90	----- Other
2204 21 90 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 90 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 90 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 91	----- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2204 21 91 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 91 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 91 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	---- Other
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 93	----- White
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 93 11	----- Aïn Bessem-Bouira, Médéa, Coteaux du Zaccar, Dahra, Coteaux de Mascara, Monts du Tessalah, Coteaux de Tlemcen
2204 21 93 12	----- Berkane, Saïs, Beni M'Tir, Guerrouane, Zemmour, Zennata
2204 21 93 13	----- Coteaux d'Utique, Kelibia, Thibar, Mornag
2204 21 93 19	----- Other
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 93 21	----- Aïn Bessem-Bouira, Médéa, Coteaux du Zaccar, Dahra, Coteaux de Mascara, Monts du Tessalah, Coteaux de Tlemcen
2204 21 93 22	----- Berkane, Saïs, Beni M'Tir, Guerrouane, Zemmour, Zennata
2204 21 93 23	----- Coteaux d'Utique, Kelibia, Thibar, Mornag
2204 21 93 29	----- Other
2204 21 93 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 93 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 93 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 94	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 94 11	----- Aïn Bessem-Bouira, Médéa, Coteaux du Zaccar, Dahra, Coteaux de Mascara, Monts du Tessalah, Coteaux de Tlemcen
2204 21 94 12	----- Berkane, Saïs, Beni M'Tir, Guerrouane, Zemmour, Zennata
2204 21 94 13	----- Coteaux de Tebourba, Coteaux d'Utique, Sidi-Salem, Thibar, Mornag, grand cru Mornag
2204 21 94 19	----- Other
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 94 21	----- Aïn Bessem-Bouira, Médéa, Coteaux du Zaccar, Dahra, Coteaux de Mascara, Monts du Tessalah, Coteaux de Tlemcen
2204 21 94 22	----- Berkane, Saïs, Beni M'Tir, Guerrouane, Zemmour, Zennata
2204 21 94 23	----- Coteaux de Tebourba, Coteaux d'Utique, Sidi-Salem, Thibar, Mornag, grand cru Mornag
2204 21 94 29	----- Other
2204 21 94 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 94 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 94 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 21 94 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2204 21 94 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 94 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 94 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 94 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other varietal wines
2204 21 95	----- White
2204 21 95 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 95 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 95 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 95 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 95 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 96	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 21 96 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 96 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 96 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 96 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 96 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 21 96 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 96 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 96 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 96 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 96 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 21 97	----- White
2204 21 97 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 97 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 97 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 97 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 97 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 98	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 21 98 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 98 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol



Classification	Description
2204 21 98 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 98 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 98 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 21 98 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 21 98 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 21 98 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 21 98 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 21 98 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22	- - In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres
2204 22 10	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C
	--- Other
	---- Produced in the European Union
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 22 22	----- Bordeaux
2204 22 22 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 22 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 23	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 22 23 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 23 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 24	----- Beaujolais
2204 22 24 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 24 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 26	----- Vallée du Rhône
2204 22 26 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 26 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 27	----- Languedoc-Roussillon
2204 22 27 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 27 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 28	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 22 28 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 28 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 32	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)
2204 22 32 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 32 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 33	----- Tokaj



Classification	Description
2204 22 33 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 33 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other
2204 22 38	----- White
2204 22 38 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 38 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 78	----- Other
2204 22 78 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 78 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 22 79	----- White
2204 22 79 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 79 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 80	----- Other
2204 22 80 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 80 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other varietal wines
2204 22 81	----- White
2204 22 81 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 81 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 82	----- Other
2204 22 82 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 82 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other
2204 22 83	----- White
2204 22 83 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 83 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 84	----- Other
2204 22 84 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 84 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 22 85	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel
2204 22 85 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 85 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 85 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 86	----- Sherry
2204 22 86 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2204 22 86 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 86 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
2204 22 88 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 88 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 88 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 90	----- Other
2204 22 90 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 90 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 90 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 91	----- Other
2204 22 91 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 91 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 91 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 22 93	----- White
2204 22 93 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 93 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 93 30	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 93 40	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 93 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 94	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 22 94 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 94 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 94 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 94 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 94 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 22 94 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 94 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 94 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 94 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 94 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Other varietal wines
2204 22 95	----- White
2204 22 95 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 95 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 95 30	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 95 40	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 95 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 96	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 22 96 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 96 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 96 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 96 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 96 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 22 96 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 96 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 96 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 96 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 96 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 22 97	----- White
2204 22 97 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 97 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 97 30	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 97 40	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 97 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 98	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 22 98 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 22 98 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 98 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 98 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 98 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 22 98 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2204 22 98 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 22 98 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 22 98 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 22 98 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29	-- Other
2204 29 10	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C
	--- Other
	---- Produced in the European Union
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 29 22	----- Bordeaux
2204 29 22 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 22 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 23	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 29 23 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 23 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 24	----- Beaujolais
2204 29 24 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 24 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 26	----- Val de Loire
2204 29 26 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 26 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 27	----- Languedoc-Roussillon
2204 29 27 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 27 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 28	----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 29 28 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 28 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 32	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)
2204 29 32 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 32 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other
2204 29 38	----- White
2204 29 38 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 38 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 78	----- Other
2204 29 78 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
2204 29 78 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 29 79	----- White
2204 29 79 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 79 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 80	----- Other
2204 29 80 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 80 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other varietal wines
2204 29 81	----- White
2204 29 81 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 81 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 82	----- Other
2204 29 82 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 82 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Other
2204 29 83	----- White
2204 29 83 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 83 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 84	----- Other
2204 29 84 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 84 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 29 85	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel
2204 29 85 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 85 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 85 99	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 86	----- Sherry
2204 29 86 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 86 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 86 99	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
2204 29 88 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 88 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 88 99	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 90	----- Other



Classification	Description
2204 29 90 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 90 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 90 99	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 91	----- Other
2204 29 91 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 91 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 91 99	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
	----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 29 93	----- White
2204 29 93 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 93 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 93 30	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 93 40	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 93 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 94	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 29 94 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 94 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 94 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 94 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 94 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 29 94 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 94 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 94 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 94 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 94 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other varietal wines
2204 29 95	----- White
2204 29 95 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 95 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 95 30	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 95 40	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 95 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
2204 29 96	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 29 96 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 96 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 96 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 96 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 96 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 29 96 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 96 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 96 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 96 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 96 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 29 97	----- White
2204 29 97 10	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 97 20	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 97 30	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 97 40	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 97 90	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 98	----- Other
	----- Wine of fresh grapes
2204 29 98 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 98 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 98 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 98 41	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 98 51	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
	----- Other
2204 29 98 61	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol
2204 29 98 71	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol
2204 29 98 81	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol
2204 29 98 91	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol
2204 29 98 95	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol
2204 30	- Other grape must
2204 30 10	- - In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol
	- - Other



Classification	Description
	- - - Of a density of 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol
2204 30 92	- - - - Concentrated
2204 30 94	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
2204 30 96	- - - - Concentrated
2204 30 98	- - - - Other
2205	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</b>
2205 10	<b>- In containers holding 2 litres or less</b>
2205 10 10	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less
2205 10 90	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol
2205 90	<b>- Other</b>
2205 90 10	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less
2205 90 90	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol
2206	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
2206 00 10	<b>- Piquette</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
	- - Sparkling
2206 00 31	- - - Cider and perry
2206 00 39	- - - Other
	- - Still, in containers holding
	- - - 2 litres or less
2206 00 51	- - - - Cider and perry
2206 00 59	- - - - Other
	- - - More than 2 litres
2206 00 81	- - - - Cider and perry
2206 00 89	- - - - Other
2207	<b>Denatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</b>
2207 10	<b>- Denatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher</b>
	- - Goods obtained from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14
	- - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14 excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376
2207 10 00 11	- - - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376
2207 10 00 19	- - - Other
2207 10 00 90	- - Other
2207 20	<b>- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</b>
	- - Goods obtained from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14
	- - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14, excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14 contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
2207 20 00 11	- - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376



Classification	Description
2207 20 00 19	- - - Other
2207 20 00 90	- - Other
2208	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages</b>
2208 20	<b>- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc</b>
	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less
2208 20 12	- - - Cognac
2208 20 14	- - - Armagnac
2208 20 26	- - - Grappa
2208 20 27	- - - Brandy de Jerez
2208 20 29	- - - Other
	- - In containers holding more than 2 litres
2208 20 40	- - - Raw distillate
	- - - Other
2208 20 62	- - - - Cognac
2208 20 64	- - - - Armagnac
2208 20 86	- - - - Grappa
2208 20 87	- - - - Brandy de Jerez
2208 20 89	- - - - Other
2208 30	<b>- Whiskies</b>
	- - Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding
2208 30 11	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 19	- - - More than 2 litres
	- - Scotch whisky
2208 30 30	- - - Single malt whisky
	- - - Blended malt whisky, in containers holding
2208 30 41	- - - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 49	- - - - More than 2 litres
	- - - Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding
2208 30 61	- - - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 69	- - - - More than 2 litres
	- - - Other blended whisky, in containers holding
2208 30 71	- - - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 79	- - - - More than 2 litres
	- - Other, in containers holding
2208 30 82	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 88	- - - More than 2 litres
2208 40	<b>- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products</b>
	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less
2208 40 11	- - - Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)
	- - - Other
2208 40 31	- - - - Of a value exceeding € 7.9 per litre of pure alcohol
2208 40 39	- - - - Other
	- - In containers holding more than 2 litres
2208 40 51	- - - Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)
	- - - Other



Classification	Description
2208 40 91	- - - - Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol
2208 40 99	- - - - Other
2208 50	- <b>Gin and Geneva</b>
	- - Gin, in containers holding
2208 50 11	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 50 19	- - - More than 2 litres
	- - Geneva, in containers holding
2208 50 91	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 50 99	- - - More than 2 litres
2208 60	- <b>Vodka</b>
	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4 % vol or less in containers holding
2208 60 11	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 60 19	- - - More than 2 litres
	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4 % vol in containers holding
2208 60 91	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 60 99	- - - More than 2 litres
2208 70	- <b>Liqueurs and cordials</b>
2208 70 10	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less
2208 70 90	- - In containers holding more than 2 litres
2208 90	- <b>Other</b>
	- - Arrack, in containers holding
2208 90 11	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 90 19	- - - More than 2 litres
	- - Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding
2208 90 33	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 90 38	- - - More than 2 litres
	- - Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding
	- - - 2 litres or less
2208 90 41	- - - - Ouzo
	- - - - Other
	- - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs)
	- - - - Distilled from fruit
2208 90 45	- - - - - Calvados
2208 90 48	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
2208 90 54	- - - - - Tequila
2208 90 56	- - - - - Other
2208 90 69	- - - - Other spirituous beverages
	- - - More than 2 litres
	- - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs)
2208 90 71	- - - - Distilled from fruit
2208 90 75	- - - - Tequila
2208 90 77	- - - - Other
2208 90 78	- - - - Other spirituous beverages
	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding
2208 90 91	- - - 2 litres or less



Classification	Description
2208 90 91 10	- - - - Goods obtained from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14
2208 90 91 90	- - - - Other
2208 90 99	- - - More than 2 litres
	- - - - Goods obtained from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14
	- - - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 14, excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376
2208 90 99 11	- - - - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), excluding products with a water content of more than 0,3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376
2208 90 99 19	- - - - - Other
2208 90 99 90	- - - - Other
2209	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>
	<b>- Wine vinegar, in containers holding</b>
2209 00 11	- - 2 litres or less
2209 00 19	- - More than 2 litres
	<b>- Other, in containers holding</b>
2209 00 91	- - 2 litres or less
2209 00 99	- - More than 2 litres



SECTION IV

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Chapter Notes

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression 'low erucic acid rape or colza seeds' means seeds as defined in subheading note 1 to Chapter 12.

Additional chapter notes

1. Subheadings 2303 10 11 and 2303 10 19 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product.

2. Subheading 2306 90 05 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:

- a. products of an oil content of less than 3%  
starch content: less than 45%,  
protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): not less than 11.5%;
- b. products of an oil content of not less than 3% and not more than 8%:  
starch content: less than 45%,  
protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): not less than 13%.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 00 11 and 2308 00 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- 'actual alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100kg of the product,
- 'potential alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100kg of the product,
- 'total alcoholic strength by mass': the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
- % mas': the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression 'milk products' means the products of headings 04.01, 04.02, 04.04, 04.05 and 04.06 and of subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 39, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 11 00, 1702 19 00 and 2106 90 51.

5. Subheading 2309 90 20 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:

- screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or



DRAFT

- residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product

Classification	Description
<b>2301</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves</b>
<b>2301 10 00</b>	<b>- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves</b>
<b>2301 20 00</b>	<b>- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>
<b>2302</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants</b>
<b>2302 10</b>	<b>- Of maize (corn)</b>
<b>2302 10 10</b>	- - With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight
<b>2302 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2302 30</b>	<b>- Of wheat</b>
<b>2302 30 10</b>	- - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5 % by weight
<b>2302 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2302 40</b>	<b>- Of other cereals</b>
	- - Of rice
<b>2302 40 02</b>	- - - With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight
<b>2302 40 08</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other
<b>2302 40 10</b>	- - - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5 % by weight
<b>2302 40 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2302 50 00</b>	<b>- Of leguminous plants</b>
<b>2303</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>
<b>2303 10</b>	<b>- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues</b>
	- - Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product
<b>2303 10 11</b>	- - - Exceeding 40 % by weight
<b>2303 10 11 10</b>	- - - - corn gluten
<b>2303 10 11 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>2303 10 19</b>	- - - Not exceeding 40 % by weight
<b>2303 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2303 20</b>	<b>- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture</b>
<b>2303 20 10</b>	- - Beet-pulp
<b>2303 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2303 30 00</b>	<b>- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste</b>
<b>2304 00 00</b>	<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>



Classification	Description
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305
2306 10 00	- Of cotton seeds
2306 20 00	- Of linseed
2306 30 00	- Of sunflower seeds
	- Of rape or colza seeds
2306 41 00	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds
2306 49 00	- - Other
2306 50 00	- Of coconut or copra
2306 60 00	- Of palm nuts or kernels
2306 90	- Other
2306 90 05	- - Of maize (corn) germ
	- - Other
	- - - Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil
2306 90 11	- - - - Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil
2306 90 19	- - - - Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil
2306 90 90	- - - Other
2307	Wine lees; argol
	- Wine lees
2307 00 11	- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight
2307 00 19	- - Other
2307 00 90	- Argol
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included
	- Grape marc
2308 00 11	- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight
2308 00 19	- - Other
2308 00 40	- Of corns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes
2308 00 90	- Other
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
	- - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products
	- - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup
	- - - - Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch
2309 10 11	- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
2309 10 13	- - - - - Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 10 15	- - - - - Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products
2309 10 19	- - - - - Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products
	- - - - Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch
2309 10 31	- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
2309 10 33	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 10 39	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products
	----- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch
2309 10 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
2309 10 53	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 10 59	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 10 70	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products
2309 10 90	-- Other
2309 90	- <b>Other</b>
2309 90 10	-- Fish or marine mammal solubles
	--- Fish solubles
2309 90 10 21	---- Fish feed
	---- Other
2309 90 10 31	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 10 39	----- Other
	--- Marine mammal solubles
2309 90 10 81	---- Fish feed
	---- Other
2309 90 10 91	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 10 99	----- Other
2309 90 20	-- Products referred to in additional chapter note 5 to this chapter
	-- Other, including premixes
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 00, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup
	--- Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch
2309 90 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
	----- Preparation consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing by weight 12.5 % or more of protein
	----- Containing by weight 15.5 % or more of protein
2309 90 31 11	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 31 14	----- Other
	----- Other
2309 90 31 17	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 31 19	----- Other
2309 90 31 30	----- Fish feed
	----- Other
2309 90 31 81	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 31 87	----- Soya bean protein concentrate containing by weight -60 % (+/- 10 %) of crude protein, 5 % +/-3 %) of crude fibre, - 5 % (+/-3 %) of crude ash, and-3 % or more but not more than 6.9 % of starch for use in the manufacture of animal feed products
2309 90 31 88	----- Other
2309 90 33	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products



DRAFT

Classification	Description
2309 90 33 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 33 90	----- Other
2309 90 35	----- Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products
2309 90 35 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 35 90	----- Other
2309 90 39	----- Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products
2309 90 39 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 39 90	----- Other
	----- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch
2309 90 41	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
2309 90 41 20	----- Fish feed
	----- Preparation consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing by weight 12.5 % or more of protein and not more than 28 % of starch
	----- Containing by weight 15.5 % or more of protein and not more than 23 % of starch
2309 90 41 41	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 41 49	----- Other
	----- Other
2309 90 41 51	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 41 59	----- Other
	----- Other
2309 90 41 81	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 41 89	----- Other
2309 90 43	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 90 43 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 43 90	----- Other
2309 90 49	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 90 49 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 49 90	----- Other
	----- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch
2309 90 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products
2309 90 51 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 51 90	----- Other
2309 90 53	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 90 53 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 53 90	----- Other
2309 90 59	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products
2309 90 59 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 59 90	----- Other
2309 90 70	----- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products
2309 90 70 10	----- Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 70 90	----- Other
	--- Other
2309 90 91	---- Beet-pulp with added molasses



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
2309 90 91 10	- - - - - Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 91 90	- - - - - Other
2309 90 96	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Mineral and vitamin complex
2309 90 96 31	- - - - - Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 96 39	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
2309 90 96 91	- - - - - Dog or cat food, not put up for retail sale
2309 90 96 97	- - - - - Soya bean protein concentrate containing by weight: - 60 % (+/- 10 %) of crude protein, - 5% (+/- 3 %) of crude fibre, - 5 % (+/-3 %) of crude ash, and - 3 % or more but not more than 6.9% of starch for use in the manufacture of animal feed products
2309 90 96 98	- - - - - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION IV

## CHAPTER 24

## TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

## Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403 11, the expression ‘water-pipe tobacco’ means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

Classification	Description
<b>2401</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse</b>
<b>2401 10</b>	<b>- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped</b>
<b>2401 10 35</b>	- - Light air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 10 35 10</b>	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)
<b>2401 10 35 20</b>	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type
	- - - Other
<b>2401 10 35 91</b>	- - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 10 35 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>2401 10 60</b>	- - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
<b>2401 10 70</b>	- - Dark air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 10 70 10</b>	- - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 10 70 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2401 10 85</b>	- - Fire-cured tobacco
<b>2401 10 85 10</b>	- - - Fire-cured Virginia type
<b>2401 10 85 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2401 10 95</b>	- - Other
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco
	- - - - Kentucky type
<b>2401 10 95 11</b>	- - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 10 95 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
<b>2401 10 95 21</b>	- - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 10 95 29</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other tobacco
<b>2401 10 95 91</b>	- - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 10 95 99</b>	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>2401 20</b>	<b>- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped</b>
<b>2401 20 35</b>	- - Light air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 20 35 10</b>	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)
<b>2401 20 35 20</b>	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type
	- - - Other
<b>2401 20 35 91</b>	- - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 20 35 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>2401 20 60</b>	- - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
<b>2401 20 70</b>	- - Dark air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 20 70 10</b>	- - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 20 70 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2401 20 85</b>	- - Flue-cured tobacco
<b>2401 20 85 10</b>	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type
<b>2401 20 85 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2401 20 95</b>	- - Other
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco
	- - - - Kentucky type
<b>2401 20 95 11</b>	- - - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 20 95 19</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
<b>2401 20 95 21</b>	- - - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 20 95 29</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other tobacco
<b>2401 20 95 91</b>	- - - - - whether or not cut in regular size, having a custom value of not less than Euro 450 per 100 kg net weight, for use as binder or wrapper for the manufacture of goods falling within subheading 2402 10 00
<b>2401 20 95 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>2401 30 00</b>	<b>- Tobacco refuse</b>
<b>2402</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes</b>
<b>2402 10 00</b>	<b>- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco</b>
<b>2402 20</b>	<b>- Cigarettes containing tobacco</b>
<b>2402 20 10</b>	- - Containing cloves
<b>2402 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2402 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2403</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences</b>
	<b>- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion</b>
<b>2403 11 00</b>	- - Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
<b>2403 19</b>	- - Other
<b>2403 19 10</b>	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g
<b>2403 19 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>



Classification	Description
2403 91 00	- - 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco
2403 99	- - Other
2403 99 10	- - - Chewing tobacco and snuff
2403 99 90	- - - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION V

### MINERAL PRODUCTS

#### SECTION V

#### CHAPTER 25

#### SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

#### Chapter Notes

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:

- a. sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
- b. earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading 2821);
- c. medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- d. perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
- e. setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);
- f. precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
- g. cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
- h. billiard chucks (heading 9504);
- ij. writing or drawing chalks or sailors' chalks (heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies inter alia to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

#### Additional chapter note

The term “denatured” as regards code 2501 00 51 and applies when:

- the goods are homogeneously mixed with one of the denaturants shown in column 1 of the table below in the quantities indicated in column 2 and
- separation of the goods and the denaturant is not economically viable.



Denaturant			Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
(1)			(2)
Chemical name or description	Common name	Colour index	
Sodium salt of 4-sulphobenzeneazo-resorcinol, or 2,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Chrysoine S	14270	6
Disodium salt of 1-(4-sulpho-1-phenylazo)-4-aminobenzene-5-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Fast yellow AB	13015	6
Tetrasodium salt of 1-(4-sulpho-1-naphthylazo)-2-naphthol-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid (colour: red)	Ponceau 6 R	290	1
Tetrabromofluorescein (colour: fluorescent yellow)	Eosin	45380	0.5
Naphthalene	Naphthalene	—	250
Powdered soap	Powdered soap	—	1.000
Sodium or potassium dichromate	Sodium or potassium dichromate	—	30
Iron oxide containing not less than 50% of Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> by weight. The iron oxide should be dark red to brown and should take the form of a fine powder of which at least 90 % passes through a sieve having a mesh of 0.10 mm	Iron oxide	—	250
Sodium hypochlorite	Sodium hypochlorite		3.000



DRAFT

The column entitled “Colour Index” contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third edition 1971.

Classification	Description
<b>2501</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water</b>
<b>2501 00 10</b>	<b>- Sea water and salt liquors</b>
	<b>- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents</b>
<b>2501 00 31</b>	<b>- - For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products</b>
	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>2501 00 51</b>	<b>- - - Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption</b>
<b>2501 00 51 10</b>	<b>- - - - Denatured</b>
<b>2501 00 51 90</b>	<b>- - - - For industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption</b>
	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>2501 00 91</b>	<b>- - - - Salt suitable for human consumption</b>
<b>2501 00 99</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>2502 00 00</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>
<b>2503</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</b>
<b>2503 00 10</b>	<b>- Crude or unrefined sulphur</b>
<b>2503 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2504</b>	<b>Natural graphite</b>
<b>2504 10 00</b>	<b>- In powder or in flakes</b>
<b>2504 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2505</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26</b>
<b>2505 10 00</b>	<b>Silica sands and quartz sands</b>
<b>2505 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2506</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>
<b>2506 10 00</b>	<b>- Quartz</b>
<b>2506 20 00</b>	<b>- Quartzite</b>
<b>2507</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>
<b>2507 00 20</b>	<b>- Kaolin</b>
<b>2507 00 80</b>	<b>- Other kaolinic clays</b>
<b>2508</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths</b>
<b>2508 10 00</b>	<b>- Bentonite</b>
<b>2508 30 00</b>	<b>- Fireclay</b>
<b>2508 40 00</b>	<b>- Other clays</b>
<b>2508 50 00</b>	<b>- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite</b>
<b>2508 60 00</b>	<b>- Mullite</b>
<b>2508 70 00</b>	<b>- Chamotte or dinas earths</b>



Classification	Description
2509 00 00	Chalk
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk
2510 10 00	- Unground
2510 20 00	- Ground
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816
2511 10 00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
2511 20 00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
2513 10 00	- Pumice stone
2513 20 00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	- Marble and travertine
2515 11 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2515 12 00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2515 20 00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
	- Granite
2516 11 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2516 12 00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2516 20 00	- Sandstone
2516 90 00	- Other monumental or building stone
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
2517 10 10	- - Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint
2517 10 20	- - Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed
2517 10 80	- - Other
2517 20 00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10
2517 30 00	- Tarred macadam
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated
2517 41 00	- - Of marble
2517 49 00	- - Other



Classification	Description
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix
2518 10 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered
2518 20 00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite
2518 30 00	- Dolomite ramming mix
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure
2519 10 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
2519 90	- Other
2519 90 10	- - Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate
2519 90 10 10	- - - Fused magnesia with a purity by weight of 94 % or more
2519 90 10 90	- - - Other
2519 90 30	- - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia
2519 90 90	- - Other
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders
2520 10 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite
2520 20 00	- Plasters
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825
2522 10 00	- Quicklime
2522 20 00	- Slaked lime
2522 30 00	- Hydraulic lime
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
2523 10 00	- Cement clinkers
	- Portland cement
2523 21 00	- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
2523 29 00	- Other
2523 30 00	- Aluminous cement
2523 90 00	- Other hydraulic cements
2524	Asbestos
2524 10 00	- Crocidolite
2524 90 00	- Other
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste
2525 10 00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
2525 20 00	- Mica powder
2525 30 00	- Mica waste
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc
2526 10 00	- Not crushed, not powdered
2526 20 00	- Crushed or powdered
2528 00 00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight
2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar



Classification	Description
2529 10 00	- Feldspar
	- Fluorspar
2529 21 00	- - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride
2529 22 00	- - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride
2529 30 00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included
2530 10 00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
2530 20 00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
2530 90 00	- Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION V

CHAPTER 26  
ORES, SLAG AND ASH

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);
- (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);
- (c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);
- (d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
- (e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);
- (f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or
- (g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term 'ores' means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to:

- (a) slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
- (b) slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

## Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, 'leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges' mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

Classification	Description
<b>2601</b>	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites</b>
	<b>- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites</b>
<b>2601 11 00</b>	- - Non-agglomerated
<b>2601 12 00</b>	- - Agglomerated
<b>2601 20 00</b>	<b>- Roasted iron pyrites</b>



Classification	Description
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates
2612 10 10	- - Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight
2612 10 90	- - Other
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates
2612 20 10	- - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight
2612 20 90	- - Other
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates
2613 10 00	- Roasted
2613 90 00	- Other
2614 00 00	Titanium ores and concentrates
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates
2615 10 00	- Zirconium ore and concentrates
2615 90	- Other
2615 90 00 10	- - Tantalum or niobium ores and concentrates
2615 90 00 90	- - Other
2616	Platinum-metal ores and concentrates
2616 10 00	Silver ores and concentrates
2616 90	- Other
2616 90 00 10	- - Gold ores and concentrates
2616 90 00 90	- - Other
2617	Other ores and concentrates
2617 10 00	- Antimony ores and concentrates
2617 90 00	- Other
2618 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
2619 00 20	- Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese
2619 00 90	- Other
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds
	- Containing mainly zinc
2620 11 00	- - Hard zinc spelter
2620 19 00	- - Other
	- Containing mainly lead



Classification	Description
2620 21 00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges
2620 29 00	- - Other
2620 30 00	- Containing mainly copper
2620 40 00	- Containing mainly aluminium
2620 60 00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds
	- Other
2620 91 00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures
2620 99	- - Other
2620 99 10	- - - Containing mainly nickel
2620 99 20	- - - Containing mainly niobium or tantalum
2620 99 40	- - - Containing mainly tin
2620 99 60	- - - Containing mainly titanium
2620 99 95	- - - Other
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste
2621 10 00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste
2621 90 00	- Other



## SECTION V

## CHAPTER 27

**MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES****Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
- b. medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
- c. mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.

2. References in heading 2710 to 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents. However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of heading 2710, 'waste oils' means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in note 2 to this chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:

- a. such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
- b. sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
- c. such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

**Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, 'anthracite' means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, 'bituminous coal' means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5.833 Kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30 and 2707 40, the terms 'benzol (benzene)', 'toluol (toluene)', 'xylol (xylenes)' and 'naphthalene' apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.

4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 12, 'light oils and preparations' are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 2710, the term 'biodiesel' means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

**Additional chapter notes**



1. For the purposes of subheading 2707 99 80 the term phenols applies to products which contain more than 50% by weight of phenols.

2. For the purposes of heading 2710:

- a. 'special spirits' (subheadings 2710 12 21 and 2710 12 25) means light oils as defined in subheading note 4 to this chapter, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;
- b. 'white spirit' (subheading 2710 12 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph (a) above with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the EN ISO 13736 method
- c. 'medium oils' (subheadings 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C (ISO 3405 method equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);
- d. 'heavy oils' (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 and 2710 2011 to 2710 2090) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;
- e. 'gas oils' (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 48 and 2710 2011 to 2710 2019) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350°C (ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method);
- f. 'fuel oils' (subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 68 and 2710 2031 to 2710 2039) mean heavy oils as defined in paragraph (d) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph (e) above) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:

- not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ISO 3987 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ISO 6293-1 or 6293-2 method,

- exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ISO 3016 method, (except where the product contains one or more bio-components, in which case the requirement in this indent for the saponification number to be less than 4 does not apply)

- exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) or, if less than 25% by volume distils at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ISO 3016 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

Diluted colour C/Viscosity V concordance table

Colour C		0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5 and above
Viscosity V	I	4	4	4	5.4	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1.58	2.65
	II	7	7	7	7	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1.58	2.65

The term 'viscosity V' means the 'kinematic viscosity' at 50°C expressed in 10<sup>-6</sup> m<sup>2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> by the EN ISO 3104 method.

The term 'diluted colour C' means the colour of a product, as determined by the ISO 2049 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 1 500 method), after one part of the product has been made up to 100 parts by volume with xylene, toluene or another suitable solvent. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

The term "bio-components" means animal or vegetable fats, animal or vegetable oils, or mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE).

Subheading 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 68 and 2710 2031 to 2710 2039 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.



These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph (d) above for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the EN ISO 3104 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage);
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the EN ISO 3104 method;
- or the diluted colour C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall in subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99.

- (g) 'containing biodiesel' means that the products of subheading 2710 20 have a minimum content of biodiesel, i.e. mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids (FAMAE) of a kind used as a fuel, of 0.5% by volume (determination by the EN 14078 method).

3. For the purposes of heading 2712 the expression 'crude petroleum jelly' (subheading 2712 10 10) is to be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39, the term 'crude' is to be taken to apply to products:

- a. with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ISO 2908 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  by the EN ISO 3104 method; or
- b. of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  or higher by the EN ISO 3104 method.

5. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term 'specific process' is to be taken to apply to the following operations:

- a. vacuum distillation;
- b. redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- c. cracking;
- d. reforming;
- e. extraction by means of selective solvents;
- f. the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- g. polymerisation;
- h. alkylation;
- ij. isomerisation;
- k. (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (EN ISO 20846, EN ISO 20884, or EN ISO 14595 or EN ISO 24260, EN ISO 20847 and EN ISO 8754 method);
- l. (in respect of products of heading 2710 only) deparaffing by a process other than filtering;
- m. (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 (eg hydrofinishing or decolourisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- n. (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 68 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).;
- o. (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
- p. solely for products under subheading 2712 9031: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

Classification	Description
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal



Classification	Description
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
2701 11 00	- - Anthracite
2701 12	- - Bituminous coal
2701 12 10	- - - Coking coal
2701 12 90	- - - Other
2701 19 00	- - Other coal
2701 20 00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
2702 10 00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
2702 20 00	- Agglomerated lignite
2703 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
2704 00 10	- Coke and semi-coke of coal
2704 00 30	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite
2704 00 90	- Other
2705 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
2706 00 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents
2707 10	- Benzol (benzene)
2707 10 00 10	- - For use as a power or heating fuel
2707 10 00 90	- - For other purposes
2707 20	- Toluol (toluene)
2707 20 00 10	- - For use as a power or heating fuel
2707 20 00 90	- - For other purposes
2707 30	- Xylol (xylenes)
2707 30 00 10	- - For use as a power or heating fuel
2707 30 00 90	- - For other purposes
2707 40 00	- Naphthalene
2707 50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)
2707 50 00 20	- - Mixture of xylenol-isomers and ethyl phenol-isomers, with a total xylenol content by weight of 62 % or more but less than 95 %
	- - Other
2707 50 00 80	- - - For use as power or heating fuels
2707 50 00 89	- - - For other purposes
	- Other
2707 91 00	- - Creosote oils
2707 99	- - Other
	- - - Crude oils
2707 99 11	- - - - Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200°C
2707 99 19	- - - - Other
2707 99 20	- - - Sulphuretted toppings; anthracene
2707 99 50	- - - Basic products



Classification	Description
2707 99 80	- - - Phenols
2707 99 80 10	- - - - Mixture of xlenol-isomers and ethyl phenol-isomers, with a total xlenol content by weight of 62 % or more but less than 95 %
2707 99 80 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
2707 99 91	- - - - For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803
2707 99 99	- - - - Other
2707 99 99 10	- - - - - Heavy and medium oils, whose aromatic content exceeds their non-aromatic content, for use as refinery feedstock to undergo one of the specific processes described in Additional chapter note 5 to Chapter 27
2707 99 99 90	- - - - - Other
2708	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars</b>
2708 10 00	- Pitch
2708 20 00	- Pitch coke
2709	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>
2709 00 10	- Natural gas condensates
2709 00 90	- Other
2710	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils</b>
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils
2710 12	- - Light oils and preparations
2710 12 11	- - - For undergoing a specific process
2710 12 15	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 12 11
	- - - For other purposes
	- - - - Special spirits
2710 12 21	- - - - White spirit
	- - - - - Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
2710 12 25	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Motor spirit
2710 12 31	- - - - - Aviation spirit
	- - - - - Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
	- - - - - Other, with a lead content
	- - - - - Not exceeding 0.013 g per litre
2710 12 41	- - - - - With an octane number (RON) of less than 95
	- - - - - Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
2710 12 45	- - - - - With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98
	- - - - - Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
2710 12 49	- - - - - With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
	- - - - - Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
2710 12 50	- - - - - Exceeding 0.013 g per litre
	- - - - - Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)



Classification	Description
2710 12 70	----- Spirit type jet fuel
	----- Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
2710 12 90	----- Other light oils
	----- Blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
2710 19	-- Other
	--- Medium oils
2710 19 11	---- For undergoing a specific process
2710 19 15	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11
	---- For other purposes
	----- Kerosene
2710 19 21	----- Jet fuel
2710 19 25	----- Other
2710 19 29	----- Other
	--- Heavy oils
	---- Gas oils
2710 19 31	----- For undergoing a specific process
2710 19 35	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31
	----- For other purposes
2710 19 43	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.001 % by weight
	----- Paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin, in pure form; blends containing by weight more than 20 % of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 19 43 21	----- Consigned from Canada
2710 19 43 29	----- Other
2710 19 43 30	----- Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 19 43 90	----- Other
2710 19 46	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.001 % by weight but not exceeding 0.002 % by weight
	----- Paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin, in pure form; blends containing by weight more than 20 % of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 19 46 21	----- Consigned from Canada
2710 19 46 29	----- Other
2710 19 46 30	----- Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 19 46 90	----- Other
2710 19 47	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.002 % by weight but not exceeding 0.1 % by weight
	----- Paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin, in pure form; blends containing by weight more than 20% of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 19 47 21	----- Consigned from Canada
2710 19 47 29	----- Other
2710 19 47 30	----- Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 19 47 90	----- Other
2710 19 48	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1 % by weight



Classification	Description
2710 19 48 10	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.2 % by weight
2710 19 48 90	----- Other
	---- Fuel oils
2710 19 51	----- For undergoing a specific process
2710 19 55	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51
	----- For other purposes
2710 19 62	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.1 % by weight
2710 19 64	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight
2710 19 68	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight
	---- Lubricating oils; other oils
2710 19 71	----- For undergoing a specific process
2710 19 75	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71
	----- For other purposes
2710 19 81	----- Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils
2710 19 81 10	----- Catalytically hydroisomerized and dewaxed base oil of hydrogenated, highly isoparaffinic hydrocarbons, containing: - 90 % or more by weight of saturates, and - not more than 0.03 % by weight of sulphur, with a viscosity index of 80 or more
2710 19 81 90	----- Other
2710 19 83	----- Hydraulic oils
2710 19 85	----- White oils, liquid paraffins
2710 19 87	----- Gear oils and reductor oils
2710 19 91	----- Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils
2710 19 93	----- Electrical insulating oils
2710 19 99	----- Other lubricating oils and other oils
2710 19 99 20	----- Catalytically de-waxed base oil, synthesised from gaseous hydrocarbons, followed by a heavy paraffin conversion process (HPC), containing: - not more than 1 mg/kg of sulphur - more than 99 % by weight of saturated hydrocarbons - more than 75 % by weight of n- and iso-paraffinic hydrocarbons with a carbon chain length of 18 or more but not more than 50; and - a kinematic viscosity at 40°C of more than 6.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s, or - a kinematic viscosity at 40 °C of more than 11 mm <sup>2</sup> /s with a viscosity index of 120 or more
2710 19 99 30	----- Catalytically hydroisomerized and dewaxed base oil of hydrogenated, highly isoparaffinic hydrocarbons, containing: - 90 % or more by weight of saturates, and - not more than 0.03 % by weight of sulphur, with a viscosity index of 80 or more
2710 19 99 90	----- Other
2710 20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils
	-- Gas oils
2710 20 11	--- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.001 % by weight
	---- Blends containing by weight more than 20 % of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
2710 20 11 21	- - - - - Consigned from Canada
2710 20 11 29	- - - - - Other
2710 20 11 30	- - - - Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 20 15	- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.001 % by weight but not exceeding 0.002 % by weight
	- - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20 % of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 20 15 21	- - - - - Consigned from Canada
2710 20 15 29	- - - - - Other
2710 20 15 30	- - - - Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 20 17	- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.002 % by weight but not exceeding 0.1 % by weight
	- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.002 % by weight but not exceeding 0.05 % by weight
	- - - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20 % of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 20 17 21	- - - - - Consigned from Canada
2710 20 17 29	- - - - - Other
2710 20 17 30	- - - - Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
2710 20 17 90	- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.05 % by weight but not exceeding 0.1 % by weight
2710 20 19	- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1 % by weight
2710 20 19 10	- - - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.2 % by weight
2710 20 19 90	- - - Other
	- - Fuel oils
2710 20 31	- - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.1 % by weight
2710 20 35	- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight
2710 20 39	- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight
2710 20 90	- - Other oils
	- Waste oils
2710 91 00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)
2710 99	- - Other
2710 99 00 10	- - - For undergoing a specific process
2710 99 00 90	- - - Other
2711	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>
	- Liquefied
2711 11 00	- - Natural gas
2711 12	- - Propane
	- - - Propane of a purity of not less than 99 %
2711 12 11	- - - - For use as a power or heating fuel
2711 12 19	- - - - For other purposes
	- - - Other
2711 12 91	- - - - For undergoing a specific process



Classification	Description
2711 12 93	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91
	- - - - For other purposes
2711 12 94	- - - - - Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 99 %
2711 12 97	- - - - - Other
2711 13	- - Butanes
2711 13 10	- - - For undergoing a specific process
2711 13 30	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10
	- - - For other purposes
2711 13 91	- - - - Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 95 %
2711 13 97	- - - - Other
2711 14 00	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
2711 19 00	- - Other
	- In gaseous state
2711 21 00	- - Natural gas
2711 29 00	- - Other
2712	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not calcined</b>
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly
2712 10 10	- - Crude
2712 10 90	- - Other
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil
2712 20 10	- - Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560
2712 20 90	- - Other
2712 90	- Other
	- - Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)
2712 90 11	- - - Crude
2712 90 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - Crude
2712 90 31	- - - For undergoing a specific process
2712 90 33	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31
2712 90 39	- - - - For other purposes
2712 90 39 10	- - - - Slack wax (CAS RN 94742-91-6)
2712 90 39 90	- - - - Ot28her
2712 90 91	- - - - Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms
2712 90 99	- - - - Other
2712 90 99 10	- - - - - Blend of 1-alkenes (alpha-olefins) (CAS RN 131459-42-2) containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 64 carbon atoms containing by weight more than 72 % 1-alkenes with more than 28 carbon atoms
2712 90 99 90	- - - - - Other
2713	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
	- Petroleum coke
2713 11 00	- - Not calcined



Classification	Description
2713 12 00	- - Calcined
2713 20 00	- Petroleum bitumen
2713 90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
2713 90 10	- - For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803
2713 90 90	- - Other
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
2714 10 00	- Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands
2714 90 00	- Other
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
2716 00 00	Electrical energy

Withdrawn



## SECTION VI

### PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### Section notes

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the classification.  
 (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843, 2846 or 2852 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the classification.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - a. having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - b. presented together; and
  - c. identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## SECTION VI

### CHAPTER 28

#### INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

#### Chapter Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:



- a. oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
- b. halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
- c. carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
- d. thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
- e. hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to Section VI, this chapter does not cover:

- (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- (b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2 above;
- (c) products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
- (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
- (e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packaging for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 3824;
- (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious-metal alloys of Chapter 71;
- (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
- (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-chapter II and a metal acid of sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

- (a) technetium (atomic No 43), promethium (atomic No 61), polonium (atomic No 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
- (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 µCi/g);
- (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable. The term 'isotopes', for the purposes of this note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

— individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,

— mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.



7. Heading 2853 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

#### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852 10, the expression 'chemically defined' means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of note 1 to Chapter 29.

#### Additional chapter note

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

Classification	Description
	<b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>
<b>2801</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine</b>
<b>2801 10 00</b>	- Chlorine
<b>2801 20 00</b>	- Iodine
<b>2801 30</b>	- Fluorine; bromine
<b>2801 30 10</b>	- - Fluorine
<b>2801 30 90</b>	- - Bromine
<b>2802 00 00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>
<b>2803 00 00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon black and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>
<b>2804</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals</b>
<b>2804 10 00</b>	- Hydrogen
	- Rare gases
<b>2804 21 00</b>	- - Helium
<b>2804 29</b>	- - Other
<b>2804 29 10</b>	- - - Helium
<b>2804 29 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2804 30 00</b>	- Nitrogen
<b>2804 40 00</b>	- Oxygen
<b>2804 50</b>	- Boron; tellurium
<b>2804 50 10</b>	- - Boron
<b>2804 50 90</b>	- - Tellurium
<b>2804 50 90 40</b>	- - - Tellurium (CAS RN 13494-80-9) of a purity by weight of 99.99 % or more, but not more than 99.999 %, based on metallic impurities measured by ICP analysis
<b>2804 50 90 90</b>	- - - Other
	- Silicon
<b>2804 61 00</b>	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon
<b>2804 69</b>	- - Other
<b>2804 69 00 10</b>	- - - Consigned from the Republic of Korea
<b>2804 69 00 20</b>	- - - Consigned from Taiwan
<b>2804 69 00 90</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
2804 70 00	- Phosphorus
2804 80 00	- Arsenic
2804 90 00	- Selenium
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals
2805 11 00	- - Sodium
2805 12	- - Calcium
2805 12 00 10	- - - Calcium with a purity of 98 % or more by weight, in powder or wire form (CAS RN 7440-70-2)
2805 12 00 90	- - - Other
2805 19	- - Other
2805 19 10	- - - Strontium and barium
2805 19 90	- - - Other
2805 19 90 20	- - - - Lithium metal of a purity by weight of 98.8 % or more (CAS RN 7439-93-2)
2805 19 90 90	- - - - Other
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
2805 30 10	- - Intermixtures or interalloys
2805 30 10 10	- - - Alloy of cerium with other rare-earth metals, containing by weight 47 % or more of cerium
	- - - Other
2805 30 10 30	- - - - Containing both neodymium and dysprosium
2805 30 10 40	- - - - Containing neodymium
2805 30 10 50	- - - - Containing dysprosium
2805 30 10 80	- - - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Of a purity by weight of 95% or more
2805 30 20	- - - Cerium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium and samarium
2805 30 20 10	- - - - Cerium
2805 30 20 20	- - - - Lanthanum
2805 30 20 30	- - - - Praseodymium
2805 30 20 40	- - - - Neodymium
2805 30 20 50	- - - - Samarium
2805 30 30	- - - - Europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium and yttrium
2805 30 30 10	- - - - - Europium
2805 30 30 15	- - - - - Gadolinium
2805 30 30 20	- - - - - Terbium
2805 30 30 25	- - - - - Dysprosium
2805 30 30 30	- - - - - Holmium
2805 30 30 35	- - - - - Erbium
2805 30 30 40	- - - - - Thulium
2805 30 30 45	- - - - - Ytterbium
2805 30 30 50	- - - - - Lutetium
2805 30 30 55	- - - - - Yttrium
2805 30 40	- - - - Scandium
2805 30 80	- - - Other
2805 40	- Mercury



Classification	Description
2805 40 10	- - In flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding € 224
2805 40 90	- - Other
<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>	
2806	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid</b>
2806 10 00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
2806 20 00	- Chlorosulphuric acid
2807 00 00	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>
2808 00 00	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>
2809	<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2809 10 00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide
2809 20 00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
2810	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>
2810 00 10	- Diboron trioxide
2810 00 90	- Other
2811	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals</b>
	- Other inorganic acids
2811 11 00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
2811 12 00	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)
2811 19	- - Other
2811 19 10	- - - Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)
2811 19 80	- - - Other
2811 19 80 10	- - - - Sulphamidic acid (CAS RN 5329-14-6)
2811 19 80 20	- - - - Hydrogen iodide (CAS RN 10034-85-2)
2811 19 80 90	- - - - Other
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
2811 21 00	- - Carbon dioxide
2811 22	- - Silicon dioxide
2811 22 00 10	- - - Silicon dioxide (CAS RN 7631-86-9) in the form of powder, for use in the manufacture of high performance liquid chromatography columns (HPLC) and sample preparation cartridges
2811 22 00 15	- - - Amorphous silicon dioxide (CAS RN 60676-86-0), - in the form of powder – of a purity by weight of 99.0 % or more – with a median grain size of 0.7 µm or more, but not more than 2.1 µm – where 70 % of the particles have a diameter of not more than 3 µm
2811 22 00 40	- - - Silica filler in the form of granules, with a purity by weight of 97 % or more of silicon dioxide
2811 22 00 60	- - - Calcined amorphous silicon dioxide powder - with a particle size of not more than 20 µm, and - of a kind used in the production of polyethylene
2811 22 00 90	- - - Other
2811 29	- - Other
2811 29 05	- - - Sulphur dioxide
2811 29 10	- - - Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide
2811 29 30	- - - Nitrogen oxides
2811 29 90	- - - Other
2811 29 90 10	- - - - Tellurium dioxide (CAS RN 7446-07-3)
2811 29 90 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
	<b>III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>
<b>2812</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals</b>
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
<b>2812 11 00</b>	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)
<b>2812 12 00</b>	- - Phosphorus oxychloride
<b>2812 13 00</b>	- - Phosphorus trichloride
<b>2812 14 00</b>	- - Phosphorus pentachloride
<b>2812 15 00</b>	- - Sulphur monochloride
<b>2812 16 00</b>	- - Sulphur dichloride
<b>2812 17 00</b>	- - Thionyl chloride
<b>2812 19</b>	- - Other
<b>2812 19 10</b>	- - - Of phosphorus
<b>2812 19 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2812 90</b>	- Other
<b>2812 90 00 10</b>	- - Nitrogen trifluoride (CAS RN 7783-54-2)
<b>2812 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2813</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide</b>
<b>2813 10 00</b>	- Carbon disulphide
<b>2813 90</b>	- Other
<b>2813 90 10</b>	- - Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus sulphide
<b>2813 90 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>
<b>2814</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution</b>
<b>2814 10 00</b>	- Anhydrous ammonia
<b>2814 20 00</b>	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
<b>2815</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium</b>
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
<b>2815 11 00</b>	- - Solid
<b>2815 12 00</b>	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
<b>2815 20 00</b>	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
<b>2815 30 00</b>	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
<b>2816</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium</b>
<b>2816 10 00</b>	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
<b>2816 40</b>	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
<b>2816 40 00 10</b>	- - Barium hydroxide (CAS RN 17194-00-2)
<b>2816 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2817 00 00</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>
<b>2818</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide</b>
<b>2818 10</b>	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
	- - With an aluminium oxide content of 98.5 % by weight or more
<b>2818 10 11</b>	- - - With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
<b>2818 10 11 10</b>	- - - Sol-Gel corundum (CAS RN 1302-74-5) with an aluminium oxide content of 99.6 % or more by weight, having a micro crystalline structure in the form of rods with an aspect ratio of 1.3 or more, but not more than 6.0
<b>2818 10 11 90</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
2818 10 19	- - - With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
	- - With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98.5 % by weight
2818 10 91	- - - With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
2818 10 91 20	- - - - Sintered corundum with a micro crystalline structure, consisting of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1), magnesium aluminate (CAS RN 12068-51-8) and the rare earth aluminates of yttrium, lanthanum, and neodymium, with a content by weight (calculated as oxides) of: - 94 % or more, but less than 98,5 % of aluminium oxide, - 2 % ( $\pm 1.5$ %) of magnesium oxide, - 1 % ( $\pm 0.6$ %) of yttrium oxide, and - either 2 % ( $\pm 1.2$ %) of lanthanum oxide or - 2 % ( $\pm 1.2$ %) of lanthanum oxide and neodymium oxide, with less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
2818 10 91 90	- - - - Other
2818 10 99	- - - With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
2818 20	- <b>Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum</b>
2818 20 00 10	- - Activated alumina with a specific surface area of at least 350 m <sup>2</sup> /g
2818 20 00 90	- - Other
2818 30	- <b>Aluminium hydroxide</b>
2818 30 00 20	- - Aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2) - in the form of powder - with a purity by weight of 99.5% or more - with a decomposition point of 2630 °C or more - with a particle size of 4 µm ( $\pm 1$ µm) - with a Total-Na <sub>2</sub> O-content by weight of not more than 0.06 %
2818 30 00 30	- - Aluminium hydroxide oxide (CAS RN 1313-23-6) in the form of boehmite or pseudoboehmite
2818 30 00 90	- - Other
2819	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides</b>
2819 10 00	- <b>Chromium trioxide</b>
2819 90	- <b>Other</b>
2819 90 10	- - Chromium dioxide
2819 90 90	- - Other
2819 90 90 10	- - - Dichromium trioxide for use in metallurgy (CAS RN 1308-38-9)
2819 90 90 90	- - - Other
2820	<b>Manganese oxides</b>
2820 10	- <b>Manganese dioxide</b>
2820 90	- <b>Other</b>
2820 90 10	- - Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese
2820 90 90	- - Other
2821	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></b>
2821 10 00	- <b>Iron oxides and hydroxides</b>
2821 20 00	- <b>Earth colours</b>
2822 00 00	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>
2823	<b>Titanium oxides</b>
2823 00 00 10	- <b>Titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7):</b> - of a purity by weight of 99.9 % or more, - with an average grain-size of 0.7 µm or more but not more than 2.1 µm
2823 00 00 90	- <b>Other</b>
2824	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead</b>
2824 10 00	- <b>Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)</b>
2824 90 00	- <b>Other</b>



Classification	Description
<b>2825</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides</b>
<b>2825 10</b>	<b>- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts</b>
<b>2825 10 00 10</b>	- - Hydroxylammonium chloride (CAS RN 5470-11-1)
<b>2825 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2825 20 00</b>	<b>- Lithium oxide and hydroxide</b>
<b>2825 30</b>	<b>- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides</b>
<b>2825 40 00</b>	<b>- Nickel oxides and hydroxides</b>
<b>2825 50</b>	<b>- Copper oxides and hydroxides</b>
<b>2825 50 00 20</b>	- - Copper (I or II) oxide containing by weight 78 % or more of copper and not more than 0.03 % of chloride
<b>2825 50 00 30</b>	- - Copper (II) oxide (CAS RN 1317-38-0), with a particle size of not more than 100 nm
<b>2825 50 00 80</b>	- - Other
<b>2825 60</b>	<b>- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide</b>
<b>2825 60 00 10</b>	- - Zirconium dioxide (CAS RN 1314-23-4)
<b>2825 60 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2825 70</b>	<b>- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides</b>
<b>2825 70 00 10</b>	- - Molybdenum trioxide (CAS RN 1313-27-5)
<b>2825 70 00 20</b>	- - Molybdic Acid (CAS RN 7782-91-4)
<b>2825 70 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2825 80 00</b>	<b>- Antimony oxides</b>
<b>2825 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
	- - Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide
<b>2825 90 11</b>	- - - Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: - not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and - not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres
<b>2825 90 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>2825 90 20</b>	- - - Beryllium oxide and hydroxide
<b>2825 90 40</b>	- - Tungsten oxides and hydroxides
<b>2825 90 40 30</b>	- - - Tungsten trioxide, including blue tungsten oxide (CAS RN 1314-35-8 or CAS RN 3959-18-8)
<b>2825 90 40 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>2825 90 60</b>	- - Cadmium oxide
<b>2825 90 85</b>	- - Other
<b>2825 90 85 10</b>	- - - Tin oxides and hydroxides
<b>2825 90 85 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>
<b>2826</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts</b>
	<b>- Fluorides</b>
<b>2826 12 00</b>	- - Of aluminium
<b>2826 19</b>	- - Other
<b>2826 19 10</b>	- - - Of ammonium or of sodium
<b>2826 19 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2826 19 90 10</b>	- - - - Tungsten hexafluoride with a purity of 99.9 % by weight or more (CAS RN 7783-82-6)
<b>2826 19 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>2826 30 00</b>	<b>- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)</b>
<b>2826 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>



Classification	Description
2826 90 10	- - Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate
2826 90 80	- - Other
2826 90 80 10	- - Lithium hexafluorophosphate (1-) (CAS RN 21324-40-3)
2826 90 80 90	- - - Other
2826 90 90 20	- Lithium difluorophosphate (CAS RN 24389-25-1)
2826 90 90 90	- - Other
2827	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides</b>
2827 10 00	- <b>Ammonium chloride</b>
2827 20 00	- <b>Calcium chloride</b>
	- <b>Other chlorides</b>
2827 31 00	- - Of magnesium
2827 32 00	- - Of aluminium
2827 35 00	- - Of nickel
2827 39	- - Other
2827 39 10	- - - Of tin
2827 39 20	- - - Of iron
2827 39 30	- - - Of cobalt
2827 39 85	- - - Other
2827 39 85 10	- - - - Copper monochloride of a purity by weight of 96 % or more but not more than 99 % (CAS RN 7758-89-6)
2827 39 85 20	- - - - Antimony pentachloride of a purity by weight of 99 % or more (CAS RN 7647-18-9)
2827 39 85 40	- - - - Barium chloride dihydrate (CAS RN 10326-27-9)
2827 39 85 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides</b>
2827 41 00	- - Of copper
2827 49	- - Other
2827 49 10	- - - Of lead
2827 49 90	- - - Other
2827 49 90 10	- - - - Hydrated zirconium dichloride oxide
2827 49 90 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Bromides and bromide oxides</b>
2827 51 00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium
2827 59 00	- - Other
2827 60	- <b>Iodides and iodide oxides</b>
2827 60 00 10	- - Sodium iodide (CAS RN 7681-82-5)
2827 60 00 90	- - Other
2828	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</b>
2828 10 00	- <b>Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites</b>
2828 10 00 10	- - Calcium hypochlorite (CAS RN 7778-54-3) having an active chlorine content of 65 % or more
2828 10 00 90	- - Other
2828 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
2829	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</b>
	- <b>Chlorates</b>
2829 11 00	- - Of sodium
2829 19 00	- - Other



Classification	Description
2829 90	- Other
2829 90 10	- - Perchlorates
2829 90 40	- - Bromates of potassium or of sodium
2829 90 80	- - Other
2830	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2830 10	- Sodium sulphides
2830 10 00 10	- - Disodium tetrasulfide, containing by weight 38 % or less of sodium calculated on the dry weight
2830 10 00 90	- - Other
2830 90	- Other
2830 90 11	- - Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron
2830 90 85	- - Other
2831	<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates</b>
2831 10 00	- Of sodium
2831 90 00	- Other
2832	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates</b>
2832 10 00	- Sodium sulphites
2832 20 00	- Other sulphites
2832 30 00	- Thiosulphates
2833	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)</b>
	- Sodium sulphates
2833 11 00	- - Disodium sulphate
2833 19 00	- - Other
	- Other sulphates
2833 21 00	- - Of magnesium
2833 22 00	- - Of aluminium
2833 24 00	- - Of nickel
2833 25 00	- - Of copper
2833 27 00	- - Of barium
2833 29	- Other
2833 29 20	- - Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc
2833 29 30	- - Of cobalt; of titanium
2833 29 60	- - - Of lead
2833 29 80	- - - Other
2833 29 80 20	- - - - Manganese sulphate monohydrate (CAS RN 10034-96-5)
2833 29 80 30	- - - - Zirconium sulphate (CAS RN 14644-61-2)
2833 29 80 40	- - - - Cesium sulphate (CAS RN 10294-54-9) in solid form or as aqueous solution containing by weight more than 48 % but not more than 52 % of cesium sulphate
2833 29 80 80	- - - - Other
2833 30 00	- Alums
2833 40 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
2834	<b>Nitrites; nitrates</b>
2834 10 00	- Nitrites
	- Nitrates
2834 21 00	- - Of potassium
2834 29	- - Other
2834 29 20	- - - Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead
2834 29 40	- - - Of copper



Classification	Description
2834 29 80	- - - Other
2835	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2835 10	<b>- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)</b>
2835 10 00 10	- - Sodium hypophosphite monohydrate (CAS RN 10039-56-2)
2835 10 00 20	- - Sodium hypophosphite (CAS RN 7681-53-0)
2835 10 00 30	- - Aluminium Phosphinate (CAS RN 7784-22-7)
2835 10 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Phosphates</b>
2835 22 00	- - Of mono- or disodium
2835 24 00	- - Of potassium
2835 25 00	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')
2835 26 00	- - Other phosphates of calcium
2835 29	- - Other
2835 29 10	- - - Of triammonium
2835 29 30	- - - Of trisodium
2835 29 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Polyphosphates</b>
2835 31 00	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
2835 39 00	- - Other
2836	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate</b>
2836 20 00	<b>- Disodium carbonate</b>
2836 30 00	<b>- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)</b>
2836 40 00	<b>- Potassium carbonate</b>
2836 50 00	<b>- Calcium carbonate</b>
2836 60	<b>- Barium carbonate</b>
2836 60 00 10	- - Barium carbonate with a strontium content of more than 0.07% by weight and a sulphur content of more than 0.0015% by weight, whether in powder, pressed granular or calcined granular form
2836 60 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
2836 91	<b>- Lithium carbonates</b>
2836 91 00 20	- - - Lithium carbonate, containing one or more of the following impurities at the concentrations indicated: - 2 mg/kg or more of arsenic, - 200 mg/kg or more of calcium, - 200 mg/kg or more of chlorides, - 20 mg/kg or more of iron, - 150 mg/kg or more of magnesium, - 20 mg/kg or more of heavy metals, - 300 mg/kg or more of potassium, - 300 mg/kg or more of sodium, - 200 mg/kg or more of sulphates, determined according to the methods specified in the European Pharmacopœia
2836 91 00 90	- - - Other
2836 92 00	- - Strontium carbonate
2836 99	- - Other
	- - - Carbonates
2836 99 11	- - - - Of magnesium; of copper
2836 99 17	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
2836 99 17 30	- - - - Zirconium (IV) basic carbonate (CAS RN 57219-64-4 or 37356-18-6) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more
2836 99 17 80	- - - - Other
2836 99 90	- - - Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)
2837	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides</b>
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides
2837 11 00	- - Of sodium
2837 19	- - Other
2837 19 00 20	- - - Copper cyanide (CAS RN 544-92-3)
2837 19 00 90	- - - Other
2837 20	- Complex cyanides
2837 20 00 10	- - Tetrasodium hexacyanoferrate (II), (CAS RN 13601-19-9)
2837 20 00 90	- - Other
2839	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates</b>
	- Of sodium
2839 11 00	- - Sodium metasilicates
2839 19	- - Other
2839 19 00 10	- - - Disodium disilicate (CAS RN 13870-28-5)
2839 19 00 90	- - - Other
2839 90	- Other
2839 90 00 20	- - Calcium silicate (CAS RN 1344-97-2)
2839 90 00 90	- - Other
2840	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)</b>
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)
2840 11 00	- - Anhydrous
2840 19	- - Other
2840 19 10	- - - Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate
2840 19 90	- - - Other
2840 20	- Other borates
2840 20 10	- - Borates of sodium, anhydrous
2840 20 90	- - Other
2840 20 90 10	- - - Zinc borate (CAS RN 12767-90-7)
2840 20 90 90	- - - Other
2840 30 00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)
2841	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids</b>
2841 30 00	- Sodium dichromate
2841 50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
2841 50 00 10	- - Potassium dichromate (CAS RN 7778-50-9)
2841 50 00 90	- - Other
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates
2841 61 00	- - Potassium permanganate
2841 69 00	- - Other
2841 70	- Molybdates
2841 70 00 10	- - Diammonium tetraoxomolybdate(2-) (CAS RN 13106-76-8)
2841 70 00 20	- - Diammonium tridecaoxotetramolybdate(2-) (CAS RN 12207-64-6)
2841 70 00 30	- - Hexaammonium heptamolybdate, anhydrous (CAS RN 12027-67-7) or as tetrahydrate (CAS RN 12054-85-2)
2841 70 00 40	- - Diammonium dimolybdate (CAS RN 27546-07-2)



Classification	Description
2841 70 00 90	- - Other
2841 80	- Tungstates (wolframates)
2841 80 00 10	- - Diammonium wolframate (ammonium paratungstate) (CAS RN 11120-25-5)
2841 80 00 90	- - Other
2841 90	- Other
2841 90 30	- - Zincates and vanadates
2841 90 30 10	- - - Potassium metavanadate (CAS RN 13769-43-2)
2841 90 30 90	- - - Other
2841 90 85	- - Other
2841 90 85 10	- - - Lithium cobalt(III) oxide with a cobalt content of at least 59 % (CAS RN 12190-79-3)
2841 90 85 20	- - - Potassium titanium oxide in powder form with a purity of 99 % or more (CAS RN 12056-51-8)
2841 90 85 30	- - - Tantalates
2841 90 85 90	- - - Other
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides
2842 10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined
2842 10 00 10	- - Synthetic Beta Zeolite powder
2842 10 00 20	- - Synthetic Chabasite Zeolite Powder
2842 10 00 40	- - Aluminosilicate (CAS RN 1318-07-1) with a zeolite structure of Aluminophosphate-eighteen (AEI) for use in the manufacture of catalytic preparations
2842 10 00 50	- - Fluorophlogopite (CAS RN 12003-38-2)
2842 10 00 90	- - Other
2842 90	- Other
2842 90 10	- - Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids
2842 90 10 10	- - - Sodium selenate (CAS RN 13410-01-0)
2842 90 10 90	- - - Other
2842 90 80	- - Other
2842 90 80 20	- - Potassium peroxymonosulphate sulphate
2842 90 80 30	- - Aluminium trititanium dodecachloride (CAS RN 12003-13-3)
2842 90 80 80	- - Other
<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals
2843 10 10	- - Silver
2843 10 90	- - Other
	- Silver compounds
2843 21 00	- - Silver nitrate
2843 29 00	- - Other
2843 30 00	- Gold compounds
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams
2843 90 10	- - Amalgams
2843 90 90	- - Other
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products



Classification	Description
<b>2844 10</b>	<b>- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds</b>
	- - Natural uranium
<b>2844 10 10</b>	- - - Crude; waste and scrap
<b>2844 10 30</b>	- - - Worked
<b>2844 10 50</b>	- - Ferro-uranium
<b>2844 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2844 20</b>	<b>- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products</b>
	- - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products
<b>2844 20 25</b>	- - - Ferro-uranium
<b>2844 20 35</b>	- - - Other
	- - Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products
	- - - Mixtures of uranium and plutonium
<b>2844 20 51</b>	- - - - Ferro-uranium
<b>2844 20 59</b>	- - - - Other
<b>2844 20 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>2844 30</b>	<b>- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products</b>
	- - Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product
<b>2844 30 11</b>	- - - Cermets
<b>2844 30 11 10</b>	- - - - Unwrought; waste and scrap
<b>2844 30 11 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>2844 30 19</b>	- - - Other
	- - Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product
<b>2844 30 51</b>	- - - Cermets
<b>2844 30 51 10</b>	- - - - Unwrought; waste and scrap
<b>2844 30 51 90</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>2844 30 55</b>	- - - - Crude, waste and scrap
	- - - - Worked
<b>2844 30 61</b>	- - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips
<b>2844 30 69</b>	- - - - Other
	- - Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together
<b>2844 30 91</b>	- - - Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together, other than thorium salts
<b>2844 30 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>2844 40</b>	<b>- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues</b>
<b>2844 40 10</b>	- - Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product



Classification	Description
	- - Other
2844 40 20	- - - Artificial radioactive isotopes
2844 40 30	- - - Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes
2844 40 80	- - - Other
2844 50 00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined
2845 10 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
2845 90	- Other
2845 90 10	- - Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products
2845 90 90	- - Other
2845 90 90 10	- - - Helium-3 (CAS RN 14762-55-1)
2845 90 90 20	- - - Water enriched at a level of 95 % or more by weight with oxygen-18 (CAS RN 14314-42-2)
2845 90 90 30	- - - ( <sup>13</sup> C)Carbon monoxide (CAS RN 1641-69-6)
2845 90 90 90	- - - other
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals
2846 10	- Cerium compounds
2846 10 00 10	- - Rare-earth concentrate containing by weight 60 % or more but not more than 95 % of rare-earth oxides and not more than 1 % each of zirconium oxide, aluminium oxide or iron oxide, and having a loss on ignition of 5 % or more by weight
2846 10 00 20	- - Dicerium tricarbonate, whether or not hydrated (CAS RN 537-01-9)
2846 10 00 30	- - Cerium lanthanum carbonate, whether or not hydrated
2846 10 00 90	- - Other
2846 90	- Other
2846 90 10	- - Compounds of lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium or samarium
2846 90 10 20	- - - Lanthanum compounds
2846 90 10 30	- - - Praseodymium compounds
2846 90 10 40	- - - Neodymium compounds
2846 90 10 50	- - - Samarium compounds
2846 90 20	- - Compounds of europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium or yttrium
2846 90 20 10	- - - Europium compounds
2846 90 20 15	- - - Gadolinium compounds
2846 90 20 20	- - - Terbium compounds
2846 90 20 25	- - - Dysprosium compounds
2846 90 20 30	- - - Holmium compounds
2846 90 20 35	- - - Erbium compounds
2846 90 20 40	- - - Thulium compounds
2846 90 20 45	- - - Ytterbium compounds
2846 90 20 50	- - - Lutetium compounds
2846 90 20 55	- - - Yttrium compounds
2846 90 30	- - Scandium compounds
2846 90 90	- - Compounds of mixtures of metals
2847 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined
2849 10 00	- Of calcium



Classification	Description
2849 20 00	- Of silicon
2849 90	- Other
2849 90 10	- - Of boron
2849 90 30	- - Of tungsten
2849 90 50	- - Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium
2849 90 50 10	- - - Of tantalum
2849 90 50 90	- - - Other
2849 90 90	- - Other
2850	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849</b>
2850 00 20	- Hydrides; nitrides
2850 00 20 10	- - Silane (CAS RN 7803-62-5)
2850 00 20 20	- - Arsine (CAS RN 7784-42-1)
2850 00 20 30	- - Titanium nitride with a particle size of not more than 250 nm (CAS RN 25583-20-4)
2850 00 20 40	- - Germanium tetrahydride (CAS RN 7782-65-2)
2850 00 20 60	- - Disilane (CAS RN 1590-87-0)
2850 00 20 70	- - Cubic Boron nitride (CAS RN 10043-11-5)
2850 00 20 90	- - Other
2850 00 60	- Azides; silicides
	- - Azides
2850 00 60 10	- - - Sodium azide (CAS RN 26628-27-8)
2850 00 60 19	- - - Other
2850 00 60 90	- - Silicides
2850 00 90	- Borides
2852	<b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams</b>
2852 10 00	- Chemically defined
2852 90 00	- Other
2853	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b>
2853 10 00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)
2853 90	- Other
2853 90 10	- - Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity
2853 90 30	- - Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air
2853 90 90	- - Other
2853 90 90 20	- - - Phosphine (CAS RN 7803-51-2)
2853 90 90 90	- - - Other



## SECTION VI

CHAPTER 29  
ORGANIC CHEMICALS

## Chapter Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:

- a. separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- b. mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
- c. the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
- d. the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
- e. the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
- f. the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- g. the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
- h. the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazoable amines and their salts.

2. This chapter does not cover:

- a. goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
- b. ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
- c. methane or propane (heading 2711);
- d. the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
- e. immunological products of heading 3002;
- f. urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
- g. colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
- h. enzymes (heading 3507);
- ij. metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 3606);
- k. products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
- l. optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001)

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives. Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as 'nitrogen-functions' for the purposes of heading 2929. For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, 'oxygen-function' is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.



5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.

(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

1. inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
2. salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and
3. co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-chapter XI or heading 2941, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by 'cleaving' of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.

(D) metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905);

(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include peroxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

- a. the term 'hormones' includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
- b. the expression 'used primarily as hormones' applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

### Subheading notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds), provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named 'Other' in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this chapter.

Classification	Description
	<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>



Classification	Description
<b>2901</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons</b>
<b>2901 10 00</b>	- Saturated
	- Unsaturated
<b>2901 21 00</b>	- - Ethylene
<b>2901 22 00</b>	- - Propene (propylene)
<b>2901 23 00</b>	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
<b>2901 24 00</b>	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
<b>2901 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>2902</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons</b>
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes
<b>2902 11 00</b>	- - Cyclohexane
<b>2902 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>2902 20 00</b>	- Benzene
<b>2902 30 00</b>	- Toluene
	- Xylenes
<b>2902 41 00</b>	- - o-Xylene
<b>2902 42 00</b>	- - m-Xylene
<b>2902 43 00</b>	- - p-Xylene
<b>2902 44 00</b>	- - Mixed xylene isomers
<b>2902 50 00</b>	- Styrene
<b>2902 60 00</b>	- Ethylbenzene
<b>2902 70 00</b>	- Cumene
<b>2902 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>2903</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons</b>
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
<b>2903 11 00</b>	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
<b>2903 12 00</b>	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
<b>2903 13 00</b>	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)
<b>2903 14 00</b>	- - Carbon tetrachloride
<b>2903 15 00</b>	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)
<b>2903 19</b>	- Other
<b>2903 19 00 10</b>	- - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)
<b>2903 19 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
<b>2903 21 00</b>	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
<b>2903 22 00</b>	- - Trichloroethylene
<b>2903 23 00</b>	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
<b>2903 29 00</b>	- - Other
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
<b>2903 31 00</b>	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)
<b>2903 39</b>	- - Other
	- - - Bromides
<b>2903 39 11</b>	- - - - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)
<b>2903 39 15</b>	- - - - Dibromomethane
<b>2903 39 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>2903 39 19 20</b>	- - - - 5-Bromopent-1-ene (CAS RN 1119-51-3)
<b>2903 39 19 90</b>	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
	- - - Saturated fluorides
2903 39 21	- - - - Difluoromethane
2903 39 23	- - - - Trifluoromethane
2903 39 24	- - - - Pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane
2903 39 24 10	- - - - - Pentafluoroethane (CAS RN 354-33-6)
2903 39 24 90	- - - - - Other
2903 39 25	- - - - 1,1-difluoroethane
2903 39 26	- - - - 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
2903 39 26 10	<p>- - - - - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane feedstock for pharmaceutical grade production conforming to the following specification:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- not more than 600ppm by weight of R134 (1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 5ppm by weight of R143a (1,1,1-trifluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 2ppm by weight of R125 (pentafluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 100ppm by weight of R124 (1-chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 30ppm by weight of R114 (1,2-dichlorotetrafluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 50ppm by weight of R114a (1,1-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 250ppm by weight of R133a (1-Chloro-2,2,2-Trifluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 2ppm by weight of R22 (Chlorodifluoromethane),</li> <li>- not more than 2ppm by weight of R115 (Chloropentafluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 2ppm by weight of R12 (Dichlorodifluoromethane),</li> <li>- not more than 20ppm by weight of R40 (Methyl chloride),</li> <li>- not more than 20ppm by weight of R245cb (1,1,1,2-pentafluoropropane),</li> <li>- not more than 20ppm by weight of R123 (Chlorodifluorobromomethane),</li> <li>- not more than 20ppm by weight of R32 (Difluoromethane),</li> <li>- not more than 15ppm by weight of R51 (Chlorofluoromethane),</li> <li>- not more than 10ppm by weight of R152a (1,1-Difluoroethane),</li> <li>- not more than 20ppm by weight of R131 (1-Chloro-2 Fluoroethylene),</li> <li>- not more than 20ppm by weight of R112 (1-Chloro-2,2-Difluoroethylene),</li> <li>- not more than 3ppm by weight of 1234yf (2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene),</li> <li>- not more than 3ppm by weight of 1243zf (3,3,3 Trifluoropropene),</li> <li>- not more than 3ppm by weight of 1122a (1-chloro-1,2-difluoroethylene),</li> <li>- not more than 5ppm by weight of 1234yf+1122a+1243zf (2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene, +1-Chloro-1,2-Difluoroethylene+3,3,3-Trifluoropropene)</li> <li>- not more than 3ppm by weight of any individual unspecified/unknown chemical,</li> <li>- not more than 10ppm by weight of all unspecified/unknown chemicals combined,</li> <li>- not more than 10ppm by weight of Water,</li> <li>- with an acidity level of not more than 0.1ppm by weight,</li> <li>- without Halides,</li> <li>- not more than 0.01% by volume of High Boilers,</li> <li>- without any odour (no malodour)</li> </ul> <p>for further purification to an inhalation grade of HFC 134a produced under GMP (Good Manufacturing Practise) for use in the manufacture of a propellant for medical aerosols whose contents are taken into the oral or nasal cavities, and/or the respiratory tract (CAS RN 811-97-2)</p>
2903 39 26 90	- - - - - Other
2903 39 27	- - - - Pentafluoropropanes, hexafluoropropanes and heptafluoropropanes
2903 39 27 10	- - - - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (CAS RN 460-73-1)
2903 39 27 90	- - - - - Other
2903 39 28	- - - - Perfluorinated saturated fluorides
2903 39 28 10	- - - - - Carbon tetrafluoride (tetrafluoromethane) (CAS RN 75-73-0)
2903 39 28 20	- - - - - Perfluoroethane (CAS RN 76-16-4)
2903 39 28 90	- - - - - Other
2903 39 29	- - - - Other saturated fluorides
2903 39 29 10	- - - - - 1H-Perfluorohexane (CAS RN 355-37-3)
2903 39 29 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Unsaturated fluorides



Classification	Description
2903 39 31	- - - - 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene
2903 39 35	- - - - 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene
2903 39 35 20	- - - - - Trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (Trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene) (CAS RN 29118-24-9)
2903 39 35 90	- - - - - Other
2903 39 39	- - - - Other unsaturated fluorides
2903 39 39 10	- - - - - Perfluoro(4-methyl-2-pentene) (CAS RN 84650-68-0)
2903 39 39 20	- - - - - (Perfluorobutyl) ethylene (CAS RN 19430-93-4)
2903 39 39 30	- - - - - Hexafluoropropene (CAS RN 116-15-4)
2903 39 39 40	- - - - - 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexafluorobuta-1,3-diene (CAS RN 685-63-2)
2903 39 39 90	- - - - - Other
2903 39 80	- - - Iodides
	<b>- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens</b>
2903 71 00	- - Chlorodifluoromethane
2903 72 00	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes
2903 73 00	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes
2903 74	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes
2903 74 00 10	- - - 2-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (CAS RN 338-18-8)
2903 74 00 90	- - - Other
2903 75 00	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes
2903 76	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromochlorotrifluoroethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes
2903 76 10	- - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane
2903 76 20	- - - Bromotrifluoroethane
2903 76 90	- - - Dibromotetrafluoroethanes
2903 77	- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
2903 77 60	- - - Trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorotrifluoroethanes, dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane
2903 77 60 10	- - - - 1,1,1-Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CAS RN 354-58-5)
2903 77 60 90	- - - - - Other
2903 77 90	- - - Other
2903 77 90 10	- - - - Chlorotrifluoroethylene (CAS RN 79-38-9)
2903 77 90 15	- - - - Pentachlorofluoroethane
2903 77 90 20	- - - - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes
2903 77 90 25	- - - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes
2903 77 90 30	- - - - Hexachlorodifluoropropanes
2903 77 90 35	- - - - Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes
2903 77 90 40	- - - - Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes
2903 77 90 45	- - - - Trichloropentafluoropropanes
2903 77 90 50	- - - - Dichlorohexafluoropropanes
2903 77 90 55	- - - - Chloroheptafluoropropanes
2903 77 90 60	- - - - Chlorotrifluoromethane
2903 77 90 90	- - - - Other
2903 78 00	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives
2903 78 00 10	- - Octafluoro-1,4-diiodobutane (CAS RN 375-50-8)
2903 78 00 90	- - Other
2903 79	- - Other



Classification	Description
2903 79 30	- - - Halogenated only with bromine and chlorine, fluorine and chlorine or with fluorine and bromine
2903 79 30 10	- - - - Trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene (CAS RN 102687-65-0)
2903 79 30 20	- - - - Bromochloromethane (CAS RN 74-97-5)
2903 79 30 90	- - - - Other
2903 79 80	- - - Other
	<b>- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons</b>
2903 81 00	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)
2903 82 00	- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)
2903 83 00	- - Mirex (ISO)
2903 89	- - Other
2903 89 10	- - - 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane; tetrabromocyclooctanes
2903 89 80	- - - Other
2903 89 80 10	- - - - 1,6,7,8,9,14,15,16,17,17,18,18-Dodecachloropentacyclo(12.2.1.1 <sup>6,9</sup> .0 <sup>2,13</sup> .0 <sup>5,10</sup> )octadeca-7,15-diene, (CAS RN 13560-89-9)
2903 89 80 40	- - - - Hexabromocyclododecane
2903 89 80 50	- - - - Chlorocyclopentane (CAS RN 930-28-9)
2903 89 80 60	- - - - Octafluorocyclobutane (CAS RN 115-25-2)
2903 89 80 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons</b>
2903 91 00	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-chlorobenzene
2903 92 00	- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
2903 93 00	- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)
2903 94 00	- - Hexabromobiphenyls
2903 99	- - Other
2903 99 10	- - - 2,3,4,5-Tetrabromophenylbenzene
2903 99 80	- - - Other
2903 99 80 15	- - - - 4-Bromo-2-chloro-1-fluorobenzene (CAS RN 60811-21-4)
2903 99 80 20	- - - - 1,2-Bis(pentabromophenyl)ethane (CAS RN 84852-53-9)
2903 99 80 30	- - - - 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (CAS RN 541-73-1)
2903 99 80 40	- - - - 2,6-Dichlorotoluene, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: - 0.001 mg/kg or less of tetrachlorodibenzodioxines, - 0.001 mg/kg or less of tetrachlorodibenzofurans, - 0.2 mg/kg or less of tetrachlorobiphenyls
2903 99 80 50	- - - - Fluorobenzene (CAS RN 462-06-6)
2903 99 80 60	- - - - 1,1'-methanediylbis(4-fluorobenzene) (CAS RN 457-68-1)
2903 99 80 75	- - - - 3-Chloro- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluorotoluene (CAS RN 98-15-7)
2903 99 80 80	- - - - 1-Bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzene (CAS RN 138526-69-9)
2903 99 80 90	- - - - Other
2904	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated</b>
2904 10	<b>- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters</b>
2904 10 00 30	- - Sodium p-styrenesulphonate (CAS RN 2695-37-6)
2904 10 00 50	- - Sodium 2-methylprop-2-ene-1-sulphonate (CAS RN 1561-92-8)
2904 10 00 90	- - Other
2904 20	<b>- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups</b>
2904 20 00 10	- - Nitromethane (CAS RN 75-52-5)
2904 20 00 20	- - Nitroethane (CAS RN 79-24-3)



Classification	Description
2904 20 00 30	- - 1-Nitropropane (CAS RN 108-03-2)
2904 20 00 40	- - 2-Nitropropane (CAS RN 79-46-9)
2904 20 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride</b>
2904 31 00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid
2904 32 00	- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2904 33 00	- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2904 34 00	- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2904 35 00	- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid
2904 36 00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride
	<b>- Other</b>
2904 91	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)
2904 91 00 10	- - - Trichloronitromethane, for the manufacture of goods of subheading 3808 92 (CAS RN 76-06-2)
2904 91 00 90	- - - Other
2904 99	- - Other
2904 99 00 20	- - - 1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (CAS RN 97-00-7)
2904 99 00 25	- - - Difluoromethanesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 133-2-30-7)
2904 99 00 30	- - - Tosyl chloride (CAS RN 98-59-9)
2904 99 00 35	- - - 1-Fluoro-4-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 350-40-9)
2904 99 00 40	- - - 4-Chlorobenzenesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 98-60-2)
2904 99 00 45	- - - 2-Nitrobenzenesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 1694-92-4)
2904 99 00 50	- - - Ethanesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 594-44-5)
2904 99 00 60	- - - 4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid (CAS RN 128-42-7)
2904 99 00 70	- - - 1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 100-00-5)
2904 99 00 80	- - - 1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 88-73-3)
2904 99 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2905	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	<b>- Saturated monohydric alcohols</b>
2905 11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)
2905 11 00 10	- - - Methanol (CAS RN 67-56-1) with a purity of 99.85 % by weight or more
2905 11 00 20	- - - Methyl methanesulphonate (CAS RN 66-27-3)
2905 11 00 90	- - - Other
2905 12	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
2905 12 00 10	- - - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) (CAS RN 71-23-8)
2905 12 00 90	- - - Other
2905 13 00	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
2905 14	- - Other butanols
2905 14 10	- - - 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)
2905 14 90	- - - Other
2905 16	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
2905 16 20	- - - Octan-2-ol
2905 16 85	- - - Other
2905 17 00	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)



Classification	Description
2905 19	- - Other
	- - - Metal alcoholates
2905 19 00 11	- - - - Potassium tert-butanolate (CAS RN 865-47-4), whether or not in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran according to note 1e) to Chapter 29 of the CN
2905 19 00 19	- - - - Other
2905 19 00 20	- - - Butyltitanate monohydrate, homopolymer (CAS RN162303-51-7)
2905 19 00 25	- - - Tetra-(2-ethylhexyl) titanate (CAS RN 1070-10-6)
2905 19 00 30	- - - 2,6-Dimethylheptan-4-ol (CAS RN 108-82-7)
2905 19 00 35	- - - Methyl methanesulphonate (CAS RN 66-27-3)
2905 19 00 40	- - - 2,6-Dimethylheptan-2-ol (CAS RN 13254-34-7)
2905 19 00 70	- - - Titanium tetrabutanolate (CAS RN 5593-70-4)
2905 19 00 80	- - - Titanium tetraisopropoxide (CAS RN 546-68-9)
2905 19 00 85	- - - Titanium tetraethanolate (CAS RN 3087-36-3)
2905 19 00 98	- - - Other
	<b>- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols</b>
2905 22	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols
2905 22 00 10	- - - Linalool (CAS RN 78-70-6) containing by weight 7 % or more of (3R)-(-)-Linalool (CAS RN 126-91-0)
2905 22 00 20	- - - 3,7-Dimethyloct-6-en-1-ol (CAS RN 106-22-2)
2905 22 00 90	- - - Other
2905 29	- - Other
2905 29 10	- - - Allyl alcohol
2905 29 90	- - - Other
2905 29 90 10	- - - - Cis-hex-3-en-1-ol (CAS RN 58-96-1)
2905 29 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Diols</b>
2905 31 00	- - Ethylene glycol (ethane-1,2-diol)
2905 32 00	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
2905 31 00 10	- - - (S)-propane-1,2-diol (CAS RN 4254-15-3)
2905 31 00 90	- - - Other
2905 39	- - Other
2905 39 20	- - - Butane-1,3-diol
	- - - Butane-1,4-diol
2905 39 26	- - - - Butane-1,4-diol or tetramethylene glycol (1,4-butanediol) having a bio-based carbon content according to the EN 16575 standard of 100 % by mass
2905 39 28	- - - - Other
2905 39 30	- - - 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol
2905 39 95	- - - Other
2905 39 95 10	- - - - Propane-1,3-diol (CAS RN 504-63-2)
2905 39 95 20	- - - - Butane-1,2-diol (CAS RN 584-03-2) (CAS RN 584-03-2)
2905 39 95 30	- - - - 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-4,7-decanediol (CAS RN 17913-76-7)
2905 39 95 40	- - - - Decane-1,10-diol (CAS RN 112-47-0)
2905 39 95 50	- - - - 2-Methyl-2-propylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS RN 78-26-2)
2905 39 95 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Other polyhydric alcohols</b>
2905 41 00	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
2905 42 00	- - Pentaerythritol
2905 43 00	- - Mannitol



Classification	Description
2905 44	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
	- - - In aqueous solution
2905 44 11	- - - - Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
2905 44 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
2905 44 91	- - - - Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
2905 44 99	- - - - Other
2905 45 00	- - Glycerol
2905 49	- - Other
2905 49 00 10	- - - Ethylidynetrimethanol (CAS RN 77-85-0)
2905 49 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols</b>
2905 51 00	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)
2905 59	- - Other
2905 59 91	- - - 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol
2905 59 98	- - - Other
2905 59 98 20	- - - - 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol (CAS RN 75-89-8)
2905 59 98 90	- - - - Other
2906	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	- <b>Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic</b>
2906 11	- - Menthol
2906 11 00 10	- - - Levomenthol (INN) (CAS RN 216-51-5)
2906 11 00 90	- - - Other
2906 12 00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
2906 13	- - Sterols and inositols
2906 13 10	- - - Sterols
2906 13 90	- - - Inositols
2906 19	- - Other
2906 19 00 10	- - - Cyclohex-1,4-ylenedimethanol (CAS RN 105-08-8)
2906 19 00 20	- - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol (CAS RN 80-04-6)
2906 19 00 40	- - - Cyclopropylmethanol (CAS RN 2516-33-8)
2906 19 00 50	- - - 4-tert-Butylcyclohexanol (CAS RN 98-52-2)
2906 19 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Aromatic</b>
2906 21 00	- - Benzyl alcohol
2906 29	- - Other
2906 29 00 20	- - - 1-Hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzene (CAS RN 79538-03-7)
2906 29 00 30	- - - 2-Phenylethanol (CAS RN 60-12-8)
2906 29 00 40	- - - 2-Bromo-5-iodo-benzenemethanol (CAS RN 946525-30-0)
2906 29 00 50	- - - 2,2'-(m-phenylene)dipropan-2-ol (CAS RN 1999-85-5)
2906 29 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2907	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols</b>
	- <b>Monophenols</b>
2907 11 00	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts



Classification	Description
2907 12	- - Cresols and their salts
2907 12 00 10	- - - O-Cresol having a purity of not less than 98,5% by weight (CAS RN 95-48-7)
2907 12 00 20	- - - Mixture of meta-cresol (CAS RN 108-39-4) and para-cresol (CAS RN 106-44-5) with a purity by weight of 99 % or more
2907 12 00 30	- - - p-Cresol (CAS RN 106-44-5)
2907 12 00 90	- - - Other
2907 13 00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
2907 15	- - Naphthols and their salts
2907 15 10	- - - 1-Naphthol
2907 15 90	- - - Other
2907 15 90 10	- - - - 2-Naphthol (CAS RN 135-19-3)
2907 15 90 90	- - - - Other
2907 19	- - Other
2907 19 10	- - - Xylenols and their salts
2907 19 10 10	- - - - 2,6-Xylenol (CAS RN 576-26-1)
2907 19 10 90	- - - - Other
2907 19 90	- - - Other
2907 19 90 20	- - - - Biphenyl-4-ol (CAS RN 92-69-3)
2907 19 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols</b>
2907 21	- - Resorcinol and its salts
2907 21 00 10	- - - Resorcinol (CAS RN 108-46-3)
2907 21 00 90	- - - Other
2907 22	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
2907 22 00 10	- - - Hydroquinone (quinol)
2907 22 00 90	- - - Other
2907 23 00	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
2907 29	- - Other
2907 29 00 15	- - - 6'-tert-butyl-4,4'-butylidenedi-m-cresol (CAS RN 85-60-9)
2907 29 00 20	- - - 4,4'-(3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 129188-99-4)
2907 29 00 25	- - - 4-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol (CAS RN 623-05-2)
2907 29 00 30	- - - 4,4',4''-Ethylidynetriphenol (CAS RN 27955-94-8)
2907 29 00 45	- - - 2-Methylhydroquinone (CAS RN 95-71-6)
2907 29 00 50	- - - 6,6',6''-Tricyclohexyl-4,4',4''-butane-1,1,3-triyltri(m-cresol) (CAS RN 111850-25-0)
2907 29 00 65	- - - 2,2'-Methylenebis(6-cyclohexyl-p-cresol) (CAS RN 4066-02-8)
2907 29 00 70	- - - 2,2',2'',6,6',6''-Hexa- tert-butyl- $\alpha,\alpha',\alpha''$ -(mesitylene-2,4,6-triyl)tri- $\text{p}$ -cresol (CAS RN 1709-70-2)
2907 29 00 75	- - - Biphenyl-4,4'-diol (CAS RN 92-88-6)
2907 29 00 85	- - - Phloroglucinol whether or not hydrated
2907 29 00 90	- - - Other
2908	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols</b>
	<b>- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts</b>
2908 11 00	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)
2908 19	- - Other
2908 19 00 10	- - - Pentafluorophenol (CAS RN 771-61-9)
2908 19 00 20	- - - 4,4'-(Perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 1478-61-1)
2908 19 00 30	- - - 4-Chlorophenol (CAS RN 106-48-9)



Classification	Description
2908 19 00 40	- - - 3,4,5-Trifluorophenol (CAS RN 99627-05-1)
2908 19 00 50	- - - 4-Fluorophenol (CAS RN 371-41-5)
2908 19 00 90	- - - Other
	- Other
2908 91 00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts
2908 92 00	- - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts
2908 99	- - Other
	<b>IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 11 00	- - Diethyl ether
2909 19	- - Other
2909 19 10	- - - Tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl-tertio-butyl-ether, ETBE)
2909 19 90	- - - Other
2909 19 90 20	- - - - Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether (CAS RN 111-44-5)
2909 19 90 30	- - - - Mixture of isomers of nonafluorobutyl methyl ether or nonafluorobutyl ethyl ether, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more
2909 19 90 50	- - - - 3-Ethoxy-perfluoro-2-methylhexane (CAS RN 297730-93-9)
2909 19 90 90	- - - - Other
2909 20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclotriphenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 20 00 10	- - 8-Methoxyoctane (CAS RN 19870-74-7)
2909 20 00 90	- - Other
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 30 10	- Diphenyl ether
	- Derivatives halogenated only with bromine
2909 30 31	- - Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene
2909 30 35	- - 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)
2909 30 38	- - - Other
2909 30 38 10	- - - - Bis(pentabromophenyl) ether (CAS RN 1163-19-5)
2909 30 38 20	- - - - 1,1'-Propane-2,2-diylbis(3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3-dibromopropoxy)benzene), (CAS RN 21850-44-2)
2909 30 38 30	- - - - 1,1'-(1-Methylethylidene)bis(3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3-dibromo-2-methylpropoxy))-benzene (CAS RN 97416-84-7)
2909 30 38 40	- - - - 4-Benzyloxybromobenzene (CAS RN 6793-92-6)
2909 30 38 90	- - - - Other
2909 30 90	- - Other
2909 30 90 10	- - - 2-(Phenylmethoxy)naphthalene (CAS RN 613-62-7)
2909 30 90 15	- - - {((2,2-dimethylbut-3-yn-1-yl)oxy)methyl} benzene (CAS RN 1092536-54-3)
2909 30 90 20	- - - 1,2-Bis(3-methyl-phenoxy)ethane (CAS RN 54914-85-1)
2909 30 90 25	- - - 1,2-Diphenoxyethane (CAS RN 104-66-5) in the form of powder or as an aqueous dispersion containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 60 % of 1,2-diphenoxyethane



Classification	Description
2909 30 90 30	- - - 3,4,5-Trimethoxytoluene (CAS RN 6443-69-2)
2909 30 90 35	- - - 1-Chloro-2-(4-ethoxybenzyl)-4-iodobenzene (CAS RN 1103738-29-9)
2909 30 90 40	- - - 1-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene (CAS RN 2100-42-7)
2909 30 90 50	- - - 1-Ethoxy-2,3-difluorobenzene (CAS RN 121219-07-6)
2909 30 90 60	- - - 1-Butoxy-2,3-difluorobenzene (CAS RN 136239-66-2)
2909 30 90 70	- - - O,O,O-1,3,5-trimethylresorcinol (CAS RN 621-23-8)
2909 30 90 80	- - - Oxyfluorfen (ISO) (CAS RN 42874-03-3) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more
2909 30 90 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2909 41 00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
2909 43 00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 44 00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 49	- - Other
2909 49 11	- - - 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol
2909 49 80	- - - Other
2909 49 80 10	- - - - 1-Propoxypropan-2-ol (CAS RN 1569-01-3)
2909 49 80 20	- - - - 2,2,2',2'-tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)-3,3'-oxydipropan-2-ol (CAS RN 126-58-9)
2909 49 80 90	- - - - Other
2909 50	<b>- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2909 50 00 10	- - 4-(2-Methoxyethyl)phenol (CAS RN 1571-51-9)
2909 50 00 20	- - Ubiquinol (CAS RN 932-78-4)
2909 50 00 90	- - Other
2909 60	<b>- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2909 60 00 10	- - Bis( $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl) peroxide (CAS RN 80-43-3)
2909 60 00 30	- - 3,6,9-Triethyl-3,6,9-trimethyl-1,4,7-triperoxonane (CAS RN 24748-23-0), dissolved in isoparaffinic hydrocarbons
2909 60 00 90	- - Other
2910	<b>- Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2910 10 00	- - Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
2910 20 00	- - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
2910 30 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
2910 40 00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)
2910 50 00	- Endrin (ISO)
2910 90	- Other
2910 90 00 15	- - 1,2-Epoxy cyclohexane (CAS RN 286-20-4)
2910 90 00 25	- - Phenylloxirane (CAS RN 96-09-3)
2910 90 00 30	- - 2,3-Epoxypropan-1-ol (glycidol) (CAS RN 556-52-5)
2910 90 00 50	- - 2,3-Epoxypropyl phenyl ether (CAS RN 122-60-1)
2910 90 00 80	- - Allyl glycidyl ether (CAS RN 106-92-3)
2910 90 00 90	- - Other
2911	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2911 00 00 10	- Ethoxy-2,2-difluoroethanol (CAS RN 148992-43-2)
2911 00 00 90	- Other
<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	



Classification	Description
<b>2912</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde</b>
	<b>- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function</b>
<b>2912 11 00</b>	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)
<b>2912 12 00</b>	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
<b>2912 19</b>	- - Other
<b>2912 19 00 10</b>	- - - Undecanal (CAS RN 112-44-7)
<b>2912 19 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function</b>
<b>2912 21 00</b>	- - Benzaldehyde
<b>2912 29</b>	- - Other
<b>2912 29 00 15</b>	- - - 2,6,6-Trimethylcyclohexenecarbaldehyde (alpha-beta isomers mixture) (CAS RN 52844-21-0)
<b>2912 29 00 25</b>	- - - Mixture of isomers consisting of:  - 85 (± 10) % by weight of 4-isobutyl-2-methylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 73206-60-7)  - 15 (± 10) % by weight of 2-isobutyl-4-methylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 68102-28-3)
<b>2912 29 00 35</b>	- - - Cinnamaldehyde (CAS RN 104-55-2)
<b>2912 29 00 45</b>	- - - p-Phenylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 3218-36-8)
<b>2912 29 00 50</b>	- - - 4-Isobutylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 40150-92-9)
<b>2912 29 00 55</b>	- - - Cyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde (CAS RN 100-50-5)
<b>2912 29 00 70</b>	- - - 4-tert-Butylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 939-17-9)
<b>2912 29 00 80</b>	- - - 4-Isopropylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 122-03-2)
<b>2912 29 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function</b>
<b>2912 41 00</b>	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
<b>2912 42 00</b>	- - Ethylvanillin (3-methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
<b>2912 49</b>	- - Other
<b>2912 49 00 10</b>	- - - 3-Methoxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 39515-51-0)
<b>2912 49 00 20</b>	- - - 4-Methoxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 123-08-0)
<b>2912 49 00 30</b>	- - - Salicylaldehyde (CAS RN 90-02-8)
<b>2912 49 00 40</b>	- - - 3-Hydroxy-p-anisaldehyde (CAS RN 621-59-0)
<b>2912 49 00 50</b>	- - - 2,6-dihydroxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 387-46-2)
<b>2912 49 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2912 50 00</b>	<b>- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes</b>
<b>2912 60 00</b>	<b>- Paraformaldehyde</b>
<b>2913 00 00</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912</b>
	<b>VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>
<b>2914</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	<b>- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function</b>
<b>2914 11 00</b>	- - Acetone
<b>2914 12 00</b>	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
<b>2914 13 00</b>	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
<b>2914 19</b>	- - Other



Classification	Description
2914 19 10	- - - 5-Methylhexan-2-one
2914 19 90	- - - Other
2914 19 90 20	- - - - Heptan-2-one (CAS RN 110-43-0)
2914 19 90 30	- - - - 3-Methylbutanone (CAS RN 563-80-4)
2914 19 90 40	- - - - Pentan-2-one (CAS RN 107-87-9)
2914 19 90 50	- - - - Calcium acetylacetonate (CAS RN 19372-44-2) for use in the manufacture of stabilisator systems in tablet form
2914 19 90 60	- - - - Zinc acetylacetonate (CAS RN 14024-63-6)
2914 19 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function</b>
2914 22 00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
2914 23 00	- - Ionones and methylinones
2914 29	- - Other
2914 29 00 15	- - oestr-5(10)-ene-3,17-dione (CAS RN3962-66-1)
2914 29 00 20	- - - Cyclohexadec-8-enone (CAS RN 3100-36-5)
2914 29 00 25	- - - Cylohex-2-enone (CAS RN 930-68-7)
2914 29 00 30	- - - (R)-p-Mentha-1(6),8-dien-2-one (CAS RN 6485-40-1)
2914 29 00 40	- - - Camphor
2914 29 00 50	- - - trans- $\beta$ -Damascone (CAS RN 23726-91-2)
2914 29 00 60	- - - Cyclopropyl methyl ketone (CAS RN 762-13-2)
2914 29 00 70	- - - 2-sec-butylcyclohexanone (CAS RN 1065-30-1)
2914 29 00 80	- - - 1-(cedr-8-en-9-yl)ethanone (CAS RN 32738-55-9)
2914 29 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function</b>
2914 31 00	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropane-2-one)
2914 39	- - Other
2914 39 00 15	- - - 2,6-Dimethyl-1-indanone (CAS RN 66309-83-9)
2914 39 00 25	- - - 1,3-Diphenylpropane-1,3-dione (CAS RN 120-46-7)
2914 39 00 30	- - - Benzophenone (CAS RN 119-61-9)
2914 39 00 50	- - - 4-Phenylbenzophenone (CAS RN 2128-93-0)
2914 39 00 60	- - - 4-Methylbenzophenone (CAS RN 134-84-9)
2914 39 00 70	- - - Benzil (CAS RN 134-81-6)
2914 39 00 80	- - - 4'-Methylacetophenone (CAS RN 122-00-9)
2914 39 00 90	- - - Other
2914 40	<b>- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes</b>
2914 40 10	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)
2914 40 90	- - Other
2914 50	<b>- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function</b>
2914 50 00 20	- - 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone (CAS RN 121-71-1)
2914 50 00 25	- - 4'-Methoxyacetophenone (CAS RN 100-06-1)
2914 50 00 36	- - 2,7-Dihydroxy-9-fluorenone (CAS RN 42523-29-5)
2914 50 00 40	- - 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)butan-2-one (CAS RN 5471-51-2)
2914 50 00 45	- - 3,4-Dihydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 10425-11-3)
2914 50 00 60	- - 2,2-Dimethoxy-2-phenylacetophenone (CAS RN 24650-42-8)
2914 50 00 65	- - 3-Methoxyacetophenone (CAS RN 586-37-8)
2914 50 00 75	- - 7-Hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-naphthalenone (CAS RN 22009-38-7)
2914 50 00 80	- - 2',6'-Dihydroxyacetophenone (CAS RN 699-83-2)



Classification	Description
2914 50 00 85	- - 4,4'- Dihydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 611-99-4)
2914 50 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Quinones</b>
2914 61 00	- - Anthraquinone
2914 62 00	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))
2914 69	- - Other
2914 69 10	- - - 1,4-Naphthoquinone
2914 69 80	- - - Other
2914 69 80 10	- - - - 2-Ethylanthraquinone (CAS RN 84-51-5)
2914 69 80 20	- - - - 2-Pentylanthraquinone (CAS RN 13936-21-5)
2914 69 80 30	- - - - 1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone (CAS RN 81-64-1)
2914 69 80 40	- - - - p-Benzoquinone (CAS RN 106-51-4)
2914 69 80 50	- - - - Reaction mass of 2-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)anthraquinone (CAS RN 68892-28-4) and 2-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)anthraquinone (CAS RN 32588-54-8)
2914 69 80 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2914 71 00	- - Chlordecone (ISO)
2914 79	- - Other
2914 79 00 15	- - - 1-(4-Methylphenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobutane-1,3-dione (CAS RN 720-94-5)
2914 79 00 20	- - - 2,4'-Difluorobenzophenone (CAS RN 342-35-1)
2914 79 00 25	- - - 1-(7-Bromo-9,9-difluoro-9H-fluoren-2-yl)-2-chloroethanone (CAS RN 1378387-81-5)
2914 79 00 30	- - - 5-Methoxy-1-(4-trifluoromethyl)phenylpentan-1-one (CAS RN 61718-80-7)
2914 79 00 35	- - - 1-(4-benzyloxy)phenyl-2-bromopropan-1-one (CAS RN 35081-45-9)
2914 79 00 40	- - - Perfluoro(2-methylpentan-3-one) (CAS RN 756-13-8)
2914 79 00 50	- - - 3'-Chloropropiophenone (CAS RN 34841-35-5)
2914 79 00 60	- - - 4'-tert-Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone (CAS RN 81-14-1)
2914 79 00 65	- - - 1,4-bis(trifluorobenzoyl) Benzene (CAS RN 68418-51-9)
2914 79 00 70	- - - 1-Chloro-4'-caroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 42019-78-3)
2914 79 00 75	- - - 4,4'-Difluorobenzophenone (CAS RN 345-92-6)
2914 79 00 80	- - - 1,4-Dichloro-p-benzoquinone (CAS RN 118-75-2)
2914 79 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2915	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	<b>- Formic acid, its salts and esters</b>
2915 11 00	- - Formic acid
2915 12	- - Salts of formic acid
2915 12 00 10	- - - Aqueous solution containing by weight 60 % or more but not more than 84 % of caesium formate (CAS RN 3495-36-1)
2915 12 00 90	- - - Other
2915 13	- - Esters of formic acid
2915 13 00 10	- - - Esters of mannitol or sorbitol
2915 13 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride</b>
2915 21	- - Acetic acid
2915 21 00 10	- - - of a purity by weight of 99% or more (CAS RN 64-19-7)



Classification	Description
2915 21 00 90	- - - Other
2915 24 00	- - Acetic anhydride
2915 29	- - Other
	<b>- Esters of acetic acid</b>
2915 31 00	- - Ethyl acetate
2915 32 00	- - Vinyl acetate
2915 33 00	- - n-Butyl acetate
2915 36 00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate
2915 39	- - Other
2915 39 00 10	- - - Cis-3-hexenyl acetate (CAS RN 3681-71-8)
2915 39 00 25	- - - 2-Methylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 5726-19-2)
2915 39 00 30	- - - 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 32210-23-4)
2915 39 00 40	- - - _tert_ -Butyl acetate (CAS RN 540-88-5)
2915 39 00 50	- - - 3-Acetylphenyl acetate (CAS RN 2454-35-5)
2915 39 00 60	- - - Dodec-8-enyl acetate (CAS RN 28079-04-1)
2915 39 00 65	- - - Dodeca-7,9-dienyl acetate (CAS RN 54364-62-4)
2915 39 00 70	- - - Dodec-9-enyl acetate (CAS RN 16974-11-1)
2915 39 00 75	- - - Isobornyl acetate (CAS RN 125-12-2)
2915 39 00 80	- - - 1-Phenylethyl acetate (CAS RN 93-92-5)
2915 39 00 85	- - - 2-tert-Butylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 88-11-5)
2915 39 00 90	- - - Other
2915 40 00	<b>- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters</b>
2915 50 00	<b>- Propionic acid, its salts and esters</b>
2915 60	<b>- Butanoic acids, penta noic acids, their salts and esters</b>
	- - Butanoic acids and their salts and esters
2915 60 11	- - - 1-Isopropyl-2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate
2915 60 19	- - - Other
2915 60 19 10	- - - Ethyl butyrate (CAS RN 105-54-4)
2915 60 19 90	- - - Other
2915 60 90	- - - penta noic acids and their salts and esters
2915 70	<b>- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters</b>
2915 70 40	- - Palmitic acid and its salts and esters
2915 70 40 10	- - Methyl palmitate (CAS RN 112-39-0)
2915 70 40 90	- - Other
2915 70 50	- - Stearic acid and its salts and esters
2915 90	<b>- Other</b>
2915 90 30	- - Lauric acid and its salts and esters
2915 90 30 10	- - Methyl laurate (CAS RN 111-82-0)
2915 90 30 00	- - Other
2915 90 70	- - Other
2915 90 70 15	- - 2,2-Dimethylbutanoyl chloride (CAS RN 5856-77-9)
2915 90 70 20	- - - Methyl (R)-2-fluoropropionate (CAS RN 146805-74-5)
2915 90 70 25	- - - Methyl octanoate (CAS RN 111-11-5), methyl decanoate (CAS RN 110-42-9) or methyl myristate (CAS RN 124-10-7)
2915 90 70 30	- - - 3,3-Dimethylbutyryl chloride (CAS RN 7065-46-5)
2915 90 70 35	- - - 2,2-Dimethylbutanoyl chloride (CAS RN 5856-77-9)
2915 90 70 45	- - - Trimethyl orthoformate (CAS RN 149-73-5)



Classification	Description
2915 90 70 50	- - - Allyl heptanoate (CAS RN 142-19-8)
2915 90 70 55	- - - Triethyl orthoformate (CAS RN 122-51-0)
2915 90 70 60	- - - Ethyl-6,8-dichlorooctanoate (CAS RN 1070-64-0)
2915 90 70 65	- - - 2-Ethyl-2-methyl butanoic acid (CAS RN 19889-37-3)
2915 90 70 80	- - - Ethyl difluoroacetate (CAS RN 454-31-9)
2915 90 70 85	- - - Ethyl trifluoroacetate (CAS RN 383-63-1)
2915 90 70 90	- - - Other
2916	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	<b>- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2916 11	- - Acrylic acid and its salts
2916 11 00 10	- - - Acrylic acid
2916 11 00 90	- - - Salts of acrylic acid
2916 12	- - Esters of acrylic acid
2916 12 00 10	- - - 2-tert-Butyl-6-(3-tert-butyl-2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)-4-methylphenyl acrylate (CAS RN 61167-58-6)
2916 12 00 40	- - - 2,4-Di-tert-pentyl-6-(1-(3,5-di-tert-pentyl-2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl)phenylacrylate (CAS RN 123968-25-2)
2916 12 00 70	- - - 2-(2-Vinyloxyethoxy)ethyl acrylate (CAS RN 36273-46-3)
2916 12 00 90	- - - Other
2916 13	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts
2916 13 00 20	- - - Zinc dimethacrylate, in the form of powder (CAS RN 13189-00-9)
2916 13 00 30	- - - Zinc monomethacrylate powder (CAS RN 63451-47-8) whether or not containing not more than 17 % by weight of manufacturing impurities
2916 13 00 90	- - - Other
2916 14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid
2916 14 00 10	- - - 2,3-Epoxypropyl methacrylate (CAS RN 106-91-2)
2916 14 00 20	- - - Ethyl methacrylate (CAS RN 97-63-2)
2916 14 00 90	- - - Other
2916 15 00	- - Cyclic linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
2916 16 00	- - Binapacryl (ISO)
2916 19	- - Other
2916 19 10	- - - Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters
2916 19 40	- - - Crotonic acid
2916 19 95	- - - Other
2916 19 95 20	- - - - Methyl 3,3-dimethylpent-4-enoate (CAS RN 63721-05-1)
2916 19 95 30	- - - - Potassium (E,E)-hexa-2,4-dienoate (CAS RN 24634-61-5)
2916 19 95 40	- - - - Sorbic acid for use in the manufacture of animal feeds (CAS RN 110-44-1)
2916 19 95 50	- - - - Methyl 2-fluoroacrylate (CAS RN 2343-89-7)
2916 19 95 90	- - - - Other
2916 20	<b>- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2916 20 00 15	- - Transfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 118712-89-3)
2916 20 00 20	- - Mixture of the (1S,2R,6R,7R)-and(1R,2R,6R,7S)-isomers of ethyl tricyclo(5.2.1.0(2,6))decane-2-carboxylate (CAS Registry Numbers 80657-64-3 and 80623-07-0)
2916 20 00 50	- - Ethyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate (CAS RN 97-41-6)
2916 20 00 60	- - 3-Cyclohexylpropionic acid (CAS RN 701-97-3)



Classification	Description
2916 20 00 70	-- Cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (CAS RN 4023-34-1)
2916 20 00 90	-- Other
	<b>- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2916 31	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters
2916 31 00 10	--- Benzyl benzoate (CAS RN 120-51-4)
2916 31 00 90	--- Other
2916 32 00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
2916 34 00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts
2916 39	-- Other
2916 39 10	--- Esters of phenylacetic acid
2916 39 90	--- Other
2916 39 90 13	---- 3,5-Dinitrobenzoic acid (CAS RN 99-34-3)
2916 39 90 15	---- 2-Chloro-5-nitrobenzoic acid (CAS RN 2516-96-3)
2916 39 90 18	---- 2,4-Dichlorophenylacetic acid (CAS RN 19719-28-9)
2916 39 90 20	---- 3,5-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 2905-62-6)
2916 39 90 23	---- (2,4,6-Trimethylphenyl)acetyl chloride (CAS RN 2629-40-5)
2916 39 90 25	---- 2-Methyl-3-(4-Fluorophenyl)-propionyl chloride (CAS RN 1017183-70-8)
2916 39 90 28	---- 2,5-dimethylphenylacetyl chloride (CAS RN 2532-97-5)
2916 39 90 30	---- 2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 1918-18-1)
2916 39 90 33	---- Methyl 4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 114772-38-2)
2916 39 90 35	---- Methyl 4-tert-butylbenzoate (CAS RN 25537-19-9)
2916 39 90 41	---- 4-Bromo-2,6-difluorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 497181-19-8)
2916 39 90 48	---- 3-Fluorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 1711-07-5)
2916 39 90 50	---- 3,5-Dimethylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 6613-44-1)
2916 39 90 51	---- 3-Chloro-2-fluorobenzoic acid (CAS RN 161957-55-7)
2916 39 90 53	---- 5-Iodo-2-methylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 54811-38-0)
2916 39 90 55	---- 4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 98-73-7)
2916 39 09 57	---- 2-Phenylprop-2-enoic acid (CAS RN 492-38-6)
2916 39 90 61	---- 2-Phenylbutyric Acid (CAS RN 90-27-7)
2916 39 90 70	---- Ibuprofen (INN) (CAS RN 15687-27-1)
2916 39 90 73	---- (2,4-Dichlorophenyl)acetyl chloride (CAS RN 53056-20-5)
2916 39 90 75	---- m-Toluic acid (CAS RN 99-04-7)
2916 39 90 85	---- (2,4,5-Trifluorophenyl)acetic acid (CAS RN 209995-38-0)
2916 39 90 90	---- Other
2917	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	<b>- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2917 11	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
2917 11 00 20	--- Bis(p-methylbenzyl) oxalate (CAS RN 18241-31-1)
2917 11 00 30	--- Cobalt oxalate (CAS RN 814-89-1)
2917 11 00 40	--- Diethyl oxalate (CAS RN 95-92-1)
	--- Other
2917 11 00 91	---- Oxalic acid, whether in dihydrate (CUS number 0028635-1 and CAS number 6153-56-6) or anhydrous form (CUS number 0021238-4 and CAS number 144-62-7) and whether or not in aqueous solution
2917 11 00 99	---- Other
2917 12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters



Classification	Description
2917 12 00 10	- - - Adipic acid and its salts
2917 12 00 90	- - - Esters of adipic acid
2917 13	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
2917 13 10	- - - Sebacic acid
2917 13 90	- - - Other
2917 13 90 10	- - - - Dimethyl sebacate (CAS RN 106-79-6)
2917 13 90 90	- - - - Other
2917 14 00	- - Maleic anhydride
2917 19	- - Other
2917 19 10	- - - Malonic acid, its salts and esters
2917 19 10 10	- - - - Dimethyl malonate (CAS RN 108-59-8)
2917 19 10 20	- - - - Diethyl malonate (CAS RN 105-53-3)
2917 19 10 90	- - - - Other
2917 19 20	- - - Ethane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid or butanedioic acid (succinic acid) having a bio-based carbon content according to the EN 16575 standard of 100 % by mass
2917 19 80	- - - Other
2917 19 80 15	- - - - Dimethyl but-2-ynedioate (CAS RN 762-42-5)
2917 19 80 30	- - - - Ethylene brassylate (CAS RN 105-95-3)
2917 19 80 35	- - - - Diethyl methylmalonate (CAS RN 609-08-0)
2917 19 80 40	- - - - Dodecanedioic acid, of a purity by weight of more than 98,5 % (CAS RN 000693-23-2)
2917 19 80 50	- - - - Tetradecanedioic acid (CAS RN 871-38-2)
2917 19 80 70	- - - - Itaconic acid (CAS RN 97-55-4)
2917 19 80 90	- - - - Other
2917 20	- <b>Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpene polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2917 20 00 20	- - Bis(3,4-epoxycyclohexylmethyl) adipate (CAS RN 3130-19-6)
2917 20 00 30	- - 1,4,5,6-tetrachloro-8,9,10-trinorborn-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride (CAS RN 115-27-2)
2917 20 00 40	- - 3-Methyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (CAS RN 5333-84-6)
2917 20 00 90	- - Other
	- <b>Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2917 32 00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates
2917 33 00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
2917 34	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid
2917 34 00 10	- - - Diallyl phthalate (CAS RN 131-17-9)
2917 34 00 90	- - - Other
2917 35 00	- - Phthalic anhydride
2917 36 00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts
2917 37 00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate
2917 39	- - Other
2917 39 20	- - - Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid; benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid; isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0.8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride; naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid; tetrachlorophthalic anhydride; sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate
2917 39 95	- - - Other
2917 39 95 20	- - - - Dibutyl-1,4-benzenedicarboxylate (CAS RN 1962-75-0)
2917 39 95 25	- - - - Naphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic anhydride (CAS RN 81-84-5)
2917 39 95 30	- - - - Benzene-1,2:4,5-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS RN 89-32-7)



Classification	Description
2917 39 95 35	- - - - 1-Methyl-2-nitrotterephthalate (CAS RN 35092-89-8)
2917 39 95 40	- - - - Dimethyl 2-nitrotterephthalate (CAS RN 5292-45-5)
2917 39 95 50	- - - - 1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid-1,8-monoanhydride (CAS RN 52671-72-4)
2917 39 95 60	- - - - Perylene-3,4,9,10-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS RN 128-69-8)
2917 39 95 90	- - - - Other
2918	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	<b>- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2918 11 00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters
2918 12	- - Tartaric acid
2918 12 00 10	- - - D-(-)-tartaric acid with a negative optical rotation of at least 12.0 degrees, measured in a water solution according to the method described in the European Pharmacopoeia
2918 12 00 90	- - - Other
2918 13 00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid
2918 14	- - Citric acid
2918 14 00 10	- - - Consigned from Malaysia
2918 14 00 90	- - - Other
2918 15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid
	- - - Trisodium citrate dihydrate
2918 15 00 11	- - - - Consigned from Malaysia
2918 15 00 13	- - - - Consigned from Cambodia
2918 15 00 19	- - - - Other
2918 15 00 90	- - - Other
2918 16	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters
2918 16 00 10	- - - Dry sodium gluconate with a Customs Union and Statistics (CUS) number 0023277-9 and a Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) registry number 527-07-1
2918 16 00 20	- - - Calcium digluconate monohydrate (CAS RN 66905-23-5) for use in the manufacture of calcium gluconate lactate (CAS RN 11116-97-5)
2918 16 00 90	- - - Other
2918 17 00	- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)
2918 18 00	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)
2918 19	- - Other
2918 19 30	- - - Cholic acid, 3- $\alpha$ ,12- $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-5- $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters
2918 19 30 10	- - - - Cholic Acid (CAS RN 81-25-4)
2918 19 30 20	- - - - 3- $\alpha$ ,12- $\alpha$ -Dihydroxy-5- $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid) (CAS RN 83-44-3)
2918 19 30 90	- - - - Other
2918 19 40	- - - 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid
2918 19 98	- - - Other
2918 19 98 20	- - - - L-Malic acid (CAS RN 97-67-6)
2918 19 98 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives</b>
2918 21 00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts
2918 22	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
2918 22 00 10	- - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid (CAS RN 50-78-2)
2918 22 00 90	- - - Other
2918 23 00	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts



Classification	Description
2918 29	- - Other
	- - - Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters
2918 29 00 10	- - - - Monohydroxynaphthoic acids
2918 29 00 19	- - - - Other
2918 29 00 35	- - - Propyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate (CAS RN 121-79-9)
2918 29 00 50	- - - Hexamethylene bis(3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate) (CAS RN 35074-77-2)
2918 29 00 60	- - - Methyl-, ethyl-, propyl- or butyl esters of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid or their sodium salts (CAS RN 35285-68-8, 99-76-3, 5026-62-0, 94-26-8, 94-13-3, 35285-69-9, 120-47-8, 36457-20-2 or 4247-02-3)
2918 29 00 70	- - - 3,5-Diiodosalicylic acid (CAS RN 133-91-5)
2918 29 00 75	- - - Octadecyl 3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate (CAS RN 2082-79-3) with - a sieve passing fraction at a mesh width of 500 µm of more than 99 % by weight and - a melting point of 49 °C or more, but not more than 54 °C, for use in the manufacture of PVC processing stabiliser-one packs based on powder mixtures (powders or press granulates)
2918 29 00 80	- - - Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate) (CAS RN 6683-19-8) - with a sieve passing fraction at a mesh width of 250 µm of more than 75 % by weight and at a mesh width of 500 µm of more than 99 % by weight, and - a melting point of 110 °C or more, but not more than 125 °C, for use in the manufacture of PVC processing stabiliser-one packs based on powder mixtures (powders or press granulates)
2918 29 00 90	- - - Other
2918 30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2918 30 00 10	- - Benzophenone-3,3',4,4'-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS RN 2421-28-5)
2918 30 00 15	- - 2-fluoro-5-formylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 550363-85-4)
2918 30 00 25	- - (E)-1-ethoxy-2-oxobut-1-en-1-olate; 2-methylpropan-1-olate; titanium(4+) (CAS RN 8387-99-2)
2918 30 00 30	- - Methyl 1-2-benzoylbenzoate (CAS RN 606-28-0)
2918 30 00 50	- - Ethyl acetoacetate (CAS RN 141-97-9)
2918 30 00 60	- - 4-Oxovaleric acid (CAS RN 123-76-2)
2918 30 00 70	- - 2-(4-chloro-3-(chlorosulphonyl)benzoyl)benzoic acid (CAS RN 68592-12-1)
2918 30 00 80	- - Methyl benzoylformate (CAS RN 15206-55-0)
2918 30 00 90	- - Other
	- Other
2918 91 00	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters
2918 99	- - Other
2918 99 40	- - - 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid; dicamba (ISO); sodium phenoxyacetate
2918 99 90	- - - Other
2918 99 90 10	- - - - 3,4-Epoxy cyclohexylmethyl 3,4-epoxycyclohexanecarboxylate (CAS RN 2386-87-0)
2918 99 90 13	- - - - 3-Methoxy-2-methylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 24487-91-0)
2918 99 90 15	- - - - Ethyl 2,3-epoxy-3-phenylbutyrate (CAS RN 77-83-8)
2918 99 90 18	- - - - Ethyl 2-hydroxy-2-(4-phenoxyphenyl)propanoate (CAS RN 132584-17-9)
2918 99 90 20	- - - - Methyl 3-methoxyacrylate (CAS RN 5788-17-0)
2918 99 90 23	- - - - 1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone-3-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 478-43-3)
2918 99 90 25	- - - - Methyl (E)-3-methoxy-2-(2-chloromethylphenyl)-2-propenoate (CAS RN 117428-51-0)
2918 99 90 27	- - - - Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate (CAS RN 763-69-9)



Classification	Description
2918 99 90 30	- - - - Methyl 2-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)propionate (CAS RN 96562-58-2)
2918 99 90 33	- - - - Vanillic Acid (CAS RN 121-34-6) containing not more than 10 ppm of Palladium (CAS RN 7440-05-3) - not more than 10 ppm of bismuth (CAS RN 7440-69-9), - not more than 14 ppm of formaldehyde (CAS RN 50-00-0), - not more than 1.3 % by weight of 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid (CAS RN 99-50-3) not more than 0.5 % by weight of vanillin (CAS RN 121-33-5)
2918 99 90 35	- - - - p-Anisic acid (CAS RN 100-09-4)
2918 99 90 38	- - - - Diclofop-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 51338-27-3)
2918 99 90 40	- - - - trans-4-Hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic acid (CAS RN 1135-24-6)
2918 99 90 45	- - - - 4-Methylcatechol dimethyl acetate (CAS RN 52589-39-6)
2918 99 90 50	- - - - Methyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (CAS RN 1916-07-0)
2918 99 90 55	- - - - Stearyl glycyrrhetinate (CAS RN 13832-70-7)
2918 99 90 60	- - - - 3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid (CAS RN 118-41-2)
2918 99 90 65	- - - - Acetic acid, difluoro(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-2-(pentafluoroethoxy)ethoxy)-, ammonium salt (CAS RN 908020-52-0)
2918 99 90 70	- - - - Allyl-(3-methylbutoxy)acetate (CAS RN 67634-00-8)
2918 99 90 75	- - - - 3,4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid (CAS RN 93-07-2)
2918 99 90 80	- - - - Sodium 5-(2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy)-2-nitrobenzoate, (CAS RN 62476-59-9)
2918 99 90 85	- - - - Trinexapac-Ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 95266-42-3) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more
2918 99 90 90	- - - - Other
<b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
2919	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2919 10 00	- <b>Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate</b>
2919 90	- <b>Other</b>
2919 90 00 10	- - 2,2'-Methylenebis(4,6-di-tert-butylphenyl) phosphate, monosodium salt (CAS RN 85209-91-2)
2919 90 00 15	- - Benzene-1,3-diyl tetraphenyl bis(phosphate) (CAS RN 57583-54-7)
2919 90 00 30	- - Aluminium hydroxybis(2,2'-methylenebis(4,6-di-tert-butylphenyl)phosphate) (CAS RN 57241-65-5)
2919 90 00 40	- - Tri-n-hexylphosphate (CAS RN 2528-39-4)
2919 90 00 50	- - Triethyl phosphate (CAS RN 78-40-0)
2919 90 00 60	- - Bisphenol-A bis(diphenyl phosphate) (CAS RN 5945-33-5)
2919 90 00 70	- - Tris(2-butoxyethyl)phosphate (CAS RN 78-51-3)
2919 90 00 90	- - Other
2920	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
	- <b>Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2920 11 00	- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)
2920 19	- - Other
2920 19 00 10	- - - Fenitrothion (ISO) (CAS RN 122-14-5)
2920 19 00 20	- - - Tolclofos-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 57018-04-9)
2920 19 00 30	- - - 2,2'-Oxybis(5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane)-2,2'-disulphide (CAS RN 4090-51-1)
2920 19 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>



Classification	Description
2920 21 00	- - Dimethyl phosphite
2920 22 00	- - Diethyl phosphite
2920 23 00	- - Trimethyl phosphite
2920 24 00	- - Triethyl phosphite
2920 29	- - Other
2920 29 00 10	- - - O,O'-Dioctadecyl pentaerythritol bis(phosphite) (CAS RN 3806-34-6)
2920 29 00 15	- - - Phosphorous acid 3,3',5,5'-tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6,6'-dimethyl(1,1'-biphenyl)-2,2'-diyl tetra-1-naphthalenyl ester (CAS RN 198979-98-5)
2920 29 00 20	- - - Tris(methylphenyl)phosphite (CAS RN 25586-42-9)
2920 29 00 30	- - - 2,2'-((3,3',5,5'-Tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)(1,1'-biphenyl)-2,2'-diyl)bis(oxy))bis(biphenyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphepine) (CAS RN 138776-88-2)
2920 29 00 40	- - - Bis(2,4-dicumylphenyl)pentaerythritol diphosphite (CAS RN 154862-43-8)
2920 29 00 50	- - - Fosetyl-aluminium (CAS RN 39148-24-8)
2920 29 00 60	- - - Fosetyl-sodium (CAS RN 39148-16-8) in form of an aqueous solution with a content by weight of fosetyl-sodium of 35 % or more but not more than 45 % for use in the manufacture of pesticides
2920 29 00 70	- - - Tris (2,4-di-tert-butylphenyl)phosphite (CAS RN 31760-44-4)
2920 29 00 90	- - - Other
2920 30 00	- <b>Endosulfan (ISO)</b>
2920 90	- <b>Other</b>
2920 90 10	- - Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 90 10 10	- - - Diethyl sulphate (CAS RN 64-67-5)
2920 90 10 15	- - - Ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 62-55-0)
2920 90 10 20	- - - Diallyl 2,2'-oxydiethyl carbonate (CAS RN 142-22-3)
2920 90 10 25	- - - Diethyl carbonate (CAS RN 75-58-8)
2920 90 10 35	- - - Vinylene carbonate (CAS RN 872-36-6)
2920 90 10 40	- - - Dimethyl carbonate (CAS RN 616-38-6)
2920 90 10 50	- - - Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (CAS RN 24424-99-5)
2920 90 10 60	- - - 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-5-nitrophenyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 873055-55-1)
2920 90 10 70	- - Dimethyl sulphate (CAS RN 77-78-1)
2920 90 10 80	- - Sodium 2-(2-(2-tridecoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethyl sulphate (CAS RN 25446-78-0) in the form of a liquid paste with a content by weight in water of 62 % or more but not more than 65 %
2920 90 10 90	- - - Other
2920 90 70	- - Other
2920 90 70 20	- - - Diethyl phosphorochloridate (CAS RN 814-49-3)
2920 90 70 30	- - - 2-isopropoxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (CAS RN 61676-62-8)
2920 90 70 60	- - - Bis(neopentylglycolato)diboron (CAS RN 201733-56-4)
2920 90 70 80	- - - Bis(pinacolato)diboron (CAS RN 73183-34-3)
2920 90 70 90	- - - Other
<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>	
2921	<b>Amine-function compounds</b>
	- <b>Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2921 11 00	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts
2921 12 00	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride
2921 13 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride
2921 14 00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride
2921 19	- - Other



Classification	Description
2921 19 40	- - - 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine
2921 19 50	- - - Diethylamine and its salts
2921 19 50 10	- - - - Diethylamino-triethoxysilane (CAS RN 35077-00-0)
2921 19 50 90	- - - - Other
2921 19 99	- - - Other
2921 19 99 20	- - - - Ethyl(2-methylallyl)amine (CAS RN 18328-90-0)
2921 19 99 30	- - - - Allylamine (CAS RN 107-11-9)
2921 19 99 45	- - - - 2-Chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)ethanamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 821-48-7)
2921 19 99 70	- - - - N,N-Dimethyloctylamine - boron trichloride (1:1) (CAS RN 34762-90-8)
2921 19 99 75	- - - - Octadecylamine (CAS RN 124-30-1)
2921 19 99 80	- - - - Taurine (CAS RN 107-35-7), with 0.5 % addition of anti-caking agent silicon dioxide (CAS RN 112926-00-8)
2921 19 99 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2921 21 00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts
2921 22 00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
2921 29	- - Other
2921 29 00 20	- - - Tris(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)amine (CAS RN 13329-35-0)
2921 29 00 30	- - - Bis(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)methylamine (CAS RN 3855-32-1)
2921 29 00 40	- - - Decamethylenediamine (CAS RN 646-25-2)
2921 29 00 50	- - - N'-(3-(Dimethylamino)propyl)-N,N-dimethylpropane-1,3-diamine, (CAS RN 6711-48-4)
2921 29 00 60	- - - Bis(2-dimethylaminoethyl)methylamine (CAS RN 3030-47-5)
2921 29 00 90	- - - Other
2921 30	<b>- Cyclanlic, cyclenic or cycloterpene mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2921 30 10	- - Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts
2921 30 10 10	- - - 2-(4-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanoic acid cyclohexylamine salt (CAS RN 6903-4-90-1)
2921 30 10 90	- - - Other
2921 30 91	- - Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)
2921 30 99	- - Other
2921 30 99 30	- - - 1,3-Cyclohexanedimethanamine (CAS RN 2579-20-6)
2921 30 99 40	- - - Cyclopropylamin (CAS RN 765-30-0)
2921 30 99 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2921 41	- - Aniline and its salts
2921 41 00 10	- - - Aniline with a purity by weight of 99% or more (CAS RN 62-53-3)
2921 41 00 90	- - - Other
2921 42	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts
2921 42 00 15	- - - 4-Amino-3-nitrobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 616-84-2)
2921 42 00 25	- - - Sodium hydrogen 2-aminobenzene-1,4-disulphonate (CAS RN 24605-36-5)
2921 42 00 33	- - - 2-Fluoroaniline (CAS RN 348-54-9)
2921 42 00 35	- - - 2-Nitroaniline (CAS RN 88-74-4)
2921 42 00 40	- - - Sodium sulphanilate (CAS RN 515-74-2), also in form of its mono- or dihydrates (CAS RN 12333-70-0 or 6106-22-5)
2921 42 00 45	- - - 2,4,5-Trichloroaniline (CAS RN 636-30-6)
2921 42 00 50	- - - 3-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS RN 121-47-1)
2921 42 00 60	- - - Sulphanilic acid



Classification	Description
2921 42 00 70	--- 2-Aminobenzene-1,4-disulfonic acid (CAS RN 98-44-2)
2921 42 00 80	--- 4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline (CAS RN 89-63-4)
2921 42 00 85	--- 3,5-Dichloroaniline (CAS RN 626-43-7)
2921 42 00 86	--- 2,5-Dichloroaniline (CAS RN 95-82-9)
2921 42 00 87	--- N-Methylaniline (CAS RN 100-61-8)
2921 42 00 88	--- 3,4-Dichloroaniline-6-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 6331-96-0)
2921 42 00 89	--- 4-Fluoro-N-(1-methylethyl)benzeneamine (CAS RN 70441-63-3)
2921 42 00 90	--- Other
2921 43	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 43 00 20	--- 4-Amino-6-chlorotoluene-3-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-51-7)
2921 43 00 30	--- 3-Nitro-p-toluidine (CAS RN 119-32-4)
2921 43 00 40	--- 4-Aminotoluene-3-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-44-8)
2921 43 00 50	--- 4-Aminobenzotrifluoride (CAS RN 455-14-1)
2921 43 00 60	--- 3-Aminobenzotrifluoride (CAS RN 98-16-8)
2921 43 00 70	--- 5-Bromo-4-fluoro-2-methylaniline (CAS RN 627871-16-3)
2921 43 00 90	--- Other
2921 44	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
2921 44 00 20	--- Diphenylamine (CAS RN 122-39-4)
2921 44 00 90	--- Other
2921 45	-- 1-Naphthylamine ( $\alpha$ -naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine ( $\beta$ -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 45 00 20	--- 2-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid (CAS RN 117-62-4) or one of its sodium salts (CAS RN 1953-03-7) or (CAS RN 62203-79-6)
2921 45 00 30	--- (5 or 8)-Aminonaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 51548-48-2)
2921 45 00 50	--- 7-Aminonaphthalene-1,3,6-trisulphonic acid (CAS RN 118-03-6)
2921 45 00 60	--- 1-Naphthylamine (CAS RN 134-32-7)
2921 45 00 70	--- 8-Aminonaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 119-28-8)
2921 45 00 80	--- 2-Aminonaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 16-3)
2921 45 00 90	--- Other
2921 46 00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phenetamine (INN); salts thereof
2921 49	-- Other
2921 49 00 20	--- Pendimethalin (ISO) (CAS RN 40487-42-1)
2921 49 00 35	--- 2-Ethylaniline (CAS RN 578-54-1)
2921 49 00 40	--- N-1-Naphthylaniline (CAS RN 90-30-2)
2921 49 00 60	--- 2,6-Diisopropylaniline (CAS RN 24544-04-5)
2921 49 00 80	--- 4-Heptafluoroisopropyl-2-methylaniline (CAS RN 238098-26-5)
2921 49 00 90	--- Other
<b>- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>	
2921 51	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof
	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof
2921 51 11	---- m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: - 1 % or less by weight of water, - 200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and- 450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine
2921 51 19	---- Other
2921 51 19 10	----- o-Phenylenediamine (CAS RN 95-54-5)



Classification	Description
2921 51 19 30	- - - - - 2-Methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulphate (CAS RN 615-50-9)
2921 51 19 40	- - - - - p-Phenylenediamine (CAS RN 106-50-3)
2921 51 19 50	- - - - - Mono- and dichloroderivatives of p-phenylenediamine and p-diaminotoluene
2921 51 19 60	- - - - - 2,4-Diaminobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-63-1)
2921 51 19 70	- - - - - 4-Bromo- 1,2-diaminobenzene (CAS RN 1575-37-7)
2921 51 19 90	- - - - - Other
2921 51 90	- - - Other
2921 59	- - Other
2921 59 50	- - - m-Phenylenebis(methylamine); 2,2'-dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline; 4,4'-bi-o-toluidine; 1,8-naphthylenediamine
2921 59 90	- - - Other
2921 59 90 10	- - - - Mixture of isomers of 3,5-diethyltoluenediamine (CAS RN 68479-98-1, CAS RN 75389-89-8)
2921 59 90 30	- - - - 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 612-83-9)
2921 59 90 40	- - - - 4,4'-Diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid (CAS RN 81-11-8)
2921 59 90 60	- - - - (2R,5R)-1,6-Diphenylhexane-2,5-diamine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1247119-31-8)
2921 59 90 70	- - - - Tris(4-aminophenyl)methane (CAS RN 548-64-8)
2921 59 90 80	- - - - 4,4'-Methanediyl dianiline (CAS RN 101-77-9) in form of granules, for use in the manufacture of prepolymers
2921 59 90 90	- - - - Other
2922	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compound</b>
	<b>- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof</b>
2922 11 00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts
2922 12 00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts
2922 14 00	- - Dextropropoxyphenol (INN) and its salts
2922 15 00	- - Triethanolamine
2922 16 00	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2922 17 00	- - N-Ethylmethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine
2922 18 00	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylpropylamino)ethanol
2922 19	- - Other
2922 19 00 20	- - - 2-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)ethylamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 64464-07-9)
2922 19 00 30	- - - N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-2,2'-oxybis(ethylamine) (CAS RN 3033-62-3)
2922 19 00 35	- - - 2-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy) ethanol (CAS RN 1704-62-7)
2922 19 00 40	- - - (R)-1-((4-amino-2-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)amino)-3-(benzyloxy)propan-2-ol 4-methylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 1294504-64-5)
2922 19 00 45	- - - 2-Methoxymethyl-p-phenylenediamine (CAS RN 337906-36-2)
2922 19 00 50	- - - 2-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)ethylamine (CAS RN 1836-62-0)
2922 19 90 55	- - - 3-Aminoadamantan-1-ol (CAS RN 702-82-9)
2922 19 00 60	- - - N,N,N'-trimethyl-N'-(2-hydroxy-ethyl) 2,2'-oxybis(ethylamine), (CAS RN 83016-70-0)
2922 19 00 65	- - - trans-4-Aminocyclohexanol (CAS RN 27489-62-9)
2922 19 00 75	- - - 2-Ethoxyethylamine (CAS RN 110-76-9)
2922 19 00 80	- - - N-(2-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy)ethyl)-N-methyl-1,3-propanediamine (CAS RN 189253-72-3)
2922 19 00 85	- - - (1S,4R)-cis-4-Amino-2-cyclopentene-1-methanol-D-tartrate (CAS RN 229177-52-0)
2922 19 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof</b>



Classification	Description
2922 21	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
2922 21 00 10	- - - 2-Amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-1,7-disulphonic acid (CAS RN 6535-70-2)
2922 21 00 30	- - - 6-Amino-4-hydroxynaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 90-51-7)
2922 21 00 40	- - - 7-Amino-4-hydroxynaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 87-02-5)
2922 21 00 50	- - - Sodium hydrogen 4-amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonate (CAS RN 5460-09-3)
2922 21 00 60	- - - 4-Amino-5-hydroxynaphthalene-2,7-disulphonic acid with a purity by weight of 80 % or more (CAS RN 90-20-0)
2922 21 00 90	- - - Other
2922 29	- - Other
2922 29 00 20	- - - 3-Aminophenol (CAS RN 591-27-5)
2922 29 00 25	- - - 5-Amino-o-cresol (CAS RN 2835-95-2)
2922 29 00 30	- - - 1,2-Bis(2-aminophenoxy)ethane (CAS RN 52411-34-4)
2922 29 00 35	- - - o-Phenetidine (CAS RN 94-70-2)
2922 29 00 40	- - - 4-Hydroxy-6-((3-sulphophenyl)amino)naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 25251-42-7)
2922 29 00 45	- - - Anisidines
2922 29 00 63	- - - Aclonifen (ISO) (CAS RN 74070-46-5) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more
2922 29 00 65	- - - 4-Trifluoromethoxyaniline (CAS RN 461-82-5)
2922 29 00 67	- - - 4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline (CAS RN 63-37-6)
2922 29 00 70	- - - 4-Nitro-o-anisidine (CAS RN 97-52-1)
2922 29 00 73	- - - Tris(4-aminophenyl) thiophosphate (CAS RN 52664-35-4)
2922 29 00 75	- - - 4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenol (CAS RN 61-65-2)
2922 29 00 80	- - - 3-Diethylaminophenol (CAS RN 91-68-9)
2922 29 00 85	- - - 4-Benzyloxyaniline hydrochloride (CAS RN 51388-20-6)
2922 29 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof</b>
2922 31 00	- - Amfetramine (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof
2922 39	- - Other
2922 39 00 10	- - - 1-Amino-4-bromo-9,10-dioxoanthracene-2-sulfonic acid and its salts
2922 39 00 15	- - - 2-Amino-3,5-dibromobenzaldehyde (CAS RN 50910-55-9)
2922 39 00 20	- - - 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone (CAS RN 719-59-5)
2922 39 00 25	- - - 3-(Dimethylamino)-1-(1-naphthalenyl)-1-propanonehydrochloride (CAS RN 5409-58-5)
2922 39 00 35	- - - 5-Chloro-2-(methylamino)benzophenone (CAS RN 1022-13-5)
2922 39 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof</b>
2922 41 00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
2922 42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts
2922 42 00 10	- - - Monosodium glutamate
2922 42 00 90	- - - Other
2922 43	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts
2922 43 00 10	- - - Anthranilic acid (CAS RN 118-92-3)
2922 43 00 90	- - - Other
2922 44 00	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts
2922 49	- - Other
2922 49 20	- - - $\beta$ -Alanine



Classification	Description
2922 49 85	- - - Other
2922 49 85 10	- - - - Ornithine aspartate (INN), (CAS RN 3230-94-2)
2922 49 85 20	- - - - 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid (CAS RN 2840-28-0)
2922 49 85 25	- - - - Dimethyl 2-aminobenzene-1,4-dicarboxylate (CAS RN 5372-81-6)
2922 49 85 30	- - - - Aqueous solution containing 40 % by weight or more of sodium methylaminoacetate (CAS RN 4316-73-8)
2922 49 85 35	- - - - 2- (3-Amino-4-chloro-benzoyl) benzoic acid (CAS RN 118-04-7)
2922 49 85 40	- - - - Norvaline
2922 49 85 45	- - - - Glycine (CAS RN 56-40-6)
2922 49 85 50	- - - - D-(-)-Dihydrophenylglycine (CAS RN 26774-88-9)
2922 49 85 55	- - - - (E)-Ethyl 4-(dimethylamino)but-2-enoate maleate (CUS 0138070-7)
2922 49 85 60	- - - - Ethyl-4-dimethylaminobenzoate (CAS RN 10287-53-3)
2922 49 85 65	- - - - Diethyl aminomalonate hydrochloride (CAS RN 13433-00-6)
2922 49 85 70	- - - - 2-Ethylhexyl-4-dimethylaminobenzoate (CAS RN 21245-02-3)
2922 49 85 75	- - - - L-alanine isopropyl ester hydrochloride (CAS RN 62062-65-1)
2922 49 85 80	- - - - 12-Aminododecanoic acid (CAS RN 693-57-2)
2922 49 85 90	- - - - Other
2922 50	- <b>Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function</b>
2922 50 00 10	- - 2-(2-(2-Aminoethoxy)ethoxy)acetic acid hydrochloride (CAS RN 134979-01-4)
2922 50 00 15	- - 3,5-Diiodothyronine (CAS RN 1047-01-0)
2922 50 00 20	- - 1-(2-Amino-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl)-6-hexanol hydrochloride (CAS RN 130198-05-9)
2922 50 00 35	- - (2S)-2-Amino-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanoic acid hydrochloride (CAS RN 5486-79-3)
2922 50 00 70	- - 2-(1-Hydroxycyclohexyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethylammonium acetate
2922 50 00 90	- - Other
2923	- <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2923 10	- <b>Choline and its salts</b>
2923 10 00 10	- - Calcium phosphoryl choline chloride tetra hydrate (CAS RN 72556-74-2)
2923 10 00 90	- - Other
2923 20 00	- <b>Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids</b>
2923 30 00	- <b>Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate</b>
2923 40 00	- <b>Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate</b>
2923 90	- <b>Other</b>
2923 90 00 10	- - Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an aqueous solution containing 25% ( $\pm 0.5\%$ ) by weight of tetramethylammonium hydroxide
2923 90 00 20	- - Tetramethylammonium hydrogen phthalate (CAS RN 79723-02-7)
2923 90 00 25	- - Tetrakis(dimethylditetradecylammonium) molybdate, (CAS RN 117342-25-3)
2923 90 00 55	- - Tetrabutylammonium bromide (CAS RN 1643-19-2)
2923 90 00 65	- - N,N,N-trimethyl-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 <sup>3,7</sup> ]decan-1-aminium hydroxide (CAS RN 53075-09-5) in form of an aqueous solution with a content of N,N,N-trimethyl-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 <sup>3,7</sup> ]decan-1-aminium hydroxide by weight of 17.5% or more but not more than 27.5%
2923 90 00 70	- - Tetrapropylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an aqueous solution containing: - 40 % ( $\pm 2$ %) by weight of tetrapropylammonium hydroxide, - 0.3 % by weight or less of carbonate, - 0.1 % by weight or less of tripropylamine, - 500 mg/kg or less of bromide and - 25 mg/kg or less of potassium and sodium taken together



Classification	Description
2923 90 00 75	- - Tetraethylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an aqueous solution containing: - 35 % ( $\pm$ 0.5 %) by weight of tetraethylammonium hydroxide, - not more than 1000 mg/kg of chloride, - not more than 2 mg/kg of iron and - not more than 10 mg/kg of potassium
2923 90 00 80	- - Diallyldimethylammonium chloride, in the form of an aqueous solution containing by weight 63 % or more but not more than 67 % of diallyldimethylammonium chloride, (CAS RN 7398-69-8)
2923 90 00 85	- - N,N,N-Trimethylanilinium chloride (CAS RN 138-24-9)
2923 90 00 90	- - Other
2924	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</b>
	<b>- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2924 11 00	- - Meprobamate (INN)
2924 12 00	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)
2924 19	- - Other
2924 19 00 10	- - - 2-Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulphonic acid (CAS RN 15214-89-8) or its sodium salt (CAS RN 5165-97-9), or its ammonium salt (CAS RN 58374-69-9)
2924 19 00 15	- - - N-Ethyl N-Methylcarbamoyl Chloride (CAS RN 42732-54-6)
2924 19 00 20	- - - (R)-(-)-3-(carbamoylmethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid (CAS RN 181289-33-8)
2924 19 00 25	- - - Isobutylidenediurea (CAS RN 6104-30-9)
2924 19 00 30	- - - Methyl 2-acetamido-3-chloropropionate (CAS RN 17333-22-0)
2924 19 00 35	- - - Acetamide (CAS RN 60-35-5)
2924 19 00 45	- - - 3-Chloro-N-methoxy-N-methylpropanamide (CAS RN 1062512-53-1)
2924 19 00 50	- - - Acrylamide (CAS RN 79-06-1)
2924 19 00 55	- - - 2-Propynyl butylcarbamate (CAS RN 76114-73-3)
2924 19 00 60	- - - N,N-Dimethylacrylamide (CAS RN 2680-03-7)
2924 19 00 65	- - - 2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (CAS RN 354-38-1)
2924 19 00 70	- - - Methylcarbamate (CAS RN 598-55-0)
2924 19 00 75	- - - (S)-4-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino-2-hydroxybutanoic acid (CAS RN 207305-60-0)
2924 19 00 80	- - - Tetra-butylurea (CAS RN 4559-86-8)
2924 19 00 85	- - - 1-Iodo-2-prop-2-ynyl N-butylcarbamate (CAS RN 55406-53-6)
2924 19 00 90	- - Other
	<b>Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2924 21	<b>Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2924 21 00 10	- - - 4,4'-Dihydroxy-7,7'-ureylenedi(naphthalene-2-sulfonic acid) and its sodium salts
2924 21 00 20	- - - (3-Aminophenyl)urea hydrochloride (CAS RN 59690-88-9)
2924 21 00 90	- - - Other
2924 23 00	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts
2924 24 00	- - Ethinamate (INN)
2924 25 00	- - Alachlor (ISO)
2924 29	- - Other
2924 29 10	- - - Lidocaine (INN)
2924 29 70	- - - Other
2924 29 70 05	- - - - Aspartame (CAS RN 22839-47-0)
2924 29 70 12	- - - - 4-(Acetylamino)-2-aminobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-64-2)
2924 29 70 15	- - - - Acetochlor (ISO), (CAS RN 34256-82-1)
2924 29 70 17	- - - - 2-(Trifluoromethyl) benzamide (CAS RN 360-64-5)
2924 29 70 19	- - - - 2-((2-(Benzyloxycarbonylamino)acetyl)amino)propionic acid (CAS RN 3079-63-8)
2924 29 70 20	- - - - 2-Chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(propan-2-yloxymethyl)acetamide (CAS RN 86763-47-5)



Classification	Description
2924 29 70 23	---- Benalaxyl-M (ISO) (CAS RN 98243-83-5)
2924 29 70 27	---- 2-Bromo-4-fluoroacetanilide (CAS RN 1009-22-9)
2924 29 70 30	---- Sodium 4-(4-methyl-3-nitrobenzoylamino)benzenesulphonate (CAS RN 84029-45-8)
2924 29 70 33	---- N-(4-Amino-2-ethoxyphenyl)acetamide (CAS RN 848655-78-7)
2924 29 70 37	---- Beflubutamid (ISO) (CAS RN 113614-08-7)
2924 29 70 40	---- N,N'-1,4-Phenylenebis(3-oxobutyramide) (CAS RN 24731-73-5)
2924 29 70 43	---- N,N'-(3,3'-Dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-ylene)di(acetoacetamide) (CAS RN 91-96-3)
2924 29 70 45	---- Propoxur (ISO) (CAS RN 114-26-1)
2924 29 70 50	---- N-Benzylloxycarbonyl-L-tert-leucine isopropylamine salt (CAS RN 1621085-33-3)
2924 29 70 53	---- 4-Amino-N-(4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl)benzamide (CAS RN 74441-06-8)
2924 29 70 55	---- N,N'-(2,5-Dimethyl-1,4-phenylene)bis(3-oxobutyramide) (CAS RN 24304-50-5)
2924 29 70 60	---- N,N'-(2-Chloro-5-methyl-1,4-phenylene)bis(3-oxobutyramide) (CAS RN 41131-65-1)
2924 29 70 61	---- (S)-1-Phenylethanamine (S)-2-(((1R,2R)-2-allylcyclopropoxy)carbonylamino)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate (CUS 0143288-8)
2924 29 70 62	---- 2-Chlorobenzamide (CAS RN 609-66-5)
2924 29 70 63	---- N-Ethyl-2-(isopropyl)-5-methylcyclohexanecarboxamide (CAS RN 39711-79-0)
2924 29 70 64	---- N-(3',4'-dichloro-5-fluoro(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-yl)-acetamide (CAS RN 877179-03-8)
2924 29 70 65	---- 2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)acetamide (CAS RN 119-36-0)
2924 29 70 67	---- N,N'-(2,5-Dichloro-1,4-phenylene)bis[3-oxobutyramide] (CAS RN 42487-09-2)
2924 29 70 70	---- N-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]glycyl-N-[(S)-1,4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)oxy]phenyl-3-hydroxypropan-2-yl]-L-alaninamide
2924 29 70 73	---- Napropamide (ISO) (CAS RN 15299-99-7)
2924 29 70 75	---- 3-Amino-p-anisamide (CAS RN 120-35-4)
2924 29 70 85	---- p-Aminobenzamide (CAS RN 2835-68-9)
2924 29 70 86	---- Anthranilamide of a purity by weight of 99,5 % or more (CAS RN 88-68-6)
2924 29 70 87	---- Paracetamol (INN) (CAS RN 103-90-2)
2924 29 70 88	---- 5'-Chloro-3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-63-7)
2924 29 70 89	---- Flutonil (ISO) (CAS RN 66332-96-5)
2924 29 70 91	---- 3-Hydroxy-2'-methoxy-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-62-6)
2924 29 70 92	---- 3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 92-77-3)
2924 29 70 93	---- 3-Hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-61-5)
2924 29 70 94	---- 2'-Ethoxy-3-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 92-74-0)
2924 29 70 97	---- 1,1-Cyclohexanediactic acid monoamide (CAS RN 99189-60-3)
2924 29 70 99	---- Other
2925	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds</b>
	<b>- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2925 11	-- Saccharin and its salts
2925 11 00 20	--- Saccharin and its sodium salt
2925 11 00 90	--- Other
2925 12 00	-- Glutethimide (INN)
2925 19	-- Other
2925 19 20	--- 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo-N,N'-ethylenediphthalimide; N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)
2925 19 95	--- Other
2925 19 95 10	---- N-Phenylmaleimide (CAS RN 941-69-5)
2925 19 95 20	---- 4,5,6,7-Tetrahydroisindole-1,3-dione (CAS RN 4720-86-9)



Classification	Description
2925 19 95 30	- - - N,N'-(m-Phenylene)dimaldimide (CAS RN 3006-93-7)
2925 19 95 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
2925 21 00	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)
2925 29	- - Other
2925 29 00 10	- - - Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (CAS RN 538-75-0)
2925 29 00 20	- - - N-(3-(Dimethylamino)propyl)-N'-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (CAS RN 25952-53-8)
2925 29 00 30	- - - Guanidine sulphamate (CAS RN 50979-18-5)
2925 29 00 90	- - - Other
2926	<b>Nitrile-function compounds</b>
2926 10 00	<b>- Acrylonitrile</b>
2926 10 00 10	- Acrylonitrile (CAS RN 107-13-1), for use in the manufacture of goods of chapter 55 and heading 6815
2926 10 00 90	- Other
2926 20 00	<b>- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)</b>
2926 30 00	<b>- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)</b>
2926 40 00	<b>- alpha-Phenylacetonitrile</b>
2926 90	<b>- Other</b>
2926 90 20	- - Isophthalonitrile
2926 90 70	- - Other
2926 90 70 13	- - - alpha-Bromo-o-toluenitrile (CAS RN 127-15-41-9)
2926 90 70 14	- - - Cyanoacetic acid (CAS RN 375-09-8)
2926 90 70 15	- - - 2-Cyclohexylidene-phenylacetonitrile (CAS RN 10461-98-0)
2926 90 70 16	- - - 4-Cyano-2-nitrobenzoic acid methyl ester (CAS RN 52449-76-0)
2926 90 70 17	- - - Cypermethrin (ISO), with its stereoisomers (CAS RN 52315-07-8) with a purity by weight of 90 % or more
2926 90 70 18	- - - Flumethrin (ISO) (CAS RN 69770-45-2)
2926 90 70 19	- - - 2-(4-amino-2-chloro-5-methylphenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetonitrile (CAS RN 61437-85-2)
2926 90 70 20	- - - 2-(4-Benzoylphenyl)propionitrile (CAS RN 42872-30-0)
2926 90 70 21	- - - 4-Bromo-2-chlorobenzonitrile (CAS RN 154607-01-9)
2926 90 70 22	- - - Acetonitrile (CAS RN 75-05-8)
2926 90 70 23	- - - Acrinathrin (ISO) (CAS RN 101007-06-1)
2926 90 70 25	- - - 2,2-Dibromo-3-nitropropionamide (CAS RN 10222-01-2)
2926 90 70 27	- - - Cyhalofop-butyl (ISO) (CAS RN 122008-85-9)
2926 90 70 30	- - - 4,5-Dichloro-3,6-dioxocyclohexa-1,4-diene-1,2-dicarbonitrile (CAS RN 84-58-2)
2926 90 70 33	- - - Deltamethrin (ISO) (CAS RN 52918-63-5)
2926 90 70 35	- - - 4-Cyano-2-methoxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 21962-45-8)
2926 90 70 40	- - - 2-(4-Cyanophenylamino)acetic acid (CAS RN 42288-26-6)
2926 90 70 50	- - - Alkyl or alkoxyalkyl esters of cyanoacetic acid
2926 90 70 60	- - - Cyfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 68359-37-5) or beta-cyfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 1820573-27-0) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more
2926 90 70 61	- - - m-(1-Cyanoethyl)benzoic acid (CAS RN 5537-71-3)
2926 90 70 64	- - - Esfenvalerate of a purity by weight of 83 % or more in a mixture of its own isomers (CAS RN 66230-04-4)
2926 90 70 70	- - - Methacrylonitrile (CAS RN 126-98-7)
2926 90 70 74	- - - Chlorothalonil (ISO) (CAS RN 1897-45-6)



Classification	Description
2926 90 70 75	- - - Ethyl 2-cyano-2-ethyl-3-methylhexanoate (CAS RN 100453-11-0)
2926 90 70 80	- - - Ethyl 2-cyano-2-phenylbutyrate (CAS RN 718-71-8)
2926 90 70 84	- - - 2-Nitro-4(trifluoromethyl)benzonitrile (CAS RN 778-94-9)
2926 90 70 86	- - - Ethylenediaminetetraacetonitrile (CAS RN 5766-67-6)
2926 90 70 89	- - - Butyronitrile (CAS RN 109-74-0)
2926 90 70 90	- - - Other
2927	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>
2927 00 00 10	- 2,2'-Dimethyl-2,2'-azodipropionamidinium dihydrochloride
2927 00 00 20	- 4-Anilino-2-methoxybenzenediazonium hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 36305-05-2)
2927 00 00 25	- 2,2'-azobis(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (CAS RN 15545-97-8)
2927 00 00 30	- 4'-Aminoazobenzene-4-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 104-23-4)
2927 00 00 35	- C.C'-Azodi(formamide) (CAS RN 123-77-3) in the form of yellow powder with a decomposition temperature of 180°C or more but not more than 220°C used as a foaming agent in the manufacture of thermoplastic resins, elastomer and cross-linked polythene foam
2927 00 00 60	- 4,4'-Dicyano-4,4'-azodivaleric acid (CAS RN 2638-94-0)
2927 00 00 80	- 4-((2,5-Dichlorophenyl)azo)-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (CAS RN 51867-77-7)
2927 00 00 90	- Other
2928	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>
2928 00 10	- N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine
2928 00 90	- Other
2928 00 90 10	- - 3,3'-Bis(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-N,N'-bipropionamide (CAS RN 32687-78-8)
2928 00 90 13	- - Cymoxanil (ISO) (CAS RN 57566-95-7)
2928 00 90 15	- - Monomethylhydrazine (CAS RN 60-34-4) in the form of an aqueous solution with a content by weight of monomethylhydrazine of 40 (± 5) %
2928 00 90 18	- - Acetone oxime (CAS RN 57-06-0) of a purity by weight of 99 % or more
2928 00 90 23	- - Metolachlor (ISO) (CAS RN 3060-89-7) with a purity by weight of 98 % or more
2928 00 90 25	- - Acetaldehyde oxime in an aqueous solution (CAS RN 107-29-9)
2928 00 90 28	- - Pentanone oxime (CAS RN 623-40-5)
2928 00 90 30	- N-Propylhydroxylamine (CAS RN 5080-22-8)
2928 00 90 33	- 4-Chlorophenylhydrazine Hydrochloride (CAS RN 1073-70-7)
2928 00 90 40	- O-Ethylhydroxylamine, in the form of an aqueous solution (CAS RN 624-86-2)
2928 00 90 45	- - Tebufenozide (ISO) (CAS RN 112410-23-8)
2928 00 90 50	- - Aqueous solution of 2,2'-(hydroxyimino) bisethanesulphonic acid disodium salt (CAS RN 133986-51-3) with a content by weight of more than 33,5 % but not more than 36,5 %
2928 00 90 55	- - Aminoguanidinium hydrogen carbonate (CAS RN 2582-30-1)
2928 00 90 65	- - 2-Amino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl) propanal semicarbazone hydrochloride
2928 00 90 70	- - Butanone oxime (CAS RN 96-29-7)
2928 00 90 75	- - Metaflumizone (ISO) (CAS RN 139968-49-3)
2928 00 90 80	- - Cyflufenamid (ISO) (CAS RN 180409-60-3)
2928 00 90 85	- - Daminozide (ISO) with a purity by weight of 99 % or more (CAS RN 1596-84-5)
2928 00 90 90	- - Other
2929	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function</b>
2929 10	<b>- Isocyanates</b>
2929 10 00 15	- - 3,3'-Dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diyl diisocyanate (CAS RN 91-97-4)
2929 10 00 20	- - Butyl isocyanate (CAS RN 111-36-4)
2929 10 00 40	- - m-Isopropenyl- $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl isocyanate (CAS RN 2094-99-7)



Classification	Description
2929 10 00 50	- - m-Phenylenediisopropylidene diisocyanate (CAS RN 2778-42-9)
2929 10 00 55	- - 2,5 (and 2,6)-Bis(isocyanatomethyl)bicyclo(2.2.1)heptane (CAS RN 74091-64-8)
2929 10 00 60	- - Trimethylhexamethylene diisocyanate, mixed isomers
2929 10 00 80	- - 1,3-Bis(isocyanatomethyl) benzene (CAS RN 3634-83-1)
2929 10 00 90	- - Other
2929 90	- Other
2929 90 00 10	- - Sodium cyclamate
2929 90 00 20	- - Diethylamino-triethoxysilane (CAS RN 35077-00-0)
2929 90 00 30	- - Nitroguanidine (CAS RN 556-88-7)
2929 90 00 90	- - Other
<b>X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>	
2930	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds</b>
2930 20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2930 20 00 10	- - Prosulfocarb (ISO) (CAS RN 52888-80-9)
2930 20 00 20	- - 2-Isopropylethylthiocarbamate (CAS RN 141-98-0)
2930 20 00 90	- - Other
2930 30 00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
2930 40	- Methionine
2930 40 10	- - Methionine (INN)
2930 40 90	- - Other
2930 60 00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol
2930 70 00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide (thiodiglycol (INN))
2930 80 00	- Aldicarb (ISO), Captan (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)
2930 90	- Other
2930 90 13	- - Cysteine and cystine
2930 90 16	- - Derivatives of cysteine or cystine
2930 90 30	- - DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid
2930 90 40	- - 2,2'-Thio-bis(3-diethylbis(3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)
2930 90 50	- Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine
2930 90 98	- Other
2930 90 98 10	- - 2,3-Bis((2-mercaptoethyl)thio)-1-propanethiol (CAS RN 131538-00-6)
2930 90 98 12	- - 4,4'-Sulfonyldiphenol (CAS RN 80-09-1) used in the manufacture of polyarylsulfones or polyarylethers
2930 90 98 13	- - Mercaptamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 156-57-0)
2930 90 98 15	- - Ethoprophos (ISO) (CAS RN 13194-48-4)
2930 90 98 16	- - 3-(Dimethoxymethylsilyl)-1-propanethiol (CAS RN 31001-77-1)
2930 90 98 17	- - 2-(3-Aminophenylsulphonyl)ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 2494-88-4)
2930 90 98 19	- - N-(2-Methylsulfinyl-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-N'-(2-methyl-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl)phenyl)phthalamide (CAS RN 371771-07-2)
2930 90 98 21	- - (2,2'-Thio-bis(4-tert-octylphenolato))-n-butylamine nickel (CAS RN 14516-71-3)
2930 90 98 22	- - Tembotrione (ISO) (CAS RN 335104-84-2) with a purity by weight of 94.5 % or more
2930 90 98 23	- - Dimethyl ((methylsulphanyl)methylidene)biscarbamate (CAS RN 34840-23-8)
2930 90 98 25	- - Thiophanate-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 23564-05-8)
2930 90 98 26	- - Folpet (ISO)(CAS RN 133-07-3) with a purity by weight of 97.5 % or more
2930 90 98 27	- - 2-((4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)sulphonyl)ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 26672-22-0)



Classification	Description
2930 90 98 28	- - - Flubendiamide (ISO) (CAS RN 272451-65-7)
2930 90 98 30	- - - 4-(4-Isopropoxyphenylsulphonyl)phenol (CAS RN 95235-30-6)
2930 90 98 33	- - - 2-Amino-5-[(2-(sulfooxy)ethyl)sulfonyl]benzenesulfonic acid (CAS RN 42986-22-1)
2930 90 98 35	- - - glutathione (CAS RN 70-18-8)
2930 90 98 38	- - - Allyl isothiocyanate (CAS RN 57-06-7)
2930 90 98 40	- - - 3,3'-Thiodi(propionic acid) (CAS RN 111-17-1)
2930 90 98 43	- - - Trimethylsulfoxonium iodide (CAS RN 1774-47-6)
2930 90 98 45	- - - 2-[(p-Aminophenyl)sulphonyl]ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 2494-89-5)
2930 90 98 50	- - - 3-Mercaptopropionic acid (CAS RN 107-96-0)
2930 90 98 53	- - - Bis(4-chlorophenyl) sulphone (CAS RN 80-07-9)
2930 90 98 55	- - - Thiourea (CAS RN 62-56-6)
2930 90 98 57	- - - Methyl (methylthio)acetate (CAS RN 16630-66-3)
2930 90 98 60	- - - Methyl phenyl sulphide (CAS RN 100-68-5)
2930 90 98 64	- - - 3-Chloro-2-methylphenyl methyl sulphide (CAS RN 82961-52-2)
2930 90 98 65	- - - Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-mercaptopropionate) (CAS RN 17575-23-7)
2930 90 98 68	- - - Clethodim (ISO) (CAS RN 99129-21-2)
2930 90 98 77	- - - 4-(4-(2-Propenyloxy)phenylsulphonyl)phenol (CAS RN 97042-18-7)
2930 90 98 78	- - - 4-Mercaptomethyl-3,6-dithia-1,8-octanedithione (CAS RN 131538-00-6)
2930 90 98 79	- - - Bis(3-triethoxysilylpropyl)tetrasulphide (CAS RN 40372-72-3)
2930 90 98 80	- - - Captan (ISO) (CAS RN 133-06-7)
2930 90 98 81	- - - Disodium hexamethylene-1,6-bis(thio) sulphate dihydrate (CAS RN 5719-73-3)
2930 90 98 85	- - - 2-Methyl-1-(methylthio)-2-propanamine (CAS RN 36567-04-1)
	- - - Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)
2930 90 98 89	- - - Potassium- or sodium-salt of O-ethyl-, O-isopropyl-, O-butyl-, O-isobutyl- or O-pentyl-dithiocarbonates
2930 90 98 91	- - - Other
2930 90 98 93	- - - 1-Hydroxy-3-(methylthio)propan-2-ol (CAS RN 14359-97-8)
2930 90 98 94	- - - Bis[3-(triethoxysilyl)propyl]disulphide (CAS RN 56706-10-6)
2930 90 98 95	- - - N-cyclohexylthio)phthalimide (CAS RN 17796-82-6)
2930 90 98 96	- - - 2-Ethoxy-4-(methylsulphonyl)-3-[(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)methyl] benzoic acid (CAS RN 120100-77-8)
2930 90 98 97	- - - Diphenyl sulphone (CAS RN 127-63-9)
2930 90 98 99	- - - Other
2931	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds</b>
2931 10 00	- <b>Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead</b>
2931 20 00	- <b>Tributyltin compounds</b>
	- <b>Other organo-phosphorous derivatives</b>
2931 31 00	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate
2931 32 00	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate
2931 33 00	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate
2931 34 00	- - Sodium 3-(triethoxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate
2931 35 00	- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide
2931 36 00	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate
2931 37 00	- - Bis((5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl) methylphosphonate
2931 38 00	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)
2931 39	- - Other



Classification	Description
2931 39 20	- - - Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)
2931 39 30	- - - Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)
2931 39 50	- - - Etidronic acid (INN) (1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid) and its salts
2931 39 60	- - - (Nitrilotrimethanediyl)tris(phosphonic acid), {ethane-1,2-diylbis(nitrilobis(methylene))}tetrakis(phosphonic acid), ((bis{2-(bis(phosphonomethyl)amino)ethyl}amino)methyl)phosphonic acid, {hexane-1,6-diylbis(nitrilobis(methylene))}tetrakis(phosphonic acid), {((2-hydroxyethyl)imino)bis(methylene)}bis(phosphonic acid), and ((bis{6-(bis(phosphonomethyl)amino)hexyl}amino)methyl)phosphonic acid; salts thereof
2931 39 90	- - - Other
2931 39 90 08	- - - - Sodium diisobutyldithiophosphinate (CAS RN 13360-78-6) in an aqueous solution
2931 39 90 13	- - - - Trioctylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 78-50-2)
2931 39 90 23	- - - - Di-tert-butylphosphane (CAS RN 819-19-2)
2931 39 90 25	- - - - (Z)-Prop-1-en-1-ylphosphonic acid (CAS RN 25383-06-6)
2931 39 90 28	- - - - N-(Phosphonomethyl)iminodiacetic acid (CAS RN 5994-61-6)
2931 39 90 30	- - - - Bis(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphinic acid (CAS RN 83411-71-6)
2931 39 90 35	- - - - Ethyl phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphinate (CAS RN 84434-11-7)
2931 39 90 40	- - - - Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride (CAS RN 124-64-1)
2931 39 90 45	- - - - Diphenyl (2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (CAS RN 75980-60-8)
2931 39 90 48	- - - - Tetrabutylphosphonium acetate in the form of an aqueous solution (CAS RN 30345-49-4)
2931 39 90 55	- - - - 3-(Hydroxyphenylphosphinoyl)phosphonic acid (CAS RN 14657-64-8)
2931 39 90 57	- - - - Trimethyl phosphonoacetate (CAS RN 1227-18-4)
2931 39 90 90	- - - - Other
2931 90	- <b>Other</b>
2931 90 00 03	- - Butylethylmagnesium (CAS RN 62202-86-2), in the form of a solution in heptane
2931 90 00 05	- - Diethylmethoxyethane (CAS RN 7397-46-8), whether or not in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran according to note 1e to Chapter 29 of the CN
2931 90 00 10	- - (3-fluoro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)boronic acid (CAS RN 850589-57-0)
2931 90 00 15	- - Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl containing not more than 4.9 % by weight of cyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (CAS RN 12108-13-3)
2931 90 00 18	- - Methyltris(2-pentanoneoxime) silane (CAS RN 37859-55-5)
2931 90 00 20	- - Ferrocene (CAS RN 102-54-5)
2931 90 00 33	- - Dimethyl(dimethylsilyldiindenyl)hafnium (CAS RN 220492-55-7)
2931 90 00 35	- - N,N-Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate (CAS RN 118612-00-3)
2931 90 00 50	- - Trimethylsilane (CAS RN 993-07-7)
2931 90 00 53	- - Trimethylborane (CAS RN 593-90-8)
2931 90 00 60	- - 4-Chloro-2-fluoro-3-methoxyphenylboronic acid (CAS RN 944129-07-1)
2931 90 00 63	- - Chloroethenyldimethylsilane (CAS RN 1719-58-0)
2931 90 00 65	- - Bis(4-tert-butylphenyl)iodonium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 61358-25-6)
2931 90 00 67	- - Dimethyltin dioleate (CAS RN 3865-34-7)
2931 90 00 70	- - (4-Propylphenyl)boronic acid (CAS RN 134150-01-9)
2931 90 00 90	- - Other
2932	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only</b>
	- <b>Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure</b>
2932 11 00	- - Tetrahydrofuran
2932 12 00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
2932 13	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932 13 00 10	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (CAS RN 97-99-4)



Classification	Description
2932 13 00 90	- - - Other
2932 14	- - Sucralose
2932 14 00 10	- - - 1,6-Dichloro-1,6-dideoxy-β-D-fructofuranosyl-4-chloro-4 deoxy-α-D-galactopyranoside (CAS RN 56038-13-2)
2932 14 00 90	- - - Other
2932 19	- - Other
2932 19 00 20	- - - Tetrahydrofuran-borane (CAS RN 14044-65-6)
2932 19 00 30	- - - Anhydrous mannitol or sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol
2932 19 00 40	- - - Furan (CAS RN 110-00-9) of a purity by weight of 99 % or more
2932 19 00 41	- - - 2,2 di(tetrahydrofuryl)propane (CAS RN 89686-69-1)
2932 19 00 60	- - - Flurtamone (ISO) (CAS RN 96525-23-4)
2932 19 00 65	- - - Tefuryltrione (ISO) (CAS RN 473278-76-1)
2932 19 00 70	- - - Furfurylamine (CAS RN 617-89-0)
2932 19 00 75	- - - Tetrahydro-2-methylfuran (CAS RN 96-47-9)
2932 19 00 80	- - - 5-Nitrofurfurylidene di(acetate) (CAS RN 92-55-7)
2932 19 00 90	- - - Other
2932 20	- <b>Lactones</b>
2932 20 10	- - Phenolphthalein; 1-hydroxy-4-(1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo(de)isochromen-1-yl)-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen)-3-one; 6'-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen)-3-one; methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-(1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho(1,8-cd)pyran-1-yl)naphthalene-2-carboxylate
2932 20 20	- - gamma-Butyrolactone
2932 20 90	- - Other
2932 20 90 10	- - - 2'-Anilino-6'-(ethyl isopentylamino)-3'-methylspiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen)-3-one (CAS RN 70116-41-5)
2932 20 90 15	- - - Coumarin (CAS RN 91-64-5)
2932 20 90 25	- - - Decahydro-olide (CAS RN 705-86-2)
2932 20 90 30	- - - Decan-olide (CAS RN 713-95-1)
2932 20 90 35	- - - 6'-Diethylamino-3'-methyl-2'-(2,4-xylylidino)spiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen)-3-one (CAS RN 36431-22-8)
2932 20 90 40	- - - (S)-α-Amino-γ-butyrolactonehydrobromide (CAS RN 15295-77-9)
2932 20 90 45	- - - 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione (CAS RN 2033-24-1)
2932 20 90 50	- - - L-Lactide (CAS RN 4511-42-6) or D-Lactide (CAS RN 13076-17-0) or dilactide (CAS RN 95-96-5)
2932 20 90 55	- - - 6-Dimethylamino-3,3-bis(4-dimethylaminophenyl)phthalide (CAS RN 1552-42-7)
2932 20 90 60	- - - 6'-(Diethylamino)-3'-methyl-2'-(phenylamino)-spiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-(9H)xanthen)-3-one (CAS RN 29512-49-0)
2932 20 90 65	- - - Sodium 4-(methoxycarbonyl)-5-oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran-3-olate (CAS RN 1134960-41-0)
2932 20 90 71	- - - 6'-(Dibutylamino)-3'-methyl-2'-(phenylamino)-spiro(isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-(9H)xanthen)-3-one (CAS RN 89331-94-2)
2932 20 90 75	- - - 3-Acetyl-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2, 4(3H)-dione (CAS RN 520-45-6)
2932 20 90 77	- - - Hexan-6-olide (CAS RN 502-44-3)
2932 20 90 80	- - - Gibberellic acid with a minimum purity by weight of 88 % (CAS RN 77-06-5)
2932 20 90 84	- - - Decahydro-3a,6,6,9a-tetramethylnaphth (2,1-b) furan-2 (1H)-one (CAS RN 564-20-5)
2932 20 90 88	- - - Methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
2932 20 90 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other</b>



Classification	Description
2932 91 00	- - Isosafrole
2932 92 00	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one
2932 93 00	- - Piperonal
2932 94 00	- - Safrole
2932 95 00	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)
2932 99	- - Other
2932 99 00 10	- - - Bendiocarb (ISO) (CAS RN 22781-23-3)
2932 99 00 13	- - - (4-Chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl)((3aS,5R,6S,6aS)-6-hydroxy 2,2-dimethyltetrahydrofuro(2,3-d)(1,3)dioxol-5-yl)methanone (CAS RN 1103738-30-2)
2932 99 00 15	- - - 1,3,4,6,7,8-Hexahydro-4,6,6,7,8,8-hexamethylindeno(5,6-c)pyran (CAS RN 1222-05-5)
2932 99 00 18	- - - 4-(4-Bromo-3-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yloxy)methyl)phenoxy)benzonitrile (CAS RN 943311-78-2)
2932 99 00 20	- - - Ethyl-2-methyl-1,3-dioxolane-2-acetate (CAS RN 6413-10-1)
2932 99 00 23	- - - 2-ethyl-3-hydroxy-4-pyrone (CAS RN 4940-11-8)
2932 99 00 25	- - - 1-(2,2-Difluorobenzo(d)(1,3)dioxol-5-yl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS RN 862574-88-7)
2932 99 00 27	- - - (2-Butyl-3-benzofuranyl)(4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenyl)methanone (CAS RN 1951-26-4)
2932 99 00 33	- - - 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone (CAS RN 1103738-30-2)
2932 99 00 43	- - - Ethofumesate (ISO) (CAS RN 26225-75-0) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more
2932 99 00 45	- - - 2-Butylbenzofuran (CAS RN 4264-27-0)
2932 99 00 50	- - - 7-Methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-3-one (CAS RN 28940-11-6)
2932 99 00 53	- - - 1,3-Dihydro-1,3-dimethoxybenzofuran (CAS RN 24388-70-3)
2932 99 00 55	- - - 6-Fluoro-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 99199-60-7)
2932 99 00 65	- - - 4,4-Dimethyl-3,5,8-trioxabicyclo(5,1,0)octane (CAS RN 57280-22-5)
2932 99 00 70	- - - 1,3:2,4-Bis-O-benzylidene-D-glucitol (CAS RN 32647-67-9)
2932 99 00 75	- - - 3-(3,5-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanal (CAS RN 1205-17-0)
2932 99 00 80	- - - 1,3:2,4-Bis-O-(4-Methylbenzylidene)-D-glucitol (CAS RN 81541-12-0)
2932 99 00 85	- - - 1,3:2,4-Bis-O-(3,4-dimethylbenzylidene)-D-glucitol (CAS RN 135861-56-2)
2932 99 00 90	- - - Other
2933	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only</b>
	<b>- - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure</b>
2933 11	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
2933 11 10	- - - Propyphenazone (INN)
2933 11 90	- - - Other
2933 19	- - Other
2933 19 10	- - - Phenylbutazone (INN)
2933 19 90	- - - Other
2933 19 90 15	- - - - Pyrasulfotole (ISO) (CAS RN 365400-11-9) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more
2933 19 90 25	- - - - 3-Difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 176969-34-9)
2933 19 90 30	- - - - 3-Methyl-1-p-tolyl-5-pyrazolone (CAS RN 86-92-0)
2933 19 90 35	- - - - 1,3-Dimethyl-5-fluoro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbonyl fluoride (CAS RN 191614-02-5)
2933 19 90 40	- - - - Edaravone (INN) (CAS RN 89-25-8)
2933 19 90 45	- - - - 5-Amino-1-(2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (CAS RN 120068-79-3)
2933 19 90 50	- - - - Fenpyroximate (ISO) (CAS RN 134098-61-6)



Classification	Description
2933 19 90 55	- - - - 5-Methyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one (CAS RN 1192140-15-0)
2933 19 90 60	- - - - Pyraflufen-ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 129630-19-9)
2933 19 90 65	- - - - 4-Bromo-1-(1-ethoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole (CAS RN 1024120-52-2)
2933 19 90 70	- - - - 4,5-Diamino-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-pyrazolsulphate (CAS RN 155601-30-2)
2933 19 90 80	- - - - 3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 119-17-5)
2933 19 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure</b>
2933 21	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives
2933 21 00 35	- - - Iprodione (ISO) (CAS RN 36734-19-7) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more
2933 21 00 50	- - - 1-Bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (CAS RN 16079-88-2) / (CAS RN 32718-18-6)
2933 21 00 55	- - - 1-Aminohydantoin hydrochloride (CAS RN 2827-56-7)
2933 21 00 60	- - - DL-p-Hydroxyphenylhydantoin (CAS RN 2420-17-9)
2933 21 00 80	- - - 5,5-Dimethylhydantoin (CAS RN 77-71-4)
2933 21 00 90	- - - Other
2933 29	- - Other
2933 29 10	- - - Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phenolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN)
2933 29 90	- - - Other
2933 29 90 15	- - - - Ethyl 4-(1-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)-2-propylimidazole-5-carboxylate (CAS RN 144689-93-0)
2933 29 90 18	- - - - 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-(2'-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4,5-diphenyl-2H-imidazol-2-yl)-4,5-diphenyl-1H-imidazole (CAS RN 189-82-4)
2933 29 90 25	- - - - Prochloraz (ISO) (CAS RN 67747-09-5)
2933 29 90 40	- - - - Triflumizole (ISO) (CAS RN 68694-11-1)
2933 29 90 45	- - - - Prochloraz copper chloride (ISO) (CAS RN 156065-03-1)
2933 29 90 50	- - - - 1,4-Dimethylimidazolidin-2-one (CAS RN 80-73-9)
2933 29 90 55	- - - Fenarimol (ISO) (CAS RN 161326-34-7) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more
2933 29 90 60	- - - - 1-Cyano-2-methyl-1-(2-(5-methylimidazol-4-ylmethylthio)ethyl)isothiurea (CAS RN 1278-40-2)
2933 29 90 65	- - - - (S)-tert-Butyl 2-(5-bromo-1H-imidazol-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (CAS RN 1007882-59-8)
2933 29 90 70	- - - - Cyazofamid (ISO), (CAS RN 120116-88-3)
2933 29 90 75	- - - - 2,2'-Azobis(2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)propane) dihydrochloride (CAS RN 27776-21-2)
2933 29 90 80	- - - - Imazalil (ISO) (CAS RN 35554-44-0)
2933 29 90 85	- - - - Enzalutamide INN (CAS RN 915087-33-1)
2933 29 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure</b>
2933 31 00	- - Pyridine and its salts
2933 32 00	- - Piperidine and its salts
2933 33 00	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof
2933 39	- - Other
2933 39 10	- - - Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)



Classification	Description
2933 39 20	- - - 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine
2933 39 25	- - - 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2933 39 35	- - - 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate
2933 39 40	- - - 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate
2933 39 45	- - - 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine
2933 39 50	- - - Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester
2933 39 55	- - - 4-Methylpyridine
2933 39 99	- - - Other
2933 39 99 10	- - - - 2-Aminopyridin-4-ol hydrochloride (CAS RN 1187932-09-7)
2933 39 99 11	- - - - 2-(Chloromethyl)-4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methylpyridine hydrochloride(CAS RN 153259-31-5)
2933 39 99 12	- - - - 2,3-Dichloropyridine (CAS RN 2402-77-9)
2933 39 99 13	- - - - Methyl (1S,3S,4R)-2-((1R)-1-phenylethyl)-2-azabicyclo(2.2.1)hept-5-ene-3-carboxylate (CAS RN 130194-96-6)
2933 39 99 14	- - - - N,4-Dimethyl-1-(phenylmethyl)- 3-piperidinamine hydrochloride (1:2) (CAS RN 1228879-37-5)
2933 39 99 16	- - - - Methyl (2S,5R)-5-((benzyloxy)amino)piperidine-2-carboxylate dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1501976-34-6)
2933 39 99 17	- - - - 3,5-Dimethylpyridine (CAS RN 591-22-0)
2933 39 99 19	- - - - Methyl nicotinate (INNM) (CAS RN 93-60-7)
2933 39 99 20	- - - - Copper pyrrithione powder (CAS RN 143-55-7-8)
2933 39 99 21	- - - - Boscalid (ISO) (CAS RN 1884-5-85-6)
2933 39 99 22	- - - - Isonicotinic Acid (CAS RN 65-22-1)
2933 39 99 23	- - - - 2-Chloro-3-cyanopyridine (CAS RN 6602-54-6)
2933 39 99 24	- - - - 2-Chloromethyl-4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylpyridine hydrochloride (CAS RN 86604-75-3)
2933 39 99 25	- - - - Imazetapyr (ISO) (CAS RN 81335-77-5)
2933 39 99 26	- - - - 2-((Hydrozylmethyl)phenyl)-pyridine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1802485-62-6)
2933 39 99 27	- - - - Pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid (CAS RN 499-83-2)
2933 39 99 28	- - - - Ethyl 3-((3-amino-4-methylamino-benzoyl)-pyridin-2-yl-amino)-propionate (CAS RN 211-222-56-0)
2933 39 99 29	- - - - 3,5-Dichloro-2-cyanopyridine (CAS RN 85331-33-5)
2933 39 99 31	- - - - 2-(Chloromethyl)-3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)pyridine hydrochloride(CAS RN 127337-60-4)
2933 39 99 32	- - - - 2-(Chloromethyl)-3,4-dimethoxypyridine hydrochloride (CAS RN 72830-09-2)
2933 39 99 33	- - - - 5-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-methoxypyridine-2-carbonitrile (CAS RN 1415226-39-9)
2933 39 99 34	- - - - 3-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridineacetonitrile (CAS RN 157764-10-8)
2933 39 99 35	- - - - Aminopyralid (ISO) (CAS RN 150114-71-9)
2933 39 99 36	- - - - 1-(2-(5-Methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)acetyl)piperidine-4-carbothioamide (CAS RN 1003319-95-6)
2933 39 99 37	- - - - Aqueous solution of pyridine-2-thiol-1-oxide, sodium salt (CAS RN 3811-73-2)
2933 39 99 38	- - - - (2-chloropyridin-3-yl) methanol (CAS RN 42330-59-6)
2933 39 99 39	- - - - 2,6-dichloropyridine-3-carboxamide (CAS RN 62068-78-4)
2933 39 99 41	- - - - 2-chloro-6-(3-fluoro-5-isobutoxyphenyl)nicotinic acid (CAS RN 1897387-01-7)
2933 39 99 43	- - - - 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-ol (CAS RN 2403-88-5)
2933 39 99 44	- - - - Chlorpyrifos (ISO) (CAS RN 2921-88-2)
2933 39 99 45	- - - - 5-Difluoromethoxy-2-(((3,4-dimethoxy-2-pyridyl)methyl)thio)-1H-benzimidazole (CAS RN 102625-64-9)
2933 39 99 46	- - - - Fluopicolide (ISO) (CAS RN 239110-15-7) with a content by weight of 97% or more



Classification	Description
2933 39 99 47	---- (-)-trans-4-(4'-Fluorophenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl-N-methylpiperidine (CAS RN 105812-81-5)
2933 39 99 48	---- Flonicamid (ISO) (CAS RN 158062-67-0)
2933 39 99 52	---- 6-Chloro-3-nitropyridin-2-ylamine (CAS RN 27048-04-0)
2933 39 99 53	---- 3-Bromopyridine (CAS RN 626-55-1)
2933 39 99 54	---- 4-methyl-2-pyridylamine (CAS RN 695-34-1)
2933 39 99 55	---- Pyriproxyfen (ISO) (CAS RN 95737-68-1) of a purity by weight of 97 % or more
2933 39 99 56	---- 2,5-Dichloro-4,6-dimethylnicotinonitrile (CAS RN 91591-63-8)
2933 39 99 57	---- Tert-butyl 3-(6-amino-3-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzoate (CAS RN 1083057-14-0)
2933 39 99 59	---- Chlorpyrifos-Methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 5598-13-0)
2933 39 99 60	---- 2-Fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine (CAS RN 94239-04-0)
2933 39 99 61	---- 6-Bromopyridin-2-amine (CAS RN 19798-81-3)
2933 39 99 62	---- Ethyl 2,6-Dichloronicotinate (CAS RN 58584-86-4)
2933 39 99 64	---- Methyl 1-(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-3-hydroxymethyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate (CAS RN 960316-73-8)
2933 39 99 65	---- Acetamiprid (ISO) (CAS RN 135410-20-7)
2933 39 99 66	---- Fluazinam (ISO) (CAS RN 79622-59-6), with a purity by weight of 98,5 % or more
2933 39 99 67	---- (1R,3S,4S)-tert-Butyl 3-(6-bromo-1H-benzodiazepine-2-yl)-2-azabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 1250387-74-2)
2933 39 99 68	---- 1-(3-Chloropyridin-2-yl)-3-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-tetrazol-2-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 1350310-02-8) with a purity by weight of 85 % or more
2933 39 99 70	---- 2,3-Dichloro-5-trifluoromethylpyridine (CAS RN 69045-84-7)
2933 39 99 72	---- 5,6-Dimethoxy-2-(piperidin-1-yl)indan-1-one, (CAS RN 120014-30-4)
2933 39 99 77	---- Imazamox (ISO) (CAS RN 111311-32-9)
2933 39 99 85	---- 2-Chloro-5-chloromethylpyridine (CAS RN 70258-18-3)
2933 39 99 90	---- Other
	<b>- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused</b>
2933 41 00	---- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts
2933 49	---- Other
2933 49 10	---- Nitrogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives
2933 49 10 10	---- Quinmerac (ISO) (CAS RN 90717-03-6)
2933 49 10 20	---- 3-Hydroxy-2-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 117-57-7)
2933 49 10 30	---- Ethyl 4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate (CAS RN 52980-28-6)
2933 49 10 40	---- 4,7-Dichloroquinoline (CAS RN 86-98-6)
2933 49 10 50	---- 1-Cyclopropyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid (CAS RN 94695-52-0)
2933 49 10 60	---- Roxadustat (INN) (CAS RN 808118-40-3)
2933 49 10 90	---- Other
2933 49 30	--- Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts
2933 49 90	--- Other
2933 49 90 25	---- Cloquintocet-mexyl (ISO) (CAS RN 99607-70-2)
2933 49 90 30	---- Quinoline (CAS RN 91-22-5)
2933 49 90 35	---- (1-(4-Benzoyloxy-benzyl)-2-cyclobutylmethyl-octahydro-isoquinoline-4a,8a-diol) (CUS 0141126-3)
2933 49 90 40	---- Isoquinoline (CAS RN 119-65-3)
2933 49 90 45	---- 6,7-Dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline hydrochloride (CAS RN 20232-39-7)
2933 49 90 65	---- Roxadustat (INN) (CAS RN 808118-40-3)
2933 49 90 70	---- Quinolin-8-ol (CAS RN 148-24-3)



Classification	Description
2933 49 90 80	- - - - Ethyl 6,7,8-trifluoro-1-(formyl(methyl)amino)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate (CAS RN 100276-65-1)
2933 49 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure</b>
2933 52	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts
2933 52 00 10	- - - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) (CAS RN 67-52-7)
2933 52 00 90	- - - Other
2933 53	- - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof
2933 53 10	- - - Phenobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), and their salts
2933 53 90	- - - Other
2933 54 00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof
2933 54 00 10	- - - 5,5'-(1,2-diazenediyl)bis [2,4,6 (1H, 3H, 5H)-pyrimidinetrione]
2933 54 00 90	- - - Other
2933 55 00	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof
2933 59	- - Other
2933 59 10	- - - Diazinon (ISO)
2933 59 20	- - - 1,4-Diazabicyclo(2.2.2)octane (triazolinediarsine)
2933 59 95	- - - Other
2933 59 95 10	- - - - 6-Amino-1,3-dimethyluracil (CAS RN 6642-31-5)
2933 59 95 13	- - - - 2-Diethylamino-6-hydroxy-4-methylpyrimidine (CAS RN 42487-72-9)
2933 59 95 15	- - - - Sitagliptin phosphate monohydrate (CAS RN 654671-77-9)
2933 59 95 17	- - - - N,N'-(4,6-Dichloropyrimidin-2,5-diyl)diurea (CAS RN 116477-30-6)
2933 59 95 18	- - - - 1-Methyl-4-phenylpiperazine (CAS RN 5271-27-2)
2933 59 95 20	- - - - 2,4-Diamino-6-chloropyrimidine (CAS RN 156-83-2)
2933 59 95 21	- - - - N-(2-Oxo-2,2-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)benzamide (CAS RN 26661-13-2)
2933 59 95 22	- - - - 6-Chloro-1,3-dimethyluracil (CAS RN 6972-27-6)
2933 59 95 23	- - - - 6-Chloro-3-methyluracil (CAS RN 4318-56-3)
2933 59 95 24	- - - - 1-(Cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride (CAS RN 1021298-67-8)
2933 59 95 26	- - - - 5-Fluoro-4-hydrazino-2-methoxypyrimidine (CAS RN 166524-64-7)
2933 59 95 27	- - - - 2-((2-Amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy)-3-hydroxypropylacetate (CAS RN 88110-89-8)
2933 59 95 30	- - - - Mepanipyrim (ISO) (CAS RN 110235-47-7)
2933 59 95 33	- - - - 4,6-Dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidine (CAS RN 213265-83-9)
2933 59 95 37	- - - - 6-Iodo-3-propyl-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4(1H)-one (CAS RN 200938-58-5)
2933 59 95 39	- - - - Ibrutinib (INN) (CAS RN 936563-96-1)
2933 59 95 43	- - - - 2-(4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanesulfonic acid (CAS RN 7365-45-9)
2933 59 95 45	- - - - 1-(3-(Hydroxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl)-4-methyl-2-phenylpiperazine (CAS RN 61337-89-1)
2933 59 95 47	- - - - 6-Methyl-2-oxoperhydropyrimidin-4-ylurea (CAS RN 1129-42-6) with a purity of 94 % or more
2933 59 95 50	- - - - 2-(2-Piperazin-1-ylethoxy)ethanol (CAS RN 13349-82-1)
2933 59 95 53	- - - - 5-Fluoro-2-methoxypyrimidin-4(3H)-one (CAS RN 1480-96-2)
2933 59 95 57	- - - - 5,7-Dimethoxy(1,2,4)triazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidin-2-amine (CAS RN 13223-43-3)
2933 59 95 60	- - - - 2,6-Dichloro-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine (CAS RN 7139-02-8)
2933 59 95 63	- - - - 1-(3-Chlorophenyl) piperazine (CAS RN 6640-24-0)



Classification	Description
2933 59 95 65	---- 1-Chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo(2.2.2)octane bis(tetrafluoroborate) (CAS RN 140681-55-6)
2933 59 95 70	---- N-(4-Ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-ylcarbonyl)-D-2-phenylglycine (CAS RN 63422-71-9)
2933 59 95 75	---- (2R,3S/2S,3R)-3-(6-Chloro-5-fluoro pyrimidin-4-yl)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol hydrochloride, (CAS RN 188416-20-8)
2933 59 95 77	---- 3-(Trifluoromethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro(1,2,4)triazolo(4,3-a)pyrazine hydrochloride (1:1) (CAS RN 762240-92-6)
2933 59 95 87	---- 5-Bromo-2,4-dichloropyrimidine (CAS RN 36082-50-5)
2933 59 95 89	---- 6-Benzyladenine (CAS RN 1214-39-7)
2933 59 95 90	---- Other
	<b>- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure</b>
2933 61 00	-- Melamine
2933 69	-- Other
2933 69 10	--- Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)
2933 69 40	--- Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine); 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-(4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino)phenol
2933 69 80	--- Other
2933 69 80 13	---- Metribuzin (ISO) (CAS RN 21087-64-9) with purity by weight of 93 % or more
2933 69 80 15	---- 2-Chloro-4,6-dimethoxy-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 3140-73-6)
2933 69 80 17	---- Benzoguanamine (CAS RN 91116-91-9)
2933 69 80 27	---- Troclosen sodium dihydrate (INN) (CAS RN 51580-86-0)
2933 69 80 30	---- 1,3,5-Tris(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)hexahydro-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 15875-13-5)
2933 69 80 40	---- Troclosen sodium (INN) (CAS RN 2893-78-9)
2933 69 80 45	---- 2-(4,6-bis-(4,6-dimethylphenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-5-(octyloxy)-phenol (CAS RN 2725-22-6)
2933 69 80 55	--- Tertbutylamine (ISO) (CAS RN 886-50-0)
2933 69 80 60	--- Cyturic acid (CAS RN 108-80-5)
2933 69 80 65	---- 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)-trithione, trisodium salt (CAS RN 17766-26-6)
2933 69 80 70	---- 2-Chloroisocyanuric acid, also referred to as 'symclosene' under the international non-proprietary name (INN)
2933 69 80 75	- Metamitron (ISO) (CAS RN 41394-05-2)
2933 69 80 80	---- Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3,5-triazinetriene (CAS RN 839-90-7)
2933 69 80 90	---- Other
	<b>- Lactams</b>
2933 71 00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
2933 72 00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)
2933 79	-- Other lactams
2933 79 00 15	--- Ethyl N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-pyroglutamate (CAS RN 144978-12-1)
2933 79 00 25	--- Methyl 2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate (CAS RN 14192-26-8)
2933 79 00 30	--- 5-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone (CAS RN 7529-16-0)
2933 79 00 35	--- 1-tert-butyl 2-methyl (2S)-5-oxopyrrolidine-1,2-dicarboxylate (CAS RN 108963-96-8)
2933 79 00 50	--- 6-Bromo-3-methyl-3H-dibenz(f,i)isoquinoline-2,7-dione (CAS RN 81-85-6)
2933 79 00 56	--- Methyl 3,5-diamino-6-chloropyrazine-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 1458-01-1)
2933 79 00 60	--- 3,3-Pentamethylene-4-butyrolactam (CAS RN 64744-50-9)
2933 79 00 70	--- (S)-N-((Diethylamino)methyl)-alpha-ethyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidineacetamide L-(+)-tartrate (CAS RN 754186-36-2)



Classification	Description
2933 79 00 90	- - - Other
	- Other
2933 91	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof
2933 91 10	- - - Chlordiazepoxide (INN)
2933 91 90	- - - Other
2933 92 00	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)
2933 99	- - Other
2933 99 20	- - - Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e)azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)
2933 99 50	- - - 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol
2933 99 80	- - - Other
2933 99 80 11	- - - - Fenbuconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 114369-43-6)
2933 99 80 12	- - - - Myclobutanil (ISO) (CAS RN 88671-89-0)
2933 99 80 13	- - - - 5-Difluormethoxy-2-mercapto-1-H-benzimidazole (CAS RN 97963-62-7)
2933 99 80 14	- - - - 2-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methyl-5-oxo-2-en-1-yl)phenol (CAS RN 98809-58-6)
2933 99 80 15	- - - - 2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-4,6-di-tert-butylphenol (CAS RN 25973-55-1)
2933 99 80 16	- - - - Pyridate (ISO) (CAS RN 55112-33-9) with a purity by weight of 90 % or more
2933 99 80 17	- - - - Carfentrazone-ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 128639-02-1) with a purity by weight of 93 % or more
2933 99 80 19	- - - - 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-1-ol (CAS RN 112281-82-0)
2933 99 80 20	- - - - 2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-4,6-bis(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)phenol (CAS RN 70321-86-7)
2933 99 80 21	- - - - 1-(Bis(1-methylamino)methylene)-1H-(1,2,3)triazolo(4,5-b)pyridinium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate(V) (CAS RN 148893-10-1)
2933 99 80 23	- - - - Tebucorazole (ISO) (CAS RN 107534-96-3) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more
2933 99 80 24	- - - - 1,3-Dihydro-5,6-diamino-2H-benzimidazol-2-one (CAS RN 55621-49-3)
2933 99 80 26	- - - - (2S,3S,4R)-Methyl 4-(3-(1,1-difluorobut-3-enyl)-7-methoxyquinoxalin-2-yloxy)-3-ethylpyrrolidine-2-carboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (CUS 0143289-9)
2933 99 80 27	- - - - 5,6-Dimethylbenzimidazole (CAS RN 582-60-5)
2933 99 80 29	- - - - 3-(3-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-indol-2-yl)-(E)-2-propenal (CAS RN 93957-50-7)
2933 99 80 30	- - - - Quizalofop-P-ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 100646-51-3)
2933 99 80 31	- - - - Triadimenol (ISO) (CAS RN 55219-65-3) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more
2933 99 80 33	- - - - Penconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 66246-88-6)
2933 99 80 34	- - - - 2,4-Dihydro-5-methoxy-4-methyl-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-on (CAS RN 135302-13-5)
2933 99 80 36	- - - - 3-Chloro-2-(1,1-difluoro-3-buten-1-yl)-6-methoxyquinoxaline (CAS RN 1799733-46-2)
2933 99 80 37	- - - - 8-Chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo (b,e) (1,4)diazepin-11-one (CAS RN 50892-62-1)
2933 99 80 38	- - - - (4aS,7aS)-Octahydro-1H-pyrrolo(3,4-b)pyridine (CAS RN 151213-40-0)
2933 99 80 39	- - - - O-(benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (CAS RN 125700-67-6)
2933 99 80 40	- - - - trans-4-Hydroxy-L-proline (CAS RN 51-35-4)
2933 99 80 41	- - - - 5-(4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole (CAS RN 124750-51-2)



Classification	Description
2933 99 80 42	---- (S)-2,2,4-Trimethylpyrrolidine hydrochloride (CAS RN 1897428-40-8)
2933 99 80 44	---- (2S,3S,4R)-Methyl 3-ethyl-4-hydroxypyrrolidine-2-carboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 1799733-43-9)
2933 99 80 45	---- Maleic hydrazide (ISO) (CAS RN 123-33-1)
2933 99 80 46	---- (S)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 79815-20-6)
2933 99 80 47	---- Paclobutrazol (ISO) (CAS RN 76738-62-0)
2933 99 80 48	---- 5-Amino-6-methyl-2-benzimidazolone (CAS RN 67014-36-2)
2933 99 80 49	---- 1,4,7,10-Tetraazacyclododecane (CAS RN 294-90-6)
2933 99 80 50	---- Metconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 125116-23-6)
2933 99 80 51	---- Diquat dibromide (ISO) (CAS RN 85-00-7) in aqueous solution for use in the manufacture of herbicides
2933 99 80 52	---- N-Boc-trans-4-Hydroxy-L-proline methyl ester (CAS RN 74844-91-0)
2933 99 80 53	---- Potassium (S)-5-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-5-azaspiro(2.4)heptane-6-carboxylate (CUS 0133723-1)
2933 99 80 54	---- 3-(Salicyloylamino)-1,2,4-triazole (CAS RN 36411-52-6)
2933 99 80 55	---- Pyridaben (ISO) (CAS RN 96489-71-3)
2933 99 80 57	---- 2-(5-Methoxyindol-3-yl)ethylamine (CAS RN 60807-1)
2933 99 80 58	---- Ipconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 125225-28-7) with a purity by weight of 90 % or more
2933 99 80 59	---- Hydrates of Hydroxybenzotriazole (CAS RN 80029-43-2 and CAS RN 123333-53-9)
2933 99 80 61	---- (1R,5S)-8-Benzyl-8-azabicyclo(3.2.1)octane-3-one hydrochloride (CAS RN 83393-23-1)
2933 99 80 63	---- L-Prolinamide (CAS RN 7521-52-7)
2933 99 80 67	---- Candesartan ethyl ester (ISO) (CAS RN 139481-58-6)
2933 99 80 68	---- 5-((1S,2S)-2-((2R,6S)-2-(1R,4R,14aS,15S,16S,20R,23S,25aR)-9-amino-20-((R)-3-amino-1-hydroxy-3-oxopropyl)-2,11,12,15-tetrahydroxy-6-((R)-1-hydroxyethyl)-16-methyl-5,8,14,18,22,25-hexaoxotetracosahydro-1H-dipyrrolo[2,1-c:2',1'-l][1,4,8,10,13,16-hexaazacyclohenicosin-23-yl)-1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 168110-44-9)
2933 99 80 71	---- 40-Methoxyphenostilbene (CAS RN 4698-11-7)
2933 99 80 72	---- 1,4,7-Trimethyl-1,4,7-Triazacyclononane (CAS RN 96556-05-7)
2933 99 80 73	---- (acetoxycetyl amino)benzimidazolone (CAS RN 26576-46-5)
2933 99 80 74	---- Imidazo(1,2-b) pyridazine-hydrochloride (CAS RN 18087-70-2)
2933 99 80 78	---- 3-Amino-3-azabicyclo (3.3.0) octane hydrochloride (CAS RN 58108-05-7)
2933 99 80 81	---- 1,2,3-Benzotriazole (CAS RN 95-14-7)
2933 99 80 82	---- Tolytriazole (CAS RN 29385-43-1)
2933 99 80 89	---- Carbendazim (ISO) (CAS RN 10605-21-7)
2933 99 80 90	---- Other
2934	<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds</b>
2934 10	<b>- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure</b>
2934 10 00 10	-- Hexythiazox (ISO) (CAS RN 78587-05-0)
2934 10 00 15	-- 4-Nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate (CAS RN 144163-97-3)
2934 10 00 20	-- 2-(4-Methylthiazol-5-yl)ethanol (CAS RN 137-00-8)
2934 10 00 25	-- (S)-Ethyl-2-(3-((2-isopropylthiazol-4-yl)methyl)-3-methylureido)-4-morpholinobutanoate oxalate (CAS RN 1247119-36-3)
2934 10 00 35	-- (2-Isopropylthiazol-4-yl)-N-methylmethanamine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1185167-55-8)
2934 10 00 40	-- (Z)-2-(2-tert-butoxycarbonylaminothiazol-4-yl)-2-pentenoic acid (CAS RN 86978-24-7)



Classification	Description
2934 10 00 45	- - 2-Cyanimino-1,3-thiazolidine (CAS RN 26364-65-8)
2934 10 00 60	- - Fosthiazate (ISO) (CAS RN 98886-44-3)
2934 10 00 80	- - 3,4-Dichloro-5-carboxyisothiazole (CAS RN 18480-53-0)
2934 10 00 90	- - Other
2934 20	- <b>Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused</b>
2934 20 20	- - Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts
2934 20 80	- - Other
2934 20 80 15	- - - Benthiavalicarb-isopropyl (ISO) (CAS RN 177406-68-7)
2934 20 80 30	- - - 2-(((Z)-(1-(2-Amino-4-thiazolyl)-2-(2-benzothiazolylthio)-2-oxoethylidene)amino)oxy)-acetic acid, methyl ester (CAS RN 246035-38-1)
2934 20 80 40	- - - 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one (Benzisothiazolinone (BIT)) (CAS RN 2634-33-5)
2934 20 80 50	- - - S-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)-(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(acetyloxyimino)thioacetate, (CAS RN 104797-47-9)
2934 20 80 60	- - - Benzothiazol-2-yl-(Z)-2-trityloxyimino-2-(2-aminothiazole-4-yl)-thioacetate (CAS RN 143183-03-3)
2934 20 80 70	- - - N,N-Bis(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulphonyl)-2-methylpropan-2-amine (CAS RN 3741-80-8)
2934 20 80 90	- - - Other
2934 30	- <b>Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused</b>
2934 30 10	- - Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts
2934 30 90	- - Other
2934 30 90 10	- - - 2-Methylthiophenothiazine (CAS RN 7643-08-5)
2934 30 90 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other</b>
2934 91 00	- - Aminorex (INN), brexazolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), meprobamate (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof
2934 99	- - Other
2934 99 60	- - - Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; furazolidone (INN); 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-((R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido)-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo(4.2.0)oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid; 1-(2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl)-2-methylpyridinium bromide
2934 99 90	- - - Other
2934 99 90 10	- - - - Fluralaner (INN) (CAS RN 864731-61-3)
2934 99 90 12	- - - - Dimethomorph (ISO) (CAS RN 110488-70-5)
2934 99 90 15	- - - - Carboxin (ISO) (CAS RN 5234-68-4)
2934 99 90 16	- - - - Difenconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 119446-68-3)
2934 99 90 19	- - - - 2-(4-(Dibenzo(b,f)(1,4)thiazepin-11-yl)piperazin-1-yl) ethanol (CAS RN 329216-67-3)
2934 99 90 20	- - - - Thiophene (CAS RN 110-02-1)
2934 99 90 21	- - - - Acesulfame potassium (potassium salt of 6-methyl-1,2,3-oxathiazin-4(3H)-one 2,2-dioxide; CAS RN 55589-62-3) ace-K
2934 99 90 23	- - - - Bromuconazole (ISO) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more (CAS RN 116255-48-2)
2934 99 90 24	- - - - Flufenacet (ISO) (CAS RN 142459-58-3) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more
2934 99 90 25	- - - - 2,4-Diethyl-9H-thioxanthen-9-one (CAS RN 82799-44-8)
2934 99 90 26	- - - - 4-Methylmorpholine 4-oxide in an aqueous solution (CAS RN 7529-22-8)
2934 99 90 27	- - - - 2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-1-benzothiophene-6-ol (CAS RN 63676-22-2)



Classification	Description
2934 99 90 28	---- 11-(Piperazin-1-yl)dibenzo(b,f)(1,4)thiazepine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 111974-74-4)
2934 99 90 30	---- Dibenzo(b,f)(1,4)thiazepin-11(10H)-one (CAS RN 3159-07-7)
2934 99 90 31	---- Uridine 5'-diphospho-N-acetylgalactosamine disodium salt (CAS RN 91183-98-1)
2934 99 90 32	---- Uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid trisodium salt (CAS RN 63700-19-6)
2934 99 90 34	---- 7-(4-(Diethylamino)-2-ethoxyphenyl)-7-(1-ethyl-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)furo(3,4-b)pyridin-5(7H)-one (CAS RN 69898-40-4)
2934 99 90 36	---- Oxadiazon (ISO) (CAS RN 19666-30-9) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more
2934 99 90 37	---- 4-Propan-2-ylmorpholine (CAS RN 1004-14-4)
2934 99 90 39	---- 4-(Oxiran-2-ylmethoxy)-9H-carbazole (CAS RN 51997-51-4)
2934 99 90 41	---- 11-(4-(2-Chloro-ethyl)-1-piperazinyl)dibenzo(b,f)(1,4)thiazepine (CAS RN 352232-17-8)
2934 99 90 42	---- 1-(Morpholin-4-yl)prop-2-en-1-one (CAS RN 5117-12-4)
2934 99 90 44	---- Propiconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 60207-90-1) with a purity by weight of 92 % or more
2934 99 90 46	---- 4-Methoxy-5-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-2-nitro-benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-26-8)
2934 99 90 47	---- Thidiazuron (ISO) (CAS RN 51707-55-2) with a content by weight of 98% or more
2934 99 90 48	---- Propan-2-ol -- 2-methyl-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-9H-thieno(2,3-b)(1,5)benzodiazepine (1:2) dihydrate, (CAS RN 8647-43-41-9)
2934 99 90 49	---- Cytidine 5'-(disodium phosphate) (CAS RN 675126-26-8)
2934 99 90 50	---- 10-(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4-yl-2-(1-methyl-2-methyl-5-oxo-9H-thioxanthenium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 5917-29-92-1)
2934 99 90 52	---- Epoxiconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 111855-98-8)
2934 99 90 53	---- 4-Methoxy-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-28-0)
2934 99 90 54	---- 2-benzyl-2-dimethylamino-4'-morpholinobutyrophenone (CAS RN 119313-12-1)
2934 99 90 56	---- 1-(5-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-1,3,5-dihydro-1,2-oxazol-3-yl)ethanone (CAS RN 11736-23-41-1)
2934 99 90 57	---- (6R,7R)-7-(amino-8-oxo-3-(1-propenyl)-5-thia-1-azabicyclo(4.2.0)oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 120709-09-3)
2934 99 90 58	---- Dinotefenrile-P (ISO) (CAS RN 163515-14-8)
2934 99 90 59	---- Dolutegravir (INN) (CAS RN 1051375-16-6) or dolutegravir sodium (CAS RN 1051375-19-9)
2934 99 90 60	---- DL-Homocysteine thiolactone hydrochloride (CAS RN 6038-19-3)
2934 99 90 61	---- 5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl) valeric acid (CAS RN 1077-28-7)
2934 99 90 62	---- (2b,3a,5a,16b,17b)-2-(morpholin-4-yl)-16-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)androstane-3,17-diol 17-acetate (CAS RN 11 9302-24-8)
2934 99 90 63	---- (2b,3a,5a,16b,17b)-2-(morpholin-4-yl)-16-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)androstane-3,17-diol (CAS RN 119302-20-4)
2934 99 90 64	---- 2-Bromo-5-benzoylthiopene (CAS RN 31161-46-3)
2934 99 90 66	---- Tetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide (CAS RN 126-33-0)
2934 99 90 74	---- 2-Isopropylthioxanthone (CAS RN 5495-84-1)
2934 99 90 75	---- (4R-cis)-1,1-Dimethylethyl-6-(2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(1-isopropyl)-3-phenyl-4-((phenylamino)carbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)ethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4-acetate (CAS RN 125971-95-1)
2934 99 90 76	---- 2,5-Thiophenediylbis(5-tert-butyl-1,3-benzoxazole) (CAS RN 7128-64-5)
2934 99 90 78	---- [(3aS,5R,6S,6aS)-6-Hydroxy-2,2-dimethyltetrahydrofuro[2,3-d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl](morpholino)methanone(CAS RN 1103738-19-7)
2934 99 90 79	---- Thiophen-2-ethanol (CAS RN 5402-55-1)
2934 99 90 80	---- 2-(dimethylamino)-2-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]-1-[4-(morpholin-4-yl)phenyl]butan-1-one (CAS RN 11934486-4)
2934 99 90 83	---- Flumioxazin (ISO) (CAS RN 103361-09-7) of a purity by weight of 96 % or more



Classification	Description
2934 99 90 84	- - - - Etoxazole (ISO) (CAS RN 153233-91-1) of a purity by weight of 94.8 % or more
2934 99 90 86	- - - - Dithianon (ISO) (CAS RN 3347-22-6)
2934 99 90 87	- - - - 2,2'-(1,4-Phenylene)bis(4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one) (CAS RN 18600-59-4)
2934 99 90 90	- - - - Other
2935	<b>Sulphonamides</b>
2935 10 00	- <b>N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide</b>
2935 20 00	- <b>N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide</b>
2935 30 00	- <b>N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide</b>
2935 40 00	- <b>N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide</b>
2935 50 00	- <b>Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides</b>
2935 90	- <b>Other</b>
2935 90 30	- - 3-{1-(7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho(1,8-cd)pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide; metosulam (ISO)
2935 90 90	- - Other
2935 90 90 10	- - - Florasulam (ISO) (CAS RN 145701-23-1)
2935 90 90 15	- - - Flupyrsulfuron-methyl-sodium (ISO) (CAS RN 144700-54-5)
2935 90 90 20	- - - Toluenesulphonamides
2935 90 90 23	- - - N-(4-(2-Chloroacetyl)phenyl)methanesulphonamide (CAS RN 64488-52-4)
2935 90 90 25	- - - Triflursulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 126500-55-0)
2935 90 90 27	- - - Methyl (3R,5S,6E)-7-{4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino)pyrimidin-5-yl}-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoate (CAS RN 147118-40-9)
2935 90 90 28	- - - N-Fluorobenzenesulphonamide (CAS RN 133745-75-2)
2935 90 90 30	- - - 6-Aminopyridine-2-sulphonamide (CAS RN 75903-58-1)
2935 90 90 33	- - - 4-Chloro-3-pyridinesulphonamide (CAS RN 33263-43-3)
2935 90 90 35	- - - Chlorsulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 64902-72-3)
2935 90 90 37	- - - 1,3-Dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide (CAS RN 88398-53-2)
2935 90 90 40	- - - Metenolax (ISO) (CAS 1257044-40-8)
2935 90 90 42	- - - Penoxsulam (ISO) (CAS RN 219714-96-2)
2935 90 90 43	- - - Clovazolin (ISO) (CAS RN 19044-88-3)
2935 90 90 45	- - - Biflursulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 122931-48-0)
2935 90 90 47	- - - Halosulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 100784-20-1) with a purity by weight of 98 % or more
2935 90 90 48	- - - (3R,5S,6E)-7-(4-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino)-6-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl)-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoic acid -- 1-((R)-(4-chlorophenyl)(phenyl)methyl)piperazine (1:1), (CAS RN 1235588-99-4)
2935 90 90 50	- - - 4,4'-Oxydi(benzenesulphonohydrazide) (CAS RN 80-51-3)
2935 90 90 52	- - - (1R,2R)-1-Amino-2-(difluoromethyl)-N-(1-methylcyclopropylsulphonyl) cyclopropanecarboxamide hydrochloride (CUS 0143290-2)
2935 90 90 53	- - - 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulphamoylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 2736-23-4)
2935 90 90 54	- - - Propoxycarbazone-sodium (ISO) (CAS RN 181274-15-7) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more
2935 90 90 55	- - - Thifensulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 79277-27-3)
2935 90 90 56	- - - N-(p-Toluenesulphonyl)-N'-(3-(p-toluenesulphonyloxy)phenyl)urea (CAS RN 232938-43-1)
2935 90 90 57	- - - N-{2-((phenylcarbamoyl)amino)phenyl}benzenesulphonamide (CAS RN 215917-77-4)
2935 90 90 58	- - - 1-Methylcyclopropane-1-sulphonamide (CAS RN 669008-26-8)
2935 90 90 59	- - - Flazasulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 104040-78-0) with a purity of 94 % by weight or more
2935 90 90 60	- - - 4-[(3-Methylphenyl)amino]pyridine-3-sulphonamide (CAS RN 72811-73-5)



Classification	Description
2935 90 90 63	- - - Nicosulphuron (ISO), (CAS RN 111991-09-4) of a purity by weight of 91 % or more
2935 90 90 65	- - - Tribenuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 101200-48-0)
2935 90 90 67	- - - N-(2-phenoxyphenyl)methanesulphonamide (CAS RN 51765-51-6)
2935 90 90 73	- - - (2S)-2-Benzyl-N,N-dimethylaziridine-1-sulfonamide (CAS RN 902146-43-4)
2935 90 90 75	- - - Metsulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 74223-64-6)
2935 90 90 77	- - - ((4-(2-(((3-Ethyl-2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-2-oxo-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)carbonyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)sulfonyl)-carbamic acid ethyl ester, (CAS RN 318515-70-7)
2935 90 90 79	- - - 4-(((2-Methoxybenzoyl)amino)sulfonyl)benzoyl chloride (CAS RN 816431-72-8)
2935 90 90 85	- - - N-(4-(Isopropylaminoacetyl)phenyl)methanesulphonamide hydrochloride
2935 90 90 88	- - - N-(2-(4-Amino-N-ethyl-m-toluidino)ethyl)methanesulphonamide sesquisulphate monohydrate (CAS RN 25646-71-3)
2935 90 90 89	- - - 3-(3-Bromo-6-fluoro-2-methylindol-1-ylsulphonyl)-N,N-dimethyl-1,2,4-triazol-1-sulphonamide (CAS RN 348635-87-0)
2935 90 90 91	- - - 2,4,4-Trimethylpentan-2-aminium (3R,5S,E)-7-(4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-(N-methylmethylsulfonamido)pyrimidin-5-yl)-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoate (CAS RN 917805-85-7)
2935 90 90 99	- - - Other
<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>	
2936	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</b>
	<b>- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed</b>
2936 21 00	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives
2936 22 00	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives
2936 23 00	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives
2936 24 00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives
2936 25 00	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives
2936 26 00	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives
2936 27 00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
2936 28 00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
2936 29 00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
2936 90 00	- - Other, including natural concentrates
2937	<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones</b>
	<b>- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues</b>
2937 11 00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues
2937 12 00	- - Insulin and its salts
2937 19 00	- - Other
	<b>- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues</b>
2937 21 00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)
2937 22 00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones
2937 23 00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens
2937 29 00	- - Other
2937 50 00	<b>- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues</b>
2937 90 00	<b>- Other</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>XII. GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>
<b>2938</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>
<b>2938 10 00</b>	<b>- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives</b>
<b>2938 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>2938 90 10</b>	- - Digitalis glycosides
<b>2938 90 30</b>	- - Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates
<b>2938 90 30 10</b>	- - - Ammonium glycyrrhizate (CAS RN 53956-04-0)
<b>2938 90 30 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2938 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>2938 90 90 10</b>	- - - Hesperidin (CAS RN 520-26-3)
<b>2938 90 90 20</b>	- - - Ethylvanillin beta-D-glucopyranoside (CAS RN 122397-96-0)
<b>2938 90 90 30</b>	- - - Rebaudioside A (CAS RN 58543-16-1)
<b>2938 90 90 40</b>	- - - Purified steviol glycoside with a rebaudioside M (CAS RN 1220616-44-3) content of 80 % or more but not more than 90 % by weight for use in the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages
<b>2938 90 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>2939</b>	<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>
	<b>- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
<b>2939 11 00</b>	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof
<b>2939 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>2939 20 00</b>	<b>- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
<b>2939 30 00</b>	<b>- Caffeine and its salts</b>
	<b>- Ephedrine and its salts</b>
<b>2939 41 00</b>	- - Pseudoephedrine and its salts
<b>2939 42 00</b>	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
<b>2939 43 00</b>	- - Ephedrine (INN) and its salts
<b>2939 44 00</b>	- - Norephedrine and its salts
<b>2939 49 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
<b>2939 51 00</b>	- - Fenethylamine (INN) and its salts
<b>2939 59 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof</b>
<b>2939 61 00</b>	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts
<b>2939 62 00</b>	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts
<b>2939 63 00</b>	- - Lysergic acid and its salts
<b>2939 69 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other, of vegetal origin</b>
<b>2939 71 00</b>	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof
<b>2939 79</b>	- - Other
<b>2939 79 10</b>	- - - Nicotine and its salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives thereof
<b>2939 79 90</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
2939 79 90 10	- - - - (1R,2S)-(-)-chloroephedrine CAS No 110925-64-9
2939 79 90 20	- - - - (1S,2R)-(+)-chloroephedrine CAS No 1384199-95-4
2939 79 90 30	- - - - (1S,2S)-(+)-chloropseudoephedrine CAS No 73393-61-0
2939 79 90 40	- - - - (1R,2R)-(-)-chloropseudoephedrine CAS No 771434-80-1
2939 79 90 90	- - - - Other
2939 80 00	- Other
<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>	
2940	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939</b>
2940 00 00 10	- Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose
	- Other
2940 00 00 20	- - D-Xylose (CAS RN 58-86-6)
2940 00 00 30	- - D(+)- Trehalose dihydrate (CAS RN 6138-23-4)
2940 00 00 80	- - Other
2941	<b>Antibiotics</b>
2941 10 00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
2941 20 30	- - Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrazides
2941 20 30 10	- - - Dihydrostreptomycin sulphate (CAS RN 5496-27-1)
2941 20 30 90	- - - Other
2941 20 80	- - Other
2941 30 00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2941 40 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 50 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 90 00	- Other
2942	<b>Other organic compounds</b>
2942 00 00 10	- Sodium cyanate hydroxide (CAS RN 56553-60-7)
2942 00 00 90	- Other



SECTION VI

CHAPTER 30  
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
- (b) preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 2106 or 3824);
- (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
- (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
- (e) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
- (f) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
- (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407) or
- (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression ‘immunological products’ applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumour-necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony-stimulating factors (CSF).

3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of note 4(d) to this chapter, the following are to be treated:

- (a) as unmixed products:
  - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
  - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
  - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
- (b) as products which have been mixed:
  - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
  - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
  - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4 Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the classification:

- (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
- (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) blood-grouping reagents;



- (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
- (ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002 13 and 3002 14, the following are to be treated:

- (a) as unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) as products which have been mixed:
  - (1) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
  - (2) the products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
  - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.

2. Subheadings 3003 60 and 3004 60 cover medicinal preparations containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

### Additional chapter note

1. Heading 3004 includes herbal medicinal preparations and preparations based on the following active substances: vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, in packings for retail sale. These preparations are classified in heading 3004 if they bear on the label, packaging or on the accompanying user directions the following statements of:

- (a) the specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used;
- (b) the concentration of active substance or substances contained therein;
- (c) dosage; and
- (d) mode of application.

This heading includes homeopathic medicinal preparations when they meet the conditions of (a), (c) and (d) mentioned above.

In the case of preparations based on vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty acids, the level of one of these substances per recommended daily dose indicated on the label must be significantly higher than the recommended daily allowance to maintain general health or well-being.



Classification	Description
<b>3001</b>	<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
<b>3001 20</b>	<b>- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions</b>
<b>3001 20 10</b>	- - Of human origin
<b>3001 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3001 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3001 90 20</b>	- - Of human origin
	- - Other
<b>3001 90 91</b>	- - - Heparin and its salts
<b>3001 90 98</b>	- - - Other
<b>3002</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products</b>
	<b>- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes</b>
<b>3002 11 00</b>	- - Malaria diagnostic test kits
<b>3002 12 00</b>	- - Antisera and other blood fractions
<b>3002 13 00</b>	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
<b>3002 14 00</b>	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
<b>3002 15 00</b>	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
<b>3002 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>3002 20 00</b>	<b>- Vaccines for human medicine</b>
<b>3002 30 00</b>	<b>- Vaccines for veterinary medicine</b>
<b>3002 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3002 90 10</b>	- - Human blood
<b>3002 90 30</b>	- - Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses
<b>3002 90 50</b>	- - Cultures of micro-organisms
<b>3002 90 50 10</b>	- - - Pathogens and cultures of pathogens
<b>3002 90 50 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3002 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3002 90 90 10</b>	- - - Pathogens and cultures of pathogens
<b>3002 90 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3003</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>
<b>3003 10 00</b>	<b>- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives</b>
<b>3003 20 00</b>	<b>- Other, containing antibiotics</b>
	<b>- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937</b>
<b>3003 31 00</b>	- - Containing insulin
<b>3003 39 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof</b>
<b>3003 41 00</b>	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts
<b>3003 42 00</b>	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts
<b>3003 43 00</b>	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts



Classification	Description
3003 49 00	- - Other
3003 60 00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter
3003 90 00	- Other
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale
3004 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
3004 20 00	- Other, containing antibiotics
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937
3004 31 00	- - Containing insulin
3004 32 00	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues
3004 39 00	- - Other
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof
3004 41 00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts
3004 42 00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts
3004 43 00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts
3004 49 00	- - Other
3004 50 00	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936
3004 60 00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter
3004 90 00	- Other
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
3005 10 00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
3005 90	- Other
3005 90 10	- - Wadding and articles of wadding
	- Other
	- - - Textile materials
3005 90 31	- - - Gauze and articles of gauze
3005 90 50	- - - Other
3005 90 99	- - - Other
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
3006 10 10	- - Sterile surgical catgut
3006 10 30	- - Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
3006 10 90	- - Other
3006 20 00	- Blood-grouping reagents
3006 30 00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
3006 40 00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3006 50 00	- First-aid boxes and kits
3006 60 00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides



Classification	Description
3006 70 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments
	- Other
3006 91 00	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use
3006 92 00	- - Waste pharmaceuticals

Withdrawn



SECTION VI

CHAPTER 31  
FERTILISERS

Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. animal blood of heading 0511;
- b. separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
- c. cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

a. goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- (1) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (2) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (3) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
- (4) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (5) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- (6) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- (7) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- (8) urea, whether or not pure;

(b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together;

(c) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;

(d) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(2) or (8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

a. goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- (1) basic slag;
  - (2) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
  - (3) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
  - (4) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;
- (b) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;
- (c) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

a. goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:



DRAFT

- (1) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
  - (2) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1(c) above;
  - (3) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - (4) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - b. fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term 'other fertilisers' applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Classification	Description
<b>3101 00 00</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>
<b>3102</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous</b>
<b>3102 10</b>	<b>- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution</b>
<b>3102 10 10</b>	- - Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3102 10 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate</b>
<b>3102 21 00</b>	- - Ammonium sulphate
<b>3102 29</b>	- - Other
<b>3102 29 00 10</b>	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight
<b>3102 29 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3102 30</b>	<b>- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution</b>
<b>3102 30 10</b>	- - in aqueous solution
<b>3102 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3102 40</b>	<b>- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances</b>
<b>3102 40 10</b>	- - With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight
<b>3102 40 90</b>	- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight
<b>3102 50</b>	<b>- Sodium nitrate</b>
<b>3102 50 00 10</b>	- - Natural Chilean sodium nitrate
<b>3102 50 00 89</b>	- - Other
<b>3102 60</b>	<b>- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate</b>
<b>3102 60 00 10</b>	- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight
<b>3102 60 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3102 80 00</b>	<b>- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution</b>
<b>3102 90</b>	<b>- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings</b>
<b>3102 90 00 10</b>	- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight
<b>3102 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3103</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic</b>
	<b>- Superphosphates</b>
<b>3103 11 00</b>	- - Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>
<b>3103 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>3103 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3104</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic</b>
<b>3104 20</b>	<b>- Potassium chloride</b>
<b>3104 20 10</b>	- - With a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ , by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3104 20 50</b>	- - With a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ , by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3104 20 90</b>	- - With a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3104 30 00</b>	<b>- Potassium sulphate</b>
<b>3104 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3105</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg</b>
<b>3105 10</b>	<b>- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg</b>
<b>3105 10 00 10</b>	- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, with no phosphorus and no potassium content
<b>3105 10 00 20</b>	- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and/or a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of less than 3% by weight
<b>3105 10 00 30</b>	- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and/or a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
<b>3105 10 00 40</b>	- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and/or a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
<b>3105 10 00 50</b>	- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and/or a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 12% by weight
<b>3105 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3105 20</b>	<b>- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium</b>
<b>3105 20 10</b>	- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3105 20 10 30</b>	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of less than 3% by weight
<b>3105 20 10 40</b>	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
<b>3105 20 10 50</b>	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 6% by weight or more but less than 9%
<b>3105 20 10 60</b>	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 12% by weight
<b>3105 20 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3105 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3105 30 00</b>	<b>- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)</b>
<b>3105 40 00</b>	<b>- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)</b>
	<b>- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus</b>
<b>3105 51</b>	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates



Classification	Description
3105 51 00 10	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of less than 3% by weight
3105 51 00 20	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
3105 51 00 30	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
3105 51 00 40	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 10.40% by weight
3105 51 00 90	- - - Other
3105 59	- - Other
3105 59 00 10	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of less than 3% by weight
3105 59 00 20	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
3105 59 00 30	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
3105 59 00 40	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as $P_2O_5$ of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 10.40% by weight
3105 59 00 90	- - - Other
3105 60 00	- <b>Mineral or chemical fertiliser containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium</b>
3105 90	- <b>Other</b>
3105 90 20	- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 90 20 10	- - - Natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 90 20 30	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of less than 3% by weight
3105 90 20 40	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
3105 90 20 50	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
3105 90 20 60	- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as $K_2O$ of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 12% by weight
3105 90 20 90	- - - Other
3105 90 80	- - Other
3105 90 80 10	- - - Natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 90 80 90	- - - Other



## SECTION VI

## CHAPTER 32

**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS  
AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS;  
INKS**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of heading 3212);
- b. tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
- c. mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715)

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3214 and 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than colloids) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression 'colouring matter' in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6. The expression 'stamping foils' in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

- a. metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
- b. metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Classification	Description
<b>3201</b>	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>
<b>3201 10 00</b>	<b>- Quebracho extract</b>
<b>3201 20 00</b>	<b>- Wattle extract</b>
<b>3201 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3201 90 20</b>	- - Sumach extract, valleronia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract
<b>3201 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3201 90 90 10</b>	- - - Tanning extracts of eucalyptus
<b>3201 90 90 20</b>	- - - Tanning extracts derived from gambier and myrobalan fruits
<b>3201 90 90 30</b>	- - - other tanning extracts of vegetable origin
<b>3201 90 90 40</b>	- - - Reaction product of Acacia mearnsii extract, ammonium chloride and formaldehyde (CAS RN. 85029-52-3)
<b>3201 90 90 80</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>3202</b>	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning</b>
<b>3202 10 00</b>	<b>- Synthetic organic tanning substances</b>
<b>3202 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3202 90 00 10</b>	- - Reaction product of Acacia mearnsii extract, ammonium chloride and formaldehyde (CAS RN 85029-52-3)
<b>3202 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3203</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>
<b>3203 00 10</b>	<b>- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon</b>
<b>3203 00 90</b>	<b>- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon</b>
<b>3204</b>	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>
	<b>- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparation based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter</b>
<b>3204 11</b>	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 11 00 15</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 360 (CAS RN 9652-74-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 360 content of 99 % or more by weight
<b>3204 11 00 20</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 241 (CAS RN 83249-52-9) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 241 content of 97 % or more by weight
<b>3204 11 00 25</b>	- - - N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(2,6-dichloro-4-chlorophenyl)azo)-N-ethyl-m-toluidine (CAS RN 63741-10-6)
<b>3204 11 00 35</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 232 (CAS RN 35773-43-4) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 232 of 50 % or more by weight
<b>3204 11 00 40</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Disperse Red 60 (CAS RN 17418-58-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Red 60 content of 50 % or more by weight
<b>3204 11 00 45</b>	- - - Preparation of dispersion dyes, containing: - C.I. Disperse Orange 61 or Disperse Orange 288, - C.I. Disperse Blue 291:1, - C.I. Disperse Violet 93:1, - whether or not containing C.I. Disperse Red 54
<b>3204 11 00 50</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 72 (CAS RN 81-48-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 72 content of 95 % or more by weight
<b>3204 11 00 60</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 359 (CAS RN 62570-50-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 359 content of 50 % or more by weight
<b>3204 11 00 75</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 54 (CAS RN 7576-65-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 54 content of 99 % or more by weight
<b>3204 11 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3204 12</b>	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 12 00 10</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Acid Blue 9 (CAS RN 2650-18-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Blue 9 content of 50 % or more by weight
<b>3204 12 00 15</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 75 (CAS RN 8011-86-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 75 content of 75 % or more by weight
<b>3204 12 00 17</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 355 (CAS RN 84989-26-4 or 60181-77-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 355 content of 75 % or more by weight
<b>3204 12 00 25</b>	- - - Colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 (CAS RN 85223-29-6 or 99576-15-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 content of 50 % or more by weight



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
3204 12 00 27	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 425 (CAS RN 75234-41-2 or 119509-49-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 425 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 35	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Black 234 (CAS RN 157577-99-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 234 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 37	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 sodium salt (CAS RN 201792-73-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 sodium salt content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 40	--- Liquid dye preparation containing anionic acid dye C.I. Acid Blue 182 (CAS RN 12219-26-0)
3204 12 00 45	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Blue 161/193 (CAS RN 12392-64-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Blue 161/193 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 47	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 58 (CAS RN 70210-34-3 or 12269-87-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 58 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 55	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 165 (CAS RN 61724-14-9) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 165 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 57	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 282 (CAS RN 70236-60-1 or 12219-65-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 282 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 60	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Red 52 (CAS RN 3520-42-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Red 52 content of 97 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 65	--- Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 432 (CAS RN 111505-11-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 432 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 70	--- Colourant C.I. Acid blue 25 (CAS RN 1008-78-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid blue 25 content of 80 % or more by weight
3204 12 00 90	--- Other
3204 13	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
3204 13 00 10	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Red 1 (CAS RN 989-38-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Red 1 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 15	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Blue 41 (CAS RN 12270-13-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Blue 41 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 25	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Red 46 (CAS RN 12221-69-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Red 46 content of 20 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 30	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Blue 7 (CAS RN 2390-60-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Blue 7 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 35	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Yellow 28 (CAS RN 54060-92-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Yellow 28 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 40	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Violet 1 (CAS RN 603-47-4 or CAS RN 8004-87-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Violet 1 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 45	--- Mixture of colourant C.I. Basic Blue 3 (CAS RN 33203-82-6) and colourant C.I. Basic Blue 159 (CAS RN 105953-73-9) with a colourant Basic Blue content of 60 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 50	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Violet 11 (CAS RN 2390-63-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Violet 11 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 60	--- Colourant C.I. Basic Red 1:1 (CAS RN 3068-39-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Red 1:1 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 13 00 90	--- Other
3204 14	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
3204 14 00 10	--- Colourant C.I. Direct Black 80 (CAS RN 8003-69-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Black 80 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 14 00 20	--- Colourant C.I. Direct Blue 80 (CAS RN 12222-00-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Blue 80 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 14 00 30	--- C.I. Colourant Direct Red 23 (CAS RN 3441-14-3 ) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Red 23 content of 90 % or more by weight



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
3204 14 00 40	- - - Colourant C.I. Direct Black 168, in powder form for leather dyeing (CAS RN 85631-88-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Black 168 content by weight of 75 % or more, in powder form for leather dyeing
3204 14 00 90	- - - Other
3204 15	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
3204 15 00 60	- - - Colourant C.I. Vat Blue 4 (CAS RN 81-77-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Vat Blue 4 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 15 00 70	- - - Colourant C.I. Vat Red 1 (CAS RN 2379-74-0)
3204 15 00 90	- - - Other
3204 16	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
3204 16 00 30	- - - Preparations based on Colourant Reactive Black 5 (CAS RN 17095-24-8) with a content thereof of 60 % or more but not more than 75 % by weight, and including one or more of the following: - Colourant Reactive Yellow 201 (CAS RN 27624-67-5), - 1-Naphthalenesulphonic acid, 4-amino-3-((4-((2-(sulphooxy)ethyl)sulphonyl)phenyl)azo)-, disodium salt (CAS RN 250688-43-8), or - 3,5-diamino-4-((4-((2-(sulphooxy)ethyl)sulphonyl)phenyl)azo)-2-((2-sulfo-4-((2-(sulphooxy)ethyl)sulphonyl)phenyl)azobenzoic acid) sodium salt (CAS RN 906532-68-1)
3204 16 00 40	- - - Aqueous solution of Colourant C.I. Reactive Red 41 (CAS RN 61931-52-0) - with a colourant C.I. Reactive Red 141 content of 15 % or more by weight, and - containing a preservative
3204 16 00 90	- - - Other
3204 17	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
3204 17 00 10	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 81 (CAS RN 22094-93-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 81 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 14	- - - Preparations based on Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 48:2 (CAS RN 7023-61-2) with a content thereof of 60 % or more, but less than 85 % by weight
3204 17 00 15	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Green 7 (CAS RN 1328-53-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Green 7 content of 40 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 16	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 49:2 (CAS RN 1103-39-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 49:2 content of 60 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 17	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 12 (CAS RN 6410-32-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 12 content of 35 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 18	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 16 (CAS RN 6505-28-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 16 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 19	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 48:2 (CAS RN 7023-61-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 48:2 content of 85 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 20	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:3 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:3 content of 35 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 21	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:4 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:4 content of 35 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 22	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 169 (CAS RN 12237-63-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 169 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 23	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Brown 41 (CAS RN 211502-16-8 or CAS RN 68516-75-6)
3204 17 00 24	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 57:1 (CAS RN 5281-04-9) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 57:1 content of 20 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 25	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 14 (CAS RN 5468-75-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 14 content of 25 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 26	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 13 (CAS RN 3520-72-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 13 content of 80 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 29	- - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 268 (CAS RN 16403-84-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 268 content of 80 % or more by weight



Classification	Description
3204 17 00 30	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 4 (CAS RN 2814-77-9) and preparations based thereon with a Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 4 content of 60 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 31	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 63:1 (CAS RN 6417-83-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 63:1 content of 70 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 33	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1 content of 35 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 35	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 202 (CAS RN 3089-17-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 202 content of 70 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 37	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 81:2 (CAS RN 75627-12-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 81:2 content of 30 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 40	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 120 (CAS RN 29920-31-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 120 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 45	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 174 (CAS RN 78952-72-4), highly resinated pigment (approx. 35% disproportionate resin), with a purity of 98% by weight or more, in the form of extruded beads with a moisture content of not more than 1% by weight
3204 17 00 65	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 53 (CAS RN 2092-56-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 53 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 75	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 5 (CAS RN 3468-63-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 5 content of 80 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 80	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 207 (CAS RN 71819-71-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 207 content of 50 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 85	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 61 (CAS RN 102-76-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 61 content of 35 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 88	--- Colourant C.I. Pigment Violet 3 (CAS RN 132-82-2 or CAS RN 101357-19-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Violet 3 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 17 00 90	--- Other
3204 19	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19
3204 19 00 12	--- Colourant C.I. Solvent Violet 49 (CAS RN 205057-15-4)
3204 19 00 13	--- Colourant C.I. Sulphur Black 1 (CAS RN 1326-82-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Sulphur Black 1 content of 75 % or more by weight
3204 19 00 14	-- Red colourant preparation, in a form of wet paste, containing by weight: - 35 % or more but not more than 40 % of 1-((4-(phenylazo)phenyl)azo)naphthalen-2-yl methyl derivatives (CAS RN 70879-65-1) - not more than 3 % of 1-(phenylazo)naphthalen-2-ol (CAS RN 842-07-9) - not more than 3 % of 1-((2-methylphenyl)azo)naphthalen-2-ol (CAS RN 2646-17-5) - 55 % or more but not more than 65 % of water
3204 19 00 16	--- Colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 133 (CAS RN 51202-86-9) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 133 content of 97 % or more by weight
3204 19 00 21	--- Photochromic dye, 4-(3-(4-butoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-13,13-dimethyl-11-(trifluoromethyl)-3,13-dihydrobenzo(h)indeno(2,1-f)chromen-7-yl)morpholine (CAS RN 1021540-64-6)
3204 19 00 70	--- Colourant C.I. Solvent Red 49:2 (CAS RN 1103-39-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Red 49:2 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 19 00 71	--- Colourant C.I. Solvent Brown 53 (CAS RN 64696-98-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Brown 53 content of 95 % or more by weight
3204 19 00 73	--- Colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 104 (CAS RN 116-75-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 104 content of 97 % or more by weight
3204 19 00 77	--- Colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 98 (CAS RN 27870-92-4 or CAS RN 12671-74-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 98 content of 95 % or more by weight
3204 19 00 84	--- Colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 67 (CAS RN 12226-78-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 67 content of 98 % or more by weight
3204 19 00 90	--- Other
3204 20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents



Classification	Description
3204 20 00 10	- - 2,5-Thiophenediylbis(5-tert-butyl-1,3-benzoxazole) (CAS RN 7128-64-5)
3204 20 00 30	- - Colourant C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 351 (CAS RN 27344-41-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 351 content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 20 00 90	- - Other
3204 90	- <b>Other</b>
3204 90 00 10	- - Colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 172 (also known as C.I. Solvent Yellow 135) (CAS RN 68427-35-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 172 (also known as C.I. Solvent Yellow 135) content of 90 % or more by weight
3204 90 00 20	- - Preparations of colourant C.I. Solvent Red 175 (CAS RN 68411-78-6) in petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light naphthenic (CAS RN 64742-53-6), containing by weight 40 % or more but not more than 60 % of a colourant C.I. Solvent Red 175
3204 90 00 90	- - Other
3205	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes</b>
3205 00 00 10	- Aluminium lakes prepared from dyes for use in the manufacture of pigments for the pharmaceutical industry
3205 00 00 20	- Colourant C.I. Solvent Red 48 (CAS RN 13473-26-2) preparation, in a form of dry powder, containing by weight: -16 % or more but not more than 25 % of Colourant C.I. Solvent Red 48 (CAS RN 13473-26-2) -65 % or more but not more than 75 % of aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2)
3205 00 00 30	- Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 174 (CAS RN 15876-58-1) preparation, in a form of dry powder, containing by weight: -16 % or more but not more than 21 % of Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 174 (CAS RN 15876-58-1) -65 % or more but not more than 69 % of aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2)
3205 00 00 90	- Other
3206	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>
	- <b>Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide</b>
3206 11	- - Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter
3206 11 00 10	- - - Titanium dioxide coated with isopropoxytitanium triisostearate, containing by weight 1,5 % or more but not more than 2,5 % of isopropoxytitanium triisostearate
3206 11 00 90	- - - Other
3206 19	- - Other
3206 19 00 10	- - - Preparation containing by weight: - 72 % ( $\pm 2$ %) of mica (CAS RN 12001-26-2) and - 28 % ( $\pm 2$ %) of titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7)
3206 19 00 90	- - - Other
3206 20 00	- <b>Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds</b>
	- <b>Other colouring matter and other preparations</b>
3206 41 00	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
3206 42	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
3206 42 00 10	- - - Lithopone (CAS RN 1345-05-7)
3206 42 00 90	- - - Other
3206 49	- - Other
3206 49 10	- - - Magnetite
3206 49 70	- - - Other
3206 49 70 20	- - - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 (CAS RN 14038-43-8)
3206 49 70 30	- - - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Black 12 (CAS RN 68187-02-0) and preparations based thereon with a C.I. Pigment Black 12 content of 50 % or more by weight



Classification	Description
3206 49 70 40	- - - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 (CAS RN 25869-00-5) and preparations thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 content of 85 % or more by weight
3206 49 70 90	- - - - Other
3206 50 00	- <b>Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores</b>
3207	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</b>
3207 10 00	- <b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations</b>
3207 20	- <b>Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations</b>
3207 20 10	- - Engobes (slips)
3207 20 90	- - Other
3207 30	- <b>Liquid lustres and similar preparations</b>
3207 30 00 20	- - Printing paste containing - 30 % by weight or more, but not more than 50 % of silver and - 8 % by weight or more, but not more than 17 % of palladium
3207 30 00 90	- - Other
3207 40	- <b>Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</b>
3207 40 40	- - Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres; glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide
3207 40 85	- - Other
3207 40 85 40	- - - Glass flakes (CAS RN 65997-17-5): - of a thickness of 0.3 µm or more but not more than 10 µm, and - coated with titanium dioxide (CAS RN 1463-67-7) or iron oxide (CAS RN 18282-10-5)
3207 40 85 90	- - - Other
3208	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter</b>
3208 10	- <b>Based on polyester</b>
3208 10 10	- - Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
3208 10 10 10	- - - Thermoplastic polyester copolymer resin with a solid content of 30 % or more but not more than 50 %, in organic solvents
3208 10 10 90	- - - Other
3208 10 90	- - Other
3208 20	- <b>Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers</b>
3208 20 10	- - Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
3208 20 10 10	- - - Copolymer of N-vinylcaprolactam, N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in ethanol containing by weight 34 % or more but not more than 40 % of copolymer
3208 20 10 20	- - - Immersion topcoat solution containing by weight 0.5 % or more but not more than 15 % of acrylate-methacrylate-alkenesulphonate copolymers with fluorinated side chains, in a solution of n-butanol and/or 4-methyl-2-pentanol and/or diisomyeether
3208 20 10 90	- - - Other
3208 20 90	- - Other
3208 90	- <b>Other</b>
	- - Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
3208 90 11	- - - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer
3208 90 13	- - - Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer



Classification	Description
3208 90 19	- - - Other
3208 90 19 15	- - - - Chlorinated polyolefins, in a solution
3208 90 19 25	- - - - Tetrafluoroethylene copolymer in butylacetate solution with a content of solvent of 50 % ( $\pm 2$ %) by weight
3208 90 19 40	- - - - Polymer of methylsiloxane, in the form of a solution in a mixture of acetone, butanol, ethanol and isopropanol, containing by weight 5 % or more but not more than 11 % of polymer of methylsiloxane
3208 90 19 45	- - - - Polymer consisting of a polycondensate of formaldehyde and naphthalenediol, chemically modified by reaction with an alkyne halide, dissolved in propylene glycol methyl ether acetate
3208 90 19 47	- - - - Solution containing by weight: - 0.1 % or more but not more than 20 % of alkoxygroups containing siloxane polymer with alkyl or aryl substituents - 75 % or more of an organic solvent containing one or more of propyleneglycolethylether (CAS RN 1569-02-4), propylene glycol mono methylether acetate (CAS RN 108-65-6) or propyleneglycol propylether (CAS RN 1569-01-3)
3208 90 19 50	- - - - Solution containing by weight: - (65 $\pm$ 10) % of $\gamma$ -butyrolactone, - (30 $\pm$ 10) % of polyamide resin, - (3.5 $\pm$ 1.5) % of naphthoquinone ester derivative and - (1.5 $\pm$ 0.5) % of arylsilicic acid
3208 90 19 55	- - - - Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 174 (CAS RN 15876-58-1) preparation, in a form of dry powder, containing by weight: - 16 % or more but not more than 21 % of Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 174 (CAS RN 15876-58-1) - 65 % or more but not more than 69 % of aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2)
3208 90 19 60	- - - - Copolymer of hydroxystyrene with one or more of the following: - styrene - alkoxy styrene - alkyl acrylate dissolved in ethyl lactate
3208 90 19 65	- - - - Silicones containing 50 % by weight or more of xylene and not more than 25 % by weight of silica of a kind used for the manufacture of long term surgical implants
3208 90 19 75	- - - - Acenaphthene copolymer in ethyl lactate solution
3208 90 19 90	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
3208 90 91	- - - Based on synthetic polymers
3208 90 99	- - - Based on chemically modified natural polymers
3209	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium</b>
3209 10 00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
3209 90 00	- Other
3210	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather</b>
3210 00 10	- Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)
3210 00 90	- Other
3211 00 00	<b>Prepared driers</b>
3212	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale</b>
3212 10 00	- Stamping foils
3212 90 00	- Other



Classification	Description
<b>3213</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings</b>
<b>3213 10 00</b>	<b>- Colours in sets</b>
<b>3213 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3214</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like</b>
<b>3214 10</b>	<b>- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings</b>
<b>3214 10 10</b>	<b>- - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics</b>
<b>3214 10 90</b>	<b>- - Painters' fillings</b>
<b>3214 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3215</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid</b>
	<b>- Printing ink</b>
<b>3215 11</b>	<b>- - Black</b>
<b>3215 11 00 10</b>	<b>- - - Printing ink, liquid, consisting of a dispersion of a vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments in isoparaffins, containing by weight not more than 13 % of vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments</b>
<b>3215 11 00 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>3215 19</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>3215 19 00 10</b>	<b>- - - Printing ink, liquid, consisting of a dispersion of a vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments in isoparaffins, containing by weight not more than 13 % of vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments</b>
<b>3215 19 00 20</b>	<b>- - - Ink:</b> - consisting of a polyester polymer and a dispersion of silver (CAS RN 7440-22-4) and silver chloride (CAS RN 7783-90-6) in methyl propyl ketone (CAS RN 107-87-9), - with a total solid content by weight of 55 % or more, but not more than 57 %, and - with a specific density of 1,40 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 1,60 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , for use in the manufacture of electrodes
<b>3215 19 00 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>3215 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3215 90 20</b>	<b>- - Ink cartridges (without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39, and incorporating mechanical or electrical components; solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39</b>
<b>3215 90 70</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>3215 90 70 10</b>	<b>- - - Ink formulation, for use in the manufacture of ink-jet cartridges</b>
<b>3215 90 70 20</b>	<b>- - - Heat sensitive ink fixed on a plastic film</b>
<b>3215 90 70 30</b>	<b>- - - Disposable cartridge ink, containing by weight:</b> - 1 % or more, but not more than 10 % of amorphous silicon dioxide or - 3.8 % or more of dye C.I. Solvent Black 7 in organic solvents for use in the marking of integrated circuits
<b>3215 90 70 40</b>	<b>- - - Dry ink powder with a base of hybrid resin (made from polystyrene acrylic resin and polyester resin) mixed with:</b> - wax; - a vinyl-based polymer and - a colouring agent for use in the manufacture of toner bottles for photocopiers, fax machines, printers and multifunction devices
<b>3215 90 70 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>



## SECTION VI

## CHAPTER 33

## ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
- b. soap or other products of heading 3401; or
- c. gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.

2. The expression 'odoriferous substances' in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression 'perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations' in heading 3308 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetic; and anal toilet preparations.

Classification	Description
<b>3301</b>	<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils</b>
	<b>- Essential oils of citrus fruit</b>
<b>3301 12</b>	- - Of orange
<b>3301 12 10</b>	- - - Not deterpenated
<b>3301 12 90</b>	- - - Deterpenated
<b>3301 13</b>	- - Of lemon
<b>3301 13 10</b>	- - - Not deterpenated
<b>3301 13 90</b>	- - - Deterpenated
<b>3301 19</b>	- - Other
<b>3301 19 20</b>	- - - Not deterpenated
<b>3301 19 80</b>	- - - Deterpenated
	<b>- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit</b>
<b>3301 24</b>	- - Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )
<b>3301 24 10</b>	- - - Not deterpenated
<b>3301 24 90</b>	- - - Deterpenated
<b>3301 25</b>	- - Of other mints
<b>3301 25 10</b>	- - - Not deterpenated
<b>3301 25 90</b>	- - - Deterpenated
<b>3301 29</b>	- - Other
	- - - Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang
<b>3301 29 11</b>	- - - - Not deterpenated
<b>3301 29 31</b>	- - - - Deterpenated
	- - - Other



Classification	Description
3301 29 41	- - - - Not deterpenated
	- - - - Deterpenated
3301 29 71	- - - - - Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver
3301 29 79	- - - - - Of lavender or of lavandin
3301 29 91	- - - - - Other
3301 30 00	- <b>Resinoids</b>
3301 90	- <b>Other</b>
3301 90 10	- - Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils
	- - Extracted oleoresins
3301 90 21	- - - Of liquorice and hops
3301 90 30	- - - Other
3301 90 90	- - Other
3302	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages</b>
3302 10	- <b>Of a kind used in the food or drink industries</b>
	- - Of a kind used in the drink industries
	- - - Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage
3302 10 10	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 %
	- - - - Other
3302 10 21	- - - - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
3302 10 29	- - - - - Other
3302 10 29 10	- - - - - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
3302 10 29 90	- - - - - - Other
3302 10 40	- - - Other
3302 10 90	- - Of a kind used in the food industries
3302 90	- <b>Other</b>
3302 90 10	- Alcoholic solutions
3302 90 90	- Other
3303	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters</b>
3303 00 10	- <b>Perfumes</b>
3303 00 90	- <b>Toilet waters</b>
3304	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations</b>
3304 10 00	- <b>Lip make-up preparations</b>
3304 20 00	- <b>Eye make-up preparations</b>
3304 30 00	- <b>Manicure or pedicure preparations</b>
	- <b>Other</b>
3304 91 00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed
3304 99 00	- - Other
3305	<b>Preparations for use on the hair</b>
3305 10 00	- <b>Shampoos</b>
3305 20 00	- <b>Preparations for permanent waving or straightening</b>
3305 30 00	- <b>Hair lacquers</b>
3305 90 00	- <b>Other</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3306</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages</b>
<b>3306 10 00</b>	<b>- Dentifrices</b>
<b>3306 20 00</b>	<b>- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)</b>
<b>3306 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3307</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties</b>
<b>3307 10 00</b>	<b>- Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations</b>
<b>3307 20 00</b>	<b>- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants</b>
<b>3307 30 00</b>	<b>- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations</b>
	<b>- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites</b>
<b>3307 41 00</b>	<b>- - 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning</b>
<b>3307 49</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>3307 49 00 10</b>	<b>- - - Technical aerosols that contain hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) with global warming potential (GWP) of 150 or more</b>
<b>3307 49 00 90</b>	<b>- - - other</b>
<b>3307 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>



## SECTION VI

## CHAPTER 34

**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould-release preparations (heading 1517);
- b. separate chemically defined compounds; or
- c. shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression 'soap' applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms, they are to be classified in heading 3405 as 'scouring powders and similar preparations'.

3. For the purposes of heading 3402 'organic surface-active agents' are products which, when mixed with water at a concentration of 0-2.25% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

- a. give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
- b. reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-3}$  N/m (15 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In heading 3403, the expression 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression 'artificial waxes and prepared waxes' applies only to:

- a. chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water soluble;
- b. products obtained by mixing different waxes;
- c. products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;
- (c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

Classification	Description
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent



Classification	Description
	<b>- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</b>
3401 11 00	- - For toilet use (including medicated products)
3401 19 00	- - Other
3401 20	<b>- Soap in other forms</b>
3401 20 10	- - Flakes, wafers, granules or powders
3401 20 90	- - Other
3401 30 00	<b>- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap</b>
3402	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401</b>
	<b>- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
3402 11	- - Anionic
3402 11 10	- - - Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl (oxydi(benzenesulphonate))
3402 11 90	- - - Other
3402 11 90 10	- - - - Sodium lauroyl methyl isethionate
3402 11 90 90	- - - - Other
3402 12 00	- - Cationic
3402 13	- - Non-ionic
3402 13 00 10	- - - Vinyl copolymer surface active agent based on polypropylene glycol
3402 13 00 20	- - - Surfactant containing 1,4-di-methyl-4,4-bis(2-methylpropyl)-2-butyne-1,4-diyl ether, polymerised with oxirane, methyl terminated
3402 13 00 90	- - - Other
3402 19 00	- - Other
3402 20	<b>- Preparations put up for retail sale</b>
3402 20 20	- - Surface-active preparations
3402 20 90	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
3402 90	<b>- Other</b>
3402 90 10	- - Surface-active preparations
3402 90 10 10	- - - Surface-active mixture of methyltri-C8-C10-alkylammonium chlorides
3402 90 10 20	- - - Mixture of docusate sodium (INN) and sodium benzoate
3402 90 10 30	- - - Surface-active preparation, consisting of a mixture of sodium docusate and ethoxylated ,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol (CAS RN 577-11-7 and 9014-85-1)
3402 90 10 50	- - - Surface-active preparation, consisting of a mixture of polysiloxane and poly(ethylene glycol)
3402 90 10 60	- - - Surface-active preparation, containing 2-ethylhexyloxymethyl oxirane
3402 90 10 70	- - - Surface-active preparation, containing ethoxylated 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol (CAS RN 9014-85-1)
3402 90 10 90	- - - Other
3402 90 90	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
3403	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
	<b>- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
3403 11 00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
3403 19	- - Other



Classification	Description
3403 19 10	- - - Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent
3403 19 20	- - - Lubricants having a bio-based carbon content according to the EN 16575 standard of at least 25 % by mass and which are biodegradable at a level of at least 60 %
3403 19 80	- - - Other
	- Other
3403 91 00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
3403 99	- - Other
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
3404 20 00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)
3404 90 00	- Other
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404
3405 10 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather
3405 20 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
3405 30 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
3405 40 00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
3405 90	- Other
3405 90 10	- - Metal polishes
3405 90 90	- - Other
3406 00 00	Candles, tapers and the like
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)



## SECTION VI

## CHAPTER 35

## ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. yeasts (heading 2102);
- b. blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- c. enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
- d. enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
- e. hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
- f. gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term 'dextrins' means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 1702.

**Additional chapter note**

1. Subheading 3504 0010 covers concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.
2. The term "unfit for human consumption" as regards codes 3502 10 10, 3502 19 10, 3502 20 10 and 3502 90 10 applies when:
  - the goods are homogeneously mixed with one of the denaturants shown in column 1 of the table below in the quantities indicated in column 2 and
  - separation of the goods and the denaturant is not economically viable.

Denaturant	Minimum quantity to be used (in g) per 100 kg of denatured product
(1)	(2)
Oil of rosemary (for liquid albumins only)	150
Crude oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)	2.000
White oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)	2.000
Sodium azide (for liquid and solid albumins)	100
Diethanolamine (for solid albumins only)	6.000



Classification	Description
<b>3501</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues</b>
<b>3501 10</b>	<b>- Casein</b>
<b>3501 10 10</b>	- - For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres
<b>3501 10 50</b>	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder
<b>3501 10 50 10</b>	- - - With a water content of more than 50% by weight
<b>3501 10 50 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3501 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3501 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3501 90 10</b>	- - Casein glues
<b>3501 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3501 90 90 10</b>	- - Non edible sodium caseinate (CAS RN 9005-46-3) in the form of powder with a protein content of more than 88% by weight for use in the production of thermoplastic granules
<b>3501 90 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3502</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives</b>
	<b>- Egg albumin</b>
<b>3502 11</b>	- - Dried
<b>3502 11 10</b>	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
<b>3502 11 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3502 11 90 10</b>	- - - - crystals
<b>3502 11 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3502 19</b>	- - Other
<b>3502 19 10</b>	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
<b>3502 19 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3502 20</b>	<b>- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins</b>
<b>3502 20 10</b>	- - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
	- - Other
<b>3502 20 91</b>	- - - dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
<b>3502 20 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>3502 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
	Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin)
<b>3502 90 20</b>	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
<b>3502 90 70</b>	- - - Other
<b>3502 90 90</b>	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
<b>3503</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501</b>
<b>3503 00 10</b>	<b>- Gelatin and derivatives thereof</b>
<b>3503 00 80</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3504</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>
<b>3504 00 10</b>	<b>- Concentrated milk proteins specified in additional chapter note 1 to this chapter</b>
<b>3504 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3505</b>	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches</b>
<b>3505 10</b>	<b>- Dextrins and other modified starches</b>
<b>3505 10 10</b>	- - Dextrins
	- - Other modified starches



Classification	Description
3505 10 50	- - - Starches, esterified or etherified
3505 10 90	- - - Other
3505 20	- <b>Glues</b>
3505 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrans or other modified starches
3505 20 30	- - Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrans or other modified starches
3505 20 50	- - Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrans or other modified starches
3505 20 90	- - Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrans or other modified starches
3506	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg</b>
3506 10 00	- <b>Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg</b>
	- <b>Other</b>
3506 91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber
3506 91 10	- - - Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear orable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels
3506 91 10 30	- - - - Two component microencapsulated epoxy adhesive dispersed in a solvent
3506 91 10 90	- - - - Other
3506 91 90	- - - Other
3506 91 90 10	- - - - Adhesive based on an aqueous dispersion of a mixture of dimerised rosin and a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA)
3506 91 90 30	- - - - Two component microencapsulated epoxy adhesive dispersed in a solvent
3506 91 90 40	- - - - Acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive with a thickness of 0.076 mm or more but not more than 0.127 mm, put up in rolls of a width of 45.7 cm or more but not more than 132 cm supplied on a release liner with an initial peel adhesion release value of not less than 15 N/25 mm (measured according to ASTM D3330)
3506 91 90 50	- - - - Preparation containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 15% or more but not more than 60% of styrene butadiene copolymers or styrene isoprene copolymers and</li> <li>- 10% or more but not more than 30% of pinene polymers or pentadiene copolymers</li> </ul> dissolved in : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS RN 78-93-3)</li> <li>- Heptane (CAS RN 142-82-5), and</li> <li>- Toluene (CAS RN 108-88-3) or light aliphatic solvent naphta (CAS RN 64742-89-8)</li> </ul>
3506 91 90 60	- - - - Temporary wafer-bonding adhesive material in the form of a suspension of a solid polymer in D-limonene (CAS RN 5989-27-5) with a polymeric content by weight of 65 % or more but not more than 75 %
3506 91 90 70	- - - - Temporary wafer-bonding release in the form of a suspension of a solid polymer in cyclopentanone (CAS RN 120-92-3) with a polymeric content of not more than 10 % by weight
	- - - - Other
3506 91 90 91	- - - - - Technical aerosols that contain hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) with global warming potential (GWP) of 150 or more
3506 91 90 99	- - - - - Other
3506 99 00	- - Other
3507	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included</b>
3507 10 00	- <b>Rennet and concentrates thereof</b>
3507 90	- <b>Other</b>
3507 90 30	- - Lipoprotein lipase; aspergillus alkaline protease
3507 90 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>3507 90 90 10</b>	- - - Preparation of <i>Achromobacter lyticus</i> protease (CAS RN 123175-82-6) for use in the manufacture of human and analogue insulin products
<b>3507 90 90 20</b>	- - - Creatine amidinohydrolase (CAS RN 37340-58-2)
<b>3507 90 90 30</b>	- - - Salicylate 1-monooxygenase (CAS RN 9059-28-3) in aqueous solution with - an enzyme concentration of 6.0 U/ml or more, but not more than 7.4 U/ml , - a concentration by weight of sodium azide (CAS RN 26628-22-8) of not more than 0.09 % and - a pH value of 6.5 or more, but not more than 8.5
<b>3507 90 90 90</b>	- - - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION VI

## CHAPTER 36

## EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression 'articles of combustible materials' in heading 3606 applies only to:
  - a. metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - b. liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - c. resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Classification	Description
<b>3601</b>	<b>Propellant powders</b>
<b>3601 00 00 10</b>	- Pyrotechnical powder in the form of granulate of cylindrical shape, composed of strontium nitrate or copper nitrate in the solution of nitroguanidine, binder and additives, used as a component of carbide blowers
<b>3601 00 00 90</b>	- Other
<b>3602 00 00</b>	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>
<b>3603</b>	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators</b>
<b>3603 00 20</b>	- Safety fuses
<b>3603 00 30</b>	- Detonating fuses
<b>3603 00 40</b>	- Percussion caps
<b>3603 00 50</b>	- Detonating caps
<b>3603 00 60</b>	<b>Igniters</b>
<b>3603 00 60 10</b>	- Igniters for gas generators with an overall maximum length of 20.34mm or more but not more than 25.25mm and a pin length of 6.68 mm (± 0.3mm) or more but not more than 6.9mm (± 0.3mm)
<b>3603 00 60 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3603 00 80</b>	- Electric detonators
<b>3604</b>	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles</b>
<b>3604 10 00</b>	- Fireworks
<b>3604 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>3605 00 00</b>	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604</b>
<b>3606</b>	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter</b>
<b>3606 10 00</b>	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>3606 90</b>	- Other
<b>3606 90 10</b>	- - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms
<b>3606 90 90</b>	- - Other



## SECTION VI

## CHAPTER 37

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this chapter, the word 'photographic' relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

## Additional chapter notes

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression 'newsreels' (subheading 3706 90 52) is to be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

Classification	Description
<b>3701</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs</b>
<b>3701 10 00</b>	- For X-ray
<b>3701 20 00</b>	- Instant print film
<b>3701 30</b>	- Other plates and film with any side exceeding 255 mm
	- Other
<b>3701 91 00</b>	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
<b>3701 99</b>	- - Other
<b>3702</b>	<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</b>
<b>3702 10 00</b>	- For X-ray
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm
<b>3702 31</b>	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
<b>3702 31 91</b>	- - - Colour negative film: - of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and - of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs
<b>3702 31 97</b>	- - - Other
<b>3702 32</b>	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm
<b>3702 32 10</b>	- - - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts
<b>3702 32 20</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3702 32 85</b>	- - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
<b>3702 39 00</b>	- - Other
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm
<b>3702 41 00</b>	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
<b>3702 42 00</b>	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
<b>3702 43 00</b>	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
<b>3702 44 00</b>	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm



Classification	Description
	<b>- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)</b>
3702 52 00	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm
3702 53 00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
3702 54 00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
3702 55 00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702 56 00	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
	<b>- Other</b>
3702 96	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
3702 96 10	- - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts
3702 96 90	- - - Other
3702 97	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702 97 10	- - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts
3702 97 90	- - - Other
3702 98 00	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
3703	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed</b>
3703 10 00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
3703 20 00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)
3703 90 00	- Other
3704	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>
3704 00 10	- Plates and film
3704 00 90	- Other
3705	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film</b>
3705 00 10	- For offset reproduction
3705 00 90	- Other
3706	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack</b>
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more
3706 10 20	- - Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives
3706 10 99	- - Other positives
3706 90	<b>- Other</b>
3706 90 52	- - Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels
	- - Other, of a width of
3706 90 91	- - - Less than 10 mm
3706 90 99	- - - 10 mm or more
3707	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use</b>
3707 10	<b>- Sensitising emulsions</b>
3707 10 00 10	- - Photosensitive emulsion for the sensitisation of silicon discs
3707 10 00 15	- - Sensitising emulsion consisting of: - by weight not more than 12 % of diazoxonaphtalenesulphonic acid ester - phenolic resins in a solution containing at least 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate or ethyl lactate or methyl 3-methoxypropionate or 2-heptanone
3707 10 00 25	- - Sensitising emulsion containing: - phenolic or acrylic resins - a maximum 2 % by weight of light sensitive acid precursor, in a solution containing 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate or ethyl lactate



Classification	Description
<b>3707 10 00 30</b>	- - Preparation based on photosensitive acrylic containing polymer, containing colour pigments, 2-methoxy-1-methylethylacetate and cyclohexanone and whether or not containing ethyl-3-ethoxypropionate
<b>3707 10 00 35</b>	- - Sensitising emulsion or preparation containing one or more of: - acrylate polymers - methacrylate polymers - derivatives of styrene polymers containing by weight not more than 7% of photosensitive acid precursors, dissolved in an organic solvent containing at least 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate
<b>3707 10 00 40</b>	- - Sensitising emulsion, containing: - not more than 10 % by weight of naphthoquinonediazide esters, - 2 % or more but not more than 35 % by weight of copolymers of hydroxystyrene - not more than 7 % by weight of epoxy-containing derivatives dissolved in 1-ethoxy-2-propyl acetate and/or ethyl lactate
<b>3707 10 00 45</b>	- - Photosensitive emulsion consisting of cyclized polyisoprene containing: - 55 % or more but not more than 75 % by weight of xylene and - 12 % or more but not more than 18 % by weight of ethylbenzene
<b>3707 10 00 50</b>	- - Photosensitive emulsion containing by weight: - 20 % or more but not more than 45 % of copolymers of acrylates and/or methacrylates and hydroxystyrene derivatives, - 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of organic solvent containing at least ethyl lactate and/or propylene glycolmethylether acetate, - 5 % or more but not more than 30 % of acrylates - not more than 12 % of a photoinitiator
<b>3707 10 00 55</b>	- - Dielectric coating, buffering mechanical stress, consisting of a radically photopatternable polyamide-precursor with incorporated carbon in the side-chains which is convertible into a polyimide, in form of a solution from N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-ethyl-2-pyrrolidone with a polymer content by weight 10 % or more
<b>3707 10 00 60</b>	- - Sensitising emulsion, containing by weight: - not more than 5 % of photoreactive generator, - 2 % or more but not more than 50 % of phenolic resins, and - not more than 7 % of epoxy-containing derivatives, dissolved in heptan-2-one and/or ethyl lactate
<b>3707 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3707 90</b>	- - Other
	- - Developers and mixers
<b>3707 90 21</b>	- - Thermoplastic or electrostatic toner cartridges (without moving parts) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39
<b>3707 90 29</b>	- - Other
<b>3707 90 29 10</b>	- - Dry ink powder or toner blend, consisting of a copolymer of styrene and butyl acrylate and either magnetite or carbon black, for use as a developer in the manufacture of cartridges for facsimile machines, computer printers or copiers
<b>3707 90 90</b>	- - Other



## SECTION VI

## CHAPTER 38

## MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

a. separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

(1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);

(2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 3808;

(3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);

(4) certified reference materials specified in note 2 below;

(5) products specified in note 3(a) or 3(c) below;

b. mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106).

c. slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3 (a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);

d. medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or

e. spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. (A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression 'certified reference materials' means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the classification.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the classification:

a. cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

b. fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

c. ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

d. stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 9612), put up in packings for retail sale; and

e. ceramic firing testers, fusible (eg, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the classification, 'municipal waste' means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term 'municipal waste', however, does not cover:

a. individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the classification;

b. industrial waste;

c. waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or



d. clinical waste, as defined in note 6 (a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 3825, 'sewage sludge' means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pretreatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression 'other wastes' applies to:

- a. clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (eg, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
- b. waste organic solvents;
- c. wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
- d. other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression 'other wastes' does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

### Subheading notes

Subheadings 3808 52 and 3808 59 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO), parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta-and-octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808 59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2. Subheadings 3808 61 to 3808 69 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3. Subheadings 3824 81 to 3824 88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, 'waste organic solvents' are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

### Additional chapter note

1. For the purposes of this chapter, "agricultural products" means:



DRAFT

- goods of chapters 1 to 4, 6 to 12, 16 and 23 of the classification;
- goods of headings 0504, 0515, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1507, 1512, 1513, 1517, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1705, 1801, 1802, 2204, 2205, 2207, 2210, 2401, 2501, 5410 and 5701 of the classification;
- pectin;
- ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, whether or not denatured, of any strength, obtained from agricultural products listed in the three bullet points above, excluding liqueurs and other spirituous beverages and compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages.

Classification	Description
<b>3801</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures</b>
<b>3801 10 00</b>	<b>- Artificial graphite</b>
<b>3801 20</b>	<b>- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite</b>
<b>3801 20 10</b>	- - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite
<b>3801 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3801 30 00</b>	<b>- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings</b>
<b>3801 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3801 90 00 10</b>	- - Expandable graphite (CAS RN 90387-90-3 and CAS RN 12777-87-6)
<b>3801 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3802</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black</b>
<b>3802 10</b>	<b>- Activated carbon</b>
<b>3802 10 00 10</b>	- - Mixture of activated carbon and polyethylene, in form of powder
<b>3802 10 00 20</b>	- - Chemically activated carbon in granular form with a Butane Working Capacity of 11 g butane/100 ml or more (as determined by the ASTM D 5228 method) used for vapour absorption and desorption in emission control canisters of motor vehicles
<b>3802 10 00 30</b>	- - Chemically activated carbon in pellet (cylindrical) form, with: - a diameter of 2 mm or more but not more than 3 mm, and - a Butane Working Capacity of 5 g butane/100 ml or more (as determined by the ASTM D 5228 method) used for vapour absorption and desorption in emission control canisters of motor vehicles
<b>3802 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3802 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
	- - Soda flux calcinated diatomaceous earth
<b>3802 90 00 11</b>	- - - Soda flux calcinated diatomaceous earth, acid washed, for use as a filter aid in the manufacture of pharmaceutical and/or biochemical products
<b>3802 90 00 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>3802 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3803</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>
<b>3803 00 10</b>	<b>- Crude</b>
<b>3803 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3804</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803</b>
<b>3804 00 00 10</b>	<b>- Sodium lignosulphonate</b>
<b>3804 00 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3805</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent</b>
<b>3805 10</b>	<b>- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils</b>
<b>3805 10 10</b>	- - Gum turpentine
<b>3805 10 30</b>	- - Wood turpentine
<b>3805 10 90</b>	- - Sulphate turpentine
<b>3805 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3805 90 10</b>	- - Pine oil
<b>3805 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3806</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums</b>
<b>3806 10</b>	<b>- Rosin and resin acids</b>
<b>3806 10 00 10</b>	- - Obtained from fresh oleoresins
<b>3806 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3806 20 00</b>	<b>- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts</b>
<b>3806 30 00</b>	<b>- Ester gums</b>
<b>3806 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3807</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on resin, rosin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>
<b>3807 00 10</b>	- Wood tar
<b>3807 00 90</b>	- Other
<b>3808</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-paper)</b>
	<b>- Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter</b>
<b>3808 52 00</b>	- - DDT (520) (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g
<b>3808 59 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter</b>
<b>3808 61 00</b>	- - In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g
<b>3808 62 00</b>	- - In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg
<b>3808 69 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3808 91</b>	- - Insecticides
<b>3808 91 10</b>	- - - Based on pyrethroids
<b>3808 91 10 10</b>	- - - - Technical aerosols that contain hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) with global warming potential (GWP) of 150 or more
<b>3808 91 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3808 91 20</b>	- - - Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons
<b>3808 91 30</b>	- - - Based on carbamates
<b>3808 91 40</b>	- - - Based on organophosphorus compounds
<b>3808 91 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3808 91 90 10</b>	- - - - Indoxacarb (ISO) and its (R) isomer, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide



Classification	Description
3808 91 90 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Preparation containing endospores or spores and protein crystals derived from either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner subsp. aizawai and kurstaki or,</li> <li>Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki or,</li> <li>Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis or,</li> <li>Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. aizawai or,</li> <li>Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3808 91 90 40	Spinosad (ISO)
3808 91 90 60	Spinetoram (ISO) (CAS RN 935545-74-7), preparation of two spinosyn components (3'-ethoxy-5,6-dihydro spinosyn J) and (3'-ethoxy- spinosyn L)
3808 91 90 90	Other
3808 92	Fungicides
	Inorganic
3808 92 10	Preparations based on copper compounds
3808 92 20	Other
	Other
3808 92 30	Based on dithiocarbamates
3808 92 30 10	Mancozeb (ISO) (CAS RN 8018-01-7) imported in immediate packings of a content of 500 kg or more
3808 92 30 90	Other
3808 92 40	Based on benzimidazoles
3808 92 50	Based on diazoles or triazoles
3808 92 60	Based on diazines or morpholins
3808 92 90	Other
3808 92 90 10	Fungicide in the form of powder, containing by weight 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of hexazole (ISO), not put up for retail sale
3808 92 90 30	Preparation consisting of a suspension of pyrrithione zinc (INN) in water, containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24 % or more but not more than 26 % of pyrrithione zinc (INN), or</li> <li>29 % or more but not more than 41 % of pyrrithione zinc (INN)</li> </ul>
3808 92 90 40	Preparation containing 38% or more but not more than 50% by weight of pyrrithione zinc (INN) (CAS RN 13463-41-7) in an aqueous dispersion
3808 92 90 50	Preparations based on copper pyrrithione (CAS RN 14915-37-8)
3808 92 90 90	Other
3808 93	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
	Herbicides
3808 93 11	Based on phenoxy-phytohormones
3808 93 13	Based on triazines
3808 93 15	Based on amides
3808 93 17	Based on carbamates
3808 93 21	Based on dinitroaniline derivatives
3808 93 23	Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea
3808 93 23 10	Herbicide containing flazasulfuron (ISO) as an active ingredient
3808 93 23 90	Other
3808 93 27	Other
3808 93 27 40	Preparation, consisting of a suspension of tepraloxym (ISO), containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30 % or more of tepraloxym (ISO) and</li> <li>not more than 70 % of a petroleum fraction consisting of aromatic hydrocarbons</li> </ul>
3808 93 27 90	Other
3808 93 30	Anti-sprouting products
3808 93 90	Plant-growth regulators



Classification	Description
3808 93 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Preparation, in the form of granules, containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 38.8 % or more but not more than 41.2 % of Gibberellin A3, or</li> <li>- 9.5 % or more but not more than 10.5 % of Gibberellin A4 and A7</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3808 93 90 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Preparation consisting of benzyl(purin-6-yl)amine in a glycol solution, containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1.88 % or more but not more than 2.00 % of benzyl(purin-6-yl)amine of a kind used in plant growth regulators</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3808 93 90 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Aqueous solution containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1.8 % of sodium para-nitrophenolate,</li> <li>- 1.2 % of sodium ortho-nitrophenolate,</li> <li>- 0.6 % of sodium 5-nitroguaiacolate for use in the manufacture of a plant growth regulator</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3808 93 90 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Mixed white powder containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 % or more but not more than 3.6 % of 1-methylcyclopropene with a purity more than 96 % and</li> <li>- containing less than 0.05 % of each impurity of 1-chloro-2-methylpropene and 3-chloro-2-methylpropene</li> </ul>           for use in the manufacture of a growth regulator of post-harvest fruits, vegetables and ornamentals with a specific generator         </li> </ul>
3808 93 90 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Preparation in the form of powder, containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 55 % or more of Gibberellin A4,</li> <li>- 1 % or more but not more than 35 % of Gibberellin A7,</li> <li>- 90 % or more of Gibberellin A4 and Gibberellin A7 combined</li> <li>- not more than 10 % of a combination of water and other naturally occurring Gibberellins of a kind used in plant growth regulators</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3808 93 90 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Preparation in the form of tablets containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0.55 % or more but not more than 2.5 % of 1-methylcyclopropene (1-MCP) (CAS RN 3100-04-7) with a minimum purity of 96 % or more, and</li> <li>- less than 0.05 % of each of the two impurities, 1-chloro-2-methylpropene (CAS RN 513-37-1) and 3-chloro-2-methylpropene (CAS RN 563-47-3) for coating</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3808 93 90 90	- - - - Other
3808 94	- - Disinfectants
3808 94 10	- - - Based on quaternary ammonium salts
3808 94 20	- - - Based on halogenated compounds
3808 94 20 20	- - - Trichloroacetic acid and preparations thereof, also referred to as 'symclosene' under the international non-proprietary name (INN)
3808 94 20 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - 1-Bromo-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 32718-18-6) containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1,3-Dichloro-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 118-52-5),</li> <li>- 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 77-48-5),</li> <li>- 1-Bromo,3-chloro-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 16079-88-2), and</li> <li>- 1-Chloro,3-bromo-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 126-06-7)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3808 94 20 90	- - - - Other
3808 94 90	- - - Other
3808 94 90 10	- - - - Technical aerosols that contain hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) with global warming potential (GWP) of 150 or more
3808 94 90 90	- - - - other
3808 99	- - Other
3808 99 10	- - - Rodenticides
3808 99 90	- - - Other
3808 99 90 10	- - - - Oxamyl (ISO) (CAS RN 23135-22-0) in a solution of cyclohexanone and water
3808 99 90 20	- - - - Abamectin (ISO) (CAS RN 71751-41-2)
3808 99 90 90	- - - - Other
3809	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3809 10</b>	<b>- With a basis of amylaceous substances</b>
<b>3809 10 10</b>	- - Containing by weight less than 55 % of such substances
<b>3809 10 30</b>	- - Containing by weight 55 % or more but less than 70 % of such substances
<b>3809 10 50</b>	- - Containing by weight 70 % or more but less than 83 % of such substances
<b>3809 10 90</b>	- - Containing by weight 83 % or more of such substances
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3809 91</b>	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries
<b>3809 91 00 10</b>	- - - Mixture of 5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxo-1,3,2λ <sup>5</sup> -dioxaphosphoran-5-ylmethyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxo-1,3,2λ <sup>5</sup> -dioxaphosphoran-5-ylmethyl) methylphosphonate
<b>3809 91 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3809 92</b>	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries
<b>3809 92 00 20</b>	- - - Defoamer, consisting of a mixture of oxydipropanol and 2,5,8,11-tetramethyldodec-6-yn-5,8-diol
<b>3809 92 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3809 93 00</b>	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
<b>3810</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods</b>
<b>3810 10</b>	<b>- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials</b>
<b>3810 10 00 10</b>	- - Soldering or welding paste, consisting of a mixture of metals and resin containing by weight: - 70 % or more, but not more than 90 % of tin - not more than 10 % of one or more metals of silver, copper, bismuth, zinc, or indium for use in the electro-technical industry
<b>3810 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3810 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3810 90 10</b>	- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods
<b>3810 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3811</b>	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gas turbine) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils</b>
	<b>- Anti-knock preparations</b>
<b>3811 11</b>	- - Based on lead compounds
<b>3811 11 10</b>	- - - Based on tetraethyl-lead
<b>3811 11 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3811 19</b>	- - Other
<b>3811 19 00 10</b>	- - - Solution of more than 61 % but not more than 63 % by weight of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in an aromatic hydrocarbon solvent, containing by weight not more than: - 4.9 % of 1,2,4-trimethyl-benzene, - 4.9 % of naphthalene, and - 0.5 % of 1,3,5-trimethyl-benzene
<b>3811 19 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Additives for lubricating oils</b>
<b>3811 21</b>	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
<b>3811 21 00 10</b>	- - - Salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, in the form of a solution in mineral oils
<b>3811 21 00 11</b>	- - - Dispersing agent and oxidation inhibitor containing : - o-amino polyisobutylenephenol (CAS RN 78330-13-9), - more than 30 % by weight but not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils



Classification	Description
3811 21 00 12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Dispersing agent containing : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- esters of polyisobutenyl succinic acid and pentaerythritol (CAS RN 103650-95-9),</li> <li>- 35 % or more but not more than 55 % by weight of mineral oils and</li> <li>- with a chlorine content of not more than 0.05 % by weight,</li> </ul> </li> <li>used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- borated magnesium (C16-C24) alkylbenzene sulphonates and</li> <li>- mineral oils,</li> </ul> </li> <li>having a total base number (TBN) of more than 250, but not more than 350, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Dispersing agent : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing polyisobutene succinimide derived from reaction products of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 147880-09-9),</li> <li>- containing 35 % or more but not more than 55 % by weight of mineral oils,</li> <li>- with a chlorine content by weight of not more than 0.05 %,</li> <li>- having a total base number of less than 15,</li> </ul> </li> <li>used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Detergent containing : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Calcium salt of beta-aminocarbonyl alkylphenol (reaction product Mannich base of alkylphenol)</li> <li>- 40 % or more but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils and</li> <li>- having a total base number more than 200,</li> </ul> </li> <li>used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Detergent containing : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- long chain alkyltoluene calcium sulphates,</li> <li>- more than 30 % but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils, and</li> <li>- having a total base number of more than 310 but not more than 340,</li> </ul> </li> <li>used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a polyisobutylene succinimide based mixture, and</li> <li>- more than 30 % but not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 40, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, based on complex organic molybdenum compounds, in the form of a solution in mineral oil</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a (3-18) alkyl polymethacrylate copolymer with N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)methacrylamide, of an average molecular weight (Mw) of more than 10.000 but not more than 20.000, and</li> <li>- more than 15 % , but not more than 30 % by weight of mineral oils,</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 20 % or more by weight of an ethylene-propylene copolymer chemically modified by succinic anhydride groups reacted with 4-(4-nitrophenylazo)aniline and 3-nitroaniline, and</li> <li>- mineral oils,</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, containing mineral oils, consisting of calcium salts of reaction products of polyisobutylene substituted phenol with salicylic acid and formaldehyde, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- calcium salts of heptylphenol reaction products with formaldehyde (CAS RN 84605-23-2), and</li> <li>- mineral oils,</li> </ul> </li> <li>having a total base number (TBN) of more than 40 but not more than 100, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils or overbased detergents for use in lubricating oils</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3811 21 00 37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer esterified with C4-C20 alcohols, modified by aminopropylmorpholine, and</li> <li>- more than 50 % but not more than 75 % by weight of mineral oils, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- overbased magnesium (C20-C24) alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 231297-75-9) and</li> <li>- by weight more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 350, but not more than 450, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- based on calcium C16-24 alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 70024-69-0), containing mineral oils, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 53	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- overbased calcium petroleum sulphonates (CAS 68783-96-0) with a sulphonate content by weight of 15 % or more, but not more than 30 % and</li> <li>- by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of mineral oil, having a total base number of 280 or more but not more than 420, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 55	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- low base number calcium polypropylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 75975-85-8) and</li> <li>- by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 20 but not more than 25, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, containing mineral oils, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- based on calcium polypropylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 75975-85-8) with a content by weight of 25 % or more but not more than 35 %,</li> <li>- with a total base number (TBN) of 280 or more but not more than 320, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 63	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an overbased mixture of calcium petroleum sulphonates (CAS RN 61789-86-4) and</li> <li>- other calcium alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 68584-23-6 and CAS RN 70024-69-0) with a total sulphonate content by weight of 15 % or more, but not more than 30 % and</li> <li>- by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of 280 or more but not more than 320, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a polyisobutylene succinimide based mixture (CAS RN 160610-76-4), and</li> <li>- more than 35 % but not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils, having a sulphur content of more than 0.7 % but not more than 1.3 % by weight, having a total base number of more than 8, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing polyisobutylene succinimide derived from reaction products of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 84605-20-9),</li> <li>- containing mineral oils,</li> <li>- with a chlorine content by weight of 0.05 % or more but not more than 0.25 %,</li> <li>- with a total base number (TBN) of more than 20,</li> </ul> </li> <li>used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 73	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- borated succinimide compounds (CAS RN 134758-95-5),</li> <li>- mineral oils, and</li> <li>- having a total base number (TBN) greater than 40,</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of additive mixtures for lubricating oils</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3811 21 00 75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Calcium (C10-C14) dialkylbenzenesulfonates,</li> <li>- more than 40 %, but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils,</li> <li>with a total base number of not more than 10, for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 77	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Antifoam additives consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a copolymer of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate and ethyl acrylate, and</li> <li>- more than 50 % but not more than 80 % by weight of mineral oils</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of additive blends for lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polyisobutylene aromatic polyamine succinimide,</li> <li>- more than 40 % but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils,</li> <li>with a nitrogen content of more than 0.6 % but not more than 0.9 % by weight, for use in the manufacture of additive blends for lubricating oils</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3811 21 00 83	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- polyisobutene succinimide derived from reaction of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 84605-20-9),</li> <li>- containing more than 31.9 % but not more than 43.3 % by weight of mineral oils,</li> <li>- not more than 0.05 % by weight chlorine, and</li> <li>- having a total base number (TBN) greater than 20,</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of additives blends for lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing more than 20 % but not more than 40 % by weight of mineral oils,</li> <li>- based on a mixture of branched dodecylphenol sulfide calcium salts, whether or not carbonated,</li> </ul> </li> <li>of a kind used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 21 00 90	- - - Other
3811 29	- - Other
3811 29 00 15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additive containing : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- products from the reaction of branched heptyl phenol with formaldehyde, carbon disulphide and hydrazine (CAS RN 93925-00-9) and</li> <li>- by weight more than 15 % but not more than 28 % of light aromatic petroleum naphtha solvent,</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additive consisting of dihydroxy butanedioic acid - (mixed C12-16-alkyl and C13-rich C11-14-isoalkyl) diester, of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive engine oils</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of bis(2-methylpentan-3-yl) dithiophosphoric acid with propylene oxide, phosphorus oxide, and amines with C12-14 alkyl chains, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives containing at least salts of primary amines and mono- and di-alkylphosphoric acids, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of butyl-cyclohex-3-enecarboxylate, sulphur and triphenyl phosphite (CAS RN 93925-37-2), used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives consisting of an imidazoline based mixture (CAS RN 68784-17-8), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of 2-methyl-prop-1-ene with sulphur monochloride and sodium sulphide (CAS RN 68511-50-2), with a chlorine content by weight of 0.01 % or more but not more than 0.5 %, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives consisting of a mixture of (C7-C9) dialkyl adipates, in which diisooctyl adipate (CAS RN 1330-86-5) is more than 85 % by weight of the mixture, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils</li> </ul>
3811 29 00 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of a mixture of N,N-dialkyl -2-hydroxyacetamides with alkyl chain lengths between 12 and 18 carbon atoms (CAS RN 866259-61-2), used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3811 29 00 55	- - - Additives consisting of reaction products of diphenylamine and branched nonenes containing by weight: - 28 % or more, but not more than 55 % of 4-monononyldiphenylamine, - 45 % or more, but not more than 65 % of 4,4'-dinonyldiphenylamine, and - not more than 5 % of 2,4-dinonyldiphenylamine and 2,4'-dinonyldiphenylamine, used for the manufacture of lubricating oils
3811 29 00 65	- - - Additives consisting of a sulphurised mixture of vegetable oil, long chain $\alpha$ -olefins and tall oil fatty acids, with a sulphur content of 8 % or more but not more than 12 % by weight, for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils
3811 29 00 70	- - - Additives consisting of dialkylphosphites (in which the alkyl groups contain more than 80 % by weight of oleyl, palmityl and stearyl groups), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils
3811 29 00 75	- - - Oxidation inhibitor mainly containing a mixture of isomers of 1-(tert-dodecylthio)propan-2-ol (CAS RN 67124-09-8), used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils
3811 29 00 80	- - - Additives containing : - more than 70 % by weight of 2,5-bis(tert-nonyldithio)-(1,3,4)-thiadiazole (CAS RN 89347-09-1), and - more than 15 % by weight of 5-(tert-nonyldithio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2(3H)-thione (CAS RN 97503-12-3), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils
3811 29 00 85	- - - Additives consisting of a mixture of 3-((C9-11)-isooctyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, C10-rich (CAS RN 398141-87-2), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils
3811 29 00 90	- - - Other
3811 90	- <b>Other</b>
3811 90 00 10	- - Dinonylnaphthylsulphonic acid salts in a mineral oil solution
3811 90 00 40	- - Solution of a quaternary ammonium salt based on polyisobutenyl succinimide, containing by weight 20 % or more but not more than 29,9 % 2-ethylhexanol
3811 90 00 50	- - Corrosion inhibitor containing : - polyisobutenyl succinic acid and - more than 1 % and not more than 20 % by weight of mineral oils for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for fuels
3811 90 00 90	- - Other
3812	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics</b>
3812 10	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators</b>
3812 10 00 10	- Rubber accelerator based on diphenyl guanidine granules (CAS RN 102-06-7)
3812 10 00 90	- - Other
3812 20	<b>- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics</b>
3812 20 10	- - Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate
3812 20 90	- - Other
3812 20 90 10	- - - Plasticiser, containing: - bis(2-ethylhexyl)-1,4-benzene dicarboxylate (CAS RN 6422-86-2) - more than 10 % but not more than 60 % by weight of dibutylterephthalate (CAS RN 1962-75-0)
3812 20 90 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics</b>
3812 31 00	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)
3812 39	- - Other
3812 39 10	- - - Anti-oxidising preparations
3812 39 10 10	- - - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol C12-15 alcohol phosphite containing by weight 1 % or more but not more than 3 % of bisphenol A (CAS RN 96152-48-6)
3812 39 10 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
3812 39 90	- - - Other
3812 39 90 20	- - - - Mixture containing predominantly bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-octyloxy-4-piperidyl) sebacate
3812 39 90 25	- - - - UV photo stabiliser containing: - $\alpha$ -(3-(3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl)- $\omega$ -hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-48-2); - $\alpha$ -(3-(3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl)- $\omega$ -(3-(3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropoxy)poly (oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-47-1); - polyethylene glycol of a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 300 (CAS RN 25322-68-3) - bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate (CAS RN 41556-26-7), and - methyl-1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4- piperidyl sebacate (CAS RN 82919-37-7)
3812 39 90 30	- - - - Compound stabilisers containing by weight 15 % or more but not more than 40 % of sodium perchlorate and not more than 70 % of 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol
3812 39 90 35	- - - - Mixture containing by weight: - 25 % or more but not more than 55 % of a mixture of C15-18 tetramethylpiperidiny esters (CAS RN 86403-32-9) - not more than 20 % of other organic compounds - on a carrier of polypropylene (CAS RN 9003-07-0) or amorphous silica (CAS RN 7631-86-9 or 112926-00-8)
3812 39 90 40	- - - - Mixture of: - 80 % ( $\pm$ 10 %) by weight of 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4,4-dimethyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate, and - 20 % ( $\pm$ 10 %) by weight of 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4-((2-((2-ethylhexyl)oxy)-2-oxoethyl)thio)-4-methyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate
3812 39 90 55	- - - - UV stabiliser, containing: - 2-(4,6-bis(2,4-dimethylpiperidin-1-yl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-5-(octyloxy)-phenol (CAS RN 2725-22-6) and - either N,N'-bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)-1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 2,4- dichloro-6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 193098-40-7) or - N,N'-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidiny)-1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 2,4-dichloro-6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 82451-48-7)
3812 39 90 65	- - - - Stabiliser for plastic material containing: - 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4,4-dimethyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-35-4), - 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4-((2-((2-ethylhexyl)oxy)-2-oxoethyl)thio)-4-methyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-34-3), and - 2-ethylhexyl mercaptoacetate (CAS RN 7659-86-1)
3812 39 90 70	- - - - UV stabiliser containing: - branched and linear alkyl esters of 3-(2H-benzotriazolyl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid (CAS RN 127519-17-9), and - 1-methoxy-2-propyl acetate (CAS RN 108-65-6)
3812 39 90 80	- - - - UV-stabiliser, consisting of: - a hindered amine: N,N'-bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)-1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 2,4- dichloro-6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 193098-40-7) and - either an o-hydroxyphenyl triazine UV light absorber or - a chemically modified phenolic compound
3812 39 90 90	- - - - Other
3813	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>
3813 00 00 10	- Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers, of mentioned in code 8424, for use in certain types of aircraft
3813 00 00 90	- Other
3814	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>
3814 00 10	- Based on butyl acetate



Classification	Description
	- - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note, denatured or undenatured, excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 1 contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10% (v/v)
<b>3814 00 10 10</b>	- - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), denatured or undenatured, excluding products with a water content of more than 0,3% (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union) contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10% (v/v)
<b>3814 00 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3814 00 90</b>	- Other
<b>3814 00 90 20</b>	- - Mixture containing by weight: - 69 % or more but not more than 71 % of 1-methoxypropan-2-ol, - 29 % or more but not more than 31 % of 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate
<b>3814 00 90 40</b>	- - Azeotrope mixtures containing isomers of nonafluorobutyl methyl ether and/or nonafluorobutyl ethyl ether
	- - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note 1, denatured or undenatured, excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
<b>3814 00 90 70</b>	- - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), denatured or undenatured, excluding products with a water content of more than 0,3% (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union) contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10% (v/v)
<b>3814 00 90 99</b>	- - Other
<b>3815</b>	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
	- Supported catalyst
<b>3815 11 00</b>	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
<b>3815 12</b>	- - With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance
<b>3815 12 00 10</b>	- - - Catalyst, in the form of granules or rings of a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 10 mm, consisting of silver on an aluminium oxide support and containing by weight 8 % or more but not more than 40 % of silver
<b>3815 12 00 20</b>	- - - Spherical catalyst consisting of a support of aluminium oxide coated with platinum, with - a diameter of 1.4 mm or more but not more than 2.0 mm, and - a platinum content by weight of 0.2 % or more but not more than 0.5 %
<b>3815 12 00 30</b>	- - - Catalyst - containing 0.3 gram per litre or more, but not more than 7 gram per litre of precious metals, - deposited on a ceramic honeycomb structure coated with aluminium oxide or cerium/zirconium oxide, the honeycomb structure having - a nickel content of 1.26 % by weight or more, but not but not more than 129 by weight - 62 cells per cm <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 140 cells per cm <sup>2</sup> - a diameter of 100 mm or more, but not more than 120 mm and - a length of 60 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, for use in the production of motor
<b>3815 12 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3815 19</b>	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>3815 19 10</b>	- - - Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: - 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and - 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1,0
<b>3815 19 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3815 19 90 10</b>	- - - - Catalysts consisting of chromium trioxide, dichromium trioxide or organometallic compounds of chromium, fixed on a silicon dioxide support with a pore volume of 2cm <sup>3</sup> /g or more (as determined by the nitrogen absorption method)
<b>3815 19 90 13</b>	- - - - Catalyst consisting of: - chromium trioxide (CAS RN 1333-82-0), - dichromium trioxide (CAS RN 1308-38-9), on a support of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1)
<b>3815 19 90 15</b>	- - - - Catalyst, in the form of a powder, consisting of a mixture of metal oxides fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, containing by weight 20 % or more but not more than 40 % of molybdenum, bismuth and iron evaluated together, for use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile
<b>3815 19 90 20</b>	- - - - Catalyst, - in the form of solid spheres, - of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not more than 12 mm, and - consisting of a mixture of molybdenum oxide and other metal oxides, supported on silicon dioxide and/or aluminium oxide, for use in the manufacture of acrylic acid
<b>3815 19 90 25</b>	- - - - Catalyst in the form of spheres of a diameter of 4.2 mm or more but not more than 9 mm, consisting of a mixture of metal oxides containing predominantly oxides of molybdenum, nickel, cobalt and iron, on a support of aluminium oxide, for use in the manufacture of acrylic aldehyde
<b>3815 19 90 30</b>	- - - - Catalyst containing titanium tetrachloride supported on magnesium dichloride, for use in the manufacture of polypropylene
<b>3815 19 90 35</b>	- - - - Catalyst consisting of tungstosilicic acid hydrate (CAS RN 12027-43-9) impregnated on a support of silicon dioxide in the form of a powder
<b>3815 19 90 65</b>	- - - - Catalyst consisting of phosphoric acid chemically bonded to a support of silicon dioxide
<b>3815 19 90 70</b>	- - - - Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium and zirconium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide
<b>3815 19 90 75</b>	- - - - Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium and chromium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide
<b>3815 19 90 80</b>	- - - - Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of magnesium and titanium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, in the form of a suspension in mineral oil
<b>3815 19 90 85</b>	- - - - Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium, magnesium and titanium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, in the form of powder
<b>3815 19 90 86</b>	- - - - Catalyst containing titanium tetrachloride supported on magnesium dichloride, for use in the manufacture of polyolefins
<b>3815 19 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3815 90</b>	- Other
<b>3815 90 10</b>	- - Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol
<b>3815 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3815 90 90 16</b>	- - - Initiator based on dimethylaminopropyl urea
<b>3815 90 90 18</b>	- - - Oxidation catalyst with an active ingredient of di(manganese (1+)), 1,2-bis(octahydro-4,7-dimethyl-1H-1,4,7-triazonine-1-yl-kN <sup>1</sup> , kN <sup>4</sup> , kN <sup>7</sup> )ethane-di-μ-oxo-μ-(ethanoato-kO, kO <sup>-</sup> )-, di(chloride(1-)), used to accelerate chemical oxidation or bleaching (CAS RN 1217890-37-3)



Classification	Description
3815 90 90 43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst in powder form consisting by weight of               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-92.50 % (+/- 2) % titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7)</li> <li>-5 % (+/- 1) % silicon dioxide (CAS RN 112926-00-8) and</li> <li>-2.5 % (+/- 1.5) % sulphur trioxide (CAS RN 7446-11-9)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3815 90 90 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst consisting by weight of:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-30 % or more but not more than 33 % of bis (4-(diphenylsulphonio)phenyl)sulphide bis (hexafluorophosphate) (CAS RN 74227-35-3), and</li> <li>-24 % or more but not more than 27 % of diphenyl(4-phenylthio)phenylsulfonium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 68156-13-8) in propylene carbonate (CAS RN 108-32-7)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3815 90 90 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst, consisting of a suspension in mineral oil of:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- tetrahydrofuran complexes of magnesium chloride and titanium(III) chloride; and</li> <li>- silicon dioxide</li> <li>- containing 6.6 % (<math>\pm</math> 0.6 %) by weight of magnesium, and</li> <li>- containing 2.3 % (<math>\pm</math> 0.2 %) by weight of titanium</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3815 90 90 35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst containing by weight:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-25% or more but not more than 27.5 % of bis(4-diphenylsulfonio)phenyl)sulphide bis (hexafluoroantimonate) (CAS RN 89452-37-9), and</li> <li>-20 % or more but not more than 22.5 % of diphenyl(4-phenylthio)phenylsulfonium hexafluoroantimonate (CAS RN 71449-78-0) in propylene carbonate (CAS RN 108-32-7)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3815 90 90 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing molybdenum oxide and other metal oxides in a silicon dioxide matrix,</li> <li>- in the form of hollow cylindrical solids of a length of 4 mm or more but not more than 12 mm</li> <li>for use in the manufacture of acrylic acid</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3815 90 90 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst containing titanium tetrachloride, in the form of a suspension in hexane or heptane containing by weight in the hexane- or heptane-free material, 9 % or more but not more than 30 % of titanium</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst, consisting of a mixture of (2-hydroxypropyl)trimethylammonium formate and dipropylene glycols</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst consisting of titanium dioxide and tungsten trioxide</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst consisting predominantly of dinonylnaphthalenedisulphonic acid in the form of a solution in isobutanol</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 81	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst, consisting by weight 69 % or more but not more than 79 % of (2-hydroxy-1-methyl-ethyl)trimethylammonium 2-ethylhexanoate</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst based on aluminosilicate (zeolite), for the alkylation of aromatic hydrocarbons, for the transalkylation of alkylaromatic hydrocarbons or for the oligomerization of olefins</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst, in the form of rodlets, consisting of an aluminosilicate (zeolite), containing by weight 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of rare-earth metal oxides and less than 1 % of disodium oxide</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Catalyst, consisting of titanium tetrachloride and magnesium chloride, containing by weight on an oil- and hexane-free basis:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of titanium and</li> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 20 % magnesium</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3815 90 90 89	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Rhodococcus rhodocrous J1 bacteria, containing enzymes, suspended in a polyacrylamide gel or in water, for use as a catalyst in the production of acrylamide by the hydration of acrylonitrile</li> </ul>
3815 90 90 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>
3816 00 00	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801</b>
3817	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902</b>
3817 00 50	- Linear alkylbenzenes



Classification	Description
3817 00 50 10	- - Mixture of alkylbenzenes (C14-26) containing by weight: - 35 % or more but not more than 60 % of eicosylbenzene, - 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of docosylbenzene, - 5 % or more but not more than 25 % of tetracosylbenzene
3817 00 50 90	- - Other
3817 00 80	- Other
3817 00 80 10	- - Mixture of alkyl naphthalenes, containing by weight: - 88 % or more but not more than 98 % of hexadecyl naphthalene - 2 % or more but not more than 12 % of dihexadecyl naphthalene
3817 00 80 20	- - Mixture of branched alkyl benzenes mainly containing dodecyl benzenes
3817 00 80 30	- - Mixed alkyl naphthalenes, modified with aliphatic chains, of a chain-length varying from 12 to 56 carbon atoms
3817 00 80 90	- - Other
3818	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>
3818 00 10	- Doped silicon
	- - Wafers of the type used in crystalline silicon photovoltaic modules or panels with a thickness of the wafers not exceeding 400 µm
3818 00 10 11	- - - Consigned from the People's Republic of China, unless the products are in transit in the sense of Article V GATT ( <a href="http://www.wto.org/english/docs_e/legal_e/gatt4_01.htm">http://www.wto.org/english/docs_e/legal_e/gatt4_01.htm</a> )
3818 00 10 19	- - - Other
3818 00 10 90	- - Other
3818 00 90	- Other
3819	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
3819 00 00 10	- Based on silicate or phosphorus esters, for use in certain types of aircraft
3819 00 00 20	- Fire resistant hydraulic fluids based on phosphate ester
3819 00 00 90	- Other
3820	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>
	- Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in additional chapter note) denatured or undenatured, excluding products with a water content of more than 3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in additional chapter note 1) contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)
3820 00 00 10	- - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), denatured or undenatured, excluding products with a water content of more than 0,3% (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union) contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10% (v/v)
3820 00 00 90	- Other
3821 00 00	<b>Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells</b>
3822 00 00	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials</b>
3823	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols</b>
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining
3823 11	- - Stearic acid
3823 11 00 10	- - - Of a kind used for animal feed
3823 11 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
3823 12	- - Oleic acid
3823 12 00 10	- - - Of a kind used for animal feed
3823 12 00 90	- - - Other
3823 13	- - Tall oil fatty acids
3823 13 00 10	- - - Of a kind used for animal feed
3823 13 00 90	- - - Other
3823 19	- - Other
3823 19 10	- - - Distilled fatty acids
3823 19 10 10	- - - - Of a kind used for animal feed
3823 19 10 90	- - - - Other
3823 19 30	- - - Fatty acid distillate
	- - - - Palm fatty acid distillate, whether or not hydrogenated, with free fatty acid content 80 % or more for use in the manufacture of
3823 19 30 20	- - - - - industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of heading 3823, stearic acid of heading 3823, stearic acid of heading 2915, palmitic acid of heading 2915
3823 19 30 30	- - - - - animal feed preparations of subheading 2309
	- - - - Other
3823 19 30 80	- - - - - Of a kind used for animal feed
3823 19 30 89	- - - - - Other
3823 19 90	- - - Other
	- - - - Palm acid oils from refining for use in the manufacture of
3823 19 90 20	- - - - - industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of heading 3823, stearic acid of heading 3823, stearic acid of heading 2915, palmitic acid of heading 2915
3823 19 90 30	- - - - - animal feed preparations of subheading 2309
	- - - - Other
3823 19 90 80	- - - - - Of a kind used for animal feed
3823 19 90 89	- - - - - Other
3823 70	- - Industrial fatty alcohols
3823 70 00 10	- - - Of a kind used for animal feed
3823 70 00 90	- - - Other
3824	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included</b>
3824 10	<b>- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores</b>
3824 10 00 10	- - Based on synthetic resins
3824 10 00 90	- - Other
3824 30	<b>- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders</b>
3824 30 00 10	- - Tungsten carbide simply mixed with metallic powder
3824 30 00 90	- - Other
3824 40 00	<b>- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes</b>
3824 50	<b>- Non-refractory mortars and concretes</b>
3824 50 10	- - Concrete ready to pour
3824 50 90	- - Other
3824 60	<b>- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44</b>
	- - In aqueous solution
3824 60 11	- - - Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content



Classification	Description
3824 60 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
3824 60 91	- - - Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
3824 60 99	- - - Other
	<b>- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane</b>
3824 71 00	- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
3824 72 00	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes
3824 73 00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)
3824 74 00	- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)
3824 75 00	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride
3824 76 00	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)
3824 77 00	- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane
3824 78	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)
3824 78 10	- - - Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane
3824 78 20	- - - Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
3824 78 30	- - - Containing only difluoromethane and tetrafluoroethane
3824 78 40	- - - Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
3824 78 80	- - - Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons
3824 78 90	- - - Other
3824 79 00	- - Other
2824 79 00 10	- - Mixtures containing by weight: - 60 % or more but not more than 90 % of 2-chloropropene (CAS RN 557-98-2), - 8 % or more but not more than 14 % of (Z)-1-chloropropene (CAS RN 16136-84-8), - 2 % or more but not more than 23 % of 2-chloropropane (CAS RN 75-29-6), - not more than 6 % of 3-chloropropene (CAS RN 107-05-1), and - not more than 1 % of ethyl chloride (CAS RN 75-00-3)
2824 79 10 90	- - Other
	<b>Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter</b>
3824 81 00	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)
3824 82 00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)
3824 83 00	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate
3824 84 00	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)
3824 85 00	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)
3824 86 00	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)
3824 87 00	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride
3824 88 00	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers
	<b>- Other</b>
3824 91 00	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis((5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl) methylphosphonate



Classification	Description
3824 99	- - Other
3824 99 10	- - - Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts
3824 99 15	- - - Ion-exchangers
3824 99 15 10	- - - - Acid aluminosilicate (artificial zeolite of the Y type) in the sodium form, containing by weight not more than 11 % of sodium evaluated as sodium oxide, in the form of rodlets
3824 99 15 90	- - - - Other
3824 99 20	- - - Getters for vacuum tubes
3824 99 25	- - - Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate
3824 99 30	- - - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
	- - - Other
3824 99 45	- - - - Anti-scaling and similar compounds
3824 99 50	- - - - Preparations for electroplating
3824 99 55	- - - - Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)
	- - - - Cartridges and refills, filled, for electronic cigarettes, and preparations for use in cartridges and refills for electronic cigarettes
3824 99 56	- - - - - Containing products of subheading 2939 79 10
3824 99 57	- - - - - Other
3824 99 58	- - - - Nicotine patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking
	- - - - Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses
3824 99 61	- - - - Intermediate products of the antibiotic manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of <i>Streptomyces terebrans</i> , whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004
3824 99 62	- - - - Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts
3824 99 64	- - - - Other
3824 99 65	- - - - Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)
3824 99 70	- - - Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry
	- - - Other
3824 99 75	- - - Lithium niobate wafer, undoped
3824 99 80	- - - - Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550
3824 99 85	- - - - 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene
3824 99 86	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide
	- - - - Chemical products or preparations, predominantly composed of organic compounds, not elsewhere specified or included
3824 99 92	- - - - - In the form of a liquid at 20 °C
	- - - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20 % of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
3824 99 92 10	- - - - - Consigned from Canada
3824 99 92 12	- - - - - Other
3824 99 92 20	- - - - - Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
3824 99 92 23	- - - - - Butylphosphato complexes of titanium(IV) (CAS RN 109037-78-7), dissolved in ethanol and propan-2-ol



Classification	Description
3824 99 92 25	<p>----- Preparation containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of diethyl carbonate (CAS RN 105-58 8)</li> <li>- 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of ethylene carbonate (CAS RN 96-49 1)</li> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 20 % of lithium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 21324-40-3)</li> <li>- 5 % or more but not more than 10 % of ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 623-53-0) - 1 % or more but not more than 2 % of vinylene carbonate (CAS RN 872-36-6)</li> <li>- 1 % or more but not more than 2 % of 4-fluoro-1,3-dioxolane-2-one (CAS RN 114435-02-8)</li> <li>- Not more than 1 % of 1,5,2,4-Dioxadithiane 2,2,4,4-tetraoxide (CAS RN 99591-74-9)</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 26	<p>----- Preparation containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 60 % or more but not more than 75 % of Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742-94-5)</li> <li>- 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of 4-(4-nitrophenylazo)-2,6-di-sec butyl-phenol (CAS RN 111850-24-9), and</li> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 15 % of 2-sec butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5)</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 27	<p>----- 4-Methoxy-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-28-0) in an organic solvent</p>
3824 99 92 28	<p>----- Aqueous solution containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 42 % of 2-(3-chloro-5 (trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)guanidine (CAS RN 658066-44-5),</li> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 15 % of sulphuric acid (CAS RN 7664-93-9) and</li> <li>- 0.5 % or more but not more than 2.9 % of methanol (CAS RN 67-56-1)</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 29	<p>----- Preparation containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 85 % or more but not more than 99 % of polyethylene glycol ether of butyl 2-cyanoethyl-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl) acrylate, and</li> <li>- 15 % or more but not more than 15 % of polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan trioleate</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 30	<p>----- Aqueous solution of caesium formate and potassium formate containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 % or more but not more than 84 % of caesium formate (CAS RN 3495-36 1),</li> <li>- 1 % or more but not more than 76 % of potassium formate (CAS RN 590-24 1), and</li> <li>- whether or not containing not more than 9 % of additives</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 31	<p>----- Liquid crystal mixtures for use in the manufacture of LCD (liquid crystal display) modules</p>
3824 99 92 32	<p>----- Mixture of divinylbenzene-isomers and ethylvinylbenzene-isomers, containing by weight 56 % or more but not more than 85 % of divinylbenzene (CAS RN 1321-74-0)</p>
3824 99 92 33	<p>----- Anti-corrosion preparations consisting of salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- on a support of mineral wax, whether or not modified chemically, or</li> <li>- in the form of a solution in an organic solvent</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 35	<p>----- Preparations containing not less than 92 % but not more than 96.5 % by weight of 1,3:2,4-bis-O-(4-methylbenzylidene)-D-glucitol and also containing carboxylic acid derivatives and an alkyl sulphate</p>
3824 99 92 36	<p>----- Calcium phosphonate phenate, dissolved in mineral oil</p>



Classification	Description
3824 99 92 37	----- Mixture of acetates of 3-butylene-1,2-diol with a content by weight of 65 % or more but not more than 90 %
3824 99 92 39	----- Preparations containing not less than 47 % by weight of 1,3:2,4-bis-O-benzylidene-D-glucitol
3824 99 92 40	----- Solution of 2-chloro-5-(chloromethyl)-pyridine (CAS RN 70258-18-3) in organic diluent
3824 99 92 42	----- Preparation of tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -(1-naphthylmethyl)furan-2-propionic acid (CAS RN 25379-26-4) in toluene
3824 99 92 45	----- Preparation consisting predominantly of $\gamma$ -butyrolactone and quaternary ammonium salts, for the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors
3824 99 92 46	----- Diethylmethoxyborane (CAS RN 7397-46-8) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran
3824 99 92 47	----- Preparation, containing: - trioctylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 78-50-2), - dioctylhexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-66-4), - octyldihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-64-2) and - trihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 3084-48-8)
3824 99 92 49	----- Preparation based on 2,5,8,11-tetramethyl-6-dodecyn-5,8-diol ethoxylate (CAS RN 169117-72-0)
3824 99 92 50	----- Alkyl carbonate-based preparation, also containing a UV absorber, for use in the manufacture of spectacle lenses
3824 99 92 51	----- Mixture containing by weight 40 % or more but not more than 50 % of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate and 40 % or more but not more than 50 % of glycerol ester of boric acid
3824 99 92 53	----- Preparations consisting predominantly of ethylene glycol and: - either diethylene glycol, dodecanedioic acid and ammonia water, - or N,N-dimethylformamide, - or $\gamma$ -butyrolactone, - or silicon oxide, - or ammonium hydrogen azelate, - or ammonium hydrogen azelate and silicon oxide, - or dodecanedioic acid, ammonia water and silicon oxide, for the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors
3824 99 92 54	----- Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis((9-oxo-9H-thioxanthen-1-yl)oxy)acetate with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units (CAS RN 13452-37-8)
3824 99 92 55	----- Additives for paints and coatings, containing: - a mixture of esters of phosphoric acid obtained from the reaction of phosphoric anhydride with 4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl) phenol and copolymers of styrene-allyl alcohol (CAS RN 84605-27-6), and - 30 % or more but not more than 35 % by weight of isobutyl alcohol
3824 99 92 56	----- Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis((2-benzoyl-phenoxy)acetate) with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units
3824 99 92 57	----- Poly(ethylene glycol) bis(p-dimethylaminobenzoate) with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units
3824 99 92 59	----- Potassium tert-butanolate (CAS RN 865-47-4) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran
3824 99 92 60	----- N2-(1-(S)-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)-N6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-N2-carboxy anhydride in a solution of dichloromethane at 37 %
3824 99 92 61	----- 3',4',5'-Trifluorobiphenyl-2-amine, in the form of a solution in toluene containing by weight 80 % or more but not more than 90 % of 3',4',5'-trifluorobiphenyl-2-amine
3824 99 92 63	----- Polymer consisting of a polycondensate of formaldehyde and naphthalenediol, chemically modified by reaction with an alkyne halide, dissolved in propylene glycol methyl ether acetate



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
3824 99 92 64	<p>----- Preparation containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 89 % or more but not more than 98.9 % of 1,2,3-trideoxy-4,6:5,7-bis-O-((4-propylphenyl)methylene)-nonitol</li> <li>- 0.1 % or more but not more than 1 % of colourants</li> <li>- 1 % or more but not more than 10 % of fluoropolymers</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 65	<p>----- Mixture of primary tert-alkylamines</p> <p>----- Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note , denatured or undenatured, excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3 % (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products as listed in additional chapter note contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10 % (v/v)</p>
3824 99 92 66	----- For use as fuel
3824 99 92 67	----- For other uses
3824 99 92 68	<p>----- Preparation containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 20 % (<math>\pm 1</math> %) ((3-(sec-butyl)-4-(decyloxy)phenyl)methanetriyl) Tribenzene (CAS RN 1404190-37-9), Dissolved in:</li> <li>- 10 % (<math>\pm 5</math> %) 2-sec-Butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5)</li> <li>- 64 % (<math>\pm 7</math> %) Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742-94-5) and</li> <li>- 6 % (<math>\pm 1.0</math> %) Naphthalene (CAS RN 91-20-3)</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 69	<p>----- Preparation containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 80 % or more but not more than 92 % of Bisphenol-A bis(diphenyl phosphate) (CAS RN 5945-33-5)</li> <li>- 7 % or more but not more than 20 % of isomers of Bisphenol-A bis(diphenyl phosphate) and</li> <li>- not more than 1 % triphenyl phosphate (CAS RN 115-86-6)</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 70	----- Mixture of 80 % ( $\pm 10$ %) of 1-(2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy)but-2-ylamine and 20 % ( $\pm 10$ %) of 1-(2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy)methyl propoxybut-2-ylamine
3824 99 92 72	----- N-(2-phenylethyl)-1,3-benzenedimethanamine derivatives (CAS RN 404362-22-7)
3824 99 92 76	<p>----- Preparation containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 84 % or more but not more than 90 % by weight of (S)-<math>\alpha</math>-hydroxy-3-phenoxy-benzeneacetonitrile (CAS RN 61826-76-4) and</li> <li>- 10 % or more but not more than 26 % by weight of toluene (CAS RN 108-88-3)</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 77	<p>----- Preparation containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 55% or more but not more than 78% of dimethyl glutarate</li> <li>- 10% or more but not more than 30% of dimethyl adipate and</li> <li>- not more than 35% of dimethyl succinate</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 78	----- Preparation containing by weight either 10 % or more but not more than 20 % of lithiumfluorophosphate or 5 % or more but not more than 10 % of lithium perchlorate in mixtures of organic solvents
3824 99 92 80	----- Diethylene glycol propylene glycol triethanolamine titanate complexes (CAS RN 68784-48-5) dissolved in diethylene glycol (CAS RN 111-46-6)
3824 99 92 82	----- T-butylchloride dimethylsilane (CAS RN 18162-48-6) solution in toluene
3824 99 92 84	<p>----- Preparation consisting by weight of 83 % or more of 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (dicyclopentadiene), a synthetic rubber, whether or not containing by weight 7 % or more of tricyclopentadiene, and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- either an aluminium-alkyl compound,</li> <li>- or an organic complex of tungsten</li> <li>- or an organic complex of molybdenum</li> </ul>
3824 99 92 85	----- Mixture of bis (3-(triethoxysilyl)propyl)sulphides (CAS RN 211519-85-6)
3824 99 92 87	----- Acetophenone (CAS RN 98-86-2), with a purity by weight of 60 % or more but not more than 90 %
3824 99 92 88	----- 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol, hydroxyethylated



Classification	Description
3824 99 92 89	----- Mixture of tertiary alkyl dimethyl amines containing by weight: - 60 % or more but not more than 80 % of dodecyl dimethylamine (CAS RN 112-18-5), and - 20 % or more but not more than 30 % of dimethyl(tetradecyl)amine (CAS RN 112-75-4)
3824 99 92 99	----- Other
3824 99 93	----- Other
3824 99 93 30	----- Powder Mixture containing by weight: - 85 % or more of zinc diacrylate (CAS RN 14643-87-9), - not more than 5 % of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-alpha-dimethylamino-p-cresol (CAS RN 88-27-7), and - not more than 10 % of zinc stearate (CAS RN 557-05-1)
3824 99 93 35	----- Paraffin with a level of chlorination of 70 % or more
3824 99 93 38	----- Mixture of 4,4'-(perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 1478-61-1) and 4,4'-(perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol benzyl triphenyl phosphonium salt (CAS RN 75768-65-9)
3824 99 93 40	----- Anti-corrosion preparations consisting of salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, either: - on a support of mineral wax, whether or not modified chemically, or - in the form of a solution in an organic solvent
3824 99 93 42	----- Mixture of bis{4-(3-(3-phenoxy carbonyl amino) tolyl)ureido} phenylsulphone, diphenyltoluene-2,4-dicarbamate and bis(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)-phenyl-3-(3-phenoxy carbonyl amino tolyl)-urea
3824 99 93 43	----- Solid extract of the residual insoluble in aliphatic solvents, obtained during the extraction of rosin from wood, having the following characteristics: - a resin acid content not exceeding 30 % by weight, - an acid number not exceeding 110 and - a melting point of 100 °C or more
3824 99 93 45	----- Sodium hydrogen 3-aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonate (CAS RN 4681-22-5) containing by weight: - not more than 20 % of disodium sulphate, and - not more than 10 % of sodium chloride
3824 99 93 50	----- Preparation consisting of acesulfame potassium (CAS RN 55589-62-3) and potassium hydroxide (CAS RN 1310-58-3)
3824 99 93 53	----- Zinc dimethacrylate (CAS RN 13189-00-9), containing not more than 2.5 % by weight of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-alpha-dimethyl amino-p-cresol (CAS RN 88-27-7), in the form of powder
3824 99 93 55	----- Mixture containing by weight - 70 % or more, but not more than 90 % of (S)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 79815-20-6) and - 10 % or more, but not more than 30 % of o-chlorocinnamic acid (CAS RN 3752-25-8)
3824 99 93 60	----- Mixture of phytosterols (CAS RN 949109-75-5) in powder form containing by weight: - 40 % or more but not more than 88 % of sitosterols, - 20 % or more but not more than 63 % of campesterols, - 14 % or more but not more than 38 % of stigmasterols, - not more than 13 % brassicasterols, and - not more than 5 % sitostanols
3824 99 93 65	----- Reaction mass of 1,1'-(isopropylidene(bis(3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3-dibromo-2-methylpropoxy)benzene)(CAS RN 97416-84-7) and 1,3-dibromo-2-(2,3-dibromo-2-methylpropoxy)-5-(2-(3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3,3-tribromo-2-methylpropoxy)phenyl)propan-2-yl)benzene
3824 99 93 63	----- Mixture of phytosterols, not in the form of powder, containing by weight: - 75 % or more of sterols, - not more than 25 % of stanols, for use in the manufacture of stanols/sterols or stanol/sterol esters



Classification	Description
3824 99 93 67	----- Mixture of phytosterols, in the form of powder, containing by weight: - 75% or more of sterols, - not more than 25% of stanols for use in the manufacture of stanols/sterols or stanol/sterol esters
3824 99 93 70	----- Oligomeric reaction product, consisting of bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) sulfone and 1,1'-oxybis(2-chloroethane)
3824 99 93 75	----- Mixture of phytosterols, in the form of flakes and balls, containing by weight 80 % or more of sterols and not more than 4 % of stanols
3824 99 93 80	----- Film containing oxides of barium or calcium combined with either oxides of titanium or zirconium, in an acrylic binding material
3824 99 93 83	----- Preparation containing: - C,C'-azodi(formamide) (CAS RN 123-77-3), - magnesium oxide (CAS RN 1309-48-4) and - zinc bis(p-toluene sulphinate) (CAS RN 24345-02-6) in which the gas formation from C,C'-azodi(formamide) occurs at 135 °C
3824 99 93 85	----- Particles of silicon dioxide on which are covalently bonded organic compounds, for use in the manufacture of high performance liquid chromatography columns (HPLC) and sample preparation cartridges
3824 99 93 88	----- Mixture of phytosterols containing by weight: - 60 % or more, but not more than 80 % of sterols, - less than 15 % of campesterols, - less than 5 % of stigmasterols and - less than 15 % of betasitosterols
3824 99 93 90	----- Other
3824 99 96	----- Other
3824 99 96 30	----- Rare-earth concentrate containing by weight: - 20 % or more but not more than 50 % of cerium oxide (CAS RN 1306-38-3), - 2 % or more but not more than 10 % of lanthanum oxide (CAS RN 1312-81-8), - 10 % or more but not more than 15 % of yttrium oxide (CAS RN 1314-36-9), and - not more than 55 % of zirconium oxide (CAS RN 1314-23-4) including natural occurring niobium oxide
3824 99 96 33	----- Buffer cartridge not exceeding 8000 ml containing: - 0.05 % or more but not more than 0.1 % by weight of 5-Chloro-2-methyl-2,3 dihydroisothiazol-3-one (CAS RN 55965-84-9) and - 0.05 % or more but not more than 0.1 % by weight of 2-Methyl-2,3 dihydroisothiazol-3-one (CAS RN 2682-20-4) as a biostatic
3824 99 96 35	----- Calcined bauxite (refractory grade)
3824 99 96 37	----- Structured silica alumina phosphate
3824 99 96 40	----- Anti-corrosion preparations consisting of salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, either: - on a support of mineral wax, whether or not modified chemically, or - in the form of a solution in an organic solvent
3824 99 96 45	----- Lithium nickel cobalt aluminium oxide powder (CAS RN 177997-13-6) with: - a particle size of less than 10 µm, - a purity by weight of more than 98 %
3824 99 96 46	----- Manganese zinc ferrite granulate, containing by weight: - 52 % or more but not more than 76 % of iron(III)oxide, - 13 % or more but not more than 42 % of manganese oxide, and - 2 % or more but not more than 22 % of zinc oxide
3824 99 96 47	----- Mixed metals oxides, in the form of powder, containing by weight: - either 5 % or more of barium, neodymium or magnesium and 15 % or more of titanium, - or 30 % or more of lead and 5 % or more of niobium, for use in the manufacture of dielectric films or for use as dielectric materials in the manufacture of multilayer ceramic capacitors



Classification	Description
3824 99 96 48	----- Zirconium oxide ( $\text{ZrO}_2$ ), calcium oxide stabilised (CAS RN 68937-53-1) with a zirconium oxide content by weight of 92 % or more but not more than 97 %
3824 99 96 50	----- Nickel hydroxide, doped with 12 % or more but not more than 18 % by weight of zinc hydroxide and cobalt hydroxide, of a kind used to produce positive electrodes for accumulators
3824 99 96 53	----- Rare-earth concentrate containing by weight 60 % or more but not more than 95 % of rare-earth oxides and not more than 1 % each of zirconium oxide, aluminium oxide or iron oxide, and having a loss on ignition of 5 % or more by weight
3824 99 96 55	----- Carrier in powder form, consisting of: - ferrite (Iron oxide) (CAS RN 1309-37-1) - manganese oxide (CAS RN 1344-43-0) - magnesium oxide (CAS RN 1309-48-4) - styrene acrylate copolymer to be mixed with the toner powder, in the manufacturing of ink/toner filled bottles or cartridges for facsimile machines, computer printers and copiers
3824 99 96 57	----- Particles of silicon dioxide on which are covalently bonded organic compounds, for use in the manufacture of high performance liquid chromatography columns (HPLC) and sample preparation cartridges
3824 99 96 60	----- Fused magnesia containing by weight 15 % or more of dichromium trioxide
3824 99 96 65	----- Aluminium sodium silicate, in the form of spheres of a diameter of: - either 1,6mm or more but not more than 3 mm - or 4mm or more but not more than 6 mm
3824 99 96 67	----- Film containing oxides of barium or calcium combined with either oxides of titanium or zirconium, in an acrylic binding material
3824 99 96 70	----- Powder containing by weight: - 28 % or more but not more than 51 % of talc (CAS RN 14807-96-6) - 30.5 % or more but not more than 48 % of silicon dioxide (quartz) (CAS RN 14808-60-7) - 17 % or more but not more than 26 % of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-281)
3824 99 96 73	----- Reaction product containing by weight: - 1 % or more but not more than 40 % of molybdenum oxide, - 10 % or more but not more than 50 % of nickel oxide, - 50 % or more but not more than 70 % of tungsten oxide
3824 99 96 74	----- Mixture with a non-stoichiometric composition: - with a crystalline structure, - with a content of fused magnesia-alumina spinel and with admixtures of silicate phases and aluminates, at least 75 % by weight of which consists of fractions with a grain size of 1-3 mm and at most 25 % consists of fractions with a grain size of 0-1 mm
3824 99 96 77	----- Preparation, consisting of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol and silicon dioxide
3824 99 96 80	----- Mixture consisting of: - 64 % or more, but not more than 74 % by weight of amorphous silica (CAS RN 7631-86-9) - 25 % or more, but not more than 35 % by weight of butanone (CAS RN 78-93-3) and - not more than 1 % by weight of 3-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)propyltrimethoxysilane (CAS RN 2530-83-8)
2824 99 96 83	----- Cubic Boron nitride (CAS RN 10043-11-5) coated with nickel and/or nickelphosphide (CAS RN 12035-64-2)
3824 99 96 85	----- Preparation containing: - C,C'-azodi(formamide) (CAS RN 123-77-3), - magnesium oxide (CAS RN 1309-48-4) and - zinc bis(p-toluene sulphinat) (CAS RN 24345-02-6) in which the gas formation from C,C'-azodi(formamide) occurs at 135 °C



Classification	Description
3824 99 96 87	----- Platinum oxide (CAS RN 12035-82-4) fixed on a porous support of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1), containing by weight: - 0.1 % or more but not more than 1 % of platinum, and - 0.5 % or more but not more than 5 % of ethylaluminium dichloride (CAS RN 563-43-9)
3824 99 96 99	----- Other
3825	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter</b>
3825 10 00	- <b>Municipal waste</b>
3825 20 00	- <b>Sewage sludge</b>
3825 30 00	- <b>Clinical waste</b>
	- <b>Waste organic solvents</b>
3825 41 00	- - Halogenated
3825 49 00	- - Other
3825 50 00	- <b>Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids</b>
	- <b>Other wastes from chemical or allied industries</b>
3825 61 00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents
3825 69 00	- - Other
3825 90	- <b>Other</b>
3825 90 10	- - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas
3825 90 90	- - Other
3826	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
3826 00 10	- <b>Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by weight 96.5 % or more of esters (FAME)</b>
	- - Mixture of fatty acid methyl esters containing by weight at least: - 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of C12 FAME, - 21 % or more but not more than 28 % of C14 FAME, - 4 % or more but not more than 8 % of C16 FAME, for use in the manufacture of detergents and home and personal care products
3826 00 10 20	- - - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 10 29	- - - Other
	- Mixture of fatty acid methyl esters containing by weight at least: - 50 % or more but not more than 58 % of C8-FAME  - 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of C10-FAME for use in the manufacture of agricultural chemistry, (animal and human) food ingredients, additives to lubricant, solvents, lamp oil and firelighter components
	- - Mixture of fatty acid methyl esters containing by weight at least: - 15 % or more but not more than 32 % of C16 FAME - 65 % or more but not more than 85 % of C18 FAME for use in the manufacture of detergents and home and personal cleaning products, agricultural chemistry, (animal and human) food ingredients, additives to lubricant, solvents, lamp oil and firelighter components
3826 00 10 50	- - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 10 59	- - Other
3826 00 10 89	- - - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 10 99	- - - Other
3826 00 90	- <b>Other</b>
	- - Blends containing by weight more than 20 % of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin



Classification	Description
3826 00 90 11	- - - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 90 19	- - - Other
3826 00 90 30	- - Blends containing by weight 20 % or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
3826 00 90 90	- - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION VII

### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Section notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - a. having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - b. presented together; and
  - c. identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## SECTION VII

### CHAPTER 39

#### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Chapter Notes

1. Throughout the classification, the expression 'plastic' means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the classification, any reference to 'plastics' also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2 This chapter does not cover:

- (a) lubricating preparations of heading 2710 or 3403;
- (b) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
- (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- (d) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
- (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
- (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
- (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
- (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 3811);
- (i) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 3819);
- (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);



- (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (m) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
- (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (o) wallcoverings of heading 4814;
- (p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (r) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
- (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette- holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced- pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
- (b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the comarone-indene type (heading 3911);
- (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
- (d) silicones (heading 3910);
- (e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression 'copolymer' covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including polycondensates, co- polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression 'primary forms' applies only to the following forms:

- (a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;



(b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression 'tubes, pipes and hoses' means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression 'wall or ceiling coverings of plastics' applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression 'plates, sheets, film, foil and strip' applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:

- (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
- (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
- (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
- (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
- (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
- (f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds), and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
- (i) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

### Subheading notes

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) where there is a subheading named 'Other' in the same series:

(1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix 'poly' (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(2) the copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3901 40, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named 'Other', provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;



(4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

(b) where there is no subheading named 'Other' in the same series:

(1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

(2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term 'plasticisers' includes secondary plasticisers.

### Additional chapter note

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics belong to Chapter 39, even if they are:

— made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5903), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics; or

— made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics.

(Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 2(c)(5) to Chapter 59).

Classification	Description
	<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>
<b>3901</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms</b>
<b>3901 10</b>	<b>- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94</b>
<b>3901 10 10</b>	<b>- - Linear polyethylene</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3901 10 10 20</b>	- - - High flow linear low density polyethylene-1-butene / LLDPE (CAS RN 25087-34-7) in form of powder, with - a melt flow rate (MFR 190°C/2.16 kg) of 16g/10min or more, but not more than 24 g/10 min and - a density (ASTM D 1505) of 0.922g/cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0.926g/cm <sup>3</sup> and - a vicat softening temperature of min. 94°C
<b>3901 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3901 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3901 10 90 30</b>	- - - Polyethylene granules, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 25 % of copper
<b>3901 10 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3901 20</b>	- <b>Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more</b>
<b>3901 20 10</b>	- - Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23°C, containing: - 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, - 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, - 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, - 2 mg/kg or less of iron, - 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, - 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and - 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene
<b>3901 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3901 30</b>	- <b>Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers</b>
<b>3901 30 00 10</b>	- - For cavity filling, for use in certain type of aircraft
<b>3901 30 00 99</b>	- - Other
<b>3901 40 00</b>	- <b>Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94</b>
<b>3901 40 00 10</b>	- - High flow linear low density polyethylene-1-butene (LLDPE) (CAS RN 25087-34-7) in form of powder, with - a melt flow rate (MFR 190°C/2.16 kg) of 16 g/10 min or more, but not more than 24 g/10 min and - a density (ASTM D 1505) of 0.922 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0.926 g/cm <sup>3</sup> and - a vicat softening temperature of min. 94°C
<b>3901 40 00 20</b>	- - Octene linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE) in the form of pellets of a kind used in the co-extrusion processing of films for flexible food packaging with: - 10 % or more but not more than 20 % by weight of octene, - a melt flow ratio of 9.0 or more, but not more than 10.0 (using ASTM D123810.0/2.16), - a melt index (190°C/2.16 kg) of 0.4 g / 10 min or more but not more than 0.6 g / 10 min, - a density of 0.909 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0.913 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> using ASTM D4703, - a gel area per 24.6 cm <sup>3</sup> of not more than 20 mm <sup>2</sup> ; and - an anti-oxidant level of not more than 240 ppm
<b>3901 40 00 30</b>	- - Octene linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE) produced by a Ziegler-Natta catalyst method in the form of pellets with: - more than 10 % but not more than 20 % by weight of copolymer - a melt flow rate (MFR 190°C/2.16 kg) of 0.7 g / 10 min or more but not more than 0.9 g / 10 min, and - a density (ASTM D4703) of 0.911 g/3 or more, but not more than 0.913 g/3 for use in the co-extrusion processing of films for flexible food packaging
<b>3901 40 00 40</b>	- - Block copolymer of ethylene with octene in the form of pellets: - with a specific gravity of 0.862 or more, but not more than 0.865, - able to stretch to at least 200 % its original length, - with a hysteresis of 50 % (+/-10 %), - with permanent deformation of not more than 20 %, for use in the manufacture of napkin liners for babies
<b>3901 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3901 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3901 90 30</b>	- - Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
<b>3901 90 80</b>	- - Other
<b>3901 90 80 10</b>	- - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
<b>3901 90 80 53</b>	- - - Copolymer of ethylene and acrylic acid (CAS RN 9010-77-9) with -an acrylic acid content of 18,5% or more but not more than 49,5% by weight (ASTM D4094), and -a melt flow rate of 14g/10 min (MFR 125 °C/2.16 kg, ASTM D1238) or more
<b>3901 90 80 55</b>	- - - - Zinc or sodium salt of an ethylene and acrylic acid copolymer, with: - an acrylic acid content of 6 % or more but not more than 50 % by weight, and - a melt flow rate of 1g/10 min or more at 190°C/2.16 kg (measured using ASTM D1238)
<b>3901 90 80 67</b>	- - - - Copolymer made exclusively from ethylene and methacrylic acid monomers in which the methacrylic acid content is 11 % by weight or more
<b>3901 90 80 70</b>	- - - - Ethylene maleic anhydride copolymer, whether or not containing another olefin comonomer, with a melt flow rate of 1.3g/10 min or more at 190 °C/2.16 kg (measured using ASTM D1238)
<b>3901 90 80 73</b>	- - - - Mixture containing by weight - 80 % or more, but not more than 94 % of chlorinated polyethylene (CAS RN 64754-90-1) and - 6 % or more, but not more than 20 % of styrene-acrylic copolymer (CAS RN 27136-15-8)
<b>3901 90 80 91</b>	- - - - Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a copolymer of ethylene with methacrylic acid
<b>3901 90 80 92</b>	- - - - Chlorosulphonated polyethylene
<b>3901 90 80 93</b>	- - - - Copolymer of ethylene, vinyl acetate and carbon monoxide, for use as a plasticiser in the manufacture of roof sheets
<b>3901 90 80 94</b>	- - - - Mixtures of A-B block copolymer of polystyrene and ethylene-butylene copolymer and A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight not more than 35 % of styrene
<b>3901 90 80 97</b>	- - - Chlorinated polyethylene, in the form of powder
<b>3901 90 80 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>3902</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms</b>
<b>3902 10</b>	<b>- Polypropylene</b>
<b>3902 10 00 20</b>	- - Polypropylene, containing no plasticiser, - of a melting point of more than 150 °C (as determined by the ASTM D 3417 method), - of a heat of fusion of 15 J/g or more but not more than 70 J/g, - of an elongation at break of 1 1,000 % or more (as determined by the ASTM D 638 method), - of a tensile modulus of 69 MPa or more but not more than 379 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D 638 method)
<b>3902 10 00 40</b>	- - Polypropylene, containing no plasticiser: - of a tensile strength: of 32-60 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D638 method); - of a flexural strength of 50-90 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D790 method); - of a Melt Flow Rate (MFR) at 230 °C/ 2.16 kg of 5-15 g/10 min (as determined by the ASTM D1238 method); - with 40 % or more but not more than 80 % by weight of polypropylene, - with 10 % or more but not more than 30 % by weight of glass fibre, - with 10 % or more but not more than 30 % by weight of mica
<b>3902 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3902 20</b>	<b>- Polyisobutylene</b>
<b>3902 20 00 10</b>	- - Polyisobutylene, of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 700 or more but not more than 800
<b>3902 20 00 20</b>	- - Hydrogenated polyisobutene, in liquid form



Classification	Description
3902 20 00 90	- - Other
3902 30	- <b>Propylene copolymers</b>
3902 30 00 10	- - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - Other
3902 30 00 91	- - - A-B Block copolymer of polystyrene and an ethylene-propylene copolymer, containing by weight 40 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39
3902 30 00 95	- - - A-B-A block copolymer, consisting of: - a copolymer of propylene and ethylene and - 21 % ( $\pm 3$ %) by weight of polystyrene
3902 30 00 97	- - - Liquid ethylene-propylene-copolymer with: - a flashpoint of 250 °C or more, - a viscosity index of 150 or more, - of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 650 or more
3902 30 00 99	- - - Other
3902 90	- <b>Other</b>
3902 90 10	- - A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3902 90 20	- - Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3902 90 90	- - Other
3902 90 90 10	- - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
3902 90 90 52	- - - - Amorphous poly-alpha-olefin copolymer blend of poly(propylene-co-1-butene) and petroleum hydrocarbon resin
3902 90 90 55	- - - - Thermoplastic elastomer, with an A-B-A block copolymer structure of polystyrene, polyisobutylene and polystyrene containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 35 % of polystyrene
3902 90 90 60	- - - - Non-hydrogenated 100 % aliphatic resin (polymer), with the following characteristics: - liquid at room temperature - obtained by cationic polymerisation of C-5 alkenes monomers - with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 370 ( $\pm 50$ ) - with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 500 ( $\pm 100$ )
3902 90 90 92	- - - - Polymers of 4-methylpent-1-ene
3902 90 90 94	- - - - Chlorinated polyolefins, whether or not in a solution or dispersion
3902 90 90 98	- - - - Synthetic poly-alpha-olefin with a viscosity at 100 ° Celsius (measured according to method ASTM D 445) ranging from 3 centistokes to 9 centistokes and obtained by polymerisation of a mixture of dodecene and tetradecene, containing a maximum of 40 % of tetradecene
3902 90 90 99	- - - - Other
3903	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms</b>
	- <b>Polystyrene</b>
3903 11	- - Expansible
3903 19	- - Other
3903 19 00 40	- - - Crystalline polystyrene with: - a melting point of 268 °C or more but not more than 272 °C - a setting point of 232 °C or more but not more than 247 °C, - whether or not containing additives and filling material
3903 19 00 90	- - - Other
3903 20 00	- <b>Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers</b>
3903 30 00	- <b>Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3903 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>3903 90 10</b>	- - Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more
<b>3903 90 20</b>	- - Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
<b>3903 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3903 90 90 15</b>	- - - Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 78 ± 4 % styrene,</li> <li>- 9 ± 2 % n-butyl acrylate,</li> <li>- 11 ± 3 % n-butyl methacrylate,,</li> <li>- 1.5 ± 0.7 % methacrylic acid and</li> <li>- 0.01 % or more but not more than 2.5 % of polyolefinic wax</li> </ul>
<b>3903 90 90 20</b>	- - - Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 83 ± 3 % styrene,</li> <li>- 7 ± 2 % n-butyl acrylate,</li> <li>- 9 ± 2 % n-butyl methacrylate and</li> <li>- 0.01 % or more but not more than 1 % of polyolefinic wax</li> </ul>
<b>3903 90 90 25</b>	- - - Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 82 ± 6 % styrene,</li> <li>- 13.5 ± 3 % n-butyl acrylate,</li> <li>- 1 ± 0.5 % methacrylic acid and</li> <li>- 0.01 % or more but not more than 8,5 % of polyolefinic wax</li> </ul>
<b>3903 90 90 35</b>	- - - Copolymer of $\alpha$ -methylstyrene and styrene, having a softening point exceeding 113 °C
<b>3903 90 90 38</b>	- - - Polytetrafluoroethylene (CAS RN 9002-84-0) encapsulated with an acrylonitrile-styrene copolymer (CAS RN 9003-07-7), with a content by weight of each polymer of 50 % (± 1 %)
<b>3903 90 90 45</b>	- - - Preparation, in form of powder, containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 86 % or more but not more than 90 % of styrene-acrylic-copolymer and</li> <li>- 9 % or more but not more than 11 % of fatty acid ethoxylate (CAS RN 9004-81-3)</li> </ul>
<b>3903 90 90 46</b>	- - - Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 74 % (± 4 %) styrene</li> <li>- 24 % (± 2 %) n-butylacrylate and</li> <li>- 0.01 % or more but not more than 2 % methacrylic acid</li> </ul>
<b>3903 90 90 55</b>	- - - Preparation, in form of an aqueous suspension, containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 25 % or more but not more than 26 % of styrene-acrylic-copolymer and</li> <li>- 5 % or more but not more than 6 % of glycol</li> </ul>
<b>3903 90 90 60</b>	- - - Copolymer of styrene with maleic anhydride, either partially esterified or completely chemically modified, of an average molecular weight (Mn) of not more than 4500, in flake or powder form
<b>3903 90 90 65</b>	- - - Copolymer of Styrene with 2, 5-Furandione and (1-methylethyl)benzene in the form of flakes or powder (CAS RN 26762-29-8)
<b>3903 90 90 70</b>	- - - Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 75 % (± 7 %) styrene and</li> <li>- 25 % (± 7 %) methylmethacrylate</li> </ul>
<b>3903 90 90 80</b>	- - - Granules of copolymer of styrene and divinylbenzene of a minimum diameter of 150 µm and a maximum diameter of 800 µm and containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- minimum 65 % styrene,</li> <li>- maximum 25 % divinylbenzene</li> </ul> for use in the manufacture of ion exchange resins
<b>3903 90 90 86</b>	- - - Mixture containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 45 % or more but not more than 65 % of polymers of styrene</li> <li>- 35 % or more but not more than 45 % of poly(phenylene ether)</li> <li>- not more than 10 % of other additives</li> </ul> and with one or more of the following special colour effects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- metallic or pearlescent with a visual angular metamerism caused by at least 0.3 % flake-based pigment</li> <li>- fluorescent, as characterised by emitting light during absorption of ultraviolet radiation</li> <li>- bright white, as characterised by L* not less than 92 and b* not more than 2 and a* between -5 and 7 on the CIELab colour scale</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3903 90 90 90	- - - Other
<b>3904</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms</b>
<b>3904 10</b>	<b>- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances</b>
<b>3904 10 00 10</b>	- - In the form of granules, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3904 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other poly(vinyl chloride)</b>
<b>3904 21</b>	- - Non-plasticised
<b>3904 21 00 10</b>	- - - In the form of granules, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3904 21 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3904 22</b>	- - Plasticised
<b>3904 22 00 10</b>	- - - In the form of granules, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3904 22 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3904 30</b>	<b>- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers</b>
<b>3904 30 00 30</b>	- - Copolymer of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate and vinyl alcohol, containing by weight: - 87 % or more but not more than 92 % of vinyl chloride, - 2 % or more but not more than 9 % of vinyl acetate and - 1 % or more but not more than 8 % of vinyl alcohol, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (a) or (b) to Chapter 39, for the manufacture of goods of headings 3215 or 8523 or for use in the manufacture of coatings for containers and closures of a kind used for preserving food and drink
<b>3904 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3904 40</b>	<b>- Other vinyl chloride copolymers</b>
<b>3904 40 00 10</b>	- - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - Other
<b>3904 40 00 91</b>	- - - Copolymer of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate and vinyl alcohol, containing by weight: - 87 % or more but not more than 92 % of vinyl chloride, - 2 % or more but not more than 9 % of vinyl acetate and - 1 % or more but not more than 8 % of vinyl alcohol, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (a) or (b) to Chapter 39, for the manufacture of goods of headings 3215 or 8523 or for use in the manufacture of coatings for containers and closures of a kind used for preserving food and drink
<b>3904 40 00 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>3904 50</b>	<b>- Vinylidene chloride polymers</b>
<b>3904 50 10</b>	- - Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres
<b>3904 50 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3904 50 90 10</b>	- - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
<b>3904 50 90 92</b>	- - - - Vinylidene-chloride methacrylate co-polymer for use in the manufacture of monofilaments
<b>3904 50 90 99</b>	- - - - Other
	<b>- Fluoropolymers</b>
<b>3904 61</b>	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene
<b>3904 61 00 20</b>	- - - Copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene and trifluoro(heptafluoropropoxy)ethylene, containing 3.2 % or more but not more than 4.6 % by weight of trifluoro(heptafluoropropoxy)ethylene and less than 1 mg/kg of extractable fluoride ions
<b>3904 61 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3904 69</b>	- - Other
<b>3904 69 10</b>	- - - Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
<b>3904 69 20</b>	- - - Fluoroelastomers FKM



Classification	Description
3904 69 80	- - - Other
3904 69 80 10	- - - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
3904 69 80 20	- - - - Copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene, heptafluoro-1-pentene and ethene (CAS RN 94228-79-2)
3904 69 80 30	- - - - Copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene, hexafluoropropene and ethene
	- - - - Other
3904 69 80 81	- - - - - Poly(vinylidene fluoride) (CAS RN 24937-79-9)
3904 69 80 85	- - - - - Copolymer of ethylene with chlorotrifluoroethylene, whether or not modified with hexafluoroisobutylene, in powder, whether or not with fillers
3904 69 80 88	- - - - - Polytetrafluoroethylene (CAS RN 9002-84-0) encapsulated with an acrylonitrile-styrene copolymer (CAS RN 9003-54-7), with a content by weight of each polymer of 50 % ( $\pm 1$ %)
3904 69 80 89	- - - - - Tetrafluoroethylene copolymer in butylacetate solution with a content of solvent of 50 % ( $\pm 2$ %) by weight
3904 69 80 94	- - - - - Copolymer of ethylene and tetrafluoroethylene
3904 69 80 96	- - - - - Polychlorotrifluoroethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39
3904 69 80 97	- - - - - Copolymer of chlorotrifluoroethylene and vinylidene fluoride
3904 69 80 99	- - - - - Other
3904 90	- Other
3904 90 00 10	- - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
3904 90 00 90	- - Other
3905	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms</b>
	- Poly(vinyl acetate)
3905 12 00	- - In aqueous dispersion
3905 19	- - Other
3905 19 00 10	- - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
3905 19 00 90	- - - Other
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers
3905 21 00	- - In aqueous dispersion
3905 29	- - Other
3905 29 00 10	- - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
3905 29 00 90	- - - Other
3905 30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups
3905 30 00 10	- - Viscous preparation, essentially consisting of poly(vinyl alcohol) (CAS RN 9002-89-5), an organic solvent and water for use as protective coating of wafers during the manufacturing of semiconductors
3509 30 00 91	- - In the form of homopolymer resins with a viscosity (measured in 4% solution) of 3 mPas or more but not exceeding 61 mPas and a degree of hydrolysis of 80,0 mol% or more but not exceeding 99,9 mol%
3905 30 00 95	- - Other
	- Other
3905 91	- - Copolymers
3905 91 00 10	- - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
3905 91 00 40	- - - Water soluble copolymer of ethylene and vinyl alcohol (CAS RN 26221-27-2), containing by weight not more than 38 % of the monomer unit ethylene
3905 91 00 90	- - - Other
3905 99	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>3905 99 10</b>	- - - Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: - 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and - 5 % or more but not more than 6.5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol
<b>3905 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3905 99 90 10</b>	- - - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
<b>3905 99 90 81</b>	- - - - Poly(vinyl butyral)(CAS RN 63148-65-2): — containing by weight 17.5 % or more, but not more than 20 % of hydroxyl groups, and — with a median particle size (D50) of more than 0.6 mm
<b>3905 99 90 95</b>	- - - - Hexadecylated or eicosylated polyvinylpyrrolidone
<b>3905 99 90 96</b>	- - - - Polymer of vinyl formal, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39, of a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 25 000 or more but not more than 150 000 and containing by weight: - 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and - 5 % or more but not more than 6.5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol
<b>3905 99 90 97</b>	- - - - Povidone (INN)-iodine (CAS 25655-41-0)
<b>3905 99 90 98</b>	- - - - Poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) partially substituted by triacontyl groups, containing by weight 78 % or more but not more than 92 % of triacontyl groups
<b>3905 99 90 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3906</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms</b>
<b>3906 10 00</b>	- <b>Poly(methyl methacrylate)</b>
<b>3906 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>
<b>3906 90 10</b>	- - Poly(N-(3-hydroxyimino-2-methylbutyl)acrylamide)
<b>3906 90 20</b>	- - Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer
<b>3906 90 30</b>	- - Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate
<b>3906 90 40</b>	- - Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)
<b>3906 90 50</b>	- - Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes
<b>3906 90 60</b>	- - Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica
<b>3906 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3906 90 90 10</b>	- - - Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with small quantities of a polyunsaturated monomer, for the manufacture of medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004
<b>3906 90 90 23</b>	- - - Copolymer of methylmethacrylate, butylacrylate, glycidylmethacrylate and styrene (CAS RN 37953-21-2), with an epoxy equivalent weight of not more than 500, in form of ground flakes with a particle size of not more than 1 cm
<b>3906 90 90 27</b>	- - - Copolymer of stearyl methacrylate, isooctyl acrylate and acrylic acid, dissolved in isopropyl palmitate
<b>3906 90 90 33</b>	- - - Core shell copolymer of butyl acrylate and alkyl methacrylate, with a particle size of 5 µm or more but not more than 10 µm
<b>3906 90 90 37</b>	- - - Copolymer of trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate and methyl methacrylate (CAS RN 28931-67-1), in microsphere form with an average diameter of 3 µm



Classification	Description
3906 90 90 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Transparent acrylic polymer in packages of not more than 1 kg, and not for retail sale with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a viscosity of not more than 50 000 Pa.s at 120 °C as determined by the test method ASTM D 3835</li> <li>- a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of more than 500 000 but not more than 1 200 000 according to the Gel Permeation Chromatography (GPC) test,</li> <li>- a residual monomer content of less than 1 %</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3906 90 90 41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Poly(alkyl acrylate) with an ester alkyl chain of C10 to C30</li> </ul>
3906 90 90 43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Copolymer of methacrylic esters, butylacrylate and cyclic dimethylsiloxanes (CAS RN 143106-82-5)</li> </ul>
3906 90 90 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Polymers of esters of acrylic acid with one or more of the following monomers in the chain: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- chloromethyl vinyl ether,</li> <li>- chloroethyl vinyl ether,</li> <li>- chloromethylstyrene,</li> <li>- vinyl chloroacetate,</li> <li>- methacrylic acid,</li> <li>- butenedioic acid monobutyl ester,</li> </ul> </li> <li>containing by weight not more than 5 % of each of the monomeric units, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39</li> </ul>
3906 90 90 53	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Polyacrylamide powder having an average particle size of less than 2 microns and a melting point of more than 260°C, containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 75 % or more but not more than 85 % of polyacrylamide and</li> <li>- 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of polyethylene glycol</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3906 90 90 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Aqueous dispersion containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of ethanol, and</li> <li>- more than 7 % but not more than 11 % of a reaction product of poly(epoxyalkylmethacrylate-co-di vinylbenzene) with a glycerol derivative</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3906 90 90 73	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Preparation containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 33 % or more but not more than 37 % of butyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer,</li> <li>- 24 % or more but not more than 28 % of propylene glycol, and</li> <li>- 37 % or more but not more than 41 % of water</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3906 90 90 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>
3907	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, anhydrides, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms</b>
3907 10	<b>Polyacetals</b>
3907 10 00 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Mixture of a trioxan-oxirane-copolymer and polytetrafluoroethylene</li> </ul>
3907 10 00 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Polyoxymethylene with acetyl endcaps, containing polydimethylsiloxane and fibres of a copolymer of terephthalic acid and 1,4-phenyldiamine</li> </ul>
3907 10 00 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other</li> </ul>
3907 20	<b>- Other polyethers</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Polyether alcohols</li> </ul>
3907 20 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Polyethylene glycols</li> </ul>
3907 20 11 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(ethylene oxide) of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 100 000 or more</li> </ul>
3907 20 11 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Bis(Methoxypoly(ethyleneglycol))-maleimidopropionamide, chemically modified with lysine, of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 40 000</li> </ul>
3907 20 11 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Preparation containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <math>\alpha</math>-(3-(3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl)-<math>\omega</math>-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-48-2) and</li> <li>- <math>\alpha</math>-(3-(3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl)-<math>\omega</math>-(3-(3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-oxopropoxy)poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-47-1)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3907 20 11 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
3907 20 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3907 20 20 20	- - - - Polytetramethylene ether glycol with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 2 700 or more but not more than 3 100 (CAS RN 25190-06-1)
3907 20 20 25	- - - - Copolymer of propylene oxide and butylene oxide, monododecylether, containing by weight: - 48 % or more but not more than 52 % of propylene oxide and - 48 % or more but not more than 52 % of butylene oxide
3907 20 20 30	- - - - Mixture, containing by weight 70 % or more but not more than 80 % of a polymer of glycerol and 1,2-epoxypropane and 20 % or more but not more than 30 % of a copolymer of dibutyl maleate and N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone
3907 20 20 35	- - - - Mixture containing by weight: - 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of a copolymer of glycerol, propylene oxide and ethylene oxide (CAS RN 9082-00-2), and - 85 % or more but not more than 95 % of a copolymer of sucrose, propylene oxide and ethylene oxide (CAS RN 26301-10-0)
3907 20 20 40	- - - - Copolymer of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydro-3-methylfuran with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 900 or more but not more than 3 600 Copolymer of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydro-3-methylfuran with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 900 or more but not more than 3 600
3907 20 20 50	- - - - Poly(p-phenylene oxide) in the form of powder - with a glass transition temperature of 210 °C - with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 35 000 or more but not more than 80 000 - with an inherent viscosity of 0.2 or more but not more than 0.6 dl/gram
3907 20 20 60	- - - - Polypropylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS RN 25003-13-8) of an alkalinity of not more than 1 ppm of sodium
3907 20 20 90	- - - - Other
	- - Other
3907 20 91	- - - Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide
3907 20 99	- - - Other
3907 20 99 15	- - - - Poly(oxypropylene) having alkoxysilyl end-groups
3907 20 99 20	- - - - 2,3-Bis(2-ethylpropoxyethylene-oxy)-1-((3-maleimido-1-oxopropyl)amino)propyloxy propane (CAS RN 697278-30-1) with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of at least 20 kDa whether or not modified with a chemical entity enabling a linkage between the PEG and a protein or a peptide
3907 20 99 30	- - - - Homopolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
3907 20 99 40	- - - - N-(methoxypoly(ethylene glycol)-N-(1-acetyl-(2-methoxypoly(ethylene glycol))-glycine (CAS RN 600169-00-4) with a number average molecular weight (Mn) for polyethylene glycol of 40 kDa
3907 20 99 45	- - - - Copolymer of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide, having aminopropyl and methoxy end-groups
3907 20 99 50	- - - - Vinyl-silyl terminated perfluoropolyether polymer or an assortment of two components consisting of the same type of vinyl-silyl terminated perfluoropolyether polymer as the main ingredient
3907 20 99 55	- - - - Succinimidyl ester of methoxy poly(ethylene glycol)propionic acid, of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 5 000
3907 20 99 60	- - - - Polytetramethylene oxide di-p-aminobenzoate
3907 20 99 70	- - - - $\alpha$ -(3-(3-Maleimido-1-oxopropyl)amino)propyl- $\omega$ -methoxy, polyoxyethylene (CAS RN 883993-35-9)
3907 20 99 75	- - - - Poly(p-phenylene oxide) in the form of powder - with a glass transition temperature of 210 °C - with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 35 000 or more but not more than 80 000 - with an inherent viscosity of 0.2 or more but not more than 0.6 dl/gram
3907 20 99 90	- - - - Other
3907 30	- Epoxide resins



Classification	Description
3907 30 00 15	- - Epoxide resin, halogen-free, - containing by weight more than 2 % phosphorus calculated on the solid content, chemically bound in the epoxide resin, - not containing any hydrolysable chloride or containing less than 300 ppm hydrolysable chloride, and - containing solvents for use in the manufacture of prepreg sheets or rolls of a kind used for the production of printed circuits
3907 30 00 25	- - Epoxide resin - containing by weight 21% or more of bromine, - not containing any hydrolysable chloride or containing less than 500 ppm hydrolysable chloride, and - containing solvents
3907 30 00 40	- - Epoxide resin, containing by weight 70 % or more of silicon dioxide, for the encapsulation of goods of headings 8533, 8535, 8536, 8541, 8542 or 8548
3907 30 00 60	- - Polyglycerol polyglycidyl ether resin (CAS RN 118549-88-5)
3907 30 00 70	- - Preparation of epoxy resin (CAS RN 29690-82-2) and phenolic resin (CAS RN 9003-35-4) containing by weight: - 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of silicon dioxide (CAS RN 60676-86-0), and - none or not more than 0.5 % of carbon black (CAS RN 133-86-4)
3907 30 00 90	- - Other
3907 40	- <b>Polycarbonates</b>
3907 40 00 25	- - Polymer blend of polycarbonate and poly(methyl methacrylate) with a polycarbonate content of 98.5 % or more, in the form of pellets or granules, with a luminous transmittance of 88.5% or more, measured using a test sample with a thickness of 4 mm at a wavelength of $\lambda = 400$ nm (according to ISO 13468-2)
3907 40 00 35	- - $\alpha$ -Phenoxycarbonyl- $\omega$ -phenoxypoly(oxy(2,6-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)isopropylidene(3,5-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)oxycarbonyl) (CAS RN 94334-64-2)
3907 40 00 45	- - $\alpha$ -(2,4,6-Tribromophenoxy)- $\omega$ -(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)poly(oxy(2,6-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)isopropylidene(3,5-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)oxycarbonyl) (CAS RN 71342-77-3)
3907 40 00 70	- - Polycarbonate of phenylene and bisphenol A: - containing by weight 22 % or more but not more than 26 % of a copolymer of isophthaloyl chloride, terephthaloyl chloride and resorcinol, - with $\alpha$ -cumylphenol endcaps, and - with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 29 900 or more but not more than 31 000
3907 40 00 80	- - Polycarbonate of carbonic dichloride, 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis(2,6-dibromophenol) and 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis(phenol) with 4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)phenol endcaps
3907 40 00 90	- - Other
3907 50 00	- <b>Alkyd resins</b>
	- <b>Poly(ethylene terephthalate)</b>
3907 61 00	- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher
3907 69	- - Other
3907 69 00 10	- - - Copolymer of terephthalic acid and isophthalic acid with ethylene glycol, butane-1,4-diol and hexane-1,6-diol
3907 69 00 40	- - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) pellets or granules: - with a specific gravity of 1,23 or more but not more than 1,27 at 23° C, and - containing not more than 10 % by weight of other modifiers or additives
3907 69 00 90	- - - Other
3907 70 00	- <b>Poly(lactic acid)</b>
	- <b>Other polyesters</b>
3907 91	- - Unsaturated
3907 91 10	- - - Liquid
3907 91 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
3907 91 90 10	- - - - Diallyl phthalate prepolymer, in powder form
3907 91 90 90	- - - - Other
3907 99	- - Other
3907 99 05	- - - Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers
3907 99 05 20	- - - - Liquid crystal copolyester with a melting point of not less than 270 °C, whether or not containing fillers
3907 99 05 90	- - - - Other
3907 99 10	- - - Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)
3907 99 80	- - - Other
3907 99 80 10	- - - - Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenecarbonyl) (CAS RN 26099-71-8), in the form of powder
3907 99 80 25	- - - - Copolymer, containing 72 % by weight or more of terephthalic acid and/or isomers thereof and cyclohexanedimethanol
3907 99 80 30	- - - - Poly(hydroxyalkanoate), predominantly consisting of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate)
3907 99 80 35	- - - - Copolymer in form of a clear, pale yellow liquid, consisting of - phthalic acid isomers and/or aliphatic dicarboxylic acids, - aliphatic diols, and - fatty acid end-caps with: - a hydroxyl number of 120 mg KOH or more but not more than 250 mg KOH, - a viscosity at 25°C of 2000 cPs or more but not more than 3000 cPs, and - an acid value less than 10 mg KOH/g
3907 99 80 40	- - - - Polycarbonate of phosgene, bisphenol A resin, isophthaloyl chloride, terephthaloyl chloride and polysiloxane, with cumylphenolendcaps, and a weight average molecular weight (M <sub>w</sub> ) of 25 000 or more but not more than 25 900
3907 99 80 70	- - - - Copolymer of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and cyclohexane dimethanol, containing more than 10 % by weight of cyclohexane dimethanol
3907 99 80 80	- - - - Copolymer, consisting of 72 % by weight or more of terephthalic acid and/or derivatives thereof and cyclohexanedimethanol, completed with linear and/or cyclic diols
3907 99 80 90	- - - - Other
3908	<b>Polyamides in primary forms</b>
3908 10 00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12
3908 90	- Other
3908 90 00 10	- Polyiminomethylene-1,3-phenylenemethyleneiminoadipoyl, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39
3908 90 00 30	- Reaction product of mixtures of octadecanecarboxylic acids polymerised with an aliphatic polyetherdiamine
3908 90 00 55	- - 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid polymer with 2-methyl-1,8-octanediamine and 1,9-nonanediamine (CAS RN 169284-22-4)
3908 90 00 70	- - Copolymer containing: - 1,3-benzenedimethanamine (CAS RN 1477-55-0) and - adipic acid (CAS RN 124-04-9) whether or not containing isophthalic acid (CAS RN 121-91-5)
3908 90 00 90	- - Other
3909	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms</b>
3909 10 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins
3909 20	- Melamine resins
3909 20 00 10	- - Polymer mixture, containing by weight: - 60 % or more but not more than 75 % of melamine resin (CAS RN 9003-08-1), - 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of silicon dioxide (CAS RN 14808-60-7 or 60676-86-0), - 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of cellulose (CAS RN 9004-34-6), and - 1 % or more but not more than 15 % of phenolic resin (CAS RN 25917-04-8)
3909 20 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
	<b>- Other amino-resins</b>
3909 31 00	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)
3909 39 00	- - Other
3909 40	<b>- Phenolic resins</b>
3909 40 00 20	- - Powder of thermosetting resin in which magnetic particles have been evenly distributed, for use in the manufacture of ink for photocopiers, fax machines, printers and multifunction devices
3909 40 00 90	- - Other
3909 50	<b>- Polyurethanes</b>
3909 50 10	- - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer
3909 50 90	- - Other
3909 50 90 10	- - - UV curable water soluble liquid photopolymer consisting of a mixture by weight of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 60 % or more of two-functional acrylated polyurethane oligomers and</li> <li>- 30 % (<math>\pm 8</math> %) of mono-functional and tri-functional (metha) acrylates, and</li> <li>- 10 % (<math>\pm 3</math> %) of hydroxyl functionalised mono-functional (metha) acrylates</li> </ul>
3909 50 90 20	- - - Preparation containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 14 % or more but not more than 18 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups,</li> <li>- 3 % or more but not more than 7 % of enzymatically modified starch, and</li> <li>- 77 % or more but not more than 83 % of water</li> </ul>
3909 50 90 30	- - - Preparation containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 16 % or more but not more than 20 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups,</li> <li>- 19 % or more but not more than 23 % of diethylene glycol butyl ether, and</li> <li>- 60 % or more but not more than 64 % of water</li> </ul>
3909 50 90 40	- - - Preparation containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 34 % or more but not more than 36 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups,</li> <li>- 37 % or more but not more than 39 % of propylene glycol, and</li> <li>- 26 % or more but not more than 28 % of water</li> </ul>
3909 50 90 90	- - - Other
3910	<b>- Silicones in primary forms</b>
3910 00 00 15	- - - Dimethyl, methyl, methyl(propyl(polypropylene oxide)) siloxane (CAS RN 68957-00-6), trimethylsiloxy-terminated
3910 00 00 20	- - - Block copolymer of poly(methyl-3,3,3-trifluoropropylsiloxane) and poly(methyl(vinyl)siloxane)
3910 00 00 25	- - - Preparations containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 10 % or more, 2-hydroxy-3-(3-(1,3,3,3-tetramethyl-1-((trimethylsilyl)oxy) disiloxanyl) propoxy) propyl-2-methyl-2-propenoate (CAS RN 69861-02-5) and</li> <li>- 10 % or more, <math>\alpha</math>-Butyldimethylsilyl- <math>\omega</math>-3-((2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy)propyl-terminated silicone polymer (CAS RN 146632-07-7)</li> </ul>
3910 00 00 35	- - - Preparations containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 30 % or more, <math>\alpha</math>-Butyldimethylsilyl- <math>\omega</math>-3-(methacryloxy-2-hydroxypropyloxy)propyldimethylsilyl-polydimethylsiloxane (CAS RN 662148-59-6) and</li> <li>- 10 % or more, N,N - Dimethylacrylamide (CAS RN 2680-03-7)</li> </ul>
3910 00 00 40	- - - Silicones of a kind used in the manufacture of long term surgical implants
3910 00 00 45	- - - Dimethyl Siloxane, hydroxy-terminated polymer with a viscosity of 38-45 mPa.s (CAS RN 70131-67-8)
3910 00 00 50	- - - Silicone based pressure sensitive adhesive in solvent containing copoly(dimethylsiloxane/diphenylsiloxane) gum



Classification	Description
3910 00 00 55	- Preparation containing by weight: - 55 % or more but not more than 65 % of vinyl terminated polydimethylsiloxane (CAS RN 68083-19-2), - 30 % or more but not more than 40 % of dimethylvinylated and trimethylated silica (CAS RN 68988-89-6), and - 1 % or more but not more than 5 % of silicic acid, sodium salt, reaction products with chlorotrimethylsilane and isopropyl alcohol (CAS RN 68988-56-7)
3910 00 00 60	- Polydimethylsiloxane, whether or not polyethylene glycol and trifluoropropyl substituted, with methacrylate end groups
3910 00 00 70	- Passivating silicon coating in primary form, to protect edges and prevent short circuits in semiconductor devices
3910 00 00 80	- Monomethacryloxypropylterminated poly(dimethylsiloxane)
3910 00 00 90	- Other
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms
3911 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes
3911 10 00 10	- - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
3911 10 00 81	- - Non-hydrogenated hydrocarbon resin, obtained by polymerisation of more than 75 % by weight C-5 to C-12 cycloaliphatic alkenes and more than 10 % but not more than 25 % by weight aromatic alkenes yielding a hydrocarbon resin with: - an iodine value of more than 120 and - a Gardner Colour of more than 10 for the pure product or - a Gardner Colour of more than 8 for a 50 % solution by weight in toluene (as determined by the ASTM method D6163)
3911 10 00 90	- - Other
3911 90	- Other
	- - Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified
3911 90 11	- - - Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3911 90 13	- - - Poly(amide-1,4-phenylene)
3911 90 19	- - - Other
3911 90 19 10	- - - - Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-4,4'-biphenylene)
3911 90 19 20	- - - - Resin of two components, in a volume ratio of 1:1, intended to produce a thermosetting polydicyclopentadiene after mixing, both components containing: - 83 % or more by weight of 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (dicyclopentadiene), - a synthetic rubber, - whether or not containing by weight 7 % or more of tricyclopentadiene. and each separate component containing: - either an aluminium-alkyl compound, - or an organic complex of tungsten - or an organic complex of molybdenum
3911 90 19 30	- - - - Copolymer of ethyleneimine and ethyleneimine dithiocarbamate, in an aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide
3911 90 19 40	- - - - m- Xylene formaldehyde resin
3911 90 19 50	- - - - Polycarboxylate sodium salt of 2,5-furandione and 2,4,4-trimethylpentene in powder form
3911 90 19 60	- - - - Formaldehyde, polymer with 1,3-dimethylbenzene and tert-butyl-phenol (CAS RN 60806-48-6)
3911 90 19 70	- - - - Preparation, containing: - Cyanic acid, C,C'-((1-methylethylidene)di-4,1-phenylene) ester, homopolymer (CAS RN 25722-66-1), - 1,3-Bis(4-cyanophenyl)propane (CAS RN 1156-51-0), - in a solution of butanone (CAS RN 78-93-3) with a content of less than 50 % by weight



Classification	Description
3911 90 19 90	- - - - Other
	- - Other
3911 90 92	- - - Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and $\alpha$ -methylstyrene
3911 90 99	- - - Other
3911 90 99 10	- - - - For cavity filling, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3911 90 99 25	- - - - - Copolymer of vinyltoluene and $\alpha$ -methylstyrene
3911 90 99 30	- - - - - 1,4:5,8- Dimethanonaphthalene, 2-ethylidene-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-, polymer with 3a,4,7,7a- tetrahydro- 4,7-methano-1H-indene, hydrogenated
3911 90 99 35	- - - - - Alternated copolymer of ethylene and maleic anhydride (EMA)
3911 90 99 40	- - - - - Mixed calcium and sodium salt of a copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether, having a calcium content of 9 % or more but not more than 16 % by weight
3911 90 99 43	- - - - - Copolymer of $\alpha$ -methylstyrene and styrene, having a softening point of more than 113 °C
3911 90 99 45	- - - - - Copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether
3911 90 99 53	- - - - - Hydrogenated polymer of 1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene with 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene and 4,4a,9,9a-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-1H-fluorene (CAS RN 503442-46-4)
3911 90 99 57	- - - - - Hydrogenated polymer of 1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene with 4,4a,9,9a-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-1H-fluorene (CAS RN 503298-02-0)
3911 90 99 60	- - - - - Copolymer of styrene with maleic anhydride, either partially esterified or completely chemically modified, of average molecular weight (Mn) of not more than 4500, in flake or powder form
3911 90 99 65	- - - - - Calcium zinc salt of a copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether
3911 90 99 70	- - - - - Aqueous solution containing by weight: - 30 % or more but not more than 40 % of poly-4-vinylpyridine-N-oxide, - 0.1 % or more but not more than 4 % of isonicotinic acid-N-oxide, - 0.1 % or more but not more than 3.5 % of sodium sulphate, - 0.1 % or more but not more than 2 % of 4-acetylpyridine-N-oxide
3911 90 99 86	- - - - - Copolymer of methyl vinyl ether and maleic acid anhydride (CAS RN 9011-16-9)
3911 90 99 90	- - - - Other
3912	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>
	<b>- Cellulose acetates</b>
3912 11	- - Non-plasticised
3912 11 00 20	- - - Cellulose acetate flakes
3912 11 00 30	- - - Cellulose triacetate (CAS RN 9012-09-3)
3912 11 00 40	- - - Cellulose diacetate powder
3912 11 00 90	- - - Other
3912 12 00	- - Plasticised
3912 20	<b>- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)</b>
	- - Non-plasticised
3912 20 11	- - - Collodions and celloidin
3912 20 19	- - - Other
3912 20 90	- - Plasticised
	<b>- Cellulose ethers</b>
3912 31 00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
3912 39	- - Other
3912 39 20	- - - Hydroxypropylcellulose



Classification	Description
3912 39 85	- - - Other
3912 39 85 10	- - - - Ethylcellulose, not plasticised
3912 39 85 20	- - - - Ethylcellulose, in the form of an aqueous dispersion containing hexadecan-1-ol and sodium dodecyl sulphate, containing by weight 27 ( $\pm$ 3) % of ethylcellulose
3912 39 85 30	- - - - Cellulose, both hydroxyethylated and alkylated with alkyl chain-lengths of 3 or more carbon atoms
3912 39 85 40	- - - - Hypromellose (INN) (CAS RN 9004-65-3)
3912 39 85 50	- - - - Polyquaternium 10 (CAS RN 68610-92-4)
3912 39 85 90	- - - - Other
3912 90	- <b>Other</b>
3912 90 10	- - Cellulose esters
3912 90 10 20	- - - Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose phthalate
3912 90 10 90	- - - Other
3912 90 90	- - Other
3913	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>
3913 10	- <b>Alginic acid, its salts and esters</b>
3913 10 00 10	- - Sodium alginate, extracted from brown seaweed (CAS RN 9005-38-3)
3913 10 00 90	- - Other
3913 90	- <b>Other</b>
3913 90 00 20	- - Poly(hydroxyalkanoate), predominantly consisting of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate)
3913 90 00 30	- - Protein, chemically or enzymatically modified by carboxylation and/or phthalic acid addition, whether or not hydrolysed, having a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of less than 350 000
	- - Sodium hyaluronate
3913 90 00 85	- - - Sterile sodium hyaluronate (CAS RN 9067-32-7)
	- - - Non sterile
3913 90 00 87	- - - With <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- weight average molecular weight (Mw) of not more than 900 000,</li> <li>- an endotoxin level of not more than 0.008 Endotoxin units (EU)/mg,</li> <li>- an ethanol content of not more than 1% by weight,</li> <li>- an isopropanol content of not more than 0.5% by weight</li> </ul>
3913 90 00 88	- - - Other
3913 90 00 95	- - Chondroitinsulphuric acid, sodium salt (CAS RN 9082-07-9)
3913 90 00 99	- - Other
3914 00 00	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms</b>
	<b>II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>
3915	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics</b>
3915 10 00	- <b>Of polymers of ethylene</b>
3915 20 00	- <b>Of polymers of styrene</b>
3915 30 00	- <b>Of polymers of vinyl chloride</b>
3915 90	- <b>Of other plastics</b>
3915 90 11	- - Of polymers of propylene
3915 90 80	- - Other
3916	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics</b>
3916 10	- <b>Of polymers of ethylene</b>
3916 10 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
3916 10 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>3916 20</b>	<b>- Of polymers of vinyl chloride</b>
<b>3916 20 00 10</b>	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - Other
<b>3916 20 00 91</b>	- - - Profiles of poly(vinyl chloride) of a kind used in the manufacture of sheet pilings and facings, containing the following additives: - titanium dioxide - poly(methyl methacrylate) - calcium carbonate - binding agents
<b>3916 20 00 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>3916 90</b>	<b>- Of other plastics</b>
<b>3916 90 10</b>	- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
<b>3916 90 10 10</b>	- - - Rods with cellular structure, containing by weight: - polyamide-6 or poly(epoxy anhydride) - 7 % or more but not more than 9 % of polytetrafluorethylene if present - 10 % or more but not more than 25 % of inorganic fillers
<b>3916 90 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3916 90 50</b>	- - Of addition polymerisation products
<b>3916 90 50 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3916 90 50 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3916 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>3917</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics</b>
<b>3917 10</b>	<b>- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials</b>
<b>3917 10 10</b>	- - Of hardened protein
<b>3917 10 90</b>	- - Of cellulosic materials
	<b>- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid</b>
<b>3917 21</b>	- - Of polymers of ethylene
<b>3917 21 10</b>	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
<b>3917 21 10 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3917 21 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3917 21 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3917 21 90 10</b>	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
<b>3917 21 90 20</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3917 21 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3917 22</b>	- - Of polymers of propylene
<b>3917 22 10</b>	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
<b>3917 22 10 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3917 22 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3917 22 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>3917 22 90 10</b>	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
<b>3917 22 90 20</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3917 22 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3917 23</b>	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
<b>3917 23 10</b>	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
<b>3917 23 10 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>3917 23 10 90</b>	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
3917 23 90	- - - Other
3917 23 90 10	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 23 90 20	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 23 90 90	- - - - Other
3917 29	- - Of other plastics
	- - - Of addition polymerisation products
3917 29 00 11	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 29 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
3917 29 00 91	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 29 00 99	- - - - Other
	<b>- Other tubes, pipes and hoses</b>
3917 31	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa
3917 31 00 10	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 31 00 20	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 31 00 90	- - - Other
3917 32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
3917 32 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
3917 32 00 90	- - - - Other
3917 33	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
3917 33 00 10	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 33 00 90	- - - Other
3917 39	- - Other
3917 39 00 10	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
3917 39 00 91	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 39 00 99	- - - - Other
3917 40	<b>- Fittings</b>
3917 40 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
3917 40 00 91	Plastic connectors containing O-rings, a retainer clip and a release system for insertion into car fuel hoses
3917 40 00 99	- - - Other
3918	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter</b>
3918 10	<b>- Of polymers of vinyl chloride</b>
3918 10 10	- - Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)
3918 10 10 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3918 10 10 90	- - - Other
3918 10 90	- - Other
3918 10 90 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3918 10 90 90	- - - Other
3918 90	<b>- Of other plastics</b>
3918 90 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
3918 90 00 90	- - Other
3919	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls</b>



Classification	Description
<b>3919 10</b>	<b>- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm</b>
	- - Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber
<b>3919 10 12</b>	- - - Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene
<b>3919 10 15</b>	- - - Of polypropylene
<b>3919 10 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>3919 10 19 10</b>	- - - - Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of polyurethane, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side, an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film
<b>3919 10 19 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3919 10 80</b>	- - Other
<b>3919 10 80 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
<b>3919 10 80 25</b>	- - - - Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of polyurethane, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side, an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film
<b>3919 10 80 27</b>	- - - - Polyester film: - coated on one side with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds at temperatures of 90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner, and - on the other side not coated or coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive or with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds at temperatures of 90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner
<b>3919 10 80 35</b>	- - - - Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of poly(vinyl chloride), a layer of alkyd polyester, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, only visible by means of a retro-reflecting lighting, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side, an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film
<b>3919 10 80 37</b>	- - - - Polytetrafluoroethylene film: - with a thickness of 100 µm or more, - an elongation at break of not more than 100 %, and - coated on one side with a pressure sensitive silicon adhesive
<b>3919 10 80 40</b>	- - - Black poly(vinyl chloride) film: - with a gloss of more than 30 degrees according to ASTM D2457, - whether or not covered on one side with a protective poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, and on the other side with a pressure sensitive adhesive with channels and a release liner
<b>3919 10 80 43</b>	- Ethylene vinyl acetate film: - of a thickness of 100 µm or more, - coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive or UV-sensitive adhesive and a polyester or polypropylene liner
<b>3919 10 80 45</b>	- - - - Reinforced polyethylene foam tape, coated on both sides with an acrylic micro channelled pressure sensitive adhesive and on one side a liner, with an application thickness of 0.38 mm or more but not more than 1.53 mm
<b>3919 10 80 50</b>	- - - - Adhesive film consisting of a base of a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA) of a thickness of 70 µm or more and an adhesive part of acrylic type of a thickness of 5 µm or more, for use in the grinding and/or dicing process of silicon discs
<b>3919 10 80 55</b>	- - - - Acrylic foam tape, covered on one side with a heat activatable adhesive or an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and on the other side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and a release sheet, of a peel adhesion at an angle of 90 ° of more than 25 N/cm (as determined by the ASTM D 3330 method)
<b>3919 10 80 57</b>	- - - - Reflecting sheet: - of a polycarbonate or acrylic polymer film embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern - covered on one or both sides with one or more layers of plastic or metallisation, and - whether or not covered on one side with a self-adhesive layer and a release sheet



Classification	Description
<b>3919 10 80 63</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Reflecting film consisting of               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a layer of an acrylic resin with imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use,</li> <li>- a layer of an acrylic resin having embedded glass beads,</li> <li>- a layer of an acrylic resin hardened by a melamine cross-linking agent,</li> <li>- a metal layer,</li> <li>- an acrylic adhesive, and</li> <li>- a release film</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>3919 10 80 70</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Rolls of polyethylene foil:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-adhesive on one side,</li> <li>- of a total thickness of 0.025 mm or more, but not more than 0.09 mm,</li> <li>- of a total width of 60 mm or more, but not more than 1110 mm,</li> </ul>               of a kind used for the protection of the surface of products of headings 8521 or 8528             </li> </ul>
<b>3919 10 80 73</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Self-adhesive reflecting sheet whether or not in segmented pieces,               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not containing a watermark,</li> <li>- with or without an application tape coated on one side with an adhesive;</li> </ul>               the reflective sheet consists of:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a layer of acrylic or vinyl polymer,</li> <li>- a layer of poly(methyl methacrylate) or polycarbonate containing microprisms,</li> <li>- a layer of metallisation,</li> <li>- an adhesive layer, and</li> <li>- a release sheet</li> </ul>               - whether or not containing an additional layer of polyester             </li> </ul>
<b>3919 10 80 75</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Self adhesive reflecting film, consisting of several layers including:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a copolymer of acrylic resin,</li> <li>- polyurethane,</li> <li>- a metalised layer with, on one side, laser imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use,</li> <li>- glass microspheres, and</li> <li>- an adhesive layer with a release liner on one or both sides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>3919 10 80 85</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(vinyl chloride) or polyethylene or any other polyolefine film:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of a thickness of 50 µm or more,</li> <li>- coated on one side with an acrylic UV-sensitive adhesive and a polyester liner</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>3919 10 80 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>3919 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>
<b>3919 90 20</b>	- - Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers
<b>3919 90 80</b>	- - Other
<b>3919 90 80 10</b>	- - - - Release in certain types of aircraft
	- - Other
<b>3919 90 80 19</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Transparent poly(ethylene terephthalate) self-adhesive film:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- free from impurities or faults,</li> <li>- coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and a protective liner, and on the other side with an antistatic layer of ionic organic choline compound,</li> <li>- whether or not with a printable dust-proof layer of modified long chain alkyl organic compound,</li> <li>- with a total thickness without the liner of 54 µm or more but not more than 64 µm, and</li> <li>- a width of more than 1295 mm but not more than 1305 mm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>3919 90 80 20</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Polyester film:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coated on one side with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds at temperatures of 90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner, and</li> <li>- on the other side not coated or coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive or with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds at temperatures of 90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3919 90 80 21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Polytetrafluoroethylene film,</li> <li>- with a thickness of 50 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> or more but not more than 155 <math>\mu\text{m}</math>,</li> <li>- with a width of 6.30 mm or more but not more than 585 mm, - an elongation at break of not more than 200 %, and</li> <li>- coated on one side with a pressure sensitive silicone adhesive with a thickness of not more than 40 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> </ul>
3919 90 80 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Polyester, polyethylene or polypropylene film coated on one or both sides with an acrylic and/or rubber pressure sensitive adhesive, whether or not supplied with a release liner, put up in rolls of a width of 45.7 cm or more but not more than 160 cm</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Film consisting of 1 to 3 laminated layers of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, sebacic acid and ethylene glycol, coated on one side with an acrylic abrasion resistant coating and on the other side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, a water soluble methylcellulose coating and a poly(ethylene terephthalate) protective liner</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Reflecting laminated sheet:</li> <li>- consisting of an epoxy acrylate layer embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern,</li> <li>- covered on both sides with one or more layers of plastic material and</li> <li>- covered on one side with an adhesive layer and a release sheet</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Ethylene vinyl acetate film:</li> <li>- of a thickness of 100 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> or more,</li> <li>- coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive or UV-sensitive adhesive and a polyester or polypropylene liner</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, with an adhesive strength of not more than 0.147 N/25 mm and an electrostatic discharge of not more than 500 V</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(vinyl chloride) or polyethylene or any other polyolefine film:</li> <li>- of a thickness of 65 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> or more,</li> <li>- coated on one side with an acrylic UV-sensitive adhesive and a polyester liner</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Reflecting sheet:</li> <li>- of a polycarbonate or acrylic polymer film embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern</li> <li>- covered on one or both sides with one or more layers of plastic or metallisation, and</li> <li>- whether or not covered on one side with a self-adhesive layer and a release sheet</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of polyurethane, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side, an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Transparent poly(ethylene) self-adhesive film, free from impurities or faults, coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, with a thickness of 60 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> or more, but not more than 70 <math>\mu\text{m}</math>, and with a width of more than 1 245 mm but not more than 1 255 mm</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Reflecting layered sheet on rolls, with a width of more than 20 cm, showing an embossed regular pattern, consisting of poly(vinyl chloride) film coated on one side with:</li> <li>- a layer of polyurethane containing glass micro beads,</li> <li>- a layer of poly(ethylene vinyl acetate),</li> <li>- an adhesive layer, and</li> <li>- a release sheet</li> </ul>
3919 90 80 37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Polyethylene or polycarbonate film, cut into ready to use forms,</li> <li>- one side partly printed whereby part of the printing either gives information about the meaning of LED's visible at the unprinted areas, or marks those points which must be touched to operate the system,</li> <li>- the other side partly covered with an adhesive layer,</li> <li>- both sides covered with a release liner, and</li> <li>- with dimensions of not more than 14 cm x 2.5 cm,</li> <li>- for use in the manufacture of push-button switches for mechatronic system adjustable furniture</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3919 90 80 41	- - - - Adhesive film consisting of a base of a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA) of a thickness of 70 µm or more and an adhesive part of acrylic type of a thickness of 5 µm or more, for use in the grinding and/or dicing process of silicon discs
3919 90 80 43	- - - - Black poly(vinyl chloride) film: - with a gloss of more than 30 degrees according to ASTM D2457, - whether or not covered on one side with a protective poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, and on the other side with a pressure sensitive adhesive with channels and a release liner
3919 90 80 45	- - - - Reinforced polyethylene foam tape, coated on both sides with an acrylic micro channelled pressure sensitive adhesive and on one side a liner, with an application thickness of 0.38 mm or more but not more than 1,53 mm
3919 90 80 49	- - - - Reflecting laminated sheet consisting of a film of poly(methyl methacrylate) embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern, a film of a polymer containing glass microspheres, an adhesive layer and a release sheet
3919 90 80 50	- - - - Self-adhesive reflecting sheet whether or not in segmented pieces, - whether or not containing a watermark, - with or without an application tape coated on one side with an adhesive; the reflective sheet consists of: - a layer of acrylic or vinyl polymer, - a layer of poly(methyl methacrylate) or polycarbonate containing micropisms, - a layer of metallisation, - an adhesive layer, and - a release sheet - whether or not containing an additional layer of polyester
3919 90 80 51	- - - - Biaxially-oriented film of poly(methyl methacrylate), of a thickness of 50µm or more but not exceeding 90µm, covered on one side with an adhesive layer and a release sheet
3919 90 80 52	- - - - White polyolefin tape consisting of: - an adhesive layer based on synthetic rubber with a thickness of 8 µm or more but not more than 17 µm, - a polyolefin layer with a thickness of 28 µm or more but not more than 40 µm, and - a non-silicone release layer with a thickness below 1 µm
3919 90 80 53	- - - - Acrylic foam tape, covered on one side with a heat activatable adhesive or an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and on the other side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and a release sheet, of a peel adhesion at an angle of 90 ° of more than 25 N/m (as determined by the ASTM D 3330 method)
3919 90 80 54	- - - - Poly(vinyl chloride) film, on one side covered with: - a polymer layer - an adhesive layer - a release liner, on one side embossed, containing oblate spheres; whether or not on the other side covered with an adhesive layer and a metallised polymer layer
3919 90 80 63	- - - - Co-extruded trilayer film, - each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene, - containing not more than 3 % by weight of other polymers, - whether or not containing titanium dioxide in the core layer, - coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and - with a release liner - of an overall thickness of not more than 110 µm
3919 90 80 65	- - - - Self-adhesive film with a thickness of 40 µm or more, but not more than 400 µm, consisting of one or more layers of transparent, metallised or dyed poly(ethylene terephthalate), covered on one side with a scratch resistant coating and on the other side with a pressure sensitive adhesive and a release liner
3919 90 80 70	- - - - Self-adhesive polishing discs of microporous polyurethane, whether or not coated with a pad
3919 90 80 75	- - - - Rolls of polyethylene foil: - self-adhesive on one side, - of a total thickness of 0.025 mm or more, but not more than 0.09 mm, - of a total width of 60 mm or more, but not more than 1 110 mm, of a kind used for the protection of the surface of products of headings 8521 or 8528



Classification	Description
3919 90 80 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Self adhesive reflecting film, consisting of several layers including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a copolymer of acrylic resin,</li> <li>- polyurethane,</li> <li>- a metalised layer with, on one side, laser imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplications, or an official mark for an intended use,</li> <li>- glass microspheres, and</li> <li>- an adhesive layer, with a release liner on one or both sides</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3919 90 80 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Reflecting film consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a polyurethane layer,</li> <li>- a glass microspheres layer,</li> <li>- a metallised aluminium layer, and</li> <li>- an adhesive, covered on one or both sides with a release liner,</li> <li>- whether or not a poly(vinyl chloride) layer,</li> <li>- a layer whether or not incorporating security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3919 90 80 83	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Reflector or diffuser sheets, in rolls, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for protection against ultraviolet or infra-red heat radiation, to be affixed to windows or</li> <li>- for equal transmission and distribution of light, intended for LCD modules</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3919 90 80 99	- - - - Other
3920	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials</b>
3920 10	<b>- Of polymers of ethylene</b>
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.12 mm
	- - - Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of
	- - - - Less than 0.94
3920 10 23	- - - - Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductor or printed circuits
3920 10 24	- - - - Stretch film, not printed
3920 10 24 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3920 10 24 90	- - - - Other
3920 10 25	- - - - Other
3920 10 25 05	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3920 10 25 20	- - - - Film of polyethylene, of a kind used for typewriter ribbon
3920 10 25 90	- - - - Other
3920 10 28	- - - - 0.94 or more
3920 10 28 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3920 10 28 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Printed embossed film <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of polymers of ethylene</li> <li>- having a gravity of 0.94g/cm<sup>3</sup> or more</li> <li>- of a thickness of 0.019mm ± 0.003mm</li> <li>- with permanent graphics consisting of two different alternating designs whose individual length is 525 mm or more</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3920 10 28 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(ethylene) film printed with a graphic design, which is achieved by using four base colours in ink plus specialist colours, to achieve multiple colours in ink on one side of the film, and one colour on the opposite side, the graphic design also has the following characteristics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- is repetitive and equally spaced along the length of the film</li> <li>- is equally and visibly aligned when viewed from the back or front of the film</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3920 10 28 99	- - - - Other
3920 10 40	- - - Other



Classification	Description
3920 10 40 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3920 10 40 40	- - - - - Tubular layered film predominately of polyethylene: - consisting of a tri-layer barrier with a core layer of ethylene vinyl alcohol covered on either side with a layer of polyamide, covered on either side with at least one layer of polyethylene, - having a total thickness of 55 µm or more, - having a diameter of 500 mm or more but not more than 600 mm
3920 10 40 99	- - - - - Other
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm
3920 10 81	- - - Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent
3920 10 89	- - - Other
3920 10 89 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3920 10 89 25	- - - - - Adhesive film consisting of a base of a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA) of a thickness of 70 µm or more and an adhesive part of acrylic type of a thickness of 5 µm or more, for use in the grinding and/or lapping process of silicon discs
3920 10 89 30	- - - - - Ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) film with: - a raised relief surface with embossed undulations, and - a thickness of more than 0.125 mm
3920 10 89 40	- - - - - Composite sheet containing an acrylic coating and laminated to a high-density polyethylene layer of a total thickness of 0.8 mm or more but not exceeding 1.2 mm
3920 10 89 90	- - - - - Other
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm
3920 20 21	- - - Biaxially oriented
3920 20 21 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3920 20 21 40	- - - - - Sheets of biaxially - oriented polypropylene film: - with the thickness of not more than 0.1 mm, - printed on both sides with specialised coatings to allow banknote security printing
3920 20 21 90	- - - - Other
3920 20 29	- - - Other
3920 20 29 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3920 20 29 60	- - - - - Mono-axial oriented film, of a total thickness of not more than 75µm, consisting of three or four layers, each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene, with a core layer whether or not containing titanium dioxide, having: - a tensile strength in the machine direction of 120 MPa or more but not more than 270 MPa and - a tensile strength in the transverse direction of 10 MPa or more but not more than 40 MPa as determined by test method ASTM D882/ISO 527-3



Classification	Description
3920 20 29 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Mono-axial oriented film, consisting of three layers, each layer consisting of a mixture of polypropylene and a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate, with a core layer whether or not containing titanium dioxide, having: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a thickness of 55 µm or more but not more than 97 µm,</li> <li>- a tensile modulus in the machine direction of 0.30 GPa or more but not more than 1.45 GPa, and</li> <li>- a tensile modulus in the transverse direction of 0.20 GPa or more but not more than 0.70 GPa</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3920 20 29 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Co-extruded trilayer film, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene,</li> <li>- containing not more than 3% by weight of other polymers,</li> <li>- whether or not containing titanium dioxide in the core layer,</li> <li>- of an overall thickness of not more than 70 µm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3920 20 29 99	- - - - Other
3920 20 80	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm
3920 20 80 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
3920 20 80 90	- - - Other
3920 30	- Of polymers of styrene
3920 30 00 10	- - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, for use in certain types of aircraft
3920 30 00 90	- - Other
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3920 43	- - Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers
3920 43 10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
3920 43 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3920 43 10 92	- - - - Sheet of poly(vinyl chloride), stabilised against ultraviolet rays, without any holes, even microscopic, of a thickness of 60 µm or more but not more than 80 µm, containing 30 or more but not more than 40 parts of plasticiser to 100 parts of poly(vinyl chloride)
3920 43 10 94	- - - - Film of a specular gloss of 70 or more, measured at an angle of 60 ° using a glossmeter (as determined by the ISO 2813:2000 method), consisting of one or two layers of poly(vinyl chloride) coated on both sides with a layer of plastic, of a thickness of 0.26 mm or more but not more than 1,0 mm, covered on the gloss surface with a protective film of polyethylene, in rolls of a width of 1 000 mm or more but not more than 1 450 mm, for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 9403
3920 43 10 95	- - - - Reflecting laminated sheet, consisting of a film of poly(vinyl chloride) and a film of an other plastic totally embossed in a regular pyramidal pattern, covered on one side with a release sheet
3920 43 10 99	- - - - Other
3920 43 90	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
3920 43 90 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3920 43 90 90	- - - - Other
3920 49	- - Other
3920 49 10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
3920 49 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
3920 49 10 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Film of a (polyvinyl)chloride-copolymer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing by weight 45 % or more of fillers</li> <li>- on a support</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3920 49 10 93	- - - - Film of a specular gloss of 70 or more, measured at an angle of 60 ° using a glossmeter (as determined by the ISO 2813:2000 method), consisting of one or two layers of poly(vinyl chloride) coated on both sides with a layer of plastic, of a thickness of 0.26 mm or more but not more than 1.0 mm, covered on the gloss surface with a protective film of polyethylene, in rolls of a width of 1 000 mm or more but not more than 1 450 mm, for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 9403
3920 49 10 99	- - - - Other
3920 49 90	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
3920 49 90 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3920 49 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Of acrylic polymers</b>
3920 51	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)
3920 51 00 20	- - - Plate of poly(methyl methacrylate) containing aluminium trihydroxide, of a thickness of 3.5 mm or more but not more than 19 mm
3920 51 00 30	- - - Biaxially-oriented film of poly(methyl methacrylate), of a thickness of 50µm or more but not exceeding 90µm
3920 51 00 40	- - - Sheets of polymethylmethacrylate conforming to standard EN 4366 (MIL-PRF-25690)
3920 51 00 50	- - - Sheets of polymethylmethacrylate conforming to standard — EN 4364 (MIL-P-5425E) and DTD5592A, or — EN 4365 (MIL-P-8184) and DTD5592A
3920 51 00 90	- - - Other
3920 59	- - Other
3920 59 10	- - - Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres
3920 59 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters</b>
3920 61	- - Of polycarbonates
3920 61 00 30	- - - Reflecting sheet: - of a polycarbonate or acrylic polymer film embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern - covered on one or both sides with one or more layers of plastic or metallisation, and - whether or not covered on one side with a self-adhesive layer and a release sheet
3920 61 00 90	- - - Other
3920 62	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm
3920 62 12	- - - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic discs; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates
3920 62 19	- - - - Other
3920 62 19 05	- - - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film in rolls: - with a thickness of 0.335 mm or more but not more than 0.365 mm, and - coated with a gold layer with a thickness of 0.03 µm or more but not more than 0.06 µm
3920 62 19 08	- - - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, not coated with an adhesive, of a thickness of not more than 25 µm, either: - only dyed in the mass, or - dyed in the mass and metallised on one side
3920 62 19 12	- - - - Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) only, of a total thickness of not more than 120 µm, consisting of one or two layers each containing a colouring and/or UV-absorbing material throughout the mass, uncoated with an adhesive or any other material



Classification	Description
3920 62 19 18	----- Laminated film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) only, of a total thickness of not more than 120 µm, consisting of one layer which is metallised only and one or two layers each containing a colouring and/or UV-absorbing material throughout the mass, uncoated with an adhesive or any other material
3920 62 19 20	----- Reflecting polyester sheeting embossed in a pyramidal pattern, for the manufacture of safety stickers and badges, safety clothing and accessories thereof, or of school satchels, bags or similar containers
3920 62 19 38	----- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of not more than 12 µm, coated on one side with a layer of aluminium oxide of a thickness of not more than 35 nm
3920 62 19 48	----- Sheets or rolls of poly(ethylene terephthalate): - coated on both sides with a layer of epoxy acrylic resin, - of a total thickness of 37 µm (± 3 µm)
3920 62 19 52	----- Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate), poly(ethylene naphthalate) or similar polyester, coated on one side with metal and/or metal oxides, containing by weight less than 0.1 % of aluminium, of a thickness of not more than 300 µm and having a surface resistivity of not more than 10 000 ohms (per square) (as determined by the ASTM D 257-99 method)
3920 62 19 60	----- Poly (ethylene terephthalate) film: - of a thickness of not more than 20 µm, - coated on at least one side with a gas barrier layer consisting of a polymeric matrix in which silica or aluminium oxide has been dispersed and of a thickness of not more than 2µm
3920 62 19 73	----- Iridescent film of polyester and poly(methyl methacrylate)
3920 62 19 76	----- Transparent poly(ethylene terephthalate) film: - coated on both sides with layers of organic substances on the basis of acryl of a thickness of 7 nm or more but not more than 80 nm, - with a surface tension of 36 Dyne/cm or more but not more than 39 Dyne/cm, - with a light transmission of more than 93 %, - with a haze value of not more than 1,3 %, - with a total thickness of 10 µm or more but not more than 350 µm, - with a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 1 600 mm
3920 62 19 99	----- Other
3920 62 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm
3920 62 90 10	--- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film in rolls: - with a thickness of 0.335 mm or more but not more than 0.365 mm, and - coated with a gold layer with a thickness of 0.03 µm or more but not more than 0.06 µm
3920 62 90 90	--- Other
3920 63 00	- - Of unsaturated polyesters
3920 69	- - Of other polyesters
3920 69 00 20	- - - Film of poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)
3920 69 00 50	- - - Monolayer, biaxially oriented film: - composed of more than 85 % by weight of poly(lactic acid) and not more than 10.50 % by weight of modified poly(lactic acid) based polymer, poly-glycol ester and talc, - having a thickness of 20 µm or more but not more than 120 µm - biodegradable and compostable (as determined by the method EN 13432)
3920 69 00 60	- - - Monolayer, transverse oriented, shrink film: - composed of more than 80 % by weight of poly(lactic acid) and not more than 15.75 % by weight of additives of modified poly(lactic acid), - having a thickness of 45 µm or more but not more than 50 µm, - biodegradable and compostable (as determined by the method EN 13432)
3920 69 00 90	- - - Other
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives
3920 71 00	- - Of regenerated cellulose
3920 73	- - Of cellulose acetate
3920 73 10	- - - Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography
3920 73 80	- - - Other



Classification	Description
3920 79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives
3920 79 10	- - - Of vulcanised fibre
3920 79 10 10	- - - - Sheets of painted vulcanised fibre-board with a thickness of not more than 1,5 mm
3920 79 10 90	- - - - Other
3920 79 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Of other plastics</b>
3920 91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral)
3920 91 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
3920 91 00 51	- - - - Poly(vinyl butyral) film containing by weight 25 % or more but not more than 28 % of tri-isobutyl phosphate as a plasticiser
3920 91 00 52	- - - - Poly(vinyl butyral) film: - containing by weight 26 % or more but not more than 30 % of triethyleneglycol bis(2-ethyl hexanoate) as a plasticiser, - with a thickness of 0.73 mm or more but not more than 1,50 mm
3920 91 00 91	- - - - Poly(vinyl butyral) film having a graduated coloured band
3920 91 00 93	- - - - Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate), whether or not metallised on one or both sides, or laminated film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) films, metallised on the external sides only, and having the following characteristics: - a visible light transmission of 50 % or more, - coated on one or both sides with a layer of poly(vinyl butyral) but not coated with an adhesive or any other material except poly(vinyl butyral), - a total thickness of not more than 0.2 mm without taking the presence of poly(vinyl butyral) into account and a thickness of poly(vinyl butyral) of more than 0.2 mm
	- - - - Co-extruded trilayer poly(vinyl butyral) film
3920 91 00 95	- - - - Co-extruded trilayer poly(vinyl butyral) film with a graduated colour band containing by weight 29 % or more but not more than 31 % of 2,2'-ethylenedioxydiethyl bis(2-ethylhexanoate) as a plasticiser
3920 91 00 97	- - - - Other
3920 91 00 99	- - - - Other
3920 92	- - Of polyamides
3920 93 00	- - Of aminic resins
3920 94 00	- - Of phenolic resins
3920 99	- - Of other plastics
	- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
3920 99 21	- - - Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic
3920 99 28	- - - - Other
3920 99 28 40	- - - - Polymer film containing the following monomers: - poly (tetramethylene ether glycol), - bis (4-isocyanotocyclohexyl) methane, - 1,4-butanediol or 1,3-butanediol, - with a thickness of 0.25 mm or more but not more than 5.0 mm, - embossed with a regular pattern on one surface, - and covered with a release sheet
3920 99 28 45	- - - - Transparent polyurethane film metallised on one side: - with a gloss of more than 90 degrees according to ASTM D2457 - covered on the metalised side with a heat bonding adhesive layer consisting of polyethylene/polypropylene copolymer - covered on the other side with a protective poly(ethylene terephthalate) film - with a total thickness of more than 204 µm but not more than 244 µm
3920 99 28 50	- - - - Thermoplastic polyurethane film, of a thickness of 250 µm or more but not more than 350 µm, covered on one side with a removable protective film



Classification	Description
3920 99 28 65	<p>----- Matt, thermoplastic polyurethane foil in rolls with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of 1640 mm (<math>\pm 10</math> mm),</li> <li>- a gloss of 3.3 degrees or more but not more than 3.8 (as determined by the method ASTM D2457),</li> <li>- a surface roughness of 1,9 Ra or more but not more than 2,8 Ra (as determined by the method ISO 4287),</li> <li>- a thickness of more than 365 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> but not more than 760 <math>\mu\text{m}</math>,</li> <li>- a hardness of 90 (<math>\pm 4</math>) (as determined by the method: Shore A (ASTM D2240)),</li> <li>- an elongation to break of 470 % (as determined by the method: EN ISO 527)</li> </ul>
3920 99 28 70	<p>----- Sheets on rolls, consisting of epoxy resin, with conducting properties, containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- microspheres with a coating of metal, whether or not alloyed with gold,</li> <li>- an adhesive layer,</li> <li>- with a protective layer of silicone or poly(ethylene terephthalate) on one side,</li> <li>- with a protective layer of poly(ethylene terephthalate) on the other side, and</li> <li>- with a width of 5 cm or more but not more than 100 cm</li> <li>- with a length of not more than 2 000 m</li> </ul>
3920 99 28 75	<p>----- Thermoplastic polyurethane foil in rolls with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of more than 900 mm but not more than 1016 mm,</li> <li>- a matt finish,</li> <li>- a thickness of 0.43 mm (<math>\pm 0.03</math> mm),</li> <li>- an elongation to break of 420 % or more but not more than 520 %,</li> <li>- a tensile strength of 55 N/mm<sup>2</sup>(<math>\pm 3</math>) (as determined by the method EN ISO 527)</li> <li>- a hardness of 90 (<math>\pm 4</math>) (as determined by the method: Shore A (ASTM D2240)),</li> <li>- wrinkle inside (waves) of 6.35 mm,</li> <li>- a flatness of 0.025 mm</li> </ul>
3920 99 28 90	----- Other
	--- Of addition polymerisation products
3920 99 52	----- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
3920 99 53	----- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells
3920 99 59	----- Other
3920 99 59 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
	----- Other
3920 99 59 25	----- Poly(1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethylene) film
3920 99 59 30	----- Poly(1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethylene) film containing by weight 10 % or more of graphite
3920 99 59 55	----- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material
3920 99 59 65	----- Film of a vinyl alcohol copolymer, soluble in cold water, of a thickness of 34 $\mu\text{m}$ or more but not more than 90 $\mu\text{m}$ , a tensile strength at break of 20 MPa or more but not more than 55 MPa and an elongation at break of 250 % or more but not more than 900 %
3920 99 59 70	<p>----- Tetrafluoroethylene film, put up in rolls, with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a thickness of 50 <math>\mu\text{m}</math>, - a melting point of 260 °C, and</li> <li>- a specific gravity of 1,75 (ASTM D792) for use in the manufacture of semiconductor devices</li> </ul>
3920 99 59 75	<p>----- Film of fluorinated ethylene propylene resin (CAS RN 25067-11-2) with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a thickness of 0.010 mm or more but not more than 0.80 mm,</li> <li>- a width of 1 219 mm or more but not more than 1 575 mm, and</li> <li>- a melting point of 252°C (measured according ASTM D-3418)</li> </ul>
3920 99 59 90	----- Other
3920 99 90	--- Other
3920 99 90 20	----- Anisotropic conductive film, in rolls, of a width of 1,2 mm or more but not more than 3.15 mm and a maximum length of 300 m, used for joining electronic components in the production of LCD or plasma displays
3920 99 90 90	----- Other
3921	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics</b>



Classification	Description
	- Cellular
3921 11	- - Of polymers of styrene
3921 11 00 10	- - - Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene, for use in certain types of aircraft
3921 11 00 90	- - - Other
3921 12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3921 12 00 20	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3921 12 00 90	- - - Other
3921 13	- - Of polyurethanes
3921 13 10	- - - Flexible
3921 13 10 10	- - - - Sheet of polyurethane foam, of a thickness of 3 mm ( $\pm 15\%$ ) and of a specific gravity of 0.09435 or more but not more than 0.10092
3921 13 10 20	- - - - Rolls of open-cell polyurethane foam: - with a thickness of 2.29 mm ( $\pm 0.25$ mm), - surface-treated with a foraminous adhesion promoter, and - laminated to a polyester film and a layer of textile material
3921 13 10 90	- - - - Other
3921 13 90	- - - Other
3921 14	- - Of regenerated cellulose
3921 14 00 20	- - - Cellular block of regenerated cellulose, impregnated with water containing magnesium chloride and quaternary ammonium compounds, measuring 100 cm ( $\pm 10$ cm) $\times$ 100 cm ( $\pm 10$ cm) $\times$ 40 cm ( $\pm 5$ cm)
3921 14 00 80	- - - Other
3921 19	- - Of other plastics
3921 19 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
3921 19 00 30	- - - - Blocks with cellular structure, containing by weight: - polyamide-6 or poly(epoxy anhydride) - 7 % or more but not more than 9 % of polytetrafluoroethylene if present - 10 % or more but not more than 25 % of inorganic fillers
3921 19 00 40	- - - - Transparent, microporous, acrylic acid grafted polyethylene film, in the form of rolls, with: - a width of 98 mm or more but not more than 170 mm, - a thickness of 15 micrometer or more but not more than 36 micrometer, - of a kind used for the manufacture of alkaline battery separators
3921 19 00 50	- - - - Porous membrane of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) laminated to a polyester spunbonded non-woven cloth with: - a total thickness of more than 0.05 mm but not more than 0.20 mm, - a water entry pressure between 5 and 200 kPa according to ISO 811, and - an air permeability of 0.08 cm <sup>3</sup> /cm <sup>2</sup> /s or more according to ISO 5636-5
3921 19 00 60	- - - - Multi-porous multilayer separator foil with: - one microporous polyethylene layer between two microporous polypropylene layers and whether or not containing a coating of aluminium oxide on both sides, - a width of 65 mm or more but not more than 170 mm, - a total thickness of 0.01 mm or more but not more than 0.03 mm, - a porosity of 0.25 or more but not more than 0.65
3921 19 00 70	- - - - Microporous membranes of expanded Polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) in rolls, having: - a width of 1 600 mm or more but not more than 1 730 mm, and - a membrane thickness of 15 $\mu$ m or more, but not more than 50 $\mu$ m for use in the manufacture of a bi-component ePTFE membrane



Classification	Description
3921 19 00 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Microporous monolayer film of polypropylene or a microporous trilayer film of polypropylene, polyethylene and polypropylene, each film with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- zero transversal production direction (TD) shrinkage,</li> <li>- a total thickness of 10 µm or more but not more than 50 µm,</li> <li>- a width of 15 mm or more but not more than 900 mm, - a length of more than 200 m but not more than 3000 m, and</li> <li>- an average pore size between 0.02 µm and 0.1 µm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3921 19 00 93	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Strip of microporous polytetrafluoroethylene on a support of a non-woven, for use in the manufacture of filters for kidney dialysis equipment</li> </ul>
3921 19 00 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Film of polyethersulfone, of a thickness of not more than 200 µm</li> </ul>
3921 19 00 99	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
3921 90	- Other
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified</li> </ul>
3921 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Of polyesters</li> </ul>
3921 90 10 05	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Corrugated sheet and plates</li> </ul>
3921 90 10 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Composite plate of poly(ethylene terephthalate) or of poly(butylene terephthalate), reinforced with glass fibres</li> </ul>
3921 90 10 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, laminated on one side or on both sides with a layer of unidirectional nonwoven poly(ethylene terephthalate) and impregnated with polyurethane or epoxide resin</li> </ul>
3921 90 10 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Multilayer film consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a poly(ethylene terephthalate) film with a thickness of more than 100 µm but not more than 150 µm,</li> <li>- a primer of phenolic material with a thickness of more than 8 µm but not more than 15 µm,</li> <li>- an adhesive layer of synthetic rubber with a thickness of more than 20 µm but not more than 30 µm,</li> <li>- and a transparent poly(ethylene terephthalate) liner with a thickness of more than 35 µm but not more than 40 µm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3921 90 10 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
3921 90 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Of phenolic resins</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Of amino resins</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Laminated</li> </ul>
3921 90 41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides</li> </ul>
3921 90 43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
3921 90 49	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>
3921 90 55	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>
3921 90 55 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Prepreg sheets or rolls containing polyimide resin</li> </ul>
3921 90 55 35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Glass fibre impregnated with epoxy resin for use in the manufacture of smart cards</li> </ul>
3921 90 55 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Three layered fabric sheet, in rolls, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- comprising a core layer of 100 % Nylon Taffeta or Nylon/Polyester blended Taffeta,</li> <li>- coated on both sides with polyamide ,</li> <li>- of a total thickness not more than 135 µm,</li> <li>- of a total weight not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3921 90 55 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Glass fibre-reinforced sheets of reactive, halogen-free epoxid resin with hardener, additives and inorganic fillers for use in encapsulating semiconductor systems</li> </ul>
3921 90 55 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
3921 90 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Of addition polymerisation products</li> </ul>
3921 90 60 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - For use in certain types of aircraft</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3921 90 60 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat-, infra- and UV insulating poly(vinyl butyral) film:</li> <li>- laminated with a metal layer with a thickness of 0.05 mm(<math>\pm 0.01</math> mm),</li> <li>- containing by weight 29.75 % or more but not more than 40.25 % of triethyleneglycol di (2-ethyl hexanoate) as plasticiser,</li> <li>- with a light transmission of 70 % or more (as determined by the ISO 9050 standard);</li> <li>- with an UV transmission of 1 % or less (as determined by the ISO 9050 standard);</li> <li>- with a total thickness of 0.43 mm (<math>\pm 0.043</math> mm)</li> </ul>
3921 90 60 35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ion-exchange membranes based on a fabric coated on both sides with fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells</li> </ul>
3921 90 60 99	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other</li> </ul>
3921 90 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other</li> </ul>
3922	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics</b>
3922 10 00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins
3922 20 00	- Lavatory seats and covers
3922 90 00	- Other
3923	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics</b>
3923 10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles
3923 10 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafer, mask, or reticles</li> </ul>
3923 10 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other</li> </ul>
3923 10 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Photomask or wafer compacts:</li> <li>- consisting of antistatic materials or blends of thermoplastics proving special electrostatic discharge (ESD) and outgassing properties,</li> <li>- having non porous, abrasion resistant or impact resistant surface properties,</li> <li>- fitted with a specially designed container system that protects the photomask or wafers from surface or cosmetic damage and</li> <li>- with or without a gasket seal</li> <li>of a kind used in the photolithography or other semiconductor production to house photomasks or wafers</li> </ul>
3923 10 90 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other</li> </ul>
	- Sacks and bags (including cones)
3923 21 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of polyethylene</li> </ul>
3923 29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of other plastics</li> </ul>
3923 29 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of poly(vinyl chloride)</li> </ul>
3923 29 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other</li> </ul>
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles
3923 30 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of a capacity not exceeding two litres</li> </ul>
3923 30 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Of a capacity exceeding two litres</li> </ul>
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
3923 40 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523</li> </ul>
3923 40 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other</li> </ul>
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures
3923 50 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Caps and capsules for bottles</li> </ul>
3923 50 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Other</li> </ul>
3923 90 00	- Other
3924	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics</b>
3924 10	- Tableware and kitchenware
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kitchenware containing polyamide or melamine</li> </ul>
3924 10 00 11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consigned from China or Hong Kong</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
3924 10 00 19	- - - Other
3924 10 00 20	- - Polycarbonate infant feeding bottles
3924 10 00 90	- - Other
3924 90	- <b>Other</b>
3924 90 00 10	- - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, and legs and tops thereof
3924 90 00 90	- - Other
3925	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
3925 10 00	- <b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres</b>
3925 20 00	- <b>Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors</b>
3925 30 00	- <b>Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof</b>
3925 90	- <b>Other</b>
3925 90 10	- - Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings
3925 90 20	- - Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits
3925 90 80	- - Other
3926	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914</b>
3926 10 00	- <b>Office or school supplies</b>
3926 20 00	- <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)</b>
3926 30	- <b>Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like</b>
3926 30 00 20	- - Plastic logo of the automobile manufacturer with mounting brackets on the back side, whether or not chromed, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
3926 30 00 30	- - Electroplated interior or exterior decorative parts consisting of: - a copolymer of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate, - layers of copper, nickel and chromium for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705
3926 30 00 40	- - Plastic interior door handle used in the manufacture of motor vehicles
3926 30 00 90	- - Other
3926 40 00	- <b>Sculptures and other ornamental articles</b>
3926 90	- <b>Other</b>
3926 90 50	- - Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains
	- Other
3926 90 92	- - Made from sheet
3926 90 92 10	- - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
3926 90 92 20	- - - - Reflecting sheeting or tape, consisting of a facing-strip of poly(vinyl chloride) embossed in a regular pyramidal pattern, heat-sealed in parallel lines or in a grid-pattern to a backing-strip of plastic material, or of knitted or woven fabric covered on one side with plastic material
3926 90 92 30	- - - - Silicone shell for breast implant
3926 90 92 90	- - - - Other
3926 90 97	- - - Other
3926 90 97 05	- - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
3926 90 97 10	- - - - Microspheres of a polymer of divinylbenzene, of a diameter of 4.5 µm or more but not more than 80 µm
3926 90 97 15	- - - - Glass fibre reinforced plastic traverse leaf spring for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle suspension systems
3926 90 97 23	- - - - Plastic cover with clips for the exterior rear-view mirror of motor vehicles
3926 90 97 25	- - - - Unexpandable microspheres of a copolymer of acrylonitrile, methacrylonitrile and isobornyl methacrylate, of a diameter of 3 µm or more but not more than 4.6 µm



Classification	Description
3926 90 97 27	- - - - Gasket of polyethylene foam, intended to fill-up the space between the body of a motor vehicle and the base of a rear-view mirror
3926 90 97 30	- - - - Parts of car radio and car air-conditioner front panels  - of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene with or without polycarbonate,  - coated with a copper, a nickel and a chrome layers,  - with a total thickness of coating of 5.54 µm or more but not more than 49,6 µm
3926 90 97 33	- - - - Housings, housing parts, drums, setting wheels, frames, covers and other parts of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene or polycarbonate, of a kind used for the manufacture of remote controls
3926 90 97 34	- - - - Electroplated interior or exterior decorative parts consisting of: - a copolymer of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate, - layers of copper, nickel and chromium for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705
3926 90 97 50	- - - - Knob of car radio front panel, made of Bisphenol A-based polycarbonate, in immediate packings of not less than 300 pieces
3926 90 97 60	- - - - Sheath contraceptives of polyurethane
3926 90 97 70	- - - - Epoxide resin, containing by weight 70 % or more of silicon dioxide, for the encapsulation of goods of headings 8533, 8535, 8536, 8541, 8542 or 8548
3926 90 97 77	- - - - Silicone decoupling ring, with an inner diameter of 14.7 or more but no more than 16.0 mm, in immediate packings of 2500 pieces or more, of a kind used in car parking aid sensor systems
3926 90 97 90	- - - - Other



## SECTION VII

## CHAPTER 40

## RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the classification the expression 'rubber' means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This chapter does not cover:

- a. goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- b. footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- c. headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
- d. mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
- e. articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
- f. articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression 'primary forms' applies only to the following forms:

- a. liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised and other dispersions and solutions);
- b. blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this chapter and in heading 4002, the expression 'synthetic rubber' applies to:

- a. unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (b) (2) and (3) is also permitted; however, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
- b. thioplasts (TM); and
- c. natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (A) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

- (1) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
- (2) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
- (3) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

- (1) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
- (2) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
- (3) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally, for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally, for obtaining electropositive rubber latexes),



antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression 'waste, parings and scrap' means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expression 'plates', 'sheets' and 'strip' apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 4008 the expressions 'rods' and 'profile shapes' apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

### Additional chapter note

Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber belong to Chapter 40, even if they are:

- made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5906), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber.

(Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 4, first paragraph, to Chapter 59).

Classification	Description
<b>4001</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>
<b>4001 10 00</b>	<b>- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised</b>
	<b>- Natural rubber in other forms</b>
<b>4001 21 00</b>	- - Smoked sheets
<b>4001 22 00</b>	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
<b>4001 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>4001 30 00</b>	<b>- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums</b>
<b>4002</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>
	<b>- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)</b>
<b>4002 11 00</b>	- - Latex
<b>4002 19</b>	- - Other
<b>4002 19 10</b>	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales
<b>4002 19 20</b>	- - - Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders
<b>4002 19 30</b>	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales



Classification	Description
4002 19 90	- - - Other
4002 20 00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)
4002 31 00	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)
4002 39 00	- - Other
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)
4002 41 00	- - Latex
4002 49 00	- - Other
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)
4002 51 00	- - Latex
4002 59 00	- - Other
4002 60 00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)
4002 70 00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
4002 80 00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading
	- Other
4002 91 00	- - Latex
4002 99	- - Other
4002 99 10	- - - Products modified by the incorporation of plasticisers
4002 99 90	- - - Other
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
4005 10 00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica
4005 20 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10
	- Other
4005 91 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip
4005 99 00	- - Other
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
4006 10 00	- 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres
4006 90 00	- Other
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord
4007 00 00 10	- Siliconated vulcanised rubber thread and cord
4007 00 00 90	- Other
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
	- Of cellular rubber
4008 11 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip
4008 19 00	- - Other
	- Of non-cellular rubber
4008 21	- - Plates, sheets and strip
4008 21 10	- - - Floor coverings and mats
4008 21 90	- - - Other
4008 29	- - Other
4008 29 00 10	- - - Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft
4008 29 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>4009</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)</b>
	<b>- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials</b>
<b>4009 11 00</b>	- - Without fittings
<b>4009 12</b>	- - With fittings
<b>4009 12 00 10</b>	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
<b>4009 12 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal</b>
<b>4009 21 00</b>	- - Without fittings
<b>4009 22</b>	- - With fittings
<b>4009 22 00 10</b>	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
<b>4009 22 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials</b>
<b>4009 31 00</b>	- - Without fittings
<b>4009 32</b>	- - With fittings
<b>4009 32 00 10</b>	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
<b>4009 32 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials</b>
<b>4009 41 00</b>	- - Without fittings
<b>4009 42</b>	- - With fittings
<b>4009 42 00 10</b>	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
<b>4009 42 00 20</b>	- - - Rubber brake hose with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- textile strings,</li> <li>- a wall thickness of 3.2 mm,</li> <li>- a metal hollow terminal pressed on both ends, and</li> <li>- one or more mounting brackets,</li> </ul> of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>4009 42 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4010</b>	<b>Conveyor and transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber</b>
	<b>- Conveyor and belting</b>
<b>4010 11 00</b>	- - Reinforced only with metal
<b>4010 12 00</b>	- - Reinforced only with textile materials
<b>4010 19 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Transmission belts or belting</b>
<b>4010 31</b>	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm
<b>4010 31 00 10</b>	- - - Vulcanised rubber endless transmission belt of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) with longitudinal V-ribbed pattern on the inner side for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>4010 31 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4010 32 00</b>	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm
<b>4010 33</b>	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm
<b>4010 33 00 10</b>	- - - Vulcanised rubber endless transmission belt of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) with longitudinal V-ribbed pattern on the inner side for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>4010 33 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4010 34 00</b>	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm
<b>4010 35 00</b>	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm



Classification	Description
4010 36 00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm
4010 39	- - Other
4010 39 00 10	- - - Vulcanised rubber endless transmission belt of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) with longitudinal V-ribbed pattern on the inner side for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
4010 39 00 90	- - - Other
4011	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber</b>
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries
4011 20 10	- - With a load index not exceeding 121
4011 20 90	- - With a load index exceeding 121
4011 30	- Of a kind used on aircraft
4011 30 00 10	- - For use on civil aircraft
4011 30 00 90	- - Other
4011 40 00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
4011 50 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles
4011 70 00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011 80 00	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines
4011 90 00	- Other
4012	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber</b>
	- Retreaded tyres
4012 11 00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012 12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries
4012 12 00 10	- - - With a load index not exceeding 121
4012 12 00 90	- - - Other
4012 13	- - Of a kind used on aircraft
4012 13 00 10	- - - For use on civil aircraft
4012 13 00 90	- - - Other
4012 19 00	- Other
4012 20	- Used pneumatic tyres
4012 20 00 10	- - For use on civil aircraft
4012 20 00 90	- - Other
4012 90	- Other
4012 90 20	- - Solid or cushion tyres
4012 90 30	- - Tyre treads
4012 90 90	- - Tyre flaps
4013	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber</b>
4013 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
4013 20 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles
4013 90 00	- Other
4014	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber</b>
4014 10 00	- Sheath contraceptives
4014 90 00	- Other
4015	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	<b>- Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>
4015 11 00	- - Surgical
4015 19 00	- - Other
4015 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
4016	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>
4016 10	<b>- Of cellular rubber</b>
4016 10 00 10	- - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 10 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
4016 91 00	- - Floor coverings and mats
4016 92 00	- - Erasers
4016 93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
4016 93 00 10	- - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 93 00 20	- - - Gasket made of vulcanised rubber (ethylene-propylene-diene monomers), with permissible outflow of the material in the place of mould split of not more than 0.25 mm, in the shape of a rectangle: - with a length of 72 mm or more but not more than 125 mm; - with a width of 18 mm or more but not more than 65 mm
4016 93 00 90	- - - Other
4016 94 00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
4016 95 00	- - Other inflatable articles
4016 99	- - Other
	- - - For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
4016 99 52	- - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts
4016 99 57	- - - - Other
4016 99 57 10	- - - - - Air intake hose for air supply to the combustion part of the engine comprising at least: - one flexible rubber hose, - one plastic hose, and - metal clips, whether or not a resonator for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
4016 99 57 20	- - - - - Rubber bumper strip with a silicone coating of a length not more than 1 200 mm and with at least five plastic clips for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
4016 99 57 30	- - - - - Pin boot of a brake calliper made of vulcanised rubber with: - an inner diameter of not less than 5 mm and an outer diameter of not more than 35 mm, - a height of 15 mm or more, but not more than 40 mm, and - a ribbed design for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
4016 99 57 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other
4016 99 91	- - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts
4016 99 91 10	- - - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 99 91 90	- - - - - Other
4016 99 97	- - - - Other
4016 99 97 10	- - - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 99 97 30	- - - - - Tyre moulding bladder
4016 99 97 90	- - - - - Other
4017 00 00	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>



**SECTION VIII**

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)**

**SECTION VIII**

**CHAPTER 41**

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
- b. birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 0701; or
- c. hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43), the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Asrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roe bucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 4101 to 4106 the term 'crust' includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout the Classification, the expression 'composition leather' means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Classification	Description
<b>4101</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split</b>
<b>4101 20</b>	<b>- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved</b>
<b>4101 20 10</b>	- - Fresh
<b>4101 20 30</b>	- - Wet-salted
<b>4101 20 50</b>	- - Dried or dry-salted
<b>4101 20 80</b>	- - Other
<b>4101 50</b>	<b>- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg</b>
<b>4101 50 10</b>	- - Fresh
<b>4101 50 30</b>	- - Wet-salted
<b>4101 50 50</b>	- - Dried or dry-salted
<b>4101 50 90</b>	- - Other
<b>4101 90 00</b>	<b>- Other, including butts, bends and bellies</b>



Classification	Description
<b>4102</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter</b>
<b>4102 10</b>	<b>- With wool on</b>
<b>4102 10 10</b>	- - Of lambs
<b>4102 10 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Without wool on</b>
<b>4102 21 00</b>	- - Pickled
<b>4102 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>4103</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter</b>
<b>4103 20 00</b>	<b>- Of reptiles</b>
<b>4103 30 00</b>	<b>- Of swine</b>
<b>4103 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4104</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>
	<b>- In the wet state (including wet-blue)</b>
<b>4104 11</b>	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits
<b>4104 11 10</b>	- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
	- - - Other
	- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
<b>4104 11 51</b>	- - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>4104 11 59</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4104 11 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4104 19</b>	- - Other
<b>4104 19 10</b>	- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
	- - - Other
	- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
<b>4104 19 51</b>	- - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>4104 19 59</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4104 19 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- In the dry state (crust)</b>
<b>4104 41</b>	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits
	- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>4104 41 11</b>	- - - - East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
<b>4104 41 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4104 41 19 10</b>	- - - - - Buffalo leather, split, chrome tanned synthetic retanned ("crust"), dry
<b>4104 41 19 90</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
<b>4104 41 51</b>	- - - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>4104 41 59</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>4104 41 90</b>	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
4104 49	- - Other
	- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 49 11	- - - - East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4104 49 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
4104 49 51	- - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 49 59	- - - - Other
4104 49 90	- - - - Other
4105	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>
4105 10 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust)
4105 30 10	- - Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4105 30 90	- - Other
4106	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>
	- Of goats or kids
4106 21 00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)
4106 22	- - In the dry state (crust)
4106 22 10	- - - Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4106 22 90	- - - Other
	- Of swine
4106 31	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)
4106 31 00 10	- - - No split
4106 31 00 90	- - - Split
4106 32 00	- - In the dry state (crust)
4106 40	- Of reptiles
4106 40 10	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
4106 40 90	- - Other
	- Other
4106 91 00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)
4106 92 00	- - In the dry state (crust)
4107	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>
	- Whole hides and skins
4107 11	- - Full grains, unsplit
	- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4107 11 11	- - - - Boxcalf
4107 11 19	- - - - Other
4107 11 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
4107 12	- - Grain splits
	- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4107 12 11	- - - - Boxcalf
4107 12 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
4107 12 91	- - - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather
4107 12 99	- - - - Equine leather
4107 19	- - Other
4107 19 10	- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4107 19 90	- - - Other
	- Other, including sides
4107 91	- - Full grains, unsplit
4107 91 10	- - - Sole leather
4107 91 90	- - - Other
4107 92	- - Grain splits
4107 92 10	- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather
4107 92 90	- - - Equine leather
4107 99	- - Other
4107 99 10	- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather
4107 99 90	- - - Equine leather
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
4113 10 00	- Of goats and kids
4113 20 00	- Of swine
4113 30 00	- Of reptiles
4113 90 00	- Other
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather
4114 10 10	- - Of sheep or lambs
4114 10 90	- - Of other animals
4114 20 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
4115 10 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
4115 20 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour



**SECTION VIII**

**CHAPTER 42**

**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND  
SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)**

**Chapter Notes**

1. For the purpose of this chapter, the term 'leather' includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - a. sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
  - b. articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
  - c. made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
  - d. articles of Chapter 64;
  - e. headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - f. whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
  - g. cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - h. fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse braces and buckles, separately presented (generally, Section XV);
  - (i) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
  - k. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - l. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - m. buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.
3. (A) In addition to the provisions of note 2 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
  - a. bags made of sheeting of plastic, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
  - b. articles of plaiting material (heading 4602).(B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings, even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression 'articles of apparel and clothing accessories' applies, inter alia, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

**Additional chapter note**

1. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 4202, the term 'outer surface' is to refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.



Classification	Description
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material
4201 00 00 10	- Riding saddles, of leather, hand-made
4201 00 00 90	- Other
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather
4202 11 10	- - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 11 10 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 11 10 90	- - - - Other
4202 11 90	- - - Other
4202 11 90 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 11 90 90	- - - - Other
4202 12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
	- - - In the form of plastic sheeting
4202 12 11	- - - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 12 19	- - - - Other
4202 12 50	- - - Of moulded plastic material
	- - - Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre
4202 12 91	- - - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 12 91 10	- - - - - Hand-made
4202 12 91 90	- - - - - Other
4202 12 99	- - - Other
4202 12 99 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 12 99 90	- - - - Other
4202 19	- - Other
4202 19 10	- - - Of aluminium
4202 19 90	- - - Of other materials
4202 19 90 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 19 90 90	- - - - Other
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle
4202 21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather
4202 21 00 10	- - - Hand-made
4202 21 00 90	- - - Other
4202 22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
4202 22 10	- - - Of sheeting of plastics
4202 22 90	- - - Of textile materials
4202 22 90 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 22 90 90	- - - - Other
4202 29 00	- - Other
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag
4202 31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather



Classification	Description
4202 31 00 10	- - - Hand-made
4202 31 00 90	- - - Other
4202 32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
4202 32 10	- - - Of sheeting of plastics
4202 32 90	- - - Of textile materials
4202 32 90 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 32 90 90	- - - - Other
4202 39	- - Other
4202 39 00 10	- - - Hand-made
4202 39 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
4202 91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather
4202 91 10	- - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
4202 91 10 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 91 10 90	- - - - Other
4202 91 80	- - - Other
4202 91 80 10	- - - - Hand-made
4202 91 80 90	- - - - Other
4202 92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
	- - - Of sheeting of plastics
4202 92 11	- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
4202 92 15	- - - - Musical instrument cases
4202 92 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Of textile materials
4202 92 91	- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
4202 92 91 10	- - - - - Hand-made
4202 92 91 90	- - - - - Other
4202 92 98	- - - - Other
4202 92 98 10	- - - - - Hand-made
4202 92 98 90	- - - - - Other
4202 99	- Other
4202 99 00 10	Musical instrument cases, hand-made
4202 99 00 90	- - - Other
4203	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather</b>
4203 10 00	<b>- Articles of apparel</b>
	<b>- Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>
4203 21 00	- - Specially designed for use in sports
4203 29	- - Other
4203 29 10	- - - Protective for all trades
4203 29 90	- - - Other
4203 30	<b>- Belts and bandoliers</b>
4203 30 00 10	- - Hand-made
4203 30 00 90	- - Other
4203 40	<b>- Other clothing accessories</b>
4203 40 00 10	- - Hand-made
4203 40 00 90	- - Other
4205	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</b>



Classification	Description
	- Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
4205 00 11	- - Conveyor or transmission belts or belting
4205 00 19	- - Other
4205 00 90	- Other
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons

Withdrawn



## SECTION VIII

## CHAPTER 43

## FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. Throughout the Classification, references to 'furskins', other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
  - (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified, in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Classification, the expression 'artificial fur' means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Classification	Description
<b>4301</b>	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103</b>
<b>4301 10 00</b>	<b>- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</b>
<b>4301 30 00</b>	<b>- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</b>
<b>4301 60 00</b>	<b>- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</b>
<b>4301 80 00</b>	<b>- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws</b>
<b>4301 90 00</b>	<b>- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use</b>
<b>4302</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303</b>
	<b>- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled</b>
<b>4302 11 00</b>	<b>- - Of mink</b>
<b>4302 19</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4302 19 15</b>	<b>- - - Of beaver, muskrat or fox</b>
<b>4302 19 35</b>	<b>- - - Of rabbit or hare</b>
	<b>- - - Of seal</b>
<b>4302 19 41</b>	<b>- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)</b>
<b>4302 19 49</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
	<b>- - - Of sheep or lambs</b>



Classification	Description
<b>4302 19 75</b>	- - - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
<b>4302 19 80</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4302 19 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>4302 20 00</b>	- <b>Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled</b>
<b>4302 30</b>	- <b>Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled</b>
<b>4302 30 10</b>	- - 'Dropped' furskins
	- - Other
<b>4302 30 25</b>	- - - Of rabbit or hare
	- - - Of seal
<b>4302 30 51</b>	- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)
<b>4302 30 55</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4302 30 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>4303</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin</b>
<b>4303 10</b>	- <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories</b>
<b>4303 10 10</b>	- - Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)
<b>4303 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>4303 90 00</b>	- <b>Other</b>
<b>4304 00 00</b>	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof</b>



**SECTION IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND**  
**ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO**  
**OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKET-WARE AND**  
**WICKERWORK**

**SECTION IX**

**CHAPTER 44**

**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1201);
- b. bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
- c. wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
- d. activated charcoal (heading 3802);
- e. articles of heading 4202;
- f. goods of Chapter 46;
- g. footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- h. goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking sticks and parts thereof);
- ij. goods of heading 6808;
- k. imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
- l. goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- m. goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- n. parts of firearms (heading 9303);
- o. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- p. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- q. articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
- r. articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression 'densified wood' means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation, provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to Chapter 82.



6. Subject to note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to 'wood' in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401 31, the expression 'wood pellets' means by-products, such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood-processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood-transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25mm and a length not exceeding 100mm.

### Additional chapter notes

1. For the purposes of heading 4405, 'wood flour' means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63mm.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4414 00 10, 4418 10 10, 4418 20 10, 4419 00 10, 4420 10 11, and 4420 90 91 'tropical wood' means the following tropical woods:

Acajou d'Afrique, Alan, Azob, Balsa, Dark Red Meranti, Dibtou, Ilomba, Inbuia, Iroko, Jelutong, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Mahogany (*Swietenia* Spp), Makor, Mansonia, Meranti Bakau, Merbau, Obeche, Okoum, palissandre de Paro, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, Ramin, Sapelli, Sipo, Teak, Tiama, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya and Yellow Meranti.

Classification	Description
<b>4401</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms</b>
	- Fuel wood in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
<b>4401 11 00</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4401 12 00</b>	- - Non-coniferous
	- Wood in chips or particles
<b>4401 21 00</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4401 22 00</b>	- - Non-coniferous
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
<b>4401 31 00</b>	- - Wood pellets
<b>4401 39 00</b>	- - Other
<b>4401 40</b>	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated
<b>4401 40 10</b>	- - Sawdust
<b>4401 40 90</b>	- - Other
<b>4402</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated</b>
<b>4402 10</b>	- Of bamboo
<b>4402 10 00 10</b>	- - Exported from Somalia
<b>4402 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>4402 90</b>	- Other
<b>4402 90 00 10</b>	- - Exported from Somalia
<b>4402 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>4403</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared</b>
	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives



Classification	Description
4403 11 00	- - Coniferous
4403 12 00	- - Non-coniferous
	<b>- Other, coniferous</b>
4403 21	- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 21 10	- - - Sawlogs
4403 21 10 10	- - - - Exported from the Russian Federation in accordance with (the UK equivalent of Commission regulation No 498/2012)
4403 21 10 90	- - - - Other
4403 21 90	- - - Other
4403 21 90 10	- - - - Exported from the Russian Federation in accordance with (the UK equivalent of Commission regulation No 498/2012)
4403 21 90 90	- - - - Other
4403 22	- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other
4403 22 00 10	- - - Exported from the Russian Federation in accordance with (the UK equivalent of Commission regulation No 498/2012)
4403 22 00 90	- - - Other
4403 23	- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 23 10	- - - Sawlogs
4403 23 10 10	- - - - Exported from the Russian Federation in accordance with (the UK equivalent of Commission regulation No 498/2012)
4403 23 10 90	- - - - Other
4403 23 90	- - - Other
4403 23 90 10	- - - - Exported from the Russian Federation in accordance with (the UK equivalent of Commission regulation No 498/2012)
4403 23 90 90	- - - - Other
4403 24	- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other
4403 24 00 10	- - - Exported from the Russian Federation in accordance with (the UK equivalent of Commission regulation No 498/2012)
4403 24 00 90	- - - Other
4403 25	- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 25 10	- - - Sawlogs
4403 25 90	- - - Other
4403 26 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other, of tropical wood</b>
4403 41 00	- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau
4403 49	- - Other
4403 49 10	- - - Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli
4403 49 35	- - - Okoumé and sipo
4403 49 85	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
4403 91 00	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )
4403 93 00	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 94 00	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other
4403 95	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 95 10	- - - Sawlogs
4403 95 90	- - - Other
4403 96 00	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other
4403 97 00	- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
4403 98 00	- - Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.)
4403 99 00	- - Other
4404	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like</b>
4404 10	- <b>Coniferous</b>
4404 10 00 10	- - Chipwood and the like
4404 10 00 90	- - Other
4404 20	- <b>Non-coniferous</b>
	- - Chipwood and the like
4404 20 00 10	- - - Chipwood
4404 20 00 11	- - - Other
4404 20 00 90	- - Other
4405 00 00	<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>
4406	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood</b>
	- <b>Not impregnated</b>
4406 11 00	- - Coniferous
4406 12 00	- - Non-coniferous
	- <b>Other</b>
4406 91 00	- - Coniferous
4406 92 00	- - Non-coniferous
4407	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm</b>
	- <b>Coniferous</b>
4407 11	- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus</i> spp.)
4407 11 10	- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
4407 11 20	- - - Planed
4407 11 90	- - - Other
4407 11 90 10	- - - - Sanded
4407 11 90 90	- - - - Other
4407 12	- - Of fir ( <i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce ( <i>Picea</i> spp.)
4407 12 10	- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
4407 12 20	- - - Planed
4407 12 90	- - - Other
4407 12 90 10	- - - - Sanded
4407 12 90 90	- - - - Other
4407 19	- - Other
4407 19 10	- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
4407 19 20	- - - Planed
4407 19 90	- - - Other
4407 19 90 10	- - - - Sanded
4407 19 90 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Of tropical wood</b>
4407 21	- - Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.)
4407 21 10	- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 21 91	- - - - Planed



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
4407 21 99	- - - - Other
4407 22	- - Virola, imbuia and balsa
4407 22 10	- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 22 91	- - - - Planed
4407 22 99	- - - - Other
4407 25	- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau
4407 25 10	- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 25 30	- - - - Planed
4407 25 50	- - - - Sanded
4407 25 90	- - - - Other
4407 26	- - White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan
4407 26 10	- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 26 30	- - - - Planed
4407 26 50	- - - - Sanded
4407 26 90	- - - - Other
4407 27	- - Sapelli
4407 27 10	- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 27 91	- - - - Planed
4407 27 99	- - - - Other
4407 28	- - Iroko
4407 28 10	- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 28 91	- - - - Planed
4407 28 99	- - - - Other
4407 29	- - Other
	- - Abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, ipé, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, limba, louro, maçaranduba, makoré, mandioqueira, mansonina, mengkulang, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoumé, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola
4407 29 15	- - - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - - Other
4407 29 20	- - - - - Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose, planed
	- - - - - Other
4407 29 83	- - - - - Planed
4407 29 85	- - - - - Sanded
4407 29 95	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other tropical wood
4407 29 96	- - - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - - Other
4407 29 97	- - - - - Sanded
4407 29 98	- - - - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
	<b>- Other</b>
4407 91	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)
4407 91 15	- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
	- - - - Planed
4407 91 31	- - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled
4407 91 39	- - - - Other
4407 91 90	- - - - Other
4407 92	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)
4407 92 00 10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed
4407 92 00 90	- - - Other
4407 93	- - Of maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.)
4407 93 10	- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 93 91	- - - - Sanded
4407 93 99	- - - - Other
4407 94	- - Of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.)
4407 94 10	- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 94 91	- - - - Sanded
4407 94 99	- - - - Other
4407 95	- - Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)
4407 95 10	- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 95 91	- - - - Sanded
4407 95 99	- - - - Other
4407 96	- - Of birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.)
4407 96 10	- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 96 91	- - - - Sanded
4407 96 99	- - - - Other
4407 97	- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.)
4407 97 10	- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 97 91	- - - - Sanded
4407 97 99	- - - - Other
4407 99	- - Other
4407 99 27	- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4407 99 40	- - - - Sanded
4407 99 90	- - - - Other
4408	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm</b>
4408 10	<b>- Coniferous</b>
4408 10 15	- - Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - Other



Classification	Description
4408 10 91	- - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils
4408 10 98	- - - Other
	<b>- Of tropical wood</b>
4408 31	- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau
4408 31 11	- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4408 31 21	- - - - Planed
4408 31 25	- - - - Sanded
4408 31 30	- - - - Other
4408 39	- - Other
	- - - Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan
4408 39 15	- - - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - - Other
4408 39 21	- - - - - Planed
4408 39 30	- - - - - Other
4408 39 30 10	- - - - - Okoume veneer sheets: - of a length of 1, 270 mm or more, but not more than 3, 200 mm, - of a width of 150 mm or more, but not more than 2, 000 mm, - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more, but not more than 4 mm, - not sanded and - not planed
4408 39 30 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other
4408 39 55	- - - - Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - - Other
4408 39 70	- - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils
	- - - - Other
4408 39 85	- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
4408 39 95	- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
4408 90	<b>- Other</b>
4408 90 15	- - - Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
	- - - Other
4408 90 35	- - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils
	- - - Other
4408 90 85	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
4408 90 95	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
4409	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed</b>
4409 10	<b>- Coniferous</b>
4409 10 11	- - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4409 10 18	- - Other
	<b>- Non-coniferous</b>
4409 21 00	- - Of bamboo
4409 22 00	- - Of tropical wood
4409 29	- - Other
4409 29 10	- - - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
	- - - Other



Classification	Description
4409 29 91	- - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled
4409 29 99	- - - - Other
4410	<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances</b>
	<b>- Of wood</b>
4410 11	- - Particle board
4410 11 10	- - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded
4410 11 30	- - - Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper
4410 11 50	- - - Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics
4410 11 90	- - - Other
4410 12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)
4410 12 10	- - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded
4410 12 90	- - - Other
4410 19 00	- - Other
4410 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
4411	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances</b>
	<b>- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)</b>
4411 12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
4411 12 10	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 12 90	- - - Other
4411 13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm
4411 13 10	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 13 90	- - - Other
4411 14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm
4411 14 10	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 14 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
4411 92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
4411 92 10	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 92 90	- - - Other
4411 93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
4411 93 10	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 93 90	- - - Other
4411 94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
4411 94 10	- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 94 90	- - - Other
4412	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood</b>
4412 10 00	<b>- Of bamboo</b>
	<b>- Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness</b>
4412 31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood
4412 31 10	- - - Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan
4412 31 10 10	- - - - With at least one outer ply of okoumé not coated by a permanent film of other materials
4412 31 10 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
4412 31 90	- - - Other
4412 33 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch ( <i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.) chestnut ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm ( <i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory ( <i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime ( <i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.) oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree ( <i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus</i> spp.) robinia ( <i>Robinia</i> spp.) tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron</i> spp.) or walnut ( <i>Juglans</i> spp.)
4412 34 00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412 33
4412 39	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood
4412 39 00 10	- - - Plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances, of a thickness greater than 18.5 mm when sanded, or of a thickness greater than 8.5 mm when the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process
4412 39 00 90	- - - Other
	- Other
4412 94	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
4412 94 10	- - - With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood
4412 94 90	- - - Other
4412 99	- - Other
4412 99 30	- - - Containing at least one layer of particle board
	- - - Other
	- - - - With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood
4412 99 40	- - - - Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar
4412 99 40 10	- - - - Laminated wood consisting of two layers of sheets for veneering: - a width of 210 mm or more but not more than 320 mm, - a length of 297 mm or more but not more than 450 mm, - a thickness of 0.45 mm or more but not more than 0.8 mm, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 4420, 4421, 4820, 4909 or 4911
4412 99 40 90	- - - - Other
4412 99 50	- - - Other
4412 99 50 10	- - - - Laminated wood consisting of two layers of sheets for veneering: - a width of 210 mm or more but not more than 320 mm, - a length of 297 mm or more but not more than 450 mm, - a thickness of 0.45 mm or more but not more than 0.8 mm, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 4420, 4421, 4820, 4909 or 4911
4412 99 50 90	- - - - Other
4412 99 85	- - - - Other
4412 99 85 10	- - - - Plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances, of a thickness greater than 18.5 mm when sanded, or of a thickness greater than 8.5 mm when the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process
4412 99 85 20	- - - - Laminated wood consisting of two layers of sheets for veneering: - a width of 210 mm or more but not more than 320 mm, - a length of 297 mm or more but not more than 450 mm, - a thickness of 0.45 mm or more but not more than 0.8 mm, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 4420, 4421, 4820, 4909 or 4911
4412 99 85 90	- - - - Other
4413 00 00	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>
4414	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>
4414 00 10	- Of tropical wood specified in additional chapter note 2 to this chapter
4414 00 90	- Of other wood



Classification	Description
<b>4415</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood</b>
<b>4415 10</b>	<b>- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums</b>
<b>4415 10 10</b>	- - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings
<b>4415 10 90</b>	- - Cable-drums
<b>4415 20</b>	<b>- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars</b>
<b>4415 20 20</b>	- - Flat pallets; pallet collars
<b>4415 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>4416 00 00</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>
<b>4417 00 00</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>
<b>4418</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes</b>
<b>4418 10</b>	<b>- Windows, French windows and their frames</b>
<b>4418 10 10</b>	- - Of tropical wood specified in additional chapter note 2 to this chapter
<b>4418 10 50</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4418 10 90</b>	- - Of other wood
<b>4418 20</b>	<b>- Doors and their frames and thresholds</b>
<b>4418 20 10</b>	- - Of tropical wood specified in additional chapter note 2 to this chapter
<b>4418 20 50</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4418 20 80</b>	- - Of other wood
<b>4418 40 00</b>	<b>- Shuttering for concrete construction work</b>
<b>4418 50 00</b>	<b>- Shingles and shakes</b>
<b>4418 60 00</b>	<b>- Posts and beams</b>
	<b>- Assembled flooring panels</b>
<b>4418 73</b>	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo
<b>4418 73 10</b>	- - - For mosaic floors
<b>4418 73 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4418 74 00</b>	- - Other, for mosaic floors
<b>4418 75 00</b>	- - Other, multilayer
<b>4418 79 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4418 91 00</b>	- - Of bamboo
<b>4418 99</b>	- - Other
<b>4418 99 10</b>	- - - Glue-laminated timber
<b>4418 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4419</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</b>
	<b>- Of bamboo</b>
<b>4419 11 00</b>	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards
<b>4419 12 00</b>	- - Chopsticks
<b>4419 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>4419 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4419 90 10</b>	- - Of tropical wood specified in additional chapter note 2 to this chapter
<b>4419 90 90</b>	- - Of other wood
<b>4420</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94</b>
<b>4420 10</b>	<b>- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
4420 10 11	- - Of tropical wood specified in additional chapter note 2 to this chapter
4420 10 11 10	- - - Hand-made
4420 10 11 90	- - - Other
4420 10 19	- - Of other wood
4420 90	- <b>Other</b>
4420 90 10	- - Wood marquetry and inlaid wood
	- - Other
4420 90 91	- - - Of tropical wood specified in additional chapter note 2 to this chapter
	- - - - Hand-made
4420 90 91 11	- - - - Wood in the form of logs or squared logs with simple process in the surface, carved or finely threaded or painted, does not have significant added-value and no significant change in shape
4420 90 91 19	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
4420 90 91 91	- - - - Wood in the form of logs or squared logs with simple process in the surface, carved or finely threaded or painted, does not have significant added-value and no significant change in shape
4420 90 91 99	- - - - Other
4420 90 99	- - - Other
4420 90 99 10	- - - - Wood in the form of logs or squared logs with simple process in the surface, carved or finely threaded or painted, does not have significant added-value and no significant change in shape
4420 90 99 90	- - - - Other
4421	<b>Other articles of wood</b>
4421 10 00	- <b>Clothes hangers</b>
	- <b>Other</b>
4421 91 00	- - Of bamboo
4421 99	- - Other
4421 99 10	- - - Of fibre board
	- - - Other
4421 99 91	- - - - Coffins
4421 99 99	- - - - Other
4421 99 99 10	- - - - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, and legs and tops thereof
	- - - - Other
4421 99 99 91	- - - - - Wood in the form of logs or squared logs with simple process in the surface, carved or finely threaded or painted, does not have significant added-value and no significant change in shape
4421 99 99 99	- - - - - Other



## SECTION IX

**CHAPTER 45**  
**CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- b. headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- c. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Classification	Description
<b>4501</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork</b>
<b>4501 10 00</b>	<b>- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared</b>
<b>4501 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4502 00 00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>
<b>4503</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork</b>
<b>4503 10</b>	<b>- Corks and stoppers</b>
<b>4503 10 10</b>	<b>- - Cylindrical</b>
<b>4503 10 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4503 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4504</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork</b>
<b>4504 10</b>	<b>- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs</b>
	<b>- - Corks and stoppers</b>
<b>4504 10 11</b>	<b>- - - For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork</b>
<b>4504 10 19</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4504 10 91</b>	<b>- - - With a binding substance</b>
<b>4504 10 99</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>4504 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4504 90 20</b>	<b>- - Corks and stoppers</b>
<b>4504 90 80</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4504 90 80 10</b>	<b>- - - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft</b>
<b>4504 90 80 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>



## SECTION IX

## CHAPTER 46

**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;  
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

**Chapter Notes**

1. In this chapter, the expression 'plaiting materials' means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This chapter does not cover:

- a. wallcoverings of heading 4814;
- b. twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
- c. footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
- d. vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
- e. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression 'plaiting materials, plaited and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands' means plaiting materials, plaited and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Classification	Description
<b>4601</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)</b>
	<b>- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials</b>
<b>4601 21</b>	- - Of bamboo
<b>4601 21 10</b>	- - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
<b>4601 21 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4601 22</b>	- - Of rattan
<b>4601 22 10</b>	- - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
<b>4601 22 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4601 29</b>	- - Other
<b>4601 29 10</b>	- - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
<b>4601 29 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4601 92</b>	- - Of bamboo
<b>4601 92 05</b>	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
	- - - Other
<b>4601 92 10</b>	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
<b>4601 92 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4601 93</b>	- - Of rattan
<b>4601 93 05</b>	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
	- - - Other
<b>4601 93 10</b>	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials



Classification	Description
4601 93 90	- - - - Other
4601 94	- - Of other vegetable materials
4601 94 05	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
	- - - Other
4601 94 10	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 94 90	- - - - Other
4601 99	- - Other
4601 99 05	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
	- - - Other
4601 99 10	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 99 90	- - - - Other
4602	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah</b>
	<b>- Of vegetable materials</b>
4602 11	- - Of bamboo
4602 11 00 10	- - - From plaiting materials, hand-made
4602 11 00 90	- - - Other
4602 12	- - Of rattan
4602 12 00 10	- - - From plaiting materials, hand-made
4602 12 00 90	- - - Other
4602 19	- - Other
4602 19 10	- - - Straw envelopes for bottles
4602 19 90	- - - Other
4602 19 90 10	- - - - Hand-made
4602 19 90 90	- - - - Other
4602 90 00	<b>- Other</b>



**SECTION X**

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**SECTION X**

**CHAPTER 47**

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD**

**Chapter Notes**

For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression 'chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades' means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

Classification	Description
<b>4701</b>	<b>Mechanical wood pulp</b>
<b>4701 00 10</b>	- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp
<b>4701 00 90</b>	- Other
<b>4702 00 00</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>
<b>4703</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades</b>
	- Unbleached
<b>4703 11 00</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4703 19 00</b>	- - Non-coniferous
	- Semi-bleached or bleached
<b>4703 21 00</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4703 29 00</b>	- - Non-coniferous
<b>4704</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades</b>
	- Unbleached
<b>4704 11 00</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4704 19 00</b>	- - Non-coniferous
	- Semi-bleached or bleached
<b>4704 21 00</b>	- - Coniferous
<b>4704 29 00</b>	- - Non-coniferous
<b>4705 00 00</b>	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes</b>
<b>4706</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material</b>
<b>4706 10 00</b>	- Cotton linters pulp
<b>4706 20 00</b>	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
<b>4706 30 00</b>	- Other, of bamboo
	- Other
<b>4706 91 00</b>	- - Mechanical
<b>4706 92 00</b>	- - Chemical



Classification	Description
<b>4706 93 00</b>	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes
<b>4707</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>
<b>4707 10 00</b>	- <b>Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard</b>
<b>4707 20 00</b>	- <b>Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass</b>
<b>4707 30</b>	- <b>Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)</b>
<b>4707 30 10</b>	- - Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material
<b>4707 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>4707 90</b>	- <b>Other, including unsorted waste and scrap</b>
<b>4707 90 10</b>	- - Unsorted
<b>4707 90 90</b>	- - Sorted

Withdrawn

## SECTION X



## CHAPTER 48

## PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

## Chapter Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to 'paper' includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).

2. This chapter does not cover:

- a. articles of Chapter 30;
- b. stamping foils of heading 3212;
- c. perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
- d. paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
- e. sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
- f. Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
- g. paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
- h. articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
- ij. articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- k. paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- l. articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
- m. abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper-or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- n. metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or Section XV);
- o. articles of heading 9209; or
- p. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- q. articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).

3. Subject to the provisions of note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, supercalendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method.

Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter, the expression 'newsprint' means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup> and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state

5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions 'paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes' and 'non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper' mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- a. containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
  - (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
  - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or



- b. containing more than 8% ash, and
  - (1) weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
  - (2) coloured throughout the mass; or
- c. containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
- d. containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
- e. containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- a. coloured throughout the mass; or
- b. having a brightness of 60% or more, and
  - (1) a calliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
  - (2) a calliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
- c. having a brightness of less than 60%, a calliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this chapter, 'kraft paper and paperboard' means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the classification.

8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

- a. in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
- b. in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression 'wallpaper and similar wallcoverings' applies only to:

- a. paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm and not more than 160cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
  - (1) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
  - (2) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc;
  - (3) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
  - (4) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
- b. borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
- c. wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings are to be classified in heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.



11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of headings 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, 'kraftliner' means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115g/ m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, 'sack kraft paper' means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

(a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;

(b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Minimum tear			Minimum tensile	
(mN)			(kN/m)	
Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6



Minimum tear			Minimum tensile	
(mN)			(kN/m)	
Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, 'semi-chemical fluting paper' means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having acmT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.3 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of raw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, weight of 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having acmT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, 'sulphite wrapping paper' means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, 'lightweight coated paper' means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Classification	Description
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard



Classification	Description
4802 10 00	- Handmade paper and paperboard
4802 20 00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard
4802 40	- Wallpaper base
4802 40 10	- - Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres
4802 40 90	- - Other
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres
4802 54 00	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55	- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls
4802 55 15	- - - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55 25	- - - Weighing 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 75 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55 30	- - - Weighing 75 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55 90	- - - Weighing 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
4802 56	- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
4802 56 20	- - - With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)
4802 56 80	- - - Other
4802 57 00	- - Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 58	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 58 10	- - - In rolls
4802 58 90	- - - Other
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process
4802 61	- - In rolls
4802 61 15	- - - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
4802 61 80	- - - Other
4802 62 00	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
4802 69 00	- - Other
4803	- Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets
4803 00 10	- Cellulose wadding
	- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply
4803 00 31	- - Not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4803 00 39	- - More than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4803 00 90	- Other
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803
	- Kraftliner
4804 11	- - Unbleached
	- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 11 11	- - - - Weighing less than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4804 11 15	- - - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 175 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4804 11 19	- - - - Weighing 175 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more



Classification	Description
4804 11 90	- - - Other
4804 19	- - Other
	- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
	- - - - Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m <sup>2</sup>
4804 19 12	- - - - Less than 175 g
4804 19 19	- - - - 175 g or more
4804 19 30	- - - - Other
4804 19 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Sack kraft paper</b>
4804 21	- - Unbleached
4804 21 10	- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 21 90	- - - Other
4804 29	- - Other
4804 29 10	- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 29 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> or less</b>
4804 31	- - Unbleached
	- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 31 51	- - - - Kraft electro-technical insulating paper
4804 31 58	- - - - Other
4804 31 80	- - - Other
4804 39	- - Other
	- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 39 51	- - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass
4804 39 58	- - - - Other
4804 39 80	- - - - Other
	<b>- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
4804 41	- - Unbleached
4804 41 91	- - - Saturating kraft
4804 41 98	- - - Other
4804 42 00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
4804 49 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more</b>
4804 51 00	- - Unbleached
4804 52 00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
4804 59	- - Other
4804 59 10	- - - Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 59 90	- - - Other
4805	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Fluting paper</b>
4805 11 00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper
4805 12 00	- - Straw fluting paper
4805 19	- - Other
4805 19 10	- - - Wellenstoff
4805 19 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Testliner (recycled liner board)</b>
4805 24 00	- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
4805 25 00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4805 30 00	<b>- Sulphite wrapping paper</b>
4805 40 00	<b>- Filter paper and paperboard</b>
4805 50 00	<b>- Felt paper and paperboard</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
4805 91 00	- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
4805 92 00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4805 93	- - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
4805 93 20	- - - Made from recovered paper
4805 93 80	- - - Other
4806	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets</b>
4806 10 00	<b>- Vegetable parchment</b>
4806 20 00	<b>- Greaseproof papers</b>
4806 30 00	<b>- Tracing papers</b>
4806 40	<b>- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers</b>
4806 40 10	- - Glassine papers
4806 40 90	- - Other
4807	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</b>
4807 00 30	- - Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper
4807 00 80	- - Other
4808	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803</b>
4808 10 00	<b>- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated</b>
4808 40 00	<b>- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated</b>
4808 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
4809	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets</b>
4809 20 00	<b>- Self-copy paper</b>
4809 90	<b>- Other</b>
4809 90 00 10	- - Lightweight thermal paper weighing 65 gr/m <sup>2</sup> or less; in rolls of a width of 20 cm or more, a weight of the roll (including the paper) of 50 kg or more and a diameter of the roll (including the paper) of 40 cm or more ('jumbo rolls'); with or without a base coat on one or both sides; coated with a thermosensitive substance on one or both sides; and with or without a top coat
4809 90 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>4810</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size</b>
	<b>- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres</b>
<b>4810 13</b>	- - In rolls
<b>4810 13 00 20</b>	- - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding multi-ply paper and multi-ply paperboard and excluding rolls suitable for use in web-fed presses
<b>4810 13 00 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>4810 14</b>	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
<b>4810 14 00 20</b>	- - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding multi-ply paper and multi-ply paperboard
<b>4810 14 00 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>4810 19</b>	- - Other
<b>4810 19 00 20</b>	- - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding multi-ply paper and multi-ply paperboard
<b>4810 19 00 80</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process</b>
<b>4810 22</b>	- - Lightweight coated paper
<b>4810 22 00 20</b>	- - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding multi-ply paper and multi-ply paperboard and excluding rolls suitable for use in web-fed presses
<b>4810 22 00 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>4810 29</b>	- - Other
<b>4810 29 30</b>	- - - In rolls
<b>4810 29 30 20</b>	- - - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding multi-ply paper and multi-ply paperboard and excluding rolls suitable for use in web-fed presses
<b>4810 29 30 80</b>	- - - - Other
<b>4810 29 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>4810 29 80 20</b>	- - - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding multi-ply paper and multi-ply paperboard
<b>4810 29 80 80</b>	- - - - Other
	<b>- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes</b>
<b>4810 31 00</b>	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
<b>4810 32</b>	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>4810 32 10</b>	- - - Coated with kaolin
<b>4810 32 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>4810 39 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other paper and paperboard</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
4810 92	- - Multi-ply
4810 92 10	- - - Each layer bleached
4810 92 30	- - - With only one outer layer bleached
4810 92 90	- - - Other
4810 99	- - Other
4810 99 10	- - - Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin
4810 99 10 20	- - - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding rolls suitable for use in web-fed presses
4810 99 10 80	- - - - Other
4810 99 80	- - - Other
4810 99 80 20	- - - - With a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> and brightness of more than 84 (measured according to ISO 2470-1), excluding rolls suitable for use in web-fed presses
4810 99 80 80	- - - - Other
4811	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810</b>
4811 10 00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard
4811 41	- - Self-adhesive
4811 41 20	- - - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber
4811 41 90	- - - Other
4811 49 00	- - Other
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)
4811 51 00	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4811 59 00	- - Other
4811 60 00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, or glycerol
4811 90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
4811 90 00 10	- Lightweight thermal paper weighing 65 gr/m <sup>2</sup> or less; in rolls of a width of 20 cm or more, a weight of the roll (including the paper) of 50 kg or more and a diameter of the roll (including the paper) of 40 cm or more ('jumbo rolls'); with or without a base coat on one or both sides; coated with a thermosensitive substance on one or both sides; and with or without a top coat
4811 90 00 90	- - Other
4812 00 00	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>
4813	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes</b>
4813 10 00	- In the form of booklets or tubes
4813 20 00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
4813 90	- Other
4813 90 10	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm
4813 90 90	- - Other
4814	<b>Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper</b>
4814 20 00	- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
4814 90	- Other



Classification	Description
4814 90 10	- - Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics
4814 90 70	- - Other
4816	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes</b>
4816 20 00	- Self-copy paper
4816 90	- Other
4816 90 00 10	- - Lightweight thermal paper weighing 65 gr/m <sup>2</sup> or less; in rolls of a width of 20 cm or more, a weight of the roll (including the paper) of 50 kg or more and a diameter of the roll (including the paper) of 40 cm or more ('jumbo rolls'); with or without a base coat on one or both sides; coated with a thermosensitive substance on one or both sides; and with or without a top coat
4816 90 00 90	- - Other
4817	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery</b>
4817 10 00	- Envelopes
4817 20 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards
4817 30 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
4818	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>
4818 10	- Toilet paper
4818 10 10	- - Weighing, per m <sup>2</sup> , 25 g or less
4818 10 90	- - Weighing, per m <sup>2</sup> , more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
4818 20 10	- - Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues
	- - Hand towels
4818 20 91	- - Other
4818 20 99	- - Other
4818 30 00	- Tablecloths and serviettes
4818 50 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
4818 90	- Other
4818 90 10	- - Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale
4818 90 90	- - Other
4819	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like</b>
4819 10 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
4819 50 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves
4819 60 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like



Classification	Description
<b>4820</b>	<b>Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard</b>
<b>4820 10</b>	<b>- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles</b>
<b>4820 10 10</b>	<b>- - Registers, account books, order books and receipt books</b>
<b>4820 10 30</b>	<b>- - Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads</b>
<b>4820 10 50</b>	<b>- - Diaries</b>
<b>4820 10 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4820 20 00</b>	<b>- Exercise books</b>
<b>4820 30 00</b>	<b>- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers</b>
<b>4820 40 00</b>	<b>- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets</b>
<b>4820 50 00</b>	<b>- Albums for samples or for collections</b>
<b>4820 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4821</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed</b>
<b>4821 10</b>	<b>- Printed</b>
<b>4821 10 10</b>	<b>- - Self-adhesive</b>
<b>4821 10 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4821 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4821 90 10</b>	<b>- - Self-adhesive</b>
<b>4821 90 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4822</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</b>
<b>4822 10 00</b>	<b>- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn</b>
<b>4822 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4823</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>
<b>4823 20 00</b>	<b>- Filter paper and paperboard</b>
<b>4823 40 00</b>	<b>- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus</b>
	<b>Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard</b>
<b>4823 61 00</b>	<b>- - Of bamboo</b>
<b>4823 69</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4823 69 10</b>	<b>- - - Trays, dishes and plates</b>
<b>4823 69 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>4823 70</b>	<b>- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp</b>
<b>4823 70 10</b>	<b>- - Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs</b>
<b>4823 70 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4823 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4823 90 40</b>	<b>- - Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes</b>
<b>4823 90 85</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4823 90 85 20</b>	<b>- - - Lightweight thermal paper weighing 65 gr/m<sup>2</sup> or less; in rolls of a width of 20 cm or more, a weight of the roll (including the paper) of 50 kg or more and a diameter of the roll (including the paper) of 40 cm or more ('jumbo rolls'); with or without a base coat on one or both sides; coated with a thermosensitive substance on one or both sides; and with or without a top coat</b>
<b>4823 90 85 80</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>



## SECTION X

## CHAPTER 49

**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING  
INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
- b. maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);
- c. playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
- d. original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term 'printed' also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

- a. a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, work of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
- b. a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
- c. printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression 'children's picture books' means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Classification	Description
<b>4901</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets</b>
<b>4901 10 00</b>	<b>- In single sheets, whether or not folded</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4901 91 00</b>	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof
<b>4901 99 00</b>	- - Other
<b>4902</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material</b>
<b>4902 10 00</b>	<b>- Appearing at least four times a week</b>
<b>4902 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4903 00 00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>
<b>4904 00 00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>



Classification	Description
<b>4905</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed</b>
<b>4905 10 00</b>	<b>- Globes</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4905 91 00</b>	<b>- - In book form</b>
<b>4905 99 00</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>4906 00 00</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>
<b>4907</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b>
<b>4907 00 10</b>	<b>- Postage, revenue and similar stamps</b>
<b>4907 00 30</b>	<b>- Banknotes</b>
<b>4907 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4908</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias)</b>
<b>4908 10 00</b>	<b>- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable</b>
<b>4908 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4909 00 00</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>
<b>4910 00 00</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>
<b>4911</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs</b>
<b>4911 10</b>	<b>- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like</b>
<b>4911 10 10</b>	<b>- - Commercial catalogues</b>
<b>4911 10 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>4911 91</b>	<b>- - Pictures, designs and photographs</b>
<b>4911 91 00 10</b>	<b>- - - Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages</b>
<b>4911 91 00 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>4911 99 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>



## SECTION XI

### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### Section notes

1. This section does not cover:

- a. animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0511);
- b. human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil-presses or the like (heading 5911);
- c. cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- d. asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
- e. articles of heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
- f. sensitised textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
- g. monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- h. woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- ij. woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- k. hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
- l. articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
- m. products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- n. footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- o. hairnets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- p. goods of Chapter 67;
- q. abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
- r. glass fibres or articles of glass fibres other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- s. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- t. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- u. articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
- v. articles of Chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- a. gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallised yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
- b. the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
- c. when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;



- d. where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as 'twine, cordage, ropes and cables':

- a. of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20.000 decitex;
- b. of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10.000 decitex;
- c. of true hemp or flax:

(1) polished or glazed, measuring 1.429 decitex or more; or

(2) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20.000 decitex;

- d. of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- e. of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20.000 decitex; or
- f. reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

- a. yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
- b. man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- c. silk worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- d. metallised yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
- e. chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

- a. on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(2) 125 g in other cases;

- b. in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(1) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3.000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(2) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2.000 decitex; or

(3) 500 g in other cases;

- c. in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(1) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(2) 125 g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

- a. single yarn of any textile material, except:

(1) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(2) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5.000 decitex;

- b. multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:



- (1) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
- (2) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
- c. multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- d. single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(1) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(2) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression 'sewing thread' means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

- a. put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 grams;
- b. dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- c. with a final 'Z' twist.

6. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'high-tenacity yarn' means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

- single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	60 cN/tex
- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	53 cN/tex
- single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon:	27 cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'made up' means:

- a. cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- b. produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, tablecloths, scarf squares, blankets);
- c. cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other sub-paragraph of this note, but excluding fabrics, the cut edges of which, have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
- d. hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics, the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- e. cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- f. assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- g. knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

- a. Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above; and
- b. Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.



11. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'impregnated' includes 'dipped'.

12. For the purposes of this section, the expression 'polyamides' includes 'aramids.'

13. For the purposes of this section and, where applicable, throughout the classification, the expression 'elastomeric yarn' means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings, even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this note, the expression 'textile garments' means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

### Subheading notes

1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the classification, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. 'Unbleached yarn':  
yarn which:

(1) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(2) is of indeterminate colour (grey yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustering agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

b. 'Bleached yarn':  
yarn which:

(1) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(2) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

(3) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

c. 'Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn':  
yarn which:

(1) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

(2) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(3) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(4) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

d. 'Unbleached woven fabric':

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

e. 'Bleached woven fabric':

Woven fabric which:



## DRAFT

(1) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(2) consists of bleached yarn; or

(3) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

f. 'Dyed woven fabric':

Woven fabric which:

(1) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(2) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

g. 'Woven fabric of yarns of different colours':

woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(1) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(2) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(3) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

h. 'Printed woven fabric':

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

ij. 'Plain weave':

a fabric construction in which each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft and each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- a. where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- b. in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface, no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- c. in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

## SECTION XI

### CHAPTER 50

#### SILK

Classification	Description
5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling



Classification	Description
<b>5002 00 00</b>	<b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>
<b>5003</b>	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5003 00 00 10</b>	<b>- Not carded or combed</b>
<b>5003 00 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>5004</b>	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5004 00 10</b>	<b>- Unbleached, scoured or bleached</b>
<b>5004 00 10 10</b>	<b>- - Yarn spun entirely from silk</b>
<b>5004 00 10 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>5004 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>5005</b>	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5005 00 10</b>	<b>- Unbleached, scoured or bleached</b>
<b>5005 00 10 10</b>	<b>- - Yarn spun entirely from silk waste (noil), not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5005 00 10 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>5005 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>5005 00 90 10</b>	<b>- - Yarn spun entirely from silk waste (noil), not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5005 00 90 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>5006</b>	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale, silkworm gut</b>
<b>5006 00 10</b>	<b>- Silk yarn</b>
<b>5006 00 90</b>	<b>- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut</b>
<b>5007</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste</b>
<b>5007 10</b>	<b>- Fabrics of noil silk</b>
<b>5007 10 00 10</b>	<b>- - Manufactured on handlooms</b>
<b>5007 10 00 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>5007 20</b>	<b>- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk</b>
	<b>- - Crêpes</b>
<b>5007 20 11</b>	<b>- - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached</b>
<b>5007 20 11 10</b>	<b>- - - - Manufactured on handlooms</b>
<b>5007 20 11 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>5007 20 19</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>5007 20 19 10</b>	<b>- - - - Manufactured on handlooms</b>
<b>5007 20 19 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
	<b>- - Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)</b>
<b>5007 20 21</b>	<b>- - - Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured</b>
<b>5007 20 21 10</b>	<b>- - - - Manufactured on handlooms</b>
<b>5007 20 21 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>5007 20 31</b>	<b>- - - - Plain-woven</b>
<b>5007 20 31 20</b>	<b>- - - - - Manufactured on handlooms</b>
<b>5007 20 31 80</b>	<b>- - - - - Other</b>
<b>5007 20 39</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>5007 20 39 20</b>	<b>- - - - - Manufactured on handlooms</b>
<b>5007 20 39 80</b>	<b>- - - - - Other</b>
	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>5007 20 41</b>	<b>- - - Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)</b>
<b>5007 20 41 10</b>	<b>- - - - Manufactured on handlooms</b>
<b>5007 20 41 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>



# DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Other
<b>5007 20 51</b>	- - - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached
<b>5007 20 51 10</b>	- - - - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 20 51 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>5007 20 59</b>	- - - - Dyed
<b>5007 20 59 10</b>	- - - - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 20 59 90</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Of yarns of different colours
<b>5007 20 61</b>	- - - - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm
<b>5007 20 61 10</b>	- - - - - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 20 61 90</b>	- - - - - - Other
<b>5007 20 69</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>5007 20 69 10</b>	- - - - - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 20 69 90</b>	- - - - - - Other
<b>5007 20 71</b>	- - - - Printed
<b>5007 20 71 10</b>	- - - - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 20 71 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>5007 90</b>	<b>- Other fabrics</b>
<b>5007 90 10</b>	- - Unbleached, scoured or bleached
<b>5007 90 10 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 90 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5007 90 30</b>	- - Dyed
<b>5007 90 30 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 90 30 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5007 90 50</b>	- - Of yarns of different colours
<b>5007 90 50 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 90 50 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5007 90 90</b>	- - Printed
<b>5007 90 90 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5007 90 90 90</b>	- - - Other

## SECTION XI

### CHAPTER 51

#### WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

#### Chapter Notes

1. Throughout the classification:

a. 'wool' means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;



DRAFT

- b. 'fine animal hair' means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;
- c. 'coarse animal hair' means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0511).

Classification	Description
<b>5101</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed</b>
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool
<b>5101 11 00</b>	- - Shorn wool
<b>5101 19 00</b>	- - Other
	- Degreased, not carbonised
<b>5101 21 00</b>	- - Shorn wool
<b>5101 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>5101 30 00</b>	- Carbonised
<b>5102</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed</b>
	- Fine animal hair
<b>5102 11 00</b>	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
<b>5102 19</b>	- - Other
<b>5102 19 10</b>	- - - Of angora rabbit
<b>5102 19 30</b>	- - - Of alpaca, llama or vicuna
<b>5102 19 40</b>	- - - Of camel (including dromedary), yak or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats
<b>5102 19 90</b>	- - - Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat
<b>5102 20 00</b>	- Coarse animal hair
<b>5103</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock</b>
<b>5103 10</b>	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
<b>5103 10 10</b>	- - Not carbonised
<b>5103 10 90</b>	- - Carbonised
<b>5103 20 00</b>	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
<b>5103 30 00</b>	- Waste of coarse animal hair
<b>5104 00 00</b>	- Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
<b>5105</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)</b>
<b>5105 10 00</b>	- Carded wool
	- Wool tops and other combed wool
<b>5105 21 00</b>	- - Combed wool in fragments
<b>5105 29 00</b>	- - Other
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
<b>5105 31 00</b>	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
<b>5105 39 00</b>	- - Other
<b>5105 40 00</b>	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
<b>5106</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5106 10</b>	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
<b>5106 10 10</b>	- - Unbleached
<b>5106 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>5106 20</b>	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool
<b>5106 20 10</b>	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair
	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5106 20 91	- - - Unbleached
5106 20 99	- - - Other
5107	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale</b>
5107 10	<b>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool</b>
5107 10 10	- - Unbleached
5107 10 90	- - Other
5107 20	<b>- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool</b>
	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair
5107 20 10	- - - Unbleached
5107 20 30	- - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres
5107 20 51	- - - - Unbleached
5107 20 59	- - - - Other
	- - - Otherwise mixed
5107 20 91	- - - - Unbleached
5107 20 99	- - - - Other
5108	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</b>
5108 10	<b>- Carded</b>
5108 10 10	- - Unbleached
5108 10 90	- - Other
5108 20	<b>- Combed</b>
5108 20 10	- - Unbleached
5108 20 90	- - Other
5109	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale</b>
5109 10	<b>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair</b>
5109 10 10	- - In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g
5109 10 90	- - Other
5109 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
5110 00 00	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
5111	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair</b>
	<b>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair</b>
5111 11 00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5111 19 00	- - Other
5111 20 00	<b>- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</b>
5111 30	<b>- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres</b>
5111 30 10	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5111 30 80	- - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5111 90	<b>- Other</b>
5111 90 10	- - Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50
	- - Other
5111 90 91	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5111 90 98	- - - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5112	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair</b>
	<b>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair</b>
5112 11 00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>



# DRAFT

Classification	Description
5112 19 00	- - Other
5112 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5112 30 10	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5112 30 80	- - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5112 90	- Other
5112 90 10	- - Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50
	- - Other
5112 90 91	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5112 90 98	- - - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair

Withdrawn

## SECTION XI

### CHAPTER 52

#### COTTON

#### Subheading note

For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression 'denim' means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Classification	Description
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed



Classification	Description
5201 00 10	- Rendered absorbent or bleached
5201 00 90	- Other
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5202 10 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
	- Other
5202 91 00	- - Garnetted stock
5202 99 00	- - Other
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
	- Not put up for retail sale
5204 11 00	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
5204 19 00	- - Other
5204 20 00	- Put up for retail sale
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres
5205 11 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
5205 12 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
5205 13 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
5205 14 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
5205 15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
5205 15 10	- - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
5205 15 90	- - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres
5205 21 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
5205 22 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
5205 23 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
5205 24 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
5205 26 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
5205 27 00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
5205 28 00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres
5205 31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5205 32 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5205 33 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5205 34 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5205 35 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5205 41 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5205 42 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5205 43 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5205 44 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5205 46 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
5205 47 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
5205 48 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
5206	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>
	<b>- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres</b>
5206 11 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
5206 12 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
5206 13 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
5206 14 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
5206 15 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
	<b>- Single yarn, of combed fibres</b>
5206 21 00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
5206 22 00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
5206 23 00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
5206 24 00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
5206 25 00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
	<b>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres</b>
5206 31 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5206 32 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5206 33 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5206 34 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5206 35 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	<b>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres</b>
5206 41 00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5206 42 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5206 43 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5206 44 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5206 45 00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5207	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale</b>
5207 10 00	- <b>Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton</b>
5207 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
5208	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
	<b>- Unbleached</b>
5208 11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 11 10	- - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 11 90	- - - Other
5208 12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 12 16	- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 12 19	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 12 96	- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 12 99	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
5208 13 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 19 00	- - Other fabrics
	<b>- Bleached</b>
5208 21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 21 10	- - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 21 90	- - - Other
5208 22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 22 16	- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 22 19	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 22 96	- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 22 99	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
5208 23 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 29 00	- - Other fabrics
	<b>- Dyed</b>
5208 31 00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 32 16	- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 32 19	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 32 96	- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 32 99	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
5208 33 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 39 00	- - Other fabrics
	<b>- Of yarns of different colours</b>
5208 41 00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 42 00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 43 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5208 49 00	- - Other fabrics
	- Printed
5208 51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5208 51 00 11	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 51 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
5208 51 00 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 51 00 99	- - - - Other
5208 52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5208 52 00 11	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 52 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
5208 52 00 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 52 00 99	- - - - Other
5208 59	- - Other fabrics
5208 59 10	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5208 59 10 11	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 59 10 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
5208 59 10 91	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 59 10 99	- - - - - Other
5208 59 90	- - - Other
	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5208 59 90 11	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 59 90 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
5208 59 90 91	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5208 59 90 99	- - - - - Other
5209	- Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	- Unbleached
5209 11 00	- - Plain weave
5209 12 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 19 00	- - Other fabrics
	- Bleached
5209 21 00	- - Plain weave
5209 22 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 29 00	- - Other fabrics
	- Dyed
5209 31 00	- - Plain weave
5209 32 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 39 00	- - Other fabrics
	- Of yarns of different colours
5209 41 00	- - Plain weave



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5209 42 00	- - Denim
5209 43 00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 49 00	- - Other fabrics
	<b>- Printed</b>
5209 51	- - Plain weave
	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5209 51 00 11	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5209 51 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
5209 51 00 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5209 51 00 99	- - - - Other
5209 52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5209 52 00 11	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5209 52 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
5209 52 00 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5209 52 00 99	- - - - Other
5209 59	- - Other fabrics
	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5209 59 00 11	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5209 59 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
5209 59 00 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5209 59 00 99	- - - - Other
5210	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
	<b>- Unbleached</b>
5210 11	- - Plain weave
5210 11 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 11 00 90	- - - Other
5210 19	- - Other fabrics
5210 19 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 19 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Bleached</b>
5210 21	- - Plain weave
5210 21 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 21 00 90	- - - Other
5210 29	- - Other fabrics
5210 29 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 29 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Dyed</b>
5210 31	- - Plain weave
5210 31 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 31 00 90	- - - Other
5210 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5210 32 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5210 32 00 90	- - - Other
5210 39	- - Other fabrics
5210 39 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 39 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Of yarns of different colours</b>
5210 41	- - Plain weave
5210 41 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 41 00 90	- - - Other
5210 49	- - Other fabrics
5210 49 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 49 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Printed</b>
5210 51	- - Plain weave
5210 51 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 51 00 90	- - - Other
5210 59	- - Other fabrics
5210 59 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5210 59 00 90	- - - Other
5211	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
	<b>- Unbleached</b>
5211 11	- - Plain weave
5211 11 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 11 00 90	- - - Other
5211 12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 12 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 12 00 90	- - - Other
5211 19	- - Other fabrics
5211 19 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 19 00 90	- - - Other
5211 20	<b>Bleached</b>
5211 20 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 20 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Dyed</b>
5211 31	- - Plain weave
5211 31 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 31 00 90	- - - Other
5211 32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 32 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 32 00 90	- - - Other
5211 39	- - Other fabrics
5211 39 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 39 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Of yarns of different colours</b>
5211 41	- - Plain weave
5211 41 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 41 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
5211 42	- - Denim
5211 42 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 42 00 90	- - - Other
5211 43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 43 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 43 00 90	- - - Other
5211 49	- - Other fabrics
5211 49 10	- - - Jacquard fabrics
5211 49 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 49 10 90	- - - - Other
5211 49 90	- - - Other
5211 49 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 49 90 90	- - - - Other
	- Printed
5211 51	- - Plain weave
5211 51 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 51 00 90	- - - Other
5211 52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 52 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 52 00 90	- - - Other
5211 59	- - Other fabrics
5211 59 00 10	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
5211 59 00 90	- - - Other
5212	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton</b>
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5212 11	- - Unbleached
5212 11 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 11 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 11 10 90	- - - - Other
5212 11 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 11 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 11 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 12	- - Bleached
5212 12 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 12 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 12 10 90	- - - - Other
5212 12 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 12 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 12 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 13	- - Dyed
5212 13 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 13 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 13 10 90	- - - - Other
5212 13 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 13 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 13 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 14	- - Of yarns of different colours



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
5212 14 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 14 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 14 10 90	- - - - Other
5212 14 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 14 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 14 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 15	- - Printed
5212 15 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 15 10 11	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 15 10 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
5212 15 10 91	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 15 10 99	- - - - - Other
5212 15 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 15 90 11	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 15 90 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
5212 15 90 91	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 15 90 99	- - - - - Other
	- <b>Weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
5212 21	- - Unbleached
5212 21 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 21 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 21 10 90	- - - - Other
5212 21 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 21 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 21 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 22	- - Bleached
5212 22 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 22 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 22 10 90	- - - - Other
5212 22 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 22 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 22 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 23	- - Dyed
5212 23 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 23 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 23 10 90	- - - - Other
5212 23 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 23 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 23 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 24	- - Of yarns of different colours
5212 24 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 24 10 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 24 10 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
5212 24 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 24 90 10	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 24 90 90	- - - - Other
5212 25	- - Printed
5212 25 10	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 25 10 11	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 25 10 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
5212 25 10 91	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 25 10 99	- - - - - Other
5212 25 90	- - - Otherwise mixed
	- - - - Manufactured on handlooms
5212 25 90 11	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 25 90 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
5212 25 90 91	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
5212 25 90 99	- - - - - Other

## SECTION XI

## CHAPTER 53

## OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

## Additional chapter notes

1. (A) For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:

- in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;
- in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;
- in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

(B) Exceptions

(a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;

(b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:

(1) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(2) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

Classification	Description
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)



Classification	Description
<b>5301 10 00</b>	<b>- Flax, raw or retted</b>
	<b>- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun</b>
<b>5301 21 00</b>	- - Broken or scutched
<b>5301 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>5301 30 00</b>	<b>- Flax tow and waste</b>
<b>5302</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5302 10 00</b>	<b>- True hemp, raw or retted</b>
<b>5302 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>5303</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5303 10 00</b>	<b>- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted</b>
<b>5303 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>5305 00 00</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5306</b>	<b>Flax yarn</b>
<b>5306 10</b>	<b>- Single</b>
	- - Not put up for retail sale
<b>5306 10 10</b>	- - - Measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)
<b>5306 10 10 10</b>	- - - - Flax yarn (other than tow yarn), for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarns of the footwear industry or for whipping cable
<b>5306 10 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5306 10 30</b>	- - - Measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)
<b>5306 10 30 10</b>	- - - - Flax yarn (other than tow yarn), measuring 333.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 30 metric number), for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarns of the footwear industry or for whipping cable
<b>5306 10 30 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5306 10 50</b>	- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)
<b>5306 10 90</b>	- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5306 20</b>	<b>- Multiple (folded) or cabled</b>
<b>5306 20 10</b>	- - Not put up for retail sale
<b>5306 20 90</b>	- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5307</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>
<b>5307 10 00</b>	<b>- Single</b>
<b>5307 20 00</b>	<b>- Multiple (folded) or cabled</b>
<b>5308</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</b>
<b>5308 10 00</b>	<b>- Coir yarn</b>
<b>5308 20</b>	<b>- True hemp yarn</b>
<b>5308 20 10</b>	- - Not put up for retail sale
<b>5308 20 90</b>	- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5308 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
	- - Ramie yarn
<b>5308 90 12</b>	- - - Measuring 277.8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)
<b>5308 90 19</b>	- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)
<b>5308 90 50</b>	- - Paper yarn
<b>5308 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>5309</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax</b>



Classification	Description
	- <b>Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax</b>
5309 11	- - Unbleached or bleached
5309 11 10	- - - Unbleached
5309 11 90	- - - Bleached
5309 19 00	- - Other
	- <b>Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax</b>
5309 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5309 29 00	- - Other
5310	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>
5310 10	- <b>Unbleached</b>
5310 10 10	- - Of a width not exceeding 150 cm
5310 10 90	- - Of a width exceeding 150 cm
5310 90	- <b>Other</b>
5310 90 00 10	- - Of a width not exceeding 150 cm
5310 90 00 90	- - Other
5311	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>
5311 00 10	- <b>Of ramie</b>
5311 00 90	- <b>Other</b>
5311 00 90 10	- - Plain-woven fabric of paper yarns glued on a tissue paper layer: - with a weight of 230 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 280 g/m <sup>2</sup> , and - cut into rectangles with a side length of 40 cm or more but not more than 140 cm
5311 00 90 20	- - Sisal cloth in rolls with; a length of 20 metres or more but not more than 30 metres and a maximum width of 2.5 metres for use in the production of Stainless Steel Kitchenware
5311 00 90 90	- - Other



## SECTION XI

## CHAPTER 54

## MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS

## Chapter Notes

1. Throughout the classification, the term 'man-made fibres' means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

- a. by polymerisation of organic monomers, to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or, polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinyl acetate); or
- b. by dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, and other proteins or alginic acid) to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms 'synthetic' and 'artificial', used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms 'man-made', 'synthetic' and 'artificial' shall have the same meanings when used in relation to 'textile materials'.

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Classification	Description
<b>5401</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5401 10</b>	<b>- Of synthetic filaments</b>
	- - Not put up for retail sale
	- - Core yarn
<b>5401 10 12</b>	- - - Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres
<b>5401 10 14</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other
<b>5401 10 16</b>	- - Textured yarn
<b>5401 10 18</b>	- - - Other
<b>5401 10 90</b>	- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5401 20</b>	<b>- Of artificial filaments</b>
<b>5401 20 10</b>	- - Not put up for retail sale
<b>5401 20 90</b>	- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5402</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>
	<b>- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured</b>
<b>5402 11 00</b>	- - Of aramids
<b>5402 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>5402 20</b>	<b>- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured</b>
<b>5402 20 00 05</b>	- - "Z"-twisted multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, intended for the production of sewing threads, ready for dyeing and for receiving a finishing treatment, loosely wound on a plastic perforated tube
<b>5402 20 00 10</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Textured yarn</b>



Classification	Description
5402 31 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
5402 32 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
5402 33 00	- - Of polyesters
5402 34 00	- - Of polypropylene
5402 39 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre</b>
5402 44 00	- - Elastomeric
5402 44 00 10	- - - Synthetic elastomeric filament yarn: -untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, measuring 300 dtex or more but not more than 1000 dtex -composed of polyurethane ureas based on a copolyether glycol of tetrahydrofuran and 3-methyltetrahydrofuran for use in the manufacture of disposable hygiene products of heading 9619
5402 44 00 90	- - - Other
5402 45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides
5402 46 00	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented
5402 47	- - Other, of polyesters
5402 47 00 20	- - - Bicomponent monofilament yarn of not more than 30 tex, consisting of: - a polyethylene terephthalate core, and  - an outer layer of a copolymer of polyethylene terephthalate and polyethylene isophthalate, for use in the manufacture of filtration fabrics
5402 47 00 90	- - - Other
5402 48 00	- - Other, of polypropylene
5402 49	- - Other
5402 49 00 30	- - - Yarn of a copolymer of glycolic acid with lactic acid, for the manufacture of surgical sutures
5402 49 00 50	- - - Non-textured filament yarn of poly(vinyl alcohol)
5402 49 00 70	- - - Synthetic filament yarn, single, containing by weight 85 % or more of acrylonitrile, in the form of a trick containing 1 000 continuous filaments or more but not more than 20 000 continuous filaments, of a weight per metre of 0.12 g or more but not more than 2.75 g and of a length of 100 m or more, for the manufacture of carbon-fibre yarn
5402 49 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre</b>
5402 51 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
5402 52 00	- - Of polyesters
5402 53 00	- - Of polypropylene
5402 59 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled</b>
5402 61 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
5402 62 00	- - Of polyesters
5402 63 00	- - Of polypropylene
5402 69 00	- - Other
5403	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>
5403 10 00	<b>- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon</b>
	<b>- Other yarn, single</b>
5403 31 00	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	- - - With a twist not exceeding 250 turns per metre
5403 32 00 11	- - - - Textured yarn



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5403 32 00 19	- - - - Other
5403 32 00 90	- - - Other
5403 33	- - Of cellulose acetate
	- - - Single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 250 turns per metre
5403 33 00 11	- - - - Textured yarn
5403 33 00 19	- - - - Other
5403 33 00 90	- - - Other
5403 39	- - Other
5403 39 00 10	- - - Biodegradable (norm EN 14995) monofilament of not more than 33 dtex, containing at least 98 % by weight polylactide (PLA), for use in the manufacture of filtration fabrics for the food industry
5403 39 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled</b>
5403 41 00	- - Of viscose rayon
5403 42 00	- - Of cellulose acetate
5403 49 00	- - Other
5404	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>
	<b>- Monofilament</b>
5404 11 00	- - Elastomeric
5404 12 00	- - Other, of polypropylene
5404 19	- - Other
5404 19 00 50	- - - Monofilaments of polyester or poly(butylene terephthalate), with cross-sectional dimension of 0.5 mm or more but not more than 1 mm, for use in the manufacture of zippers
5404 19 00 90	- - - Other
5404 90	<b>- Other</b>
5404 90 10	- - Of polypropylene
5404 90 90	- - Other
5404 90 90 20	- - - Strip of polyimide
5404 90 90 90	- - - Other
5405 00 00	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>
5406 00 00	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale</b>
5407	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404</b>
5407 10	<b>- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters</b>
5407 10 00 10	- - Textile fabric, consisting of warp filament yarns of polyamide-6,6 and weft filament yarns of polyamide-6,6, polyurethane and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, p-phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis (phenyleneamine)
5407 10 00 90	- - Other
5407 20	<b>- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like</b>
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of
5407 20 11	- - - Less than 3 m
5407 20 19	- - - 3 m or more
5407 20 90	- - Other
5407 30 00	<b>- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides</b>
5407 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 42 00	- - Dyed
5407 43 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 44 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments</b>
5407 51 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 52 00	- - Dyed
5407 53 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 54 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments</b>
5407 61	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
5407 61 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5407 61 30	- - - Dyed
5407 61 50	- - - Of yarns of different colours
5407 61 90	- - - Printed
5407 69	- - Other
5407 69 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5407 69 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments</b>
5407 71	- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 71 00 30	- - - Ion-exchange membrane based on a fabric coated on both sides with fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells
5407 71 00 90	- - - Other
5407 72 00	- - Dyed
5407 73 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 74 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton</b>
5407 81 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 82 00	- - Dyed
5407 83 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 84 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Other woven fabrics</b>
5407 91 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 92 00	- - Dyed
5407 93 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 94 00	- - Printed
5408	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405</b>
5408 10 00	<b>- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon</b>
	<b>- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like</b>
5408 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5408 22	- - Dyed
5408 22 10	- - - Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave



Classification	Description
5408 22 10 10	- - - - Manufacture from man-made filament yarns
5408 22 10 90	- - - - Other
5408 22 90	- - - Other
5408 22 90 10	- - - - Manufacture from man-made filament yarns
5408 22 90 90	- - - - Other
5408 23 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5408 24 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Other woven fabrics</b>
5408 31 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5408 32	- - Dyed
5408 32 00 10	- - - Manufacture from man-made filament yarns
5408 32 00 90	- - - Other
5408 33 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5408 34 00	- - Printed

Withdrawn

## SECTION XI



## CHAPTER 55

### MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

#### Chapter Notes

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- a. length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- b. twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- c. measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- d. synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- e. total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within heading 5503 or 5504.

Classification	Description
<b>5501</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow</b>
<b>5501 10 00</b>	- Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5501 20 00</b>	- Of polyesters
<b>5501 30 00</b>	- Acrylic or modacrylic
<b>5501 40 00</b>	- Of polypropylene
<b>5501 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>5502</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>
<b>5502 10 00</b>	- Of cellulose acetate
<b>5502 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>5503</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>
	- Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5503 11</b>	- - Of aramides
<b>5503 11 00 10</b>	- - - Synthetic staple fibres of a copolymer of terephthalic acid, p-phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenylenediamine), of a length of not more than 7 mm
<b>5503 11 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5503 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>5503 20 00</b>	- Of polyesters
<b>5503 30 00</b>	- Acrylic or modacrylic
<b>5503 40 00</b>	- Of polypropylene
<b>5503 90</b>	- Other
<b>5503 90 00 20</b>	- - Poly(vinyl alcohol) fibres, whether or not acetalised
<b>5503 90 00 30</b>	- - Trilobal poly(thio-1,4-phenylene) fibres
<b>5503 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>5504</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>
<b>5504 10 00</b>	- Of viscose rayon
<b>5504 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>5505</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres</b>
<b>5505 10</b>	- Of synthetic fibres
<b>5505 10 10</b>	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5505 10 10 10</b>	- - - PA6 and PA66
<b>5505 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5505 10 30</b>	- - Of polyesters
<b>5505 10 50</b>	- - Acrylic or modacrylic
<b>5505 10 70</b>	- - Of polypropylene



Classification	Description
5505 10 90	- - Other
5505 20 00	- Of artificial fibres
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5506 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides
5506 20 00	- Of polyesters
5506 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic
5506 40 00	- Of polypropylene
5506 90	- Other
5506 90 00 10	- - Poly(vinyl alcohol) fibres, whether or not acetalised
5506 90 00 90	- - Other
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres
5508 10 10	- - Not put up for retail sale
5508 10 90	- - Put up for retail sale
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres
5508 20 10	- - Not put up for retail sale
5508 20 90	- - Put up for retail sale
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides
5509 11 00	- - Single yarn
5509 12 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres
5509 21 00	- - Single yarn
5509 22 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5509 31 00	- - Single yarn
5509 32 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
5509 41 00	- - Single yarn
5509 42 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres
5509 51 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
5509 52 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5509 53 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 59 00	- - Other
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5509 61 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5509 62 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 69 00	- - Other
	- Other yarn
5509 91 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5509 92 00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 99 00	- - Other
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres
5510 11 00	- - Single yarn



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5510 12 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
5510 20 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5510 30 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5510 90 00	- Other yarn
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale
5511 10 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres
5511 20 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres
5511 30 00	- Of artificial staple fibres
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres
5512 11 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5512 19	- - Other
5512 19 10	- - - Printed
5512 19 90	- - - Other
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5512 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5512 29	- - Other
5512 29 10	- - - Printed
5512 29 90	- - - Other
	- Other
5512 91 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5512 99	- - Other
5512 99 10	- - - Printed
5512 99 90	- - - Other
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>
	- Unbleached or bleached
5513 11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 11 20	- - - Of a width of 165 cm or less
5513 11 90	- - - Of a width of more than 165 cm
5513 12 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 13 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5513 19 00	- - Other woven fabrics
	- Dyed
5513 21 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5513 23 10	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5513 23 90	- - - Other
5513 29 00	- - Other woven fabrics
	- Of yarns of different colours
5513 31 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 39 00	- - Other woven fabrics
	- Printed
5513 41 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 49 00	- - Other woven fabrics
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	<b>- Unbleached or bleached</b>
5514 11 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 12 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 19	- - Other woven fabrics
5514 19 10	- - - Of polyester staple fibres
5514 19 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Dyed</b>
5514 21 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 22 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 23 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5514 29 00	- - Other woven fabrics
5514 30	<b>- Of yarns of different colours</b>
5514 30 10	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 30 30	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 30 50	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5514 30 90	- - Other woven fabrics
	<b>- Printed</b>
5514 41 00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 42 00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 43 00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5514 49 00	- - Other woven fabrics
5515	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</b>
	<b>- Of polyester staple fibres</b>
5515 11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres
5515 11 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 11 30	- - - Printed
5515 11 90	- - - Other
5515 12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 12 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 12 30	- - - Printed
5515 12 90	- - - Other
5515 13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)
5515 13 11	- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 13 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)
5515 13 91	- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 13 99	- - - - Other
5515 19	- - Other
5515 19 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 19 30	- - - Printed
5515 19 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres</b>
5515 21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 21 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 21 30	- - - Printed
5515 21 90	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5515 22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)
5515 22 11	- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 22 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)
5515 22 91	- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 22 99	- - - - Other
5515 29 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other woven fabrics</b>
5515 91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 91 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 91 30	- - - Printed
5515 91 90	- - - Other
5515 99	- - Other
5515 99 20	- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 99 40	- - - Printed
5515 99 80	- - - Other
5516	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres</b>
	<b>- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres</b>
5516 11 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 12 00	- - Dyed
5516 13 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 14 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments</b>
5516 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 22 00	- - Dyed
5516 23	- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 23 10	- - - Unequal fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)
5516 23 90	- - - Other
5516 24 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair</b>
5516 31 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 32 00	- - Dyed
5516 33 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 34 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton</b>
5516 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 42 00	- - Dyed
5516 43 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 44 00	- - Printed
	<b>- Other</b>
5516 91 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 92 00	- - Dyed
5516 93 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 94 00	- - Printed



Withdrawn



## SECTION XI

## CHAPTER 56

**WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND  
CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809), where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- b. textile products of heading 5811;
- c. natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
- d. agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814);
- e. metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or Section XV); or
- f. sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of heading 9619.

2. The term 'felt' includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover, respectively, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

- a. felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - b. nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastic or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - c. plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Classification	Description
<b>5601</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps</b>
	<b>- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof</b>
<b>5601 21</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>5601 21 10</b>	- - - Absorbent
<b>5601 21 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5601 22</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>5601 22 10</b>	- - - Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm
<b>5601 22 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5601 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>5601 30</b>	<b>- Textile flock and dust and mill neps</b>
<b>5601 30 00 10</b>	- - Poly(vinyl alcohol) fibres, whether or not acetalised
<b>5601 30 00 40</b>	- - Synthetic staple fibres of a copolymer of terephthalic acid, p-phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenyleneamine), of a length of not more than 7 mm



Classification	Description
5601 30 00 90	- - Other
5602	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>
5602 10	<b>- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics</b>
	- - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
	- - - Needleloom felt
5602 10 11	- - - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5602 10 19	- - - - Of other textile materials
	- - - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
5602 10 31	- - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
5602 10 38	- - - - Of other textile materials
5602 10 38 10	- - - - - Of coarse animal hair
5602 10 38 90	- - - - - Other
5602 10 90	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
	<b>- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>
5602 21 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
5602 29	- - Of other textile materials
5602 29 00 10	- - - Of coarse animal hair
5602 29 00 90	- - - Of other textile materials
5602 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
5603	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>
	<b>- Of man-made filaments</b>
5603 11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 11 10	- - - Coated or covered
5603 11 10 10	- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles: - of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and - of a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 11 10 90	- - - - Other
5603 11 90	- - - Other
5603 11 90 10	- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles: - of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and - of a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 11 90 90	- - - - Other
5603 12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 12 10	- - - Coated or covered
5603 12 10 10	- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles: - of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and - of a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 12 10 90	- - - - Other
5603 12 90	- - - Other
5603 12 90 10	- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles: - of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and - of a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 12 90 30	- - - - Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles
5603 12 90 60	- - - - Non-woven of spunbonded polyethylene, of a weight of more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> and an air resistance (Gurley) of 8 seconds or more but not more than 36 seconds (as determined by the ISO 5636/5 method)
5603 12 90 90	- - - - Other
5603 13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 13 10	- - - Coated or covered



Classification	Description
5603 13 10 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Non-woven of spunbonded polyethylene, with a coating,</li> <li>- of a weight of more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 105 g/m<sup>2</sup> and</li> <li>- an air resistance (Gurley) of 8 seconds or more but not more than 75 seconds (as determined by the ISO 5636/5 method)</li> </ul>
5603 13 10 90	- - - - Other
5603 13 90	- - - Other
5603 13 90 30	- - - - Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles
5603 13 90 60	- - - - Non-woven of spunbonded polyethylene, of a weight of more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> and an air resistance (Gurley) of 8 seconds or more but not more than 36 seconds (as determined by the ISO 5636/5 method)
5603 13 90 90	- - - - Other
5603 14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 14 10	- - - Coated or covered
5603 14 90	- - - Other
5603 14 90 10	- - - - Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles
5603 14 90 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Non-wovens, consisting of poly(ethylene terephthalate) spun bonded media:</li> <li>- of weight of 160 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 300 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>- whether or not laminated on one side with a membrane or a membrane and aluminium</li> <li>- of a kind used for the manufacture of industrial filters</li> </ul>
5603 14 90 90	- - - - Other
	- Other
5603 91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 91 10	- - - Coated or covered
5603 91 10 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles:</li> <li>- of a thickness of 100 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and</li> <li>- of a weight of 20 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>
5603 91 10 90	- - - - Other
5603 91 90	- - - Other
5603 91 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles:</li> <li>- of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and</li> <li>- of a weight of 20 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>
5603 91 90 90	- - - - Other
5603 92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 92 10	- - - Coated or covered
5603 92 10 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles:</li> <li>- of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and</li> <li>- of a weight of 20 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>
5603 92 10 90	- - - - Other
5603 92 90	- - - Other
5603 92 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles:</li> <li>- of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm and</li> <li>- of a weight of 20 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>
5603 92 90 20	- - - - Non-wovens consisting of a meltblown central layer of a thermoplastic elastomer laminated on each side with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene
5603 92 90 60	- - - - Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles
5603 92 90 70	- - - - Non-wovens, consisting of multiple layers of a mixture of meltblown fibres and staple fibres of polypropylene and polyester, whether or not laminated on one side or on both sides with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5603 92 90 80	- - - - Non-woven polyolefin fabric, consisting of an elastomeric layer, laminated on each side with polyolefin filaments: - a weight of 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> , - in the piece or simply cut into squares or rectangles, - not impregnated, - with cross-directional or machine-directional stretch properties for use in the manufacture of infant/child care products
5603 92 90 90	- - - - Other
5603 93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 93 10	- - - Coated or covered
5603 93 90	- - - Other
5603 93 90 20	- - - - Non-wovens consisting of a meltblown central layer of a thermoplastic elastomer laminated on each side with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene
5603 93 90 40	- - - - Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles
5603 93 90 50	- - - - Non-woven polyolefin fabric, consisting of an elastomeric layer, laminated on each side with polyolefin filaments: - a weight of 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , - in the piece or simply cut into squares or rectangles, - not impregnated, - with cross-directional or machine-directional stretch properties for use in the manufacture of infant/child care products
5603 93 90 60	- - - - Nonwovens made of polyester fibres, - with a weight of 85 g/m <sup>2</sup> , - with a constant thickness of 95 $\mu$ m $\pm$ 5 $\mu$ m, - neither coated nor covered, - in 1 m wide rolls of 2 000 m to 5 000 m length, suitable for the coating of membranes in the manufacture of osmosis and reverse osmosis filters
5603 93 90 90	- - - - Other
5603 94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 94 10	- - - Coated or covered
5603 94 90	- - - Other
5603 94 90 20	- - - - Acrylic fibre rods, having a length of not more than 50 cm, for the manufacture of open meshes
5603 94 90 30	- - - - Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles
5603 94 90 40	- - - - Non-wovens, consisting of multiple layers of a mixture of meltblown fibres and staple fibres of polypropylene and polyester, whether or not laminated on one side or on both sides with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene
5603 94 90 90	- - - - Other
5604	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>
5604 10 00	<b>- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered</b>
5604 90	<b>- Other</b>
5604 90 10	- - High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
5604 90 10 10	- - - Of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre
5604 90 10 20	- - - Of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn, untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre
5604 90 10 90	- - - Other
5604 90 90	- - Other
5604 90 90 10	- - - Silk yarn spun from silk waste, and silk worm gut



Classification	Description
5604 90 90 20	- - - Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of synthetic textile materials
5604 90 90 30	- - - Artificial monofil
5604 90 90 50	- - - Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
5604 90 90 90	- - - Other
5605 00 00	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>
5606	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>
5606 00 10	- Loop wale-yarn
	- Other
5606 00 91	- - Gimped yarn
5606 00 99	- - Other
5607	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>
5607 21	- - Binder or baler twine
5607 21 00 10	- - - For agricultural machinery
5607 21 00 90	- - - Other
5607 29 00	- - Other
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607 41 00	- - Binder or baler twine
5607 49	- - Other
	- - - Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)
5607 49 11	- - - - Plaited or braided
5607 49 19	- - - - Other
5607 49 90	- - - Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres
	- - Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
	- - - Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)
5607 50 11	- - - - Plaited or braided
5607 50 11 10	- - - - - Twine
5607 50 11 90	- - - - - Other
5607 50 19	- - - - Other
5607 50 19 10	- - - - - Twine
5607 50 19 90	- - - - - Other
5607 50 30	- - - Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less
5607 50 30 10	- - - - Twine
5607 50 30 90	- - - - Other
5607 50 90	- - Of other synthetic fibres
5607 50 90 10	- - - Unsterilised twine of poly(glycolic acid) or of poly(glycolic acid) and its copolymers with lactic acid, plaited or braided, with an inner core, for the manufacture of surgical sutures
	- - - Other
5607 50 90 91	- - - - Twine
5607 50 90 99	- - - - Other
5607 90	- Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
5607 90 20	- - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5607 90 20 10	- - - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
5607 90 20 20	- - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5607 90 90	- - Other
5607 90 90 10	- - - Of true hemp
5607 90 90 20	- - - Of flax or ramie
5607 90 90 90	- - - Other
5608	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials</b>
	<b>- Of man-made textile materials</b>
5608 11	- - Made-up fishing nets
5608 11 20	- - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
5608 11 80	- - - Other
5608 19	- - Other
	- - - Made-up nets
	- - - - Of nylon or other polyamides
5608 19 11	- - - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
5608 19 19	- - - - Other
5608 19 30	- - - - Other
5608 19 90	- - - Other
5608 90	<b>- Other</b>
5608 90 00 10	- - Hammocks, of cotton, and made
5608 90 00 90	- - Other
5609 00 00	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>



## SECTION XI

## CHAPTER 57

## CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

## Chapter Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, the term 'carpets and other textile floor coverings' means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This chapter does not cover floor-covering underlays.

Classification	Description
<b>5701</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up</b>
<b>5701 10</b>	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair</b>
<b>5701 10 10</b>	- - Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil
<b>5701 10 10 10</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>5701 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5701 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>5701 90</b>	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
<b>5701 90 10</b>	- - Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads
<b>5701 90 10 10</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>5701 90 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5701 90 90</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>5701 90 90 10</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>5701 90 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5702</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs</b>
<b>5702 10 00</b>	<b>- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs</b>
<b>5702 20 00</b>	<b>- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)</b>
	<b>- Other, of pile construction, not made up</b>
<b>5702 31</b>	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair</b>
<b>5702 31 10</b>	- - - Axminster carpets
<b>5702 31 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>5702 32 00</b>	- - Of man-made textile materials
<b>5702 39</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>5702 39 00 10</b>	- - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within heading 5303
<b>5702 39 00 20</b>	- - - Of sisal, of other fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> or of Manila hemp
<b>5702 39 00 30</b>	- - - Of cotton
<b>5702 39 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other, of pile construction, made up</b>
<b>5702 41</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5702 41 10</b>	- - - Axminster carpets
<b>5702 41 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5702 42 00</b>	- - Of man-made textile materials
<b>5702 49</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>5702 49 00 20</b>	- - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within heading 5303



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
5702 49 00 30	- - - Of sisal, of other fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> or of Manila hemp
5702 49 00 90	- - - Other
5702 50	<b>- Other, not of pile construction, not made up</b>
5702 50 10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - Of man-made textile materials
5702 50 31	- - - Of polypropylene
5702 50 39	- - - Other
5702 50 90	- - Of other textile materials
5702 50 90 10	- - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within heading 5303
5702 50 90 30	- - - Of sisal, of other fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> or of Manila hemp
5702 50 90 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other, not of pile construction, made up</b>
5702 91 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
5702 92	- - Of man-made textile materials
5702 92 10	- - - Of polypropylene
5702 92 90	- - - Other
5702 99	- - Of other textile materials
5702 99 00 10	- - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within heading 5303
5702 99 00 30	- - - Of sisal, of other fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> or of Manila hemp
5702 99 00 90	- - - Other
5703	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up</b>
5703 10 00	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair</b>
5703 20	<b>- Of nylon or other polyamides</b>
	- - Printed
5703 20 12	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
5703 20 18	- - - Other
	- - Other
5703 20 92	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
5703 20 98	- - - Other
5703 30	<b>- Of other man-made textile materials</b>
	- - Of polypropylene
5703 30 12	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
5703 30 18	- - - Other
	- - Other
5703 30 82	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
5703 30 88	- - - Other
5703 90	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
5703 90 20	- - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
5703 90 20 10	- - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within heading 5303
5703 90 20 90	- - - Other
5703 90 80	- - Other
5703 90 80 10	- - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within heading 5303
5703 90 80 90	- - - Other
5704	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up</b>
5704 10 00	<b>- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m<sup>2</sup></b>
5704 20	<b>- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m<sup>2</sup>, but not exceeding 1 m<sup>2</sup></b>



Classification	Description
5704 20 00 10	- - Hand-made
5704 20 00 90	- - Other
5704 90	- <b>Other</b>
5704 90 00 10	- - Hand-made
5704 90 00 90	- - Other
5705	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>
5705 00 30	- <b>Of man-made textile materials</b>
5705 00 30 10	- - Hand-made
5705 00 30 90	- - Other
5705 00 80	- <b>Of other textile materials</b>
	- - Of sisal, of other fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> or of Manila hemp
5705 00 80 31	- - - Hand-made
5705 00 80 39	- - - Other
	- - Other
5705 00 80 91	- - - Hand-made
5705 00 80 99	- - - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION XI

## CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS;  
EMBROIDERY

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, 'gauze' means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half-turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression 'narrow woven fabrics' means:
  - a. woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - b. tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - c. bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression 'embroidery' means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5805, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Classification	Description
<b>5801</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806</b>
<b>5801 10 00</b>	<b>- - Wool or fine animal hair</b>
	<b>- - Of cotton</b>
<b>5801 21</b>	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
<b>5801 21 00 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5801 21 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5801 22</b>	- - Cut corduroy
<b>5801 22 00 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5801 22 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5801 23</b>	- - Other weft pile fabrics
<b>5801 23 00 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5801 23 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5801 26</b>	- - Chenille fabrics
<b>5801 26 00 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
<b>5801 26 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5801 27</b>	- - Warp pile fabrics
<b>5801 27 00 10</b>	- - - Manufactured on handlooms



Classification	Description
5801 27 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Of man-made fibres</b>
5801 31 00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
5801 32 00	- - Cut corduroy
5801 33 00	- - Other weft pile fabrics
5801 36 00	- - Chenille fabrics
5801 37 00	- - Warp pile fabrics
5801 90	- <b>Of other textile materials</b>
5801 90 10	- - Of flax
5801 90 90	- - Other
5801 90 90 10	- - - Of silk, of noil silk or of other silk waste
5801 90 90 20	- - - Of ramie
5801 90 90 90	- - - Other
5802	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703</b>
	- <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton</b>
5802 11 00	- - Unbleached
5802 19 00	- - Other
5802 20 00	- <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials</b>
5802 30 00	- <b>Tufted textile fabrics</b>
5803	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806</b>
5803 00 10	- <b>Of cotton</b>
5803 00 10 10	- - Manufactured on handlooms
	- - Other
5803 00 10 91	- - - Gauze of cotton, of a width of less than 1 500 mm
5803 00 10 99	- - - Other
5803 00 30	- <b>Of silk or silk waste</b>
5803 00 30 10	- - Manufactured on handlooms
5803 00 30 90	- - Other
5803 00 90	- <b>Of other textile materials</b>
5803 00 90 10	- - Of synthetic fibres
5803 00 90 20	- - Of artificial fibres
5803 00 90 90	- - Other
5804	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006</b>
5804 10	- <b>Tulles and other net fabrics</b>
5804 10 10	- - Plain
5804 10 90	- - Other
	- <b>Mechanically made lace</b>
5804 21 00	- - Of man-made fibres
5804 29 00	- - Of other textile materials
5804 30 00	- <b>Handmade lace</b>
5805 00 00	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>
5806	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</b>
5806 10	- <b>Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics</b>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
5806 10 00 10	- - Of silk, of noil silk or of other silk waste
5806 10 00 90	- - Of other textile materials
5806 20 00	- <b>Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread</b>
	- <b>Other woven fabrics</b>
5806 31 00	- - Of cotton
5806 32	- - Of man-made fibres
5806 32 10	- - - With real selvages
5806 32 90	- - - Other
5806 39	- - Of other textile materials
5806 39 00 10	- - - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5806 39 00 90	- - - Other
5806 40	- <b>Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</b>
5806 40 00 10	- - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5806 40 00 90	- - Other
5807	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile material, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered</b>
5807 10	- <b>Woven</b>
5807 10 10	- - With woven inscription
5807 10 90	- - Other
5807 90	- <b>Other</b>
5807 90 10	- - Of felt or nonwovens
5807 90 10 10	- - - Of felt
5807 90 10 90	- - - Other
5807 90 90	- - Other
5808	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles</b>
5808 10 00	- <b>Braids in the piece</b>
5808 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
5809 00 00	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
5810	<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs</b>
5810 10	- <b>Embroidery without visible ground</b>
5810 10 10	- - Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)
5810 10 10 10	- - - Hand-made
5810 10 10 90	- - - Other
5810 10 90	- - Other
5810 10 90 10	- - - Hand-made
5810 10 90 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other embroidery</b>
5810 91	- - Of cotton
5810 91 10	- - - Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)
5810 91 10 10	- - - - Hand-made
5810 91 10 90	- - - - Other
5810 91 90	- - - Other
5810 91 90 10	- - - - Hand-made
5810 91 90 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>5810 92</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>5810 92 10</b>	- - - Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)
<b>5810 92 10 10</b>	- - - - Hand-made
<b>5810 92 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5810 92 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5810 92 90 10</b>	- - - - Hand-made
<b>5810 92 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5810 99</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>5810 99 10</b>	- - - Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)
<b>5810 99 10 10</b>	- - - - Hand-made
<b>5810 99 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5810 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>5810 99 90 10</b>	- - - - Hand-made
<b>5810 99 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5811</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or other means, other than embroidery of heading 5810</b>
<b>5811 00 00 20</b>	- Knitted or crocheted
	- Other
<b>5811 00 00 93</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>5811 00 00 95</b>	- - Of synthetic filaments
<b>5811 00 00 96</b>	- - Of artificial filaments
<b>5811 00 00 99</b>	- - Other



## SECTION XI

## CHAPTER 59

**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE  
ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**

**Chapter Notes**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'textile fabrics' applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

a. textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

(1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30°C (usually, Chapter 39);

(3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

(4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually, Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

(5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

(6) textile products of heading 5811;

b. fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5906 the expression 'textile wallcoverings' applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wallcoverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally, heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression 'rubberised textile fabrics' means:

a. textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

- weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or

- weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

b. fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and

c. fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre. This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:



- a. fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- b. fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- c. fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading.
- d. fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- e. wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
- f. natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
- g. agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
- h. metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

- a. transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- b. transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- a. textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
  - textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes; including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
  - bolting cloth;
  - straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
  - cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- b. textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

#### Additional chapter note

1. The term “bolting cloth, not made up” as regards code 5911 20 00 applies when the goods are indelibly marked in a way identifying them as being intended for bolting or similar industrial purposes.

Classification	Description
<b>5901</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations</b>
<b>5901 10 00</b>	<b>- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like</b>



Classification	Description
5901 90 00	- Other
5902	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon</b>
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
5902 10 10	- - Impregnated with rubber
5902 10 90	- - Other
5902 20	- Of polyesters
5902 20 10	- - Impregnated with rubber
5902 20 90	- - Other
5902 90	- Other
5902 90 10	- - Impregnated with rubber
5902 90 90	- - Other
5903	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902</b>
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)
5903 10 10	- - Impregnated
5903 10 90	- - Coated, covered or laminated
5903 20	- With polyurethane
5903 20 10	- - Impregnated
5903 20 90	- - Coated, covered or laminated
5903 20 90 20	- - - Two layers' plastic-laminated textile fabric with: - one layer consisting of knitted or creased polyester textile fabric, - other layer consisting of polyurethane foam, - a weight of 150g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 500g/m <sup>2</sup> , - a thickness of 1mm or more, but not more than 5mm for use in the manufacture of the retractable roof of motor vehicles
5903 20 90 90	- - - Other
5903 90	- Other
5903 90 10	- - Impregnated
	- - Coated, covered or laminated
5903 90 91	- - - With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side
5903 90 99	- - - Other
5903 90 99 30	- - - - Ion exchange membranes based on a fabric coated on both sides with fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells
5903 90 99 90	- - - - Other
5904	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape</b>
5904 10 00	- Linoleum
5904 90 00	- Other
5905	<b>Textile wall coverings</b>
5905 00 10	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material
	- Other
5905 00 30	- - Of flax
5905 00 50	- - Of jute
5905 00 70	- - Of man-made fibres
5905 00 70 10	- - - Woven, of synthetic fibres (staple or waste)
5905 00 70 20	- - - Woven, of continuous artificial fibres
5905 00 70 30	- - - Woven, of artificial staple fibres
5905 00 70 40	- - - Nonwovens
5905 00 70 50	- - - Felt



Classification	Description
5905 00 70 90	- - - Other
5905 00 90	- - Other
5905 00 90 10	- - - Of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5905 00 90 20	- - - Of silk
5905 00 90 90	- - - Other
5906	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902</b>
5906 10 00	- <b>Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm</b>
	- <b>Other</b>
5906 91 00	- - Knitted or crocheted
5906 99	- - Other
5906 99 10	- - - Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter
5906 99 90	- - - Other
5906 99 90 10	- - - - Rubberised textile fabric, consisting of warp yarns of polyamide-6,6 and weft yarns of polyamide-6,6, polyurethane and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, p-phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenyleneamine)
5906 99 90 20	- - - - Woven and laminated rubberised textile fabric with the following characteristics: - with three layers, - one outer layer consists of acrylic fabric, - the other outer layer consists of polyester fabric - the middle layer consists of chlorobutyl rubber, - the middle layer has a weight of 452 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 569 g/m <sup>2</sup> , the textile fabric has a total weight of 952 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 1159 g/m <sup>2</sup> , - the textile fabric has a total thickness of 0.8 mm or more but not more than 4 mm, used for the manufacture of the retractable roof of motor vehicles
5906 99 90 90	- - - - Other
5907	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like</b>
5907 00 00 10	- Textile fabrics coated with adhesive in which are embedded spheres of a diameter not exceeding 150 µm
5907 00 00 90	- Other
5908 00 00	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>
5909	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>
5909 00 10	- Of synthetic fibres
5909 00 90	- Of other textile materials
5910 00 00	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>
5911	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter</b>
5911 10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
5911 10 00 90	- - Other
5911 20	- <b>Bolting cloth, whether or not made up</b>
5911 20 00 20	- - Of silk
5911 20 00 90	- - Of other textile materials
	- <b>Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)</b>
5911 31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>



Classification	Description
	- - - Of silk or man-made fibres
<b>5911 31 11</b>	- - - - Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)
<b>5911 31 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5911 31 90</b>	- - - Of other textile materials
<b>5911 32</b>	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
	- - - Of silk or man-made fibres
<b>5911 32 11</b>	- - - - Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)
<b>5911 32 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>5911 32 90</b>	- - - Of other textile materials
<b>5911 40 00</b>	- <b>Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair</b>
<b>5911 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>
<b>5911 90 10</b>	- - Of felt
	- - Other
<b>5911 90 91</b>	- - - Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers
<b>5911 90 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>5911 90 99 30</b>	- - - - Parts of equipment for the purification of water by reverse osmosis, consisting essentially of plastic-based membranes supported internally by woven or non-woven textile materials which are wound round a perforated tube, and enclosed in a cylindrical plastic casing of a wall-thickness of not more than 4 mm, whether or not housed in a cylinder of a wall-thickness of 5 mm or more
<b>5911 90 99 40</b>	- - - - Multi-layered non-woven polyester polishing pads, impregnated with polyurethane
<b>5911 90 99 50</b>	- - - - Loudspeaker vibration templates made from round, corrugated, flexible and cut-to-size tissue of textile fibres of polyester, cotton or aramid or a combination hereof, of a kind used in car loudspeakers
<b>5911 90 99 90</b>	- - - - Other

## SECTION XI

### CHAPTER 60

#### KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

##### Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- crochet lace of heading 5804;
- labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
- knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.



2. This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the classification, any reference to 'knitted goods' includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

#### Subheading note

Subheading 6005 35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Classification	Description
<b>6001</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted</b>
<b>6001 10</b>	<b>- 'Long pile' fabrics</b>
<b>6001 10 00 10</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres
<b>6001 10 00 20</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton or of artificial fibres
<b>6001 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Looped pile fabrics</b>
<b>6001 21 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6001 22 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6001 29</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6001 29 00 10</b>	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6001 29 00 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6001 91 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6001 92 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6001 99</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6001 99 00 10</b>	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6001 99 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6002</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>
<b>6002 40</b>	<b>- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread</b>
<b>6002 40 00 10</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- - Other
<b>6002 40 00 91</b>	- - - Of wool, of cotton or artificial fibres
<b>6002 40 00 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>6002 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6003</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002</b>
<b>6003 10 00</b>	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair</b>
<b>6003 20 00</b>	<b>- Of cotton</b>
<b>6003 30</b>	<b>- Of synthetic fibres</b>
<b>6003 30 10</b>	- - Raschel lace
<b>6003 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6003 40 00</b>	<b>- Of artificial fibres</b>
<b>6003 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6004</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>
<b>6004 10</b>	<b>- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread</b>
<b>6004 10 00 10</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres



Classification	Description
	- - Other
6004 10 00 91	- - - Of wool, of cotton or artificial fibres
6004 10 00 99	- - - Other
6004 90 00	- Other
6005	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004</b>
	- Of cotton
6005 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
6005 22 00	- - Dyed
6005 23 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
6005 24 00	- - Printed
	- Of synthetic fibres
6005 35 00	- - Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
6005 36 00	- - Other, unbleached or bleached
6005 37 00	- - Other, dyed
6005 38 00	- - Other, of yarns of different colours
6005 39 00	- - Other, printed
	- Of artificial fibres
6005 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
6005 42 00	- - Dyed
6005 43 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
6005 44 00	- - Printed
6005 90	- Other
6005 90 10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6005 90 90	- - Other
6006	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>
6006 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Of cotton
6006 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
6006 22 00	- - Dyed
6006 23 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
6006 24 00	- - Printed
	- Of synthetic fibres
6006 31 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
6006 32 00	- - Dyed
6006 33 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
6006 34 00	- - Printed
	- Of artificial fibres
6006 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached
6006 42 00	- - Dyed
6006 43 00	- - Of yarns of different colours
6006 44 00	- - Printed
6006 90 00	- Other



SECTION XI

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Chapter Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This chapter does not cover:

- a. goods of heading 6212;
- b. worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
- c. orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:

- a. the term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following set of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt-front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

- b. The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.



4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10cm x 10cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 6111:

- a. the expression 'babies garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm;
- b. articles which are prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading 6112 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross country or alpine). They consist of either:

- a. a 'ski overall', that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- b. a 'ski ensemble', that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, windcheater, wind jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The 'ski ensemble' may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a 'ski ensemble' must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

### **Additional chapter notes**

1. For the application of note 3 (b) to this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.
- a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble, even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.



Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of heading 6109, the terms 'singlets' and 'other vests' include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and subheadings 6116 10 20 and 6116 10 80 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of headings 5903 or 5906
- or made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where knitted or crocheted textile fabrics serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapters 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (note 2(a)(i) and note 4 last paragraph to Chapter 59).

Classification	Description
<b>6101</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103</b>
<b>6101 20</b>	<b>- Of cotton</b>
<b>6101 20 10</b>	- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6101 20 90</b>	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6101 30</b>	<b>- Of man-made fibres</b>
<b>6101 30 10</b>	- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6101 30 90</b>	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6101 90</b>	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
<b>6101 90 20</b>	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6101 90 20 11</b>	- - - - Hand-made ponchos of fine animal hair
<b>6101 90 20 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6101 90 20 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6101 90 80</b>	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6101 90 80 10</b>	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6101 90 80 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6102</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104</b>
<b>6102 10</b>	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair</b>
<b>6102 10 10</b>	- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6102 10 10 10</b>	- - - Hand-made ponchos of fine animal hair
<b>6102 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6102 10 90</b>	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6102 20</b>	<b>- Of cotton</b>



Classification	Description
6102 20 10	- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6102 20 90	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6102 30	- <b>Of man-made fibres</b>
6102 30 10	- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6102 30 90	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6102 90	- <b>Of other textile materials</b>
6102 90 10	- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6102 90 90	- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
6103	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>
6103 10	- <b>Suits</b>
6103 10 10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6103 10 90	- - Of other textile materials
	- <b>Ensembles</b>
6103 22 00	- - Of cotton
6103 23 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6103 29 00	- - Of other textile materials
	- <b>Jackets and blazers</b>
6103 31 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6103 32 00	- - Of cotton
6103 33 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6103 39	- - Of other textile materials
6103 39 00 10	- - - Of artificial fibres
6103 39 00 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts</b>
6103 41 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6103 42 00	- - Of cotton
6103 43 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6103 49	- - Of other textile materials
6103 49 00 10	- - - Trousers and breeches
	- - - Other
6103 49 00 91	- - - - Of artificial fibres
6103 49 00 99	- - - - Other
6104	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>
	- <b>Suits</b>
6104 13 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 19	- - Of other textile materials
6104 19 20	- - - Of cotton
6104 19 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6104 19 90 10	- - - - Of artificial fibres
6104 19 90 20	- - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 19 90 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Ensembles</b>
6104 22 00	- - Of cotton
6104 23 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 29	- - Of other textile materials



Classification	Description
6104 29 10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 29 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6104 29 90 10	- - - - Of artificial fibres
6104 29 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Jackets and blazers</b>
6104 31 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 32 00	- - Of cotton
6104 33 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 39	- - Of other textile materials
6104 39 00 10	- - - Of artificial fibres
6104 39 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Dresses</b>
6104 41 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 42 00	- - Of cotton
6104 43 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 44 00	- - Of artificial fibres
6104 49 00	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Skirts and divided skirts</b>
6104 51 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 52 00	- - Of cotton
6104 53 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 59 00	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts</b>
6104 61 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 62 00	- - Of cotton
6104 63 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 69	- - Of other textile materials
6104 69 00 10	- - - Trousers and breeches
	- - - Other
6104 69 00 91	- - - - Of artificial fibres
6104 69 00 99	- - - - Other
6105	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted</b>
6105 10 00	<b>- Of cotton</b>
6105 20	<b>- Of man-made fibres</b>
6105 20 10	- - Of synthetic fibres
6105 20 90	- - Of artificial fibres
6105 90	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
6105 90 10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6105 90 90	- - Of other textile materials
6106	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted</b>
6106 10 00	<b>- Of cotton</b>
6106 20 00	<b>- Of man-made fibres</b>
6106 90	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
6106 90 10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6106 90 30	- - Of silk or silk waste
6106 90 50	- - Of flax or of ramie
6106 90 90	- - Of other textile materials



Classification	Description
<b>6107</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>
	<b>- Underpants and briefs</b>
<b>6107 11 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6107 12 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6107 19 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Nightshirts and pyjamas</b>
<b>6107 21 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6107 22 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6107 29 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6107 91 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6107 99</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6107 99 00 10</b>	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6107 99 00 20</b>	- - - Of man-made fibres
<b>6107 99 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6108</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>
	<b>- Slips and petticoats</b>
<b>6108 11 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6108 19 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Briefs and panties</b>
<b>6108 21 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6108 22 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6108 29 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Nightdresses and pyjamas</b>
<b>6108 31 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6108 32 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6108 39 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6108 91 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6108 92 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6108 99</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6108 99 00 10</b>	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6108 99 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6109</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>
<b>6109 10</b>	<b>- Of cotton</b>
<b>6109 10 00 10</b>	- - T-shirts
<b>6109 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6109 90</b>	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
<b>6109 90 20</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres
<b>6109 90 90</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6110</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>
	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair</b>
<b>6110 11</b>	- - Of wool
<b>6110 11 10</b>	- - - Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article
	- - - Other



Classification	Description
6110 11 30	- - - - Men's or boys'
6110 11 90	- - - - Women's or girls'
6110 12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
6110 12 10	- - - Men's or boys'
6110 12 10 10	- - - - Hand-made jerseys, pullovers (with or without sleeves)
6110 12 10 90	- - - - Other
6110 12 90	- - - Women's or girls'
6110 12 90 10	- - - - Hand-made jerseys, pullovers (with or without sleeves)
6110 12 90 90	- - - - Other
6110 19	- - Other
6110 19 10	- - - Men's or boys'
6110 19 10 10	- - - - Hand-made jerseys, pullovers (with or without sleeves)
6110 19 10 90	- - - - Other
6110 19 90	- - - Women's or girls'
6110 19 90 10	- - - - Hand-made jerseys, pullovers (with or without sleeves)
6110 19 90 90	- - - - Other
6110 20	- <b>Of cotton</b>
6110 20 10	- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers
	- - Other
6110 20 91	- - - Men's or boys'
6110 20 99	- - - Women's or girls'
6110 30	- <b>Of man-made fibres</b>
6110 30 10	- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers
	- - Other
6110 30 91	- - - Men's or boys'
6110 30 99	- - - Women's or girls'
6110 90	- <b>Of other textile materials</b>
6110 90 10	- - Of flax or ramie
6110 90 90	- - Of other textile materials
6110 90 90 30	- - - Women's or girls' pullovers of silk or of silk waste
6110 90 90 90	- - - Other
6111	- <b>Womens' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>
6111 20	- <b>Of cotton</b>
6111 20 10	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6111 20 90	- - Other
6111 30	- <b>Of synthetic fibres</b>
6111 30 10	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6111 30 90	- - Other
6111 90	- <b>Of other textile materials</b>
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6111 90 11	- - - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6111 90 19	- - - Other
6111 90 90	- - Of other textile materials
	- - - Of artificial fibres
6111 90 90 11	- - - - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6111 90 90 19	- - - - Other
6111 90 90 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>6112</b>	<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted</b>
	- <b>Tracksuits</b>
<b>6112 11 00</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6112 12 00</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres
<b>6112 19 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6112 20 00</b>	- <b>Ski suits</b>
	- <b>Men's or boys' swimwear</b>
<b>6112 31</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres
<b>6112 31 10</b>	- - - Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread
<b>6112 31 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6112 39</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6112 39 10</b>	- - - Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread
<b>6112 39 90</b>	- - - Other
	- <b>Women's or girls' swimwear</b>
<b>6112 41</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres
<b>6112 41 10</b>	- - - Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread
<b>6112 41 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6112 49</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6112 49 10</b>	- - - Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread
<b>6112 49 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6113</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>
<b>6113 00 10</b>	- <b>Of knitted or crocheted fabric of heading 5906</b>
<b>6113 00 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>
<b>6114</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted</b>
<b>6114 20 00</b>	- <b>Of cotton</b>
<b>6114 30 00</b>	- <b>Of man-made fibres</b>
<b>6114 90</b>	- <b>Of other textile materials</b>
<b>6114 90 00 10</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6114 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6115</b>	<b>Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b>
<b>6115 10</b>	- <b>Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)</b>
<b>6115 10 10</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres
<b>6115 10 90</b>	- - Other
	- <b>Other pantyhose and tights</b>
<b>6115 21 00</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
<b>6115 22 00</b>	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
<b>6115 29 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6115 30</b>	- <b>Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex</b>
	- - Of synthetic fibres
<b>6115 30 11</b>	- - - Knee-length stockings
<b>6115 30 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>6115 30 90</b>	- - Of other textile materials
	- <b>Other</b>
<b>6115 94 00</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6115 95 00</b>	- - Of cotton



Classification	Description
6115 96	- - Of synthetic fibres
6115 96 10	- - - Knee-length stockings
	- - - Other
6115 96 91	- - - - Women's stockings
6115 96 99	- - - - Other
6115 99 00	- - Of other textile materials
6116	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted</b>
6116 10	<b>- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber</b>
6116 10 20	- - Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber
6116 10 80	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
6116 91 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6116 92 00	- - Of cotton
6116 93 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6116 99 00	- - Of other textile materials
6117	<b>Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories</b>
6117 10 00	<b>- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>
6117 80	<b>- Other accessories</b>
6117 80 10	- - Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised
6117 80 80	- - Other
6117 90 00	<b>- Parts</b>



SECTION XI

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Chapter Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).

2. This chapter does not cover:

- a. worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
- b. orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:

- a. the term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts or skirt and divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

- b. the term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:

- a. the expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm;



b. articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211, 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- a. a 'ski overall', that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- b. a 'ski ensemble', that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, windcheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers, whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The 'ski ensemble' may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a 'ski-ensemble' must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square of which no side exceeds 60cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60cm are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

#### **Additional chapter notes**

1. For the application note 3 (b) of this chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose, the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of headings 5903 or 5906, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.



DRAFT

Where textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapters 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (Note 2(a)(5) and note 4, last paragraph to Chapter 59).

Classification	Description
<b>6201</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203</b>
	<b>- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles</b>
<b>6201 11</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6201 11 00 10</b>	- - - Hand-made ponchos
<b>6201 11 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6201 12</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6201 12 10</b>	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
<b>6201 12 10 10</b>	- - - - Parkas
<b>6201 12 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6201 12 90</b>	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
<b>6201 12 90 10</b>	- - - - Parkas
<b>6201 12 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6201 13</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6201 13 10</b>	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
<b>6201 13 10 10</b>	- - - - Parkas
<b>6201 13 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6201 13 90</b>	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
<b>6201 13 90 10</b>	- - - - Parkas
<b>6201 13 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6201 19 00</b>	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6201 91 00</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6201 92</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6201 92 00 10</b>	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
<b>6201 92 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6201 93 00</b>	- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6201 99</b>	- - Of other textile materials
<b>6201 99 00 10</b>	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
<b>6201 99 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6202</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204</b>
	<b>- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles</b>
<b>6202 11</b>	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6202 11 00 10</b>	- - - Hand-made ponchos
<b>6202 11 00 20</b>	- - - Hand-made capes of wool
<b>6202 11 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6202 12</b>	- - Of cotton
<b>6202 12 10</b>	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
<b>6202 12 10 10</b>	- - - - Parkas
<b>6202 12 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6202 12 90</b>	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
<b>6202 12 90 10</b>	- - - - Parkas



Classification	Description
6202 12 90 90	- - - - Other
6202 13	- - Of man-made fibres
6202 13 10	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
6202 13 10 10	- - - - Parkas
6202 13 10 90	- - - - Other
6202 13 90	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
6202 13 90 10	- - - - Parkas
6202 13 90 90	- - - - Other
6202 19 00	- - Of other textile materials
	- <b>Other</b>
6202 91 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6202 92	- - Of cotton
6202 92 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6202 92 00 90	- - - Other
6202 93 00	- - Of man-made fibres
6202 99	- - Of other textile materials
6202 99 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6202 99 00 90	- - - Other
6203	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>
	- <b>Suits</b>
6203 11 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 12 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6203 19	- - Of other textile materials
6203 19 10	- - - Of cotton
6203 19 30	- - - Of artificial fibres
6203 19 90	- - - Of other textile materials
	- <b>Ensembles</b>
6203 22	- - Of cotton
6203 22 10	- - - Industrial and occupational
6203 22 80	- - - Other
6203 23	- - Of synthetic fibres
6203 23 10	- - - Industrial and occupational
6203 23 80	- - - Other
6203 29	- - Of other textile materials
	- - - Of artificial fibres
6203 29 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 29 18	- - - - Other
6203 29 30	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 29 90	- - - Of other textile materials
	- <b>Jackets and blazers</b>
6203 31 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 32	- - Of cotton
6203 32 10	- - - Industrial and occupational
6203 32 90	- - - Other
6203 33	- - Of synthetic fibres
6203 33 10	- - - Industrial and occupational



DRAFT

Classification	Description
6203 33 90	- - - Other
6203 39	- - Of other textile materials
	- - - Of artificial fibres
6203 39 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 39 19	- - - - Other
6203 39 90	- - - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts</b>
6203 41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 41 10	- - - Trousers and breeches
6203 41 30	- - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 41 90	- - - Other
6203 42	- - Of cotton
	- - - Trousers and breeches
6203 42 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
	- - - - Other
6203 42 31	- - - - - Of denim
6203 42 33	- - - - - Of cut corduroy
6203 42 35	- - - - - Other
	- - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 42 51	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 42 59	- - - - Other
6203 42 90	- - - Other
6203 43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- - - Trousers and breeches
6203 43 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 43 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 43 31	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 43 39	- - - - Other
6203 43 90	- - - Other
6203 49	- - Of other textile materials
	- - - Of artificial fibres
	- - - - Trousers and breeches
6203 49 11	- - - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 49 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 49 31	- - - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 49 39	- - - - - Other
6203 49 50	- - - - Other
6203 49 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6204	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>
	<b>- Suits</b>
6204 11 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 12	- - Of cotton
6204 12 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 12 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
6204 13 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 19	- - Of other textile materials
6204 19 10	- - - Of artificial fibres
6204 19 90	- - - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Ensembles</b>
6204 21 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 22	- - Of cotton
6204 22 10	- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 22 80	- - - Other
6204 22 80 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 22 80 90	- - - - Other
6204 23	- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 23 10	- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 23 80	- - - Other
6204 29	- - Of other textile materials
	- - - Of artificial fibres
6204 29 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 29 18	- - - - Other
6204 29 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6204 29 90 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 29 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Jackets and blazers</b>
6204 31 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 32	- - Of cotton
6204 32 10	- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 32 90	- - - Other
6204 32 90 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 32 90 90	- - - - Other
6204 33	- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 33 10	- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 33 90	- - - Other
6204 39	- - Of other textile materials
	- - - Of artificial fibres
6204 39 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 39 19	- - - - Other
6204 39 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6204 39 90 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 39 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Dresses</b>
6204 41 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 42	- - Of cotton
6204 42 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 42 00 90	- - - Other
6204 43 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 44	- - Of artificial fibres
6204 44 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 44 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
6204 49	- - Of other textile materials
6204 49 10	- - - Of silk or silk waste
6204 49 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6204 49 90 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 49 90 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Skirts and divided skirts</b>
6204 51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - - Of wool
6204 51 00 11	- - - - Hand-made
6204 51 00 19	- - - - Other
6204 51 00 90	- - - Other
6204 52	- - Of cotton
6204 52 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 52 00 90	- - - Other
6204 53	- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 53 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 53 00 90	- - - Other
6204 59	- - Of other textile materials
6204 59 10	- - - Of artificial fibres
6204 59 10 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 59 10 90	- - - - Other
6204 59 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6204 59 90 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 59 90 90	- - - - Other
	- <b>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts</b>
6204 61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 61 10	- - - Trousers and breeches
6204 61 85	- - - Other
6204 62	- - Of cotton
	- - - Trousers and breeches
6204 62 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
	- - - Other
6204 62 31	- - - - - Of denim
6204 62 31 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 62 31 90	- - - - - Other
6204 62 33	- - - - - Of cut corduroy
6204 62 33 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 62 33 90	- - - - - Other
6204 62 39	- - - - - Other
6204 62 39 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 62 39 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Bib and brace overalls
6204 62 51	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 62 59	- - - - Other
6204 62 59 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 62 59 90	- - - - - Other
6204 62 90	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
6204 62 90 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 62 90 90	- - - - Other
6204 63	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- - - Trousers and breeches
6204 63 11	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 63 18	- - - - Other
6204 63 18 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 63 18 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Bib and brace overalls
6204 63 31	- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 63 39	- - - - Other
6204 63 39 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 63 39 90	- - - - - Other
6204 63 90	- - - Other
6204 63 90 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 63 90 90	- - - - Other
6204 69	- - Of other textile materials
	- - - Of artificial fibres
	- - - - Trousers and breeches
6204 69 11	- - - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 69 18	- - - - - Other
6204 69 18 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 69 18 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Bib and brace overalls
6204 69 31	- - - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 69 39	- - - - - Other
6204 69 39 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 69 39 90	- - - - - Other
6204 69 50	- - - - Other
6204 69 50 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 69 50 90	- - - - - Other
6204 69 90	- - - - Of other textile materials
6204 69 90 10	- - - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6204 69 90 90	- - - - - Other
6205	<b>Men's or boys' shirts</b>
6205 20	<b>- Of cotton</b>
6205 20 00 10	- - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6205 20 00 90	- - Other
6205 30 00	<b>- Of man-made fibres</b>
6205 90	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
6205 90 10	- - Of flax or ramie
6205 90 10 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6205 90 10 90	- - - Other
6205 90 80	- - Of other textile materials
6205 90 80 10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
6205 90 80 90	- - - Other
6206	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses</b>



Classification	Description
6206 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste
6206 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair
6206 30	- Of cotton
6206 30 00 10	- - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6206 30 00 90	- - Other
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres
6206 90	- Of other textile materials
6206 90 10	- - Of flax or ramie
6206 90 10 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6206 90 10 90	- - - Other
6206 90 90	- - Of other textile materials
6207	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>
	- Underpants and briefs
6207 11 00	- - Of cotton
6207 19 00	- - Of other textile materials
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas
6207 21 00	- - Of cotton
6207 22 00	- - Of man-made fibres
6207 29 00	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other
6207 91	- - Of cotton
6207 91 00 11	- - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics
	- - - Other
6207 91 00 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6207 91 00 99	- - - - Other
6207 99	- - Of other textile materials
6207 99 10	- - - Of man-made fibres
6207 99 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6207 99 90 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6207 99 90 99	- - - - Other
6208	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>
	- Slips and petticoats
6208 11 00	- - Of man-made fibres
6208 19 00	- - Of other textile materials
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas
6208 21 00	- - Of cotton
6208 22 00	- - Of man-made fibres
6208 29 00	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other
6208 91	- - Of cotton
	- - - Négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
6208 91 00 11	- - - - Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics
	- - - - Other
6208 91 00 18	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6208 91 00 19	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
6208 91 00 90	- - - Other
6208 92 00	- - Of man-made fibres
6208 99	- - Of other textile materials
6208 99 00 91	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6208 99 00 99	- - - Other
6209	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories</b>
6209 20	<b>- Of cotton</b>
6209 20 00 10	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6209 20 00 20	- - Stockings, socks and sockettes
6209 20 00 90	- - Other
6209 30	<b>- Of synthetic fibres</b>
6209 30 00 10	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6209 30 00 20	- - Stockings, socks and sockettes
6209 30 00 90	- - Other
6209 90	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
6209 90 10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6209 90 10 10	- - - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6209 90 10 20	- - - Stockings, socks and sockettes
6209 90 10 90	- - - Other
6209 90 90	- - Of other textile materials
6209 90 90 10	- - - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6209 90 90 20	- - - Stockings, socks and sockettes
6209 90 90 90	- - - Other
6210	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>
6210 10	<b>- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603</b>
6210 10 10	- - Of fabrics of heading 5602
	- - Of fabrics of heading 5603
6210 10 92	- - - Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures
6210 10 98	- - - Other
6210 20 00	<b>- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19</b>
6210 30 00	<b>- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19</b>
6210 40 00	<b>- Other men's or boys' garments</b>
6210 50 00	<b>- Other women's or girls' garments</b>
6211	<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments</b>
	<b>- Swimwear</b>
6211 11 00	- - Men's or boys'
6211 12 00	- - Women's or girls'
6211 20	<b>- Ski suits</b>
6211 20 00 10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres
6211 20 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other garments, men's or boys'</b>
6211 32	- - Of cotton
6211 32 10	- - - Industrial and occupational clothing
	- - - Tracksuits with lining
6211 32 31	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	- - - - Other
6211 32 41	- - - - - Upper parts



Classification	Description
6211 32 42	- - - - Lower parts
6211 32 90	- - - Other
6211 33	- - Of man-made fibres
6211 33 10	- - - Industrial and occupational clothing
	- - - Tracksuits with lining
6211 33 31	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	- - - - Other
6211 33 41	- - - - - Upper parts
6211 33 42	- - - - - Lower parts
6211 33 90	- - - Other
6211 39	- - Of other textile materials
6211 39 00 10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
6211 39 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other garments, women's or girls'</b>
6211 42	- - Of cotton
6211 42 10	- - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
	- - - Tracksuits with lining
6211 42 31	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	- - - - Other
6211 42 41	- - - - - Upper parts
6211 42 42	- - - - - Lower parts
6211 42 90	- - - Other
6211 43	- - Of man-made fibres
6211 43 10	- - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
	- - - Tracksuits with lining
6211 43 31	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
	- - - - Other
6211 43 41	- - - - - Upper parts
6211 43 42	- - - - - Lower parts
6211 43 90	- - - Other
6211 49 00	- - Of other textile materials
6212	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted</b>
6212 10	<b>- Brassières</b>
6212 10 10	- - In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs
6212 10 90	- - Other
6212 20 00	<b>- Girdles and panty girdles</b>
6212 30 00	<b>- Corselettes</b>
6212 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
6213	<b>Handkerchiefs</b>
6213 20	<b>- Of cotton</b>
6213 20 00 10	- - Hand-made
6213 20 00 90	- - Other
6213 90	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
6213 90 00 10	- - Of silk or silk waste
6213 90 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>6214</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>
<b>6214 10</b>	<b>- Of silk or silk waste</b>
<b>6214 10 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6214 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6214 20</b>	<b>- Of wool or fine animal hair</b>
<b>6214 20 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6214 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6214 30</b>	<b>- Of synthetic fibres</b>
<b>6214 30 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6214 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6214 40</b>	<b>- Of artificial fibres</b>
<b>6214 40 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6214 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6214 90</b>	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
	- - Of cotton
<b>6214 90 00 11</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>6214 90 00 19</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other
<b>6214 90 00 91</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>6214 90 00 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>6215</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>
<b>6215 10</b>	<b>- Of silk or silk waste</b>
<b>6215 10 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6215 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6215 20</b>	<b>- Of man-made fibres</b>
<b>6215 20 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6215 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6215 90</b>	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
<b>6215 90 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6215 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6216 00 00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>
<b>6217</b>	<b>Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212</b>
<b>6217 10</b>	<b>- Accessories</b>
<b>6217 10 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>6217 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6217 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>



**SECTION XI**

**CHAPTER 63**

**OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS**

**Chapter Notes**

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - a. goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - b. worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
  - a. articles of textile materials:
    - clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - blankets and travelling rugs;
    - bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;
  - b. footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:



- they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

4. Subheading 6304 20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

### Subheading note

1. Subheading 6304 20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Classification	Description
	<b>I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>
<b>6301</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs</b>
<b>6301 10 00</b>	<b>- Electric blankets</b>
<b>6301 20</b>	<b>- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair</b>
<b>6301 20 10</b>	- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6301 20 90 10</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>6301 20 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6301 30</b>	<b>- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton</b>
<b>6301 30 10</b>	- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6301 30 90 10</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>6301 30 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6301 40</b>	<b>- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres</b>
<b>6301 40 10</b>	- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 40 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6301 40 90 10</b>	- - - Nonwovens
	- - - Other
<b>6301 40 90 91</b>	- - - - Hand-made
<b>6301 40 90 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6301 90</b>	<b>- Other blankets and travelling rugs</b>
<b>6301 90 10</b>	- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6301 90 90 10</b>	- - - Nonwovens
	- - - Other
	- - - - Hand-made
<b>6301 90 90 21</b>	- - - - - Of artificial fibres
<b>6301 90 90 29</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
<b>6301 90 90 91</b>	- - - - - Of artificial fibres
<b>6301 90 90 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>6302</b>	<b>Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</b>
<b>6302 10 00</b>	<b>- Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Other bedlinen, printed</b>
6302 21	- - Of cotton
	- - - Manufactured on handlooms
6302 21 00 21	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6302 21 00 29	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
6302 21 00 81	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6302 21 00 89	- - - - Other
6302 22	- - Of man-made fibres
6302 22 10	- - - Nonwovens
6302 22 90	- - - Other
6302 29	- - Of other textile materials
6302 29 10	- - - Of flax or ramie
6302 29 90	- - - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Other bedlinen</b>
6302 31 00	- - Of cotton
6302 32	- - Of man-made fibres
6302 32 10	- - - Nonwovens
6302 32 90	- - - Other
6302 39	- - Of other textile materials
6302 39 20	- - - Of flax or ramie
6302 39 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6302 40 00	<b>- Table linen, knitted or crocheted</b>
	<b>- Other table linen</b>
6302 51	- - Of cotton
6302 51 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6302 51 00 90	- - - Other
6302 53	- - Of man-made fibres
6302 53 10	- - - Nonwovens
6302 53 90	- - - Other
6302 59	- - Of other textile materials
6302 59 10	- - - Of flax
6302 59 90	- - - Other
6302 59 90 10	- - - - Of ramie
6302 59 90 90	- - - - Other
6302 60	<b>- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton</b>
6302 60 00 10	- - Knitted or crocheted
6302 60 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
6302 91	- - Of cotton
6302 91 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6302 91 00 90	- - - Other
6302 93	- - Of man-made fibres
6302 93 10	- - - Nonwovens
6302 93 90	- - - Other
6302 99	- - Of other textile materials
6302 99 10	- - - Of flax



Classification	Description
6302 99 90	- - - Other
6302 99 90 10	- - - - Of ramie
6302 99 90 90	- - - - Other
6303	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances</b>
	<b>- Knitted or crocheted</b>
6303 12 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6303 19 00	- - Of other textile materials
	<b>- Other</b>
6303 91	- - Of cotton
6303 91 00 10	- - - Net curtains
	- - - Other
6303 91 00 91	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6303 91 00 99	- - - - Other
6303 92	- - Of synthetic fibres
6303 92 10	- - - Nonwovens
6303 92 90	- - - Other
6303 92 90 10	- - - - Net curtains
6303 92 90 90	- - - - Other
6303 99	- - Of other textile materials
6303 99 10	- - - Nonwovens
6303 99 90	- - - Other
6303 99 90 10	- - - - Of flax or ramie
	- - - - Other
6303 99 90 20	- - - - - Net curtains
	- - - - - Curtains (including drapes) of wool
6303 99 90 31	- - - - - Hand-made
6303 99 90 39	- - - - - Other
6303 99 90 90	- - - - - Other
6304	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404</b>
	<b>- Bedspreads</b>
6304 11 00	- - Knitted or crocheted
6304 19	- - Other
6304 19 10	- - - Of cotton
6304 19 10 10	- - - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6304 19 10 90	- - - - Other
6304 19 30	- - - Of flax or ramie
6304 19 90	- - - Of other textile materials
6304 19 90 10	- - - - Nonwovens
	- - - - Other
6304 19 90 91	- - - - - Of wool or man-made fibres
6304 19 90 99	- - - - - Other
6304 20 00	<b>- Bed nets specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
6304 91 00	- - Knitted or crocheted
6304 92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6304 92 00 10	- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6304 92 00 90	- - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
6304 93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
6304 93 00 10	- - - Nonwovens
6304 93 00 90	- - - Other
6304 99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
6304 99 00 10	- - - Of flax or of ramie
	- - - Other
6304 99 00 91	- - - - Nonwovens
	- - - - Other
6304 99 00 92	- - - - Of wool or artificial fibres
6304 99 00 99	- - - - Other
6305	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>
6305 10	<b>- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>
6305 10 10	- - Used
6305 10 90	- - Other
6305 20	<b>- Of cotton</b>
6305 20 00 10	- - Knitted or crocheted
6305 20 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Of man-made textile materials</b>
6305 32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers
	- - - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
6305 32 11	- - - - Knitted or crocheted
6305 32 19	- - - - Other
6305 32 90	- - - Other
6305 32 90 10	- - - - Nonwovens
	- - - - Other
6305 32 90 91	- - - - - Knitted or crocheted
6305 32 90 99	- - - - - Other
6305 33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
6305 33 10	- - - Knitted or crocheted
6305 33 90	- - - Other
6305 39	- - Other
6305 39 00 10	- - - Nonwovens
	- - - Other
6305 39 00 91	- - - - Knitted or crocheted
6305 39 00 99	- - - - Other
6305 90	<b>- Of other textile materials</b>
	- - Knitted or crocheted
6305 90 00 10	- - - Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax or of sisal
6305 90 00 20	- - - Other
	- - Other
6305 90 00 93	- - - used, of flax
6305 90 00 99	- - - Other
6306	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods</b>
	<b>- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds</b>
6306 12 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6306 19 00	- - Of other textile materials



Classification	Description
	<b>- Tents</b>
6306 22 00	- - Of synthetic fibres
6306 29 00	- - Of other textile materials
6306 30 00	<b>- Sails</b>
6306 40 00	<b>- Pneumatic mattresses</b>
6306 90	<b>- Other</b>
	- - Of cotton
6306 90 00 11	- - - Hammocks, hand-made
6306 90 00 19	- - - Other
6306 90 00 90	- - Of other textile materials
6307	<b>Other made-up articles, including dress patterns</b>
6307 10	<b>- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths</b>
6307 10 10	- - Knitted or crocheted
6307 10 30	- - Nonwovens
6307 10 90	- - Other
6307 10 90 10	- - - Hand-made
6307 10 90 90	- - - Other
6307 20 00	<b>- Life jackets and lifebelts</b>
6307 90	<b>- Other</b>
6307 90 10	- - Knitted or crocheted
	- - Other
6307 90 91	- - - Of felt
	- - - Other
6307 90 92	- - - - Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedure
6307 90 98	- - - - Other
6307 90 98 10	- - - - Nonwovens
	- - - - Other
6307 90 98 91	- - - - - Hand-made
6307 90 98 99	- - - - - Other
	<b>IV. SEWING</b>
6308	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>
6308 00 00 15	<b>- Of cotton</b>
6308 00 00 20	<b>- Of synthetic fibres (staple or waste)</b>
6308 00 00 90	<b>- Other</b>
	<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>
6309 00 00	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>
6310	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials</b>
6310 10 00	<b>- Sorted</b>
6310 90 00	<b>- Other</b>



**SECTION XII**  
**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,**  
**WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND**  
**PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE**  
**THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN**  
**HAIR**

**SECTION XII**

**CHAPTER 64**  
**FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
- b. footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn on, or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
- c. worn footwear of heading 6309;
- d. articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
- e. orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
- f. toy footwear or skating boots with ice or rubber skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term 'parts' does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter:

- a. the terms 'rubber' and 'plastics' include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastic being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
- b. the term 'leather' refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this chapter:

- a. the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
- b. the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression 'sports footwear' applies only to:

- a. footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- b. skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.



**Additional chapter notes**

1. Within the meaning of Note 4 (a), 'reinforcements' is taken to mean all pieces of material (for example, plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining, supporting the foot sufficiently to enable the wearer, with the original fastening systems in place, to walk in the footwear.

Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

2. Within the meaning of note 4 (b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (for example, durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.

Classification	Description
<b>6401</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes</b>
<b>6401 10 00</b>	<b>- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap</b>
	<b>- Other footwear</b>
<b>6401 92</b>	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee
<b>6401 92 10</b>	- - - With uppers of rubber
<b>6401 92 90</b>	- - - With uppers of plastics
<b>6401 99</b>	- - Other
<b>6401 99 00 10</b>	- - - Covering the knee
<b>6401 99 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6402</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics</b>
	<b>- Sports footwear</b>
<b>6402 12</b>	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
<b>6402 12 10</b>	- - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear
<b>6402 12 90</b>	- - - Snowboard boots
<b>6402 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>6402 20 00</b>	<b>Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs</b>
	<b>Other footwear</b>
<b>6402 91</b>	- Covering the ankle
<b>6402 91 10</b>	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toecap
<b>6402 91 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6402 99</b>	- - Other
<b>6402 99 05</b>	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toecap
	- - - Other
<b>6402 99 10</b>	- - - - With uppers of rubber
	- - - - With uppers of plastics
	- - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
<b>6402 99 31</b>	- - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
<b>6402 99 39</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>6402 99 50</b>	- - - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear
	- - - - - Other, with insoles of a length
<b>6402 99 91</b>	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
<b>6402 99 93</b>	- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	- - - - - Other



Classification	Description
6402 99 96	- - - - - For men
6402 99 98	- - - - - For women
6403	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather</b>
	<b>- Sports footwear</b>
6403 12 00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
6403 19 00	- - Other
6403 20 00	<b>- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe</b>
6403 40 00	<b>- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap</b>
	<b>- Other footwear with outer soles of leather</b>
6403 51	- - Covering the ankle
6403 51 05	- - - Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
6403 51 05 10	- - - - Hand-made
6403 51 05 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length
6403 51 11	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 51 15	- - - - - For men
6403 51 19	- - - - - For women
	- - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 51 91	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 51 95	- - - - - For men
6403 51 99	- - - - - For women
6403 59	- - Other
6403 59 05	- - - Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
6403 59 05 10	- - - - Hand-made
6403 59 05 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
6403 59 11	- - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
	- - - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 59 31	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 59 35	- - - - - For men
6403 59 39	- - - - - For women
6403 59 50	- - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear
	- - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 59 91	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 59 95	- - - - - For men
6403 59 99	- - - - - For women
	<b>- Other footwear</b>
6403 91	- - Covering the ankle
6403 91 05	- - - Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
6403 91 05 10	- - - - Hand-made



DRAFT

Classification	Description
6403 91 05 90	---- Other
	--- Other
	---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length
6403 91 11	----- Of less than 24 cm
	----- Of 24 cm or more
6403 91 13	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	----- Other
6403 91 16	----- For men
6403 91 18	----- For women
	---- Other, with insoles of a length
6403 91 91	----- Of less than 24 cm
	----- Of 24 cm or more
6403 91 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	----- Other
6403 91 96	----- For men
6403 91 98	----- For women
6403 99	-- Other
6403 99 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
6403 99 05 10	---- Hand-made
6403 99 05 90	---- Other
	--- Other
	---- Footwear with a vamp made of strips of which has one or several pieces cut out
6403 99 11	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
	----- Other, with insoles of a length
6403 99 31	----- Of less than 24 cm
	----- Of 24 cm or more
6403 99 33	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	----- Other
6403 99 36	----- For men
6403 99 38	----- For women
6403 99 50	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear
	- Other, with insoles of a length
6403 99 91	----- Of less than 24 cm
	----- Of 24 cm or more
6403 99 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
	----- Other
6403 99 96	----- For men
6403 99 98	----- For women
6404	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials</b>
	<b>- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics</b>
6404 11 00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
6404 19	-- Other
6404 19 10	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear
6404 19 90	--- Other
6404 20	<b>- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather</b>
6404 20 10	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear



Classification	Description
6404 20 90	- - Other
6405	<b>Other footwear</b>
6405 10 00	<b>- With uppers of leather or composition leather</b>
6405 20	<b>- With uppers of textile materials</b>
6405 20 10	- - With outer soles of wood or cork
	- - With outer soles of other materials
6405 20 91	- - - Slippers and other indoor footwear
6405 20 99	- - - Other
6405 90	<b>- Other</b>
6405 90 10	- - With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather
6405 90 90	- - With outer soles of other materials
6406	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof</b>
6406 10	<b>- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners</b>
6406 10 10	- - Of leather
6406 10 10 10	- - - Hand-made
6406 10 10 90	- - - Other
6406 10 90	- - Of other materials
6406 10 90 10	- - - Hand-made
6406 10 90 90	- - - Other
6406 20	<b>- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic</b>
6406 20 10	- - Of rubber
6406 20 10 10	- - - Hand-made
6406 20 10 90	- - - Other
6406 20 90	- - Of plastic
6406 20 90 10	- - - Hand-made
6406 20 90 90	- - - Other
6406 90	<b>- Other</b>
6406 90 30	- - Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles
6406 90 30 10	- - - Hand-made
6406 90 30 90	- - - Other
6406 90 50	- - Removable insoles and other removable accessories
6406 90 50 10	- - - Hand-made
6406 90 50 90	- - - Other
6406 90 60	- - Outer soles of leather or composition leather
6406 90 60 10	- - - Hand-made
6406 90 60 90	- - - Other
6406 90 90	- - Other
6406 90 90 10	- - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof
	- - - Other
6406 90 90 20	- - - - Hand-made
6406 90 90 90	- - - - Other



Withdrawn

**SECTION XII**

**CHAPTER 65**

**HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - a. worn headgear of heading 6309;
  - b. asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
  - c. dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.



2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Classification	Description
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
6505 00 10	- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00
	- Other
6505 00 30	- - Peaked caps
6505 00 90	- - Other
6505 00 90 10	- - - Berets, in wool, hand-made
6505 00 90 90	- - - Other
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed
6506 10	- Safety headgear
6506 10 10	- - Of plastics
6506 10 80	- - Of other materials
	- Other
6506 91 00	- - Of rubber or of plastic
6506 99	- - Of other materials
6506 99 10	- - - Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00
6506 99 90	- - - Other
6507 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear



## SECTION XII

## CHAPTER 66

**UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS  
AND PARTS THEREOF**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. measure walking sticks or the like (heading 9017);
- b. firearm-sticks, swordsticks, loaded walking sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- c. goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

<b>Classification</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>6601</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-sticks, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)</b>
<b>6601 10 00</b>	<b>- Garden or similar umbrellas</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6601 91 00</b>	<b>- - Having a telescopic shaft</b>
<b>6601 99</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>6601 99 20</b>	<b>- - - With a cover of woven textile materials</b>
<b>6601 99 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>6602</b>	<b>Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>
<b>6602 00 00 10</b>	<b>- Hand-made</b>
<b>6602 00 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6603</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602</b>
<b>6603 20 00</b>	<b>- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)</b>
<b>6603 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6603 90 10</b>	<b>- Handles and knobs</b>
<b>6603 90 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>



## SECTION XII

## CHAPTER 67

**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;  
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
- b. floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- c. footwear (Chapter 64);
- d. headgear or hairnets (Chapter 65);
- e. toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- f. feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

- a. articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
- b. articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
- c. artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

- a. articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- b. artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Classification	Description
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and escapees)
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
6702 10 00	- Of plastics
6702 90 00	- Of other materials
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included
	- Of synthetic textile materials
6704 11 00	- - Complete wigs
6704 19 00	- - Other
6704 20 00	- Of human hair
6704 90 00	- Of other materials



## SECTION XIII

### ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

#### SECTION XIII

#### CHAPTER 68

#### ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

##### Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. goods of Chapter 25;
- b. coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
- c. coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- d. articles of Chapter 71;
- e. tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- f. lithographic stones of heading 8442;
- g. electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
- h. dental burrs (heading 9018);
- ij. articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- k. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- l. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- m. articles of heading 9602, if made of material specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), of heading 9609 (for example, slate pencils), heading 9610 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 9620 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
- n. articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 6802, the expression 'worked monumental or building stone' applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Classification	Description
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)
6802 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface
6802 21 00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
6802 23 00	- - Granite
6802 29 00	- - Other stone
	- Other
6802 91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster



Classification	Description
6802 91 00 10	- - - Hand-made, carved
6802 91 00 90	- - - Other
6802 92	- - Other calcareous stone
6802 92 00 10	- - - Hand-made, carved
6802 92 00 90	- - - Other
6802 93	- - Granite
6802 93 10	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more
6802 93 90	- - - Other
6802 93 90 10	- - - - Hand-made, carved
6802 93 90 90	- - - - Other
6802 99	- - Other stone
6802 99 10	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more
6802 99 90	- - - Other
6802 99 90 10	- - - - Hand-made, carved
6802 99 90 90	- - - - Other
6803	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>
6803 00 10	- <b>Roofing and wall slates</b>
6803 00 90	- <b>Other</b>
6804	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or setting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials</b>
6804 10 00	- <b>Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping</b>
	- <b>Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like</b>
6804 21	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
6804 21 00 20	- - - Discs of synthetic diamonds which are agglomerated with a metal alloy, ceramic alloy or plastic alloy, having a self-sharpening effect by constant release of the diamonds, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- suitable for abrasive cutting of wafers,</li> <li>- whether or not containing a hole in the centre,</li> <li>- whether or not on a support</li> <li>- with a weight of not more than 377 g per piece and</li> <li>- with an external diameter of not more than 206 mm</li> </ul>
6804 21 00 90	- - - Other
6804 22	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
	- - - Of artificial abrasives, with binder
	- - - - Of synthetic or artificial resin
6804 22 12	- - - - Not reinforced
6804 22 18	- - - - Reinforced
6804 22 30	- - - - Of ceramics or silicates
6804 22 50	- - - - Of other materials
6804 22 90	- - - Other
6804 23 00	- - Of natural stone
6804 30 00	- <b>Hand sharpening or polishing stones</b>
6805	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up</b>
6805 10 00	- <b>On a base of woven textile fabric only</b>
6805 20 00	- <b>On a base of paper or paperboard only</b>



Classification	Description
<b>6805 30</b>	<b>- On a base of other materials</b>
<b>6805 30 00 10</b>	- - Probe tips cleaning material consisting of a polymer matrix containing abrasive particles mounted on a substrate for use in the manufacture of semiconductors
<b>6805 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6806</b>	<b>Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69</b>
<b>6806 10 00</b>	- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls
<b>6806 20</b>	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)
<b>6806 20 10</b>	- - Expanded clays
<b>6806 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6806 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>6807</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)</b>
<b>6807 10 00</b>	- In rolls
<b>6807 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>6808 00 00</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>
<b>6809</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster</b>
	<b>- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented</b>
<b>6809 11 00</b>	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only
<b>6809 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>6809 90 00</b>	- Other articles
<b>6810</b>	<b>Articles of cement concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced</b>
	<b>- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles</b>
<b>6810 11</b>	- - Building blocks and bricks
<b>6810 11 10</b>	- - - Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)
<b>6810 11 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6810 19 00</b>	- - Other articles
<b>6810 91 00</b>	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
<b>6810 99 00</b>	- - Other
<b>6811</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like</b>
<b>6811 40 00</b>	<b>- Containing asbestos</b>
	<b>- Not containing asbestos</b>
<b>6811 81 00</b>	- - Corrugated sheets
<b>6811 82 00</b>	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
<b>6811 89 00</b>	- - Other articles
<b>6812</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813</b>
<b>6812 80</b>	<b>- Of crocidolite</b>
<b>6812 80 10</b>	- - Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
<b>6812 80 10 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>6812 80 10 90</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
6812 80 90	- - Other
6812 80 90 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
6812 80 90 90	- - - Other
	- Other
6812 91 00	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
6812 92 00	- - Paper, millboard and felt
6812 93 00	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
6812 99	- - Other
6812 99 10	- - - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 99 10 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
6812 99 10 90	- - - - Other
6812 99 90	- - - Other
6812 99 90 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
6812 99 90 90	- - - - Other
6813	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, shoes, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials</b>
6813 20	- Containing asbestos
6813 20 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
6813 20 00 90	- - Other
	- Not containing asbestos
6813 81	- - Brake linings and pads
6813 81 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
6813 81 00 90	- - - Other
6813 89	- - Other
6813 89 00 05	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - Other
6813 89 00 20	- - - Friction material, of a thickness of less than 20 mm, not mounted, for use in the manufacture of friction components
6813 89 00 90	- - - - Other
6814	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials</b>
6814 10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
6814 10 00 10	- - Agglomerated mica with a thickness of not more than 0.15 mm, on rolls, whether or not calcined, whether or not reinforced with aramid fibres
6814 10 00 90	- - Other
6814 90 00	- Other
6815	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included</b>
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
6815 10 10	- - Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres
6815 10 90	- - Other
6815 20 00	- Articles of peat
	- Other articles
6815 91 00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
6815 99 00	- - Other



## SECTION XIII

CHAPTER 69  
CERAMIC PRODUCTS

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a. products of heading 2844;
- b. articles of heading 6804;
- c. articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- d. cermets of heading 8113;
- e. articles of Chapter 82;
- f. electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
- g. artificial teeth (heading 9021);
- h. articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- i. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- k. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- l. articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
- m. articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Classification	Description
	<b>I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripoli or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
6902 10 00	- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Sr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
6902 20	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products
6902 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
	- - - Other
6902 20 91	- - - Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )
6902 20 99	- - - Other
6902 90	- Other
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths
6903 10 00	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
6903 20	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
6903 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )
6903 20 90	- - Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )
6903 90	- Other
6903 90 10	- - Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
6903 90 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
6903 90 90 20	- - - Silicon carbide reactor tubes and holders, of a kind used for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials
6903 90 90 90	- - - Other
<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>	
6904	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like</b>
6904 10 00	- Building bricks
6904 90 00	- Other
6905	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods</b>
6905 10 00	- Roofing tiles
6905 90 00	- Other
6906 00 00	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>
6907	<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics</b>
	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907 30 and 6907 40
6907 21 00	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 5 %
6907 22 00	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %
6907 23 00	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %
6907 30 00	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907 40
6907 40 00	- Finishing ceramics
6909	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods</b>
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses
6909 11 00	- - Of porcelain or china
6909 12 00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
6909 19	- - Other
6909 19 00 20	- - - Silicon nitride (Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> ) rollers or balls
6909 19 00 25	- - - Ceramic pigments, containing aluminium oxide, silicon oxide and iron oxide
6909 19 00 30	- - - Supports for catalysts, consisting of porous cordierite or mullite ceramic pieces, of an overall volume of not more than 65 l, having, per cm <sup>2</sup> of the cross-section, not less than one continuous channel which may be open at both ends or stopped at one end
6909 19 00 50	- - - Ceramic articles made of continuous filaments of ceramic oxides, containing by weight: - 2 % or more of diboron trioxide, - 28 % or less of silicon dioxide and - 60 % or more of dialuminium trioxide
6909 19 00 55	- - - Ceramic-carbon absorption cartridge: - extruded fired ceramic bound multicellular cylindrical structure - 10 or more % by weight but not more than 30 % by weight of activated carbon, - 70 or more % by weight but not more than 90 % by weight of ceramic binder, - with a diameter of 29 mm or more but not more than 41mm, - a length of not more than 150 mm, - fired at temperature of 800°C or more, - for vapours adsorption of a kind used for assembly in fuel vapours absorbers in fuel systems of motor vehicles
6909 19 00 60	- - - Supports for catalysts, consisting of porous ceramic pieces, of a blend of silicon carbide and silicon, with a hardness of less than 9 on the Mohs scale, with a total volume of not more than 65 litres, having, per cm <sup>2</sup> of the surface of the cross section one or more closed channels at the tail end
6909 19 00 70	- - - Supports for catalysts or filters, consisting of porous ceramics made primarily from oxides of aluminium and titanium; with a total volume of not more than 65 litres and at least one duct (open on one or both ends) per cm <sup>2</sup> of cross section
6909 19 00 90	- - - Other
6909 90 00	- Other



Classification	Description
<b>6910</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures</b>
<b>6910 10 00</b>	<b>- Of porcelain or china</b>
<b>6910 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6911</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china</b>
<b>6911 10</b>	<b>- Tableware and kitchenware</b>
<b>6911 10 00 10</b>	- - Condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
<b>6911 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6911 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6912</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b>
	<b>- Tableware and kitchenware</b>
<b>6912 00 21</b>	- - Of common pottery
	- - - Hand-made
<b>6912 00 21 11</b>	- - - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
<b>6912 00 21 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>6912 00 21 91</b>	- - - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
<b>6912 00 21 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6912 00 23</b>	- - Stoneware
<b>6912 00 23 10</b>	- - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
<b>6912 00 23 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6912 00 25</b>	- Earthenware or fine pottery
<b>6912 00 25 10</b>	- - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
<b>6912 00 25 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6912 00 29</b>	- - Other
<b>6912 00 29 10</b>	- - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
<b>6912 00 29 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6912 00 81</b>	- - Of common pottery
<b>6912 00 81 10</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>6912 00 81 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>6912 00 83</b>	- - Stoneware
<b>6912 00 85</b>	- - Earthenware or fine pottery
<b>6912 00 89</b>	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>6913</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles</b>
<b>6913 10</b>	<b>- Of porcelain or china</b>
<b>6913 10 00 10</b>	- - hand-made
<b>6913 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>6913 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6913 90 10</b>	- - Of common pottery
<b>6913 90 10 10</b>	- - - hand-made
<b>6913 90 10 90</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other
<b>6913 90 93</b>	- - - Earthenware or fine pottery
<b>6913 90 93 10</b>	- - - - Hand-made
<b>6913 90 93 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6913 90 98</b>	- - - Other
<b>6913 90 98 10</b>	- - - - Hand-made
<b>6913 90 98 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>6914</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles</b>
<b>6914 10 00</b>	<b>- Of porcelain or china</b>
<b>6914 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>6914 90 00 10</b>	- - Of common pottery hand-made
	- - Other
<b>6914 90 00 20</b>	- - - Ceramic articles made of continuous filaments of ceramic oxides, containing by weight: - 2 % or more of diboron trioxide, - 28 % or less of silicon dioxide and - 60 % or more of aluminium trioxide
<b>6914 90 00 30</b>	- - - Ceramic microspheres, transparent, obtained from silicon dioxide and zirconium dioxide, of a diameter of more than 125 µm
<b>6914 90 00 90</b>	- - - Other



## SECTION XIII

CHAPTER 70  
GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- b. articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- c. optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
- d. optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- e. lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
- f. toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95);
- g. buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

- a. glass is not regarded as 'worked' by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- b. cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- c. the expression 'absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer' means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading, whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression 'glass wool' means:

- a. mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
- b. mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

5. Throughout the classification, the expression 'glass' includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression 'lead crystal' means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by weight of 24%.

Classification	Description
<b>7001</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>
<b>7001 00 10</b>	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass
	- Glass in the mass
<b>7001 00 91</b>	- - Optical glass
<b>7001 00 99</b>	- - Other
<b>7002</b>	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked</b>
<b>7002 10 00</b>	- Balls
<b>7002 20</b>	- Rods



Classification	Description
7002 20 10	- - Of optical glass
7002 20 90	- - Other
	<b>- Tubes</b>
7002 31 00	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
7002 32 00	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
7002 39 00	- - Other
7003	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>
	<b>- Non-wired sheets</b>
7003 12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
7003 12 10	- - - Of optical glass
	- - - Other
7003 12 91	- - - - Having a non-reflecting layer
7003 12 99	- - - - Other
7003 19	- - Other
7003 19 10	- - - Of optical glass
7003 19 90	- - - Other
7003 20 00	<b>- Wired sheets</b>
7003 30 00	<b>- Profiles</b>
7004	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>
7004 20	<b>- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer</b>
7004 20 10	- - Optical glass
	- - Other
7004 20 91	- - - Having a non-reflecting layer
7004 20 99	- - - Other
7004 90	<b>- Other glasses</b>
7004 90 10	- - Optical glass
7004 90 80	- - Other
7004 90 80 10	- - - Alkali-aluminosilicate drawn flat glass sheet with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a scratch proof coating of a thickness of 45 micrometre (+/- 5 micrometre),</li> <li>- a total thickness of 0.45 mm or more but not more than 1.1 mm,</li> <li>- a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 3210 mm,</li> <li>- a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm,</li> <li>- a visible light transmission of 90 % or more;</li> <li>- an optical distortion of 55° or more</li> </ul>
7004 90 80 90	- - - Other
7005	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>
7005 10	<b>- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer</b>
7005 10 05	- - Having a non-reflecting layer
	- - Other, of a thickness
7005 10 25	- - - Not exceeding 3.5 mm
7005 10 30	- - - Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 10 80	- - - Exceeding 4.5 mm
	<b>- Other non-wired glass</b>
7005 21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground



Classification	Description
7005 21 25	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm
7005 21 30	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 21 80	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 29	- - Other
7005 29 25	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm
7005 29 35	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 29 80	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 30 00	- <b>Wired glass</b>
7006	<b>Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>
7006 00 10	- <b>Optical glass</b>
7006 00 90	- <b>Other</b>
7006 00 90 25	- - Glass wafer made of borosilicate float glass - with a total thickness variation of 1 µm or less, and - laser-engraved
7006 00 90 40	- - Plates of sodalime glass of STN (Super Twisted Nematic) quality having: -a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, -a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, -a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not more than 1,1 mm, -an indium-tin-oxide coating with a resistance of 80 Ohms or more but not more than 160 Ohms on one side, -a multi layer anti-reflection-coating on the other side and -machined (chamfered) edges of a kind used in the manufacture of LCD (liquid crystal display) modules
7006 00 90 90	- - Other
7007	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</b>
	- <b>Toughened (tempered) safety glass</b>
7007 11	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007 11 10	- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles
7007 11 90	- - - Other
7007 19	- - Other
7007 19 10	- - - Chamfered
7007 19 20	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7007 19 80	- - - Other
	- - - Solar glass consisting of tempered soda-lime-flat-glass, with an iron content of less than 300 ppm, a solar transmittance of more than 88% (measured according to AM1,5 300-2500 nm), a resistance to heat up to 250° C (measured according to EN 12150), a resistance to thermal shocks of Δ 150 K (measured according to EN 12150) and having a mechanical strength of 90 N/mm <sup>2</sup> or more (measured according to EN 1288-3)
	- - - - having no more than 4.5 mm of thickness
7007 19 80 12	- - - - - Uncoated
7007 19 80 18	- - - - - Single or double-side coated
	- - - - - Other
7007 19 80 80	- - - - - Uncoated
7007 19 80 85	- - - - - Single or double-side coated
7007 19 80 95	- - - - Other
	- <b>Laminated safety glass</b>
7007 21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007 21 20	- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles
7007 21 80	- - - Other
7007 21 80 10	- - - - Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft
7007 21 80 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
7007 29	- - Other
7008	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>
7008 00 20	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
	- Other
7008 00 81	- - Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum
7008 00 89	- - Other
7009	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors</b>
7009 10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
7009 10 00 30	- - Layered glass with mechanical dimming ability by different angles of incident light comprising: - whether or not a layer of chrome, - a break-resistance adhesive tape or hot-melt adhesive, and - a release film on the front side and protective paper at the back side, of a kind used for interior rear-view mirrors of vehicles
7009 10 00 40	- - Electrochromic self-dimming inside rear-view mirror, consisting of: - a mirror support - a plastic casing and - an integrated circuit for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87
7009 10 00 50	- - Unfinished electro-cromic auto-dimming mirror for motor vehicle rear-view mirrors: - whether or not equipped with plastic backing plate, - whether or not equipped with a heating element, - whether or not equipped with Blind Spot Monitor (BSM) display
7009 10 00 90	- - Other
	- Other
7009 91	- - Unframed
7009 91 00 10	- - - Unframed glass mirrors with: - a length of 1516 ( $\pm 1$ mm); - a width of 505 ( $\pm 1$ mm); - a thickness of 3 ( $\pm 1$ mm); - the back of the mirror covered with protective polyethylene (PE) film, with a thickness of 0.12 mm or more but not more than 0.13 mm; - a lead content of not more than 90 mg/kg and - a corrosion resistance of 72 hours or more according to ISO 9227 salt spray test
7009 91 00 90	- - - Other
7009 92 00	- - Framed
7010	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass</b>
7010 10 00	- Ampoules
7010 20 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures
7010 90	- Other
7010 90 10	- - Preserving jars (sterilising jars)
	- - Other
7010 90 21	- - - Made from tubing of glass
	- - - Other, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 31	- - - - 2.5 l or more
	- - - - Less than 2.5 l
	- - - - For beverages and foodstuffs
	- - - - - Bottles
	- - - - - Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 41	- - - - - 1 l or more
7010 90 43	- - - - - More than 0.33 l but less than 1 l



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7010 90 45	----- 0.15 l or more but not more than 0.33 l
7010 90 47	----- Less than 0.15 l
	----- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 51	----- 1 l or more
7010 90 53	----- More than 0.33 l but less than 1 l
7010 90 55	----- 0.15 l or more but not more than 0.33 l
7010 90 57	----- Less than 0.15 l
	----- Other, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 61	----- 0.25 l or more
7010 90 67	----- Less than 0.25 l
	----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity
7010 90 71	----- Exceeding 0.055 l
7010 90 79	----- Not exceeding 0.055 l
	----- For other products
7010 90 91	----- Of colourless glass
7010 90 99	----- Of coloured glass
7011	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like</b>
7011 10 00	- For electric lighting
7011 20 00	- For cathode ray tubes
7011 90 00	- Other
7013	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)</b>
7013 10 00	- Of glass ceramics
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics
7013 22	- - Of lead crystal
7013 22 10	- - - Gathered by hand
7013 22 90	- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 28	- - Other
7013 28 10	- - - Gathered by hand
7013 28 90	- - - Gathered mechanically
	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics
7013 33	- - Of lead crystal
	- - - Gathered by hand
7013 33 11	- - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 33 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 33 91	- - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 33 99	- - - - Other
7013 37	- - Other
7013 37 10	- - - Of toughened glass
	- - - Other
	- - - - Gathered by hand
7013 37 51	- - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 37 59	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Gathered mechanically
7013 37 91	- - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 37 99	- - - - - Other



Classification	Description
	<b>- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics</b>
7013 41	- - Of lead crystal
7013 41 10	- - - Gathered by hand
7013 41 90	- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 42 00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
7013 49	- - Other
7013 49 10	- - - Of toughened glass
	- - - Other
7013 49 91	- - - - Gathered by hand
7013 49 99	- - - - Gathered mechanically
	<b>- Other glassware</b>
7013 91	- - Of lead crystal
7013 91 10	- - - Gathered by hand
7013 91 90	- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 99	- - Other
7013 99 00 10	- - - Gathered by hand
7013 99 00 90	- - - Other
7014	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked</b>
7014 00 00 10	- Optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked, other than signalling glassware
7014 00 00 90	- Other
7015	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollow or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their elements for the manufacture of such glasses</b>
7015 10 00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles
7015 90 00	- Other
7016	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms</b>
7016 10 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
7016 90	- Other
7016 90 10	- - Leaded lights and the like
7016 90 40	- - Blocks and bricks, of a kind used for building or construction purposes
7016 90 70	- - Other
7017	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated</b>
7017 10 00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica
7017 20 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
7017 90 00	- Other
7018	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</b>
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares



Classification	Description
	- - Glass beads
7018 10 11	- - - Cut and mechanically polished
7018 10 19	- - - Other
7018 10 19 10	- - - - hand-made
7018 10 19 90	- - - - Other
7018 10 30	- - Imitation pearls
	- - Imitation precious or semi-precious stones
7018 10 51	- - - Cut and mechanically polished
7018 10 59	- - - Other
7018 10 90	- - Other
7018 20 00	- <b>Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</b>
7018 90	- <b>Other</b>
7018 90 10	- - Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware
7018 90 90	- - Other
7019	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)</b>
	- <b>Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands</b>
7019 11 00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm
7019 12	- - Rovings
	- - - Rovings which are impregnated and coated and with a loss on ignition of 3% or more (as determined by the ISO Standard 167)
7019 12 00 02	- - - - Rovings, measuring 650 tex or more but not more than 2 500 tex, coated with a layer of polyurethane whether or not mixed with other materials
7019 12 00 05	- - - - Rovings ranging from 1 980 to 2 033 tex, composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (± 0.5 µm)
7019 12 00 06	- - - - S glass stratifils: - composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (±0.5 µm), - measuring 200 tex or more but not more than 680 tex, - not containing any calcium oxide, and - with a breaking strength of more than 3 550 Mpa determined by ASTM D2343-09 for use in the manufacture of aeronautics
7019 12 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
7019 12 00 22	- - - - Rovings, measuring 650 tex or more but not more than 2 500 tex, coated with a layer of polyurethane whether or not mixed with other materials
7019 12 00 25	- - - - Rovings ranging from 1 980 to 2 033 tex, composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (± 0.5 µm)
7019 12 00 26	- - - - S glass stratifils: - composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (±0.5 µm), - measuring 200 tex or more but not more than 680 tex, - not containing any calcium oxide, and - with a breaking strength of more than 3 550 Mpa determined by ASTM D2343-09 for use in the manufacture of aeronautics
7019 12 00 39	- - - - Other
7019 19	- - Other
7019 19 10	- - - Of filaments
7019 19 10 10	- - - - Yarn of 33 tex or a multiple thereof (± 7.5 %), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments of a nominal diameter of 3.5 µm or of 4.5 µm, in which filaments of a diameter of 3 µm or more but not more than 5.2 µm predominate, other than those treated so as to improve their adhesion to elastomers
7019 19 10 15	- - - - S-glass yarn of 33 tex or a multiple of 33 tex (± 13%) made from continuous spun-glass filaments with fibres of a diameter of 9 µm (- 1 µm / + 1.5 µm)



Classification	Description
7019 19 10 20	- - - - Yarn of 10.3 tex or more but not more than 11.9 tex, obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments, in which filaments of a diameter of 4.83 µm or more but not more than 5.83 µm predominate
7019 19 10 25	- - - - Yarn of 5.1 tex or more but not more than 6.0 tex, obtained from continuous glass-spun filaments, in which filaments of a diameter of 4.83 µm or more but not more than 5.83 µm predominate
7019 19 10 30	- - - - Yarn of E-glass of 22 tex ( $\pm 1,6$ tex), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments of a nominal diameter of 7 µm, in which filaments of a diameter of 6.35 µm or more but not more than 7.61 µm predominate
7019 19 10 50	- - - - Yarn of 11 tex or a multiple thereof ( $\pm 7.5$ %), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments, containing 93 percent by weight or more of silicon dioxide, of a nominal diameter of 6 µm or 9 µm, other than those treated
7019 19 10 55	- - - - Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from K- or U-glass filaments, made up of: - 9 % or more but not more than 16 % of magnesium oxide, - 19 % or more but not more than 25 % of aluminium oxide, - 0 % or more but not more than 2 % of boron oxide, - without calcium oxide, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin and chlorosulphonated polyethylene
7019 19 10 60	- - - - High modulus glass cord (K) impregnated with rubber, obtained from twisted high modulus glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin with or without vinylpyridine and/or hydrogenated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (HNBR)
7019 19 10 70	- - - - Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from twisted glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde-vinylpyridine resin and an acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)
7019 19 10 80	- - - - Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from twisted glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin and chlorosulphonated polyethylene
7019 19 10 90	- - - - Other
7019 19 90	- - - Of staple fibres
	- <b>Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products</b>
7019 31	- - Mats
7019 31 00 10	- - - Of low moisture absorption capacity, intended for certain types of aircraft
7019 31 00 90	- - - Other
7019 32	- - Thin sheets (voiles)
7019 32 00 10	- - - Of low moisture absorption capacity, intended for certain types of aircraft
7019 32 00 90	- - - Other
7019 39	- - Other
7019 39 00 20	- - - Boards and similar non-woven products of low moisture absorption capacity, intended for certain types of aircraft
7019 39 00 50	- - - Non-woven product of non-textile glass fibre, for the manufacture of air filters or catalysts
	- - - Other:
7019 39 00 80	- - - - Fabrics of stitched continuous filament glass fibre rovings or yarns, excluding products which are impregnated or pre-impregnated (pre-preg)
7019 39 00 85	- - - Other
7019 40	- <b>Woven fabrics of rovings</b>
	- - Woven fabrics of rovings, impregnated with epoxy resin, with a coefficient of thermal expansion between 30°C and 120°C (measured according to IPC-TM-650) of: - 10ppm per°C or more but not more than 12ppm per°C in the length and width, and - 20ppm per°C or more but not more than 30ppm per°C in the thickness, with a glass transition temperature of 152°C or more but not more than 153°C (measured according to IPC-TM-650)
7019 40 00 11	- - - Open mesh fabrics of glass fibres, of a cell size of more than 1.8 mm both in length and in width and weighting more than 35 g/m <sup>2</sup> , excluding fibreglass discs



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7019 40 00 19	- - - Other
	- - Prepreg sheets or rolls containing polyimide resin
7019 40 00 21	- - - Open mesh fabrics of glass fibres, of a cell size of more than 1,8 mm both in length and in width and weighing more than 35 g/m <sup>2</sup> , excluding fibreglass discs
7019 40 00 29	- - - Other
	- - Other
7019 40 00 50	- - - Open mesh fabrics of glass fibres, of a cell size of more than 1,8 mm both in length and in width and weighing more than 35 g/m <sup>2</sup> , excluding fibreglass discs
7019 40 00 70	- - - E-fibre glass fabrics: - having a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 214 g/m <sup>2</sup> , - impregnated with silane, - in rolls, - having a humidity content by weight of 0.13 % or less, and - having not more than 3 hollow fibres out of 100 000 fibres, for the exclusive use in the manufacture of prepregs and copper clad laminates
	- - - Other:
7019 40 00 80	- - - - Fabrics of continuous filament glass fibre rovings, whether or not stitched, excluding products which are impregnated or pre-impregnated (pre-preg)
7019 40 00 85	- - - Other
	- Other woven fabrics
7019 51	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
	- - - Open mesh fabrics of glass fibres, of a cell size of more than 1.8 mm both in length and in width and weighting more than 35 g/m <sup>2</sup> , excluding fibreglass discs
7019 51 00 11	- - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7019 51 00 12	- - - - Consigned from Taiwan
7019 51 00 13	- - - - Consigned from Thailand
7019 51 00 14	- - - - Consigned from India
7019 51 00 15	- - - - Consigned from Indonesia
7019 51 00 19	- - - - Other
7019 51 00 90	- - Other
7019 52	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
7019 52 00 10	- - - - web woven from glass fibre coated in plastic, of a weight of 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> (± 10 g/m <sup>2</sup> ) of a type used in rolling insect screens with fixed frames
7019 52 00 30	- - - E-fibre glass fabrics: - having a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 214 g/m <sup>2</sup> , - impregnated with silane, - in rolls, - having a humidity content by weight of 0.13 % or less, and - having not more than 3 hollow fibres out of 100 000 fibres, for the exclusive use in the manufacture of prepregs and copper clad laminates
7019 52 00 40	- - - Epoxy resin coated glass woven fabric containing by weight: -91 % or more but not more than 93 % of glass fibres, <AC>-7 % or more but not more than 9 % of epoxy resin
7019 52 00 90	- - - Other
7019 59	- - Other
	- - - Open mesh fabrics of glass fibres, of a cell size of more than 1.8 mm both in length and in width and weighting more than 35 g/m <sup>2</sup> , excluding fibreglass discs
7019 59 00 11	- - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7019 59 00 12	- - - - Consigned from Taiwan
7019 59 00 13	- - - - Consigned from Thailand
7019 59 00 14	- - - - Consigned from India
7019 59 00 15	- - - - Consigned from Indonesia



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7019 59 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
7019 59 00 80	- - - Fabrics of continuous filament glass fibre rovings or yarns, whether or not stitched, excluding products which are impregnated or pre-impregnated (pre-preg)
7019 59 00 85	- - - Other
7019 90	- <b>Other</b>
7019 90 00 10	- - Non-textile glass fibres in which fibres of a diameter of less than 4.6 µm predominate
7019 90 00 20	- - Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from twisted glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde-vinylpyridine resin and an acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)
7019 90 00 30	- - High modulus glass cord (K) impregnated with rubber, obtained from twisted high modulus glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin with or without vinylpyridine and/or hydrogenated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (HNBR)
7019 90 00 40	- - Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from twisted glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin and chlorosulphonated polyethylene
	- - Other:
7019 90 00 80	- - - Fabrics of stitched continuous filament glass fibre rovings or yarns, excluding products which are impregnated or pre-impregnated (pre-preg)
7019 90 00 85	- - - Other
7020	<b>Other articles of glass</b>
7020 00 05	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials
	- Glass inners for vacuum flask or for other vacuum vessels
7020 00 07	- - Unfinished
7020 00 08	- - Finished
	- <b>Other</b>
7020 00 10	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
7020 00 10 10	- - - Television pedestal stands with or without bracket for fixation to and stabilisation of television cabinet case/body
7020 00 10 20	- - - Raw material for optical elements of fused silicon dioxide with: - thickness of 10 cm or more but not more than 40 cm and - weight of 100 kg or more
7020 00 10 90	- - - Other
7020 00 30	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
7020 00 80	- - Other



**SECTION XIV**  
**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-  
PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH  
PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION  
JEWELLERY; COINS**

**SECTION XIV**

**CHAPTER 71**  
**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS  
METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION  
JEWELLERY; COIN**

**Chapter Notes**

1. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - a. of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - b. of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal,are to be classified in this chapter.
2. (A) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.  
(B) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This chapter does not cover:
  - a. amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
  - b. sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - c. goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - d. supported catalysts (heading 3815);
  - e. articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - f. articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - g. goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - h. footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - ij. umbrellas, walking sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - k. abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (heading 8522);
  - l. articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - m. arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - n. articles covered by note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - o. articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or
  - p. original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.



4. (A) The expression 'precious metal' means silver, gold and platinum.

(B) The expression 'platinum' means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

(C) The expression 'precious or semi-precious stones' does not include any of the substances specified in note 2(b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

- a. An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum.
- b. An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold.
- c. Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the classification to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the classification, the expression 'metal clad with precious metal' means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to note 1(A) to Section VI, goods answering to a description of heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the classification.

9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression 'articles of jewellery' means:

- a. any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tiepins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- b. articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example cigar or cigarette cases, cuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstructed amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression 'articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares' includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression 'imitation jewellery' means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 9 (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hairslides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

## Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions 'powder' and 'in powder form' mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.



2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression 'platinum' does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Classification	Description
	<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>
<b>7101</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>
<b>7101 10 00</b>	- Natural pearls
	- Cultured pearls
<b>7101 21 00</b>	- - Unworked
<b>7101 22 00</b>	- - Worked
<b>7102</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set</b>
<b>7102 10 00</b>	- Unsorted
	- Industrial
<b>7102 21 00</b>	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
<b>7102 29 00</b>	- - Other
	- Non-industrial
<b>7102 31 00</b>	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
<b>7102 39 00</b>	- - Other
<b>7103</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>
<b>7103 10 00</b>	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
	- Otherwise worked
<b>7103 91 00</b>	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
<b>7103 99 00</b>	- - Other
<b>7104</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>
<b>7104 10 00</b>	- Piezoelectric quartz
<b>7104 20 00</b>	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
<b>7104 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>7105</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</b>
<b>7105 10 00</b>	- Of diamonds
<b>7105 90 00</b>	- Other
	<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>
<b>7106</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>
<b>7106 10 00</b>	- Powder
	- Other
<b>7106 91 00</b>	- - Unwrought
<b>7106 92 00</b>	- - Semi-manufactured
<b>7107 00 00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
<b>7108</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Non-monetary</b>
7108 11 00	- - Powder
7108 12 00	- - Other unwrought forms
7108 13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms
7108 13 10	- - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm
7108 13 80	- - - Other
7108 20 00	<b>- Monetary</b>
7109 00 00	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
7110	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>
	<b>- Platinum</b>
7110 11 00	- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 19	- - Other
7110 19 10	- - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm
7110 19 80	- - - Other
	<b>- Palladium</b>
7110 21 00	- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 29 00	- - Other
	<b>- Rhodium</b>
7110 31 00	- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 39 00	- - Other
	<b>- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium</b>
7110 41 00	- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 49 00	- - Other
7111 00 00	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
7112	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal</b>
7112 30 00	<b>Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds</b>
	<b>Other</b>
7112 91 00	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112 92 00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112 99 00	- - Other
	<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>
7113	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
	<b>- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal</b>
7113 11 00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7113 19 00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7113 20 00	<b>- Of base metal clad with precious metal</b>
7114	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
	<b>- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal</b>
7114 11 00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114 19 00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal



Classification	Description
7114 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
7115 10 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
7115 90 00	- Other
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
7116 10 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
7116 20 11	- - Necklaces, bracelets and other articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories
7116 20 80	- - Other
7117	Imitation jewellery
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal
7117 11 00	- - Cuff links and studs
7117 19	- - Other
7117 19 00 10	- - - Without parts of glass, hand-made
7117 19 00 90	- - - Other
7117 90 00	- Other
7118	Coin
7118 10 00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
7118 90 00	- Other

## SECTION XV

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### Section notes

1. This section does not cover:
  - a. prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
  - b. ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
  - c. headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;



- d. umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
- e. goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious-metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- f. articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- g. assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- h. instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- ij. lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- k. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- l. articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- m. hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- n. articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the classification, the expression 'parts of general use' means:

- a. articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
- b. springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
- c. articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315), references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the classification, the expression 'base metals' means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), thallium and thallium.

4. Throughout the classification, the term 'cermet' means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term 'cermets' includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- a. An alloy of base metal is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.
- b. An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.
- c. In this section, the term 'alloys' includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the classification to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- a. Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal.
- b. An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 5, it is classified.
- c. A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.



8. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Waste and scrap

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

b. Powders

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1mm.

Withdrawn

**SECTION XV**

**CHAPTER 72**

**IRON AND STEEL**

**Chapter Notes**

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Classification, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. pig Iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus



- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b. spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

c. ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

d. steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e. stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f. other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium



- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

h. granules

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5mm.

ij. semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k. flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75mm are of a width measuring at least 10 times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size are to be classified as products of a width of 600mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

l. bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

m. other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

n. angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.



Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

o. wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

p. hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15mm but does not exceed 52mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

### Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

b. non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

c. silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

d. high speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

e. silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:



- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in note 1(c) to this Chapter; by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule, the unspecified 'other elements' referred to in note 1(c) to this Chapter must each exceed 10% by weight.

### Additional chapter note

The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- 'Electrical': for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10, 7209 17 10, 7209 18 10, 7209 26 10, 7209 27 10, 7209 28 10 and 7211 23 20, flat-rolled products which under a current of 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kg, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
  - 2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20mm
  - 3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20mm but less than 0.60mm,
  - 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60mm but not greater than 1.50mm.

- 'Tinplate': for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 20, 7211 70 10, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 20, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0.5mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.

- 'Tool steel': for the purposes of subheadings 7224 10 10, 7224 90 02, 7225 30 10, 7225 40 12, 7226 91 20, 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 and 7228 60 20, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:

- less than 0.6% of carbon

and

0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium

or

4% or more of tungsten;

- 0.8% or more of carbon

and

0.05% or more of vanadium;

- more than 1.2% of carbon

and

not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;

- 0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon

and

3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel

and



1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium  
and  
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;  
0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon  
and  
1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium  
and  
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum  
and  
less than 1.2% of nickel;  
- 0.3% or more of carbon  
and  
less than 5.2% of chromium  
and  
0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;  
- 0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon  
and  
1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel  
and  
0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium  
and  
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum

Classification	Description
<b>72. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>	
<b>7201</b>	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</b>
<b>7201 10</b>	<b>- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus</b>
	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.4 % of manganese
<b>7201 10 11</b>	- - - Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon
<b>7201 10 11 10</b>	- - - - Pig iron ingots with a length of not more than 350 mm, a width of not more than 150 mm, a height of not more than 150 mm
<b>7201 10 11 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7201 10 19</b>	- - - Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon
<b>7201 10 30</b>	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.1 % but less than 0.4 % of manganese
<b>7201 10 30 10</b>	- - - Pig iron ingots with a length of not more than 350 mm, a width of not more than 150 mm, a height of not more than 150 mm, containing by weight not more than 1 % of silicon
<b>7201 10 30 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7201 10 90</b>	- - Containing by weight less than 0.1 % of manganese
<b>7201 20 00</b>	<b>- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus</b>
<b>7201 50</b>	<b>- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen</b>
<b>7201 50 10</b>	- - Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0.3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0.5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium



Classification	Description
7201 50 90	- - Other
7202	<b>Ferro-alloys</b>
	<b>- Ferro-manganese</b>
7202 11	- - Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon
7202 11 20	- - - With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %
7202 11 80	- - - Other
7202 19 00	- - Other
	<b>- Ferro-silicon</b>
7202 21 00	- - Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon
7202 29	- - Other
7202 29 10	- - - Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium
7202 29 90	- - - Other
7202 30 00	<b>- Ferro-silico-manganese</b>
	<b>- Ferro-chromium</b>
7202 41	- - Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon
7202 41 10	- - - Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon
7202 41 90	- - - Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon
7202 49	- - Other
7202 49 10	- - - Containing by weight not more than 0.05 % of carbon
7202 49 10 20	- - - - Containing by weight more than 30 % but not more than 90 % of chromium (super-refined ferrochromium)
7202 49 10 90	- - - - Other
7202 49 50	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.05 % but not more than 0.5 % of carbon
	- - - - With a chromium content by weight of 30% and more
7202 49 50 11	- - - - - Containing by weight more than 0.1 % of carbon and more than 30 % but not more than 90 % of chromium (super-refined ferrochromium)
7202 49 50 19	- - - - - Other
7202 49 50 90	- - - - Other
7202 49 90	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon
7202 49 90 10	- - - - Containing 1.5% or more but not more than 4% by weight of carbon and not more than 70% of chromium
7202 49 90 90	- - - - Other
7202 50 00	<b>- Ferro-silico-chromium</b>
7202 60 00	<b>- Ferro-nickel</b>
7202 70 00	<b>- Ferro-molybdenum</b>
7202 80 00	<b>- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
7202 91 00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
7202 92 00	- - Ferro-vanadium
7202 93 00	- - Ferro-niobium
7202 99	- - Other
7202 99 10	- - - Ferro-phosphorus
7202 99 30	- - - Ferro-silico-magnesium
7202 99 80	- - - Other
7202 99 80 10	- - - - Ferro-dysprosium, containing by weight: - 78 % or more of dysprosium and - 18 % or more but no more than 22 % of iron
7202 99 80 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>7203</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms</b>
<b>7203 10 00</b>	<b>- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore</b>
<b>7203 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7204</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel</b>
<b>7204 10 00</b>	<b>- Waste and scrap of cast iron</b>
	<b>- Waste and scrap of alloy steel</b>
<b>7204 21</b>	<b>- - Of stainless steel</b>
<b>7204 21 10</b>	<b>- - - Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel</b>
<b>7204 21 10 10</b>	<b>- - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 21 10 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 21 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>7204 21 90 10</b>	<b>- - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 21 90 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 29</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>7204 29 00 10</b>	<b>- - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 29 00 90</b>	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>7204 30</b>	<b>- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel</b>
<b>7204 30 00 10</b>	<b>- - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 30 00 90</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
	<b>- Other waste and scrap</b>
<b>7204 41</b>	<b>- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles</b>
<b>7204 41 10</b>	<b>- - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings</b>
<b>7204 41 10 10</b>	<b>- - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 41 10 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
	<b>- - - Trimmings and stampings</b>
<b>7204 41 91</b>	<b>- - - In bundles</b>
<b>7204 41 91 10</b>	<b>- - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 41 91 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 41 99</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 41 99 10</b>	<b>- - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 41 99 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 49</b>	<b>- - Other</b>
<b>7204 49 10</b>	<b>- - - Fragmentised (shredded)</b>
<b>7204 49 10 10</b>	<b>- - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 49 10 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
	<b>- - - Other</b>
<b>7204 49 30</b>	<b>- - - - In bundles</b>
<b>7204 49 30 10</b>	<b>- - - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 49 30 90</b>	<b>- - - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 49 90</b>	<b>- - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 49 90 10</b>	<b>- - - - - Scrap</b>
<b>7204 49 90 90</b>	<b>- - - - - Other</b>
<b>7204 50 00</b>	<b>- Remelting scrap ingots</b>
<b>7205</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</b>
<b>7205 10 00</b>	<b>- Granules</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Powders</b>
7205 21 00	- - Of alloy steel
7205 29 00	- - Other
	<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>
7206	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)</b>
7206 10 00	<b>- Ingots</b>
7206 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
7207	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
	<b>- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon</b>
7207 11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 11 11	- - - - Of free-cutting steel
	- - - - Other
7207 11 14	- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm
7207 11 16	- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm
7207 11 90	- - - Forged
7207 12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7207 12 10	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 12 90	- - - Forged
7207 19	- - Other
	- - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section
7207 19 12	- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 19 19	- - - - Forged
7207 19 80	- - - Other
7207 19 80 10	- - - - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 19 80 90	- - - - Other
7207 20	<b>- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon</b>
	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 11	- - - - Of free-cutting steel
	- - - - Other, containing by weight
7207 20 15	- - - - - 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon
7207 20 17	- - - - - 0.6 % or more of carbon
7207 20 19	- - - Forged
	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7207 20 32	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 39	- - - Forged
	- - Of circular or polygonal cross-section
7207 20 52	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 59	- - - Forged
7207 20 80	- - Other
7207 20 80 10	- - - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections, rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 80 90	- - - Other
7208	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7208 10 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled
7208 25 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7208 26 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7208 27 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled
7208 36 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7208 37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7208 37 00 10	- - - Intended for re-rolling
7208 37 00 90	- - - Other
7208 38	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7208 38 00 10	- - - Intended for re-rolling
7208 38 00 90	- - - Other
7208 39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7208 39 00 10	- - - Intended for re-rolling
7208 39 00 90	- - - Other
7208 40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
7208 40 00 10	- - Of a thickness of 2 mm or more
7208 40 00 90	- - Of a thickness of less than 2 mm
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled
7208 51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7208 51 20	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm
7208 51 20 10	- - - - Of non-alloy steel, excluding tool steel
7208 51 20 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of
7208 51 91	- - - - 2 050 mm or more
7208 51 91 10	- - - - - Of non-alloy steel, excluding tool steel
7208 51 91 90	- - - - - Other
7208 51 98	- - - - Less than 2 050 mm
7208 51 98 10	- - - - - non-alloy steel, excluding tool steel
7208 51 98 90	- - - - - Other
7208 52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7208 52 10	- - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm
	- - - Other, of a width of
7208 52 91	- - - - 2 050 mm or more
7208 52 91 10	- - - - - Of non-alloy steel, excluding tool steel
7208 52 91 90	- - - - - Other
7208 52 99	- - - - Less than 2 050 mm
7208 53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7208 53 10	- - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more
7208 53 90	- - - Other
7208 54 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7208 90	- Other
7208 90 20	- - Perforated



Classification	Description
7208 90 20 10	- - - Of non-alloy steel, excluding tool steel, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm or of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm and of a width of 2 050 mm or more
7208 90 20 90	- - - Other
7208 90 80	- - Other
7208 90 80 10	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7208 90 80 20	- - - Of non-alloy steel, excluding tool steel, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm or of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm and of a width of 2 050 mm or more
7208 90 80 90	- - - Other
7209	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b>
	<b>- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</b>
7209 15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
7209 15 00 10	- - - 'Electrical'
7209 15 00 90	- - - Other
7209 16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
7209 16 10	- - - 'Electrical'
7209 16 90	- - - Other
7209 17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
7209 17 10	- - - 'Electrical'
7209 17 90	- - - Other
7209 18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7209 18 10	- - - 'Electrical'
	- - - Other
7209 18 91	- - - - Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm
7209 18 99	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm
7209 18 99 10	- - - - Annealed (known as 'black plates')
7209 18 99 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</b>
7209 25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
7209 25 00 10	- - - 'Electrical'
7209 25 00 90	- - - Other
7209 26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
7209 26 10	- - - 'Electrical'
7209 26 90	- - - Other
7209 27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
7209 27 10	- - - 'Electrical'
7209 27 90	- - - Other
7209 28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7209 28 10	- - - 'Electrical'
7209 28 90	- - - Other
7209 90	<b>- Other</b>
7209 90 20	- - Perforated
7209 90 80	- - Other
7209 90 80 10	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7209 90 80 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>7210</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated</b>
	<b>- Plated or coated with tin</b>
<b>7210 11</b>	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
<b>7210 11 00 10</b>	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<b>7210 11 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7210 12</b>	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
<b>7210 12 20</b>	- - - Tinplate
<b>7210 12 20 10</b>	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<b>7210 12 20 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7210 12 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>7210 12 80 10</b>	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<b>7210 12 80 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7210 20</b>	<b>- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate</b>
<b>7210 20 00 10</b>	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<b>7210 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>7210 30</b>	<b>- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc</b>
<b>7210 30 00 10</b>	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<b>7210 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc</b>
<b>7210 41</b>	- - Corrugated
<b>7210 41 00 20</b>	- - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
<b>7210 41 00 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>7210 49</b>	- - Other
<b>7210 49 00 20</b>	- - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
<b>7210 49 00 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>7210 50</b>	<b>- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides</b>
<b>7210 50 00 10</b>	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
<b>7210 50 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Plated or coated with aluminium</b>
<b>7210 61</b>	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys
<b>7210 61 00 20</b>	- - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
<b>7210 61 00 80</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
7210 69	- - Other
7210 69 00 20	- - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7210 69 00 80	- - - Other
7210 70	- <b>Painted, varnished or coated with plastics</b>
7210 70 10	- - Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7210 70 10 10	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7210 70 10 90	- - - Other
7210 70 80	- - Other
	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7210 70 80 11	- - - - Of non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70 % or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7210 70 80 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
7210 70 80 91	- - - - Of non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70 % or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7210 70 80 99	- - - - Other
7210 90	- <b>Other</b>
7210 90 30	- - Clad
7210 90 30 10	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7210 90 30 90	- - - Other
7210 90 40	- - Tinned and printed
7210 90 40 10	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7210 90 40 90	- - - Other
7210 90 80	- - Other
7210 90 80 10	- - - Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled
	- - - Other
7210 90 80 91	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7210 90 80 99	- - - - Other
7211	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated</b>
	- <b>Not further worked than hot-rolled</b>
7211 13 00	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
7211 14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7211 14 00 10	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7211 14 00 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7211 19	- - Other
7211 19 00 10	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7211 19 00 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
	- <b>Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</b>
7211 23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7211 23 20	- - - 'Electrical'
7211 23 20 10	- - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7211 23 20 90	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
	- - - Other
7211 23 30	- - - - Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more
7211 23 30 10	- - - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
	- - - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7211 23 30 91	- - - - - In coils intended for the manufacture of tinplate
7211 23 30 99	- - - - - Other
7211 23 80	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm
	- - - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7211 23 80 11	- - - - - In coils, annealed (known as 'black plates')
7211 23 80 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
	- - - - - In coils intended for the manufacture of tinplate
7211 23 80 93	- - - - - Annealed (known as 'black plates')
7211 23 80 95	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
7211 23 80 97	- - - - - In coils, annealed (known as 'black plates')
7211 23 80 99	- - - - - Other
7211 29	- - Other
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7211 29 00 11	- - - - 'Electrical'
7211 29 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7211 29 00 91	- - - - - 'Electrical'
7211 29 00 99	- - - - - Other
7211 90	<b>Other</b>
7211 90 20	Perforated
7211 90 80	- - Other
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7211 90 80 10	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7211 90 80 20	- - - - Other
7211 90 80 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>
7212 10	<b>- Plated or coated with tin</b>
7212 10 10	- - Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated
7212 10 90	- - Other
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 10 90 11	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 10 90 19	- - - - Other
7212 10 90 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212 20	<b>- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc</b>



Classification	Description
	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 20 00 11	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 20 00 19	- - - Other
7212 20 00 90	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212 30	- <b>Otherwise plated or coated with zinc</b>
7212 30 00 20	- - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7212 30 00 80	- - Other
7212 40	- <b>Painted, varnished or coated with plastics</b>
7212 40 20	- - Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7212 40 20 10	- - - Tinplate, not further worked than varnished
	- - - Other
	- - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 40 20 91	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 40 20 93	- - - - Other
7212 40 20 99	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212 40 80	- - Other
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 40 80 01	- - - - Of non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70 % or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7212 40 80 09	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
7212 40 80 21	- - - - Of non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding so-called 'sandwich panels' of a kind used for building applications and consisting of two outer metal sheets with a stabilising core of insulation material sandwiched between them, and excluding those products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70% or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7212 40 80 29	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212 40 80 91	- - - - Of non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding so-called 'sandwich panels' of a kind used for building applications and consisting of two outer metal sheets with a stabilising core of insulation material sandwiched between them, and excluding those products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70% or more of zinc)
7212 40 80 99	- - - - Other
7212 50	- <b>Otherwise plated or coated</b>
7212 50 20	- - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 50 20 11	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 50 20 19	- - - - Other
7212 50 20 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212 50 30	- - Plated or coated with chromium or nickel
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 50 30 11	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated



Classification	Description
7212 50 30 19	- - - - Other
7212 50 30 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212 50 40	- - Plated or coated with copper
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 50 40 11	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 50 40 19	- - - - Other
7212 50 40 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
	- - Plated or coated with aluminium
7212 50 61	- - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys
7212 50 61 20	- - - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7212 50 61 80	- - - - Other
7212 50 69	- - - Other
7212 50 69 20	- - - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7212 50 69 80	- - - - Other
7212 50 90	- - Other
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 50 90 11	- - - - Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled
	- - - - Other
7212 50 90 13	- - - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 50 90 19	- - - - - Other
7212 50 90 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7212 60	- Clad
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7212 60 00 11	- - - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 60 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated
7212 60 00 91	- - - - Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad
7212 60 00 93	- - - - Other
7212 60 00 99	- - - Other
7213	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7213 10 00	- <b>Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process</b>
7213 20 00	- <b>Other, of free-cutting steel</b>
	- <b>Other</b>
7213 91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
7213 91 10	- - - Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
7213 91 20	- - - Of a type used for tyre cord
	- - - Other
7213 91 41	- - - - Containing by weight 0.06 % or less of carbon



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7213 91 49	- - - - Containing by weight more than 0.06 % but less than 0.25 % of carbon
7213 91 70	- - - - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but not more than 0.75 % of carbon
7213 91 90	- - - - Containing by weight more than 0.75 % of carbon
7213 99	- - Other
7213 99 10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7213 99 90	- - - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon
7214	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling</b>
7214 10	<b>- Forged</b>
7214 10 00 10	- - Concrete reinforcement bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process; excluding high fatigue performance concrete reinforcement bars and rods, and excluding other long products, such as round bars
7214 10 00 90	- - Other
7214 20	<b>- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling</b>
7214 20 00 10	- - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods
	- - Other
7214 20 00 20	- - - Concrete reinforcement bars and rods excluding long products, such as round bars
7214 20 00 80	- - - Other
7214 30	<b>- Other, of free-cutting steel</b>
7214 30 00 10	- - Concrete reinforcement bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process; excluding high fatigue performance concrete reinforcement bars and rods, and excluding other long products, such as round bars
7214 30 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
7214 91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7214 91 10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7214 91 10 10	- - - - Concrete reinforcement bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process; excluding high fatigue performance concrete reinforcement bars and rods, and excluding other long products, such as round bars
7214 91 10 90	- - - - Other
7214 91 90	- - - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon
7214 91 90 10	- - - - Concrete reinforcement bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process; excluding high fatigue performance concrete reinforcement bars and rods, and excluding other long products, such as round bars
7214 91 90 90	- - - - Other
7214 99	- - Other
	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7214 99 10	- - - - Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
7214 99 10 10	- - - - - Bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process; excluding high fatigue performance bars and rods, and excluding other long products, such as round bars
7214 99 10 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter
7214 99 31	- - - - - 80 mm or more
7214 99 39	- - - - - Less than 80 mm
7214 99 50	- - - - Other
	- - - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon



Classification	Description
	- - - - Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter
7214 99 71	- - - - - 80 mm or more
7214 99 79	- - - - - Less than 80 mm
7214 99 95	- - - - - Other
7214 99 95 10	- - - - - Concrete reinforcement bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process; excluding high fatigue performance concrete reinforcement bars and rods, and excluding other long products, such as round bars
7214 99 95 90	- - - - - Other
7215	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7215 10 00	<b>- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</b>
7215 50	<b>- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</b>
	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7215 50 11	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7215 50 19	- - - Other
7215 50 80	- - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon
7215 90	<b>- Other</b>
7215 90 00 10	- - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7215 90 00 90	- - Other
7216	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7216 10 00	<b>- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm</b>
	<b>- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm</b>
7216 21 00	- - L sections
7216 22 00	- - T sections
	<b>- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more</b>
7216 31	- - U sections
7216 31 10	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm
7216 31 90	- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm
7216 32	- - I sections
	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm
7216 32 11	- - - With parallel flange faces
7216 32 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm
7216 32 91	- - - - With parallel flange faces
7216 32 99	- - - - Other
7216 33	- - H sections
7216 33 10	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm
7216 33 90	- - - Of a height exceeding 180 mm
7216 40	<b>- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more</b>
7216 40 10	- - L sections
7216 40 90	- - T sections
7216 50	<b>- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</b>
7216 50 10	- - With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm
	- - Other



Classification	Description
7216 50 91	- - - Bulb flats
7216 50 99	- - - Other
	<b>- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</b>
7216 61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products
7216 61 10	- - - C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections
7216 61 90	- - - Other
7216 69 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
7216 91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products
7216 91 10	- - - Profiled (ribbed) sheets
7216 91 80	- - - Other
7216 99	- - Other
7216 99 00 10	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7216 99 00 90	- - - Other
7217	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7217 10	<b>- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished</b>
	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7217 10 10	- - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm
	- - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more
7217 10 31	- - - - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
7217 10 39	- - - - Other
7217 10 50	- - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon
7217 10 90	- - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon
7217 10 90 10	- - - Of non-alloy steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 3 mm
7217 10 90 90	- - - Other
7217 20	<b>- Plated or coated with zinc</b>
	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7217 20 10	- - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm
7217 20 30	- - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more
7217 20 50	- - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon
7217 20 90	- - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon
7217 20 90 10	- - - Of non-alloy steel, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 3 mm
7217 20 90 90	- - - Other
7217 30	<b>- Plated or coated with other base metals</b>
	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7217 30 41	- - - Copper-coated
7217 30 49	- - - Other
7217 30 50	- - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon
7217 30 90	- - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon
7217 90	<b>- Other</b>
7217 90 20	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon
7217 90 50	- - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon
7217 90 90	- - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon
	<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>
7218	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel</b>
7218 10 00	<b>- Ingots and other primary forms</b>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
	<b>- Other</b>
7218 91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7218 91 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7218 91 80	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7218 99	- - Other
	- - - Of square cross-section
7218 99 11	- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7218 99 19	- - - - Forged
	- - - Other
7218 99 20	- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7218 99 80	- - - - Forged
7219	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>
	<b>- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils</b>
7219 11 00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7219 12	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7219 12 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 12 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 13	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7219 13 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 13 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 14	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7219 14 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 14 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
	<b>- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils</b>
7219 21	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7219 21 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 21 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 22	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7219 22 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 22 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 23 00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7219 24 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	<b>- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</b>
7219 31 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7219 32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7219 32 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 32 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
7219 33 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 33 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
7219 34 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 34 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7219 35 10	- - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7219 35 90	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
7219 90	<b>- Other</b>



Classification	Description
7219 90 20	- - Perforated
7219 90 80	- - Other
<b>7220</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>
	<b>- Not further worked than hot-rolled</b>
7220 11 00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7220 12 00	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
<b>7220 20</b>	<b>- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</b>
	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight
7220 20 21	- - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7220 20 29	- - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight
7220 20 41	- - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7220 20 49	- - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight
7220 20 81	- - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7220 20 89	- - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
<b>7220 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
7220 90 20	- - Perforated
7220 90 80	- - Other
<b>7221</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>
7221 00 10	- Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7221 00 90	- Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
<b>7222</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>
	<b>- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</b>
7222 11	- - Of circular cross-section
	- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight
7222 11 11	- - - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7222 11 19	- - - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
	- - - Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight
7222 11 81	- - - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7222 11 89	- - - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
<b>7222 19</b>	<b>- Other</b>
7222 19 10	- - - - Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel
7222 19 90	- - - - Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel
<b>7222 20</b>	<b>- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</b>
	- - Of circular cross-section
	- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight
7222 20 11	- - - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7222 20 19	- - - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
	- - - Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight
7222 20 21	- - - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7222 20 29	- - - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
	- - - Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight
7222 20 31	- - - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7222 20 39	- - - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
	- - Other, containing by weight
7222 20 81	- - - 2.5 % or more of nickel



Classification	Description
7222 20 89	- - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
7222 30	- <b>Other bars and rods</b>
	- - Forged, containing by weight
7222 30 51	- - - 2.5 % or more of nickel
7222 30 91	- - - Less than 2.5 % of nickel
7222 30 97	- - Other
7222 30 97 10	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7222 30 97 90	- - - Other
7222 40	- <b>Angles, shapes and sections</b>
7222 40 10	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7222 40 50	- - Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7222 40 90	- - Other
7222 40 90 10	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7222 40 90 90	- - - Other
7223	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>
	- <b>Containing by weight 2.5 % or more of nickel</b>
7223 00 11	- - Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium
7223 00 19	- - Other
	- <b>Containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel</b>
7223 00 91	- - Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3.5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium
7223 00 99	- - Other
	<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL - HOT-ROLLED DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>
7224	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel</b>
7224 10	- <b>Ingots and other primary forms</b>
7224 10 10	- - Of tool steel
7224 10 90	- - Other
7224 90	- <b>Other</b>
7224 90 02	- - Of tool steel
7224 90 02 29	- - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section
	- - - Other
7224 90 02 89	- - - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7224 90 02 99	- - - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section
	- - - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
	- - - - - The width measuring less than twice the thickness
7224 90 03	- - - - - Of high-speed steel
7224 90 05	- - - - - Containing by weight not more than 0.7 % of carbon, 0.5 % or more but not more than 1.2 % of manganese and 0.6 % or more but not more than 2.3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0.0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter
7224 90 07	- - - - - Other
7224 90 14	- - - - - Other
7224 90 18	- - - - Forged
	- - - Other



Classification	Description
	- - - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7224 90 31	- - - - - Containing by weight not less than 0.9 % but not more than 1.15 % of carbon, not less than 0.5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5 % of molybdenum
7224 90 38	- - - - - Other
7224 90 90	- - - - Forged
7225	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>
	<b>- Of silicon-electrical steel</b>
7225 11	- - Grain-oriented
	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.16 mm
7225 11 00 11	- - - - With a maximum core loss not higher than 0.9 W/kg
7225 11 00 15	- - - - With a maximum core loss higher than 0.9 W/kg but not higher than 1.05 W/kg
7225 11 00 19	- - - - With a maximum core loss higher than 1.05 W/kg
7225 11 00 90	- - - Other
7225 19	- - Other
7225 19 10	- - - Hot-rolled
7225 19 10 10	- - - - Products clad, plated or coated, not in coils, without patterns in relief, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm and products clad, plated or coated, not in coils, without patterns in relief, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm and of a width of 2 050 mm or more
7225 19 10 90	- - - - Other
7225 19 90	- - - Cold-rolled
7225 30	<b>- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils</b>
7225 30 10	- - Of tool steel
7225 30 30	- - Of high-speed steel
7225 30 30 10	- - - Not further worked than rolled; not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7225 30 30 90	- - - Other
7225 30 90	- - Other
7225 40	<b>- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils</b>
7225 40 12	- - Of tool steel
7225 40 15	- - Of high-speed steel
	- - Other
7225 40 40	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 60	- - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 60 10	- - - - Of a width of 2 050 mm or more
7225 40 60 90	- - - - Other
7225 40 90	- - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7225 50	<b>- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</b>
7225 50 20	- - Of high-speed steel
7225 50 20 10	- - - Not further worked than rolled; not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7225 50 20 90	- - - Other
7225 50 80	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
7225 91	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7225 91 00 10	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7225 91 00 90	- - - Other
7225 92	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc



Classification	Description
7225 92 00 20	- - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7225 92 00 80	- - - Other
7225 99	- - Other
	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square)
7225 99 00 11	- - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70% or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7225 99 00 22	- - - - Other, aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7225 99 00 25	- - - - Other
7225 99 00 40	- - - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm or of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm and of a width of 2050 mm or more
	- - - Other
7225 99 00 91	- - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding so-called "sandwich panels" of a kind used for building applications and consisting of two outer metal sheets with a separating core of insulation material sandwiched between them, excluding those products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70% or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7225 99 00 92	- - - - Other, aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7225 99 00 95	- - - - Other
7226	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>
	<b>- - Of silicon-electrical steel</b>
7226 11	- - Grain-oriented
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.16 mm
7226 11 00 12	- - - - - With a maximum core loss not higher than 0.9 W/kg
7226 11 00 14	- - - - - With a maximum core loss higher than 0.9 W/kg but not higher than 1,05 W/kg
7226 11 00 16	- - - - - With a maximum core loss higher than 1.05 W/kg
7226 11 00 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.16 mm
7226 11 00 92	- - - - - With a maximum core loss not higher than 0.9 W/kg
7226 11 00 94	- - - - - With a maximum core loss higher than 0.9 W/kg but not higher than 1,05 W/kg
7226 11 00 96	- - - - - With a maximum core loss higher than 1.05 W/kg
7226 11 00 99	- - - - Other
7226 19	- - Other
7226 19 10	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled
7226 19 10 10	- - - - Products clad, plated or coated



Classification	Description
7226 19 10 90	- - - - Other
7226 19 80	- - - Other
7226 19 80 10	- - - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7226 19 80 90	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7226 20	- Of high-speed steel
7226 20 00 20	- - Products further worked than hot rolled, or clad, plated or coated
7226 20 00 95	- - Other
	- Other
7226 91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
7226 91 20	- - - Of tool steel
	- - - Other
7226 91 91	- - - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7226 91 99	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7226 92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7226 92 00 10	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm
7226 92 00 90	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm
7226 99	- - Other
7226 99 10	- - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7226 99 30	- - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7226 99 30 10	- - - - Aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.17% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7226 99 30 90	- - - - Other
7226 99 70	- - - Other
	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding
7226 99 70 11	- - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70% or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7226 99 70 19	- - - Other
	- - - - Other
7226 99 70 91	- - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics on at least one side, excluding so-called "sandwich panels" of a kind used for building applications and consisting of two outer metal sheets with a stabilising core of insulation material sandwiched between them, excluding those products with a final coating of zinc-dust (a zinc-rich paint, containing by weight 70% or more of zinc) and excluding products with a substrate with a metallic coating of chromium or tin
7226 99 70 94	- - - - Other, aluminium killed; plated or coated by hot dip galvanisation with zinc and/or with aluminium, and no other metal; chemically passivated; containing by weight: 0.015% or more but not more than 0.170% of carbon, 0.015% or more but not more than 0.100% of aluminium, not more than 0.045% of niobium, not more than 0.010% of titanium and not more than 0.010% of vanadium; presented in coils, cut-to-length sheets and narrow strips
7226 99 70 96	- - - - Other
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel
7227 10 00	- Of high-speed steel
7227 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel
7227 90	- Other



Classification	Description
7227 90 10	- - Containing by weight 0.0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter
7227 90 50	- - Containing by weight 0.9 % or more but not more than 1.15 % of carbon, 0.5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5 % of molybdenum
7227 90 95	- - Other
7228	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b>
7228 10	<b>- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel</b>
7228 10 20	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 10 50	- - Forged
7228 10 90	- - Other
7228 20	<b>- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel</b>
7228 20 10	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces
7228 20 10 10	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
	- - - Other
7228 20 10 91	- - - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 20 10 99	- - - - Other
	- - Other
7228 20 91	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 20 99	- - - Other
7228 30	<b>- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</b>
7228 30 20	- - Of tool steel
7228 30 20 10	- - - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7228 30 20 90	- - - Other
	- - Containing by weight 0.9 % or more but not more than 1.15 % of carbon, 0.5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5 % of molybdenum
7228 30 41	- - - Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more
7228 30 41 10	- - - - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7228 30 41 90	- - - - Other
7228 30 49	- - - Other
7228 30 49 10	- - - - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7228 30 49 90	- - - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of
7228 30 61	- - - - 80 mm or more
7228 30 61 10	- - - - - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7228 30 61 90	- - - - - Other
7228 30 69	- - - - Less than 80 mm
7228 30 69 10	- - - - - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling



Classification	Description
7228 30 69 90	- - - - Other
7228 30 70	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces
7228 30 70 10	- - - - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7228 30 70 90	- - - - Other
7228 30 89	- - - Other
7228 30 89 10	- - - - High fatigue performance concrete reinforcing bars and rods, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling
7228 30 89 90	- - - - Other
7228 40	- <b>Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged</b>
7228 40 10	- - Of tool steel
7228 40 90	- - Other
7228 50	- <b>Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</b>
7228 50 20	- - Of tool steel
7228 50 40	- - Containing by weight 0.9 % or more but not more than 1.15 % of carbon, 0.5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5 % of molybdenum
	- - Other
	- - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of
7228 50 61	- - - - 80 mm or more
7228 50 69	- - - - Less than 80 mm
7228 50 80	- - - Other
7228 60	- <b>Other bars and rods</b>
7228 60 20	- - Of tool steel
7228 60 20 10	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 60 20 90	- - - Other
7228 60 80	- - Other
7228 60 80 10	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 60 80 90	- - - Other
7228 70	- <b>Angles, shapes and sections</b>
7228 70 10	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228 70 90	- - Other
7228 70 90 10	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 70 90 90	- - - Other
7228 80 00	- <b>Hollow drill bars and rods</b>
7229	<b>Wire of other alloy steel</b>
7229 20 00	- <b>Of silico-manganese steel</b>
7229 90	- <b>Other</b>
7229 90 20	- - Of high-speed steel
7229 90 50	- - Containing by weight 0.9 % or more but not more than 1.15 % of carbon, 0.5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5 % of molybdenum
7229 90 90	- - Other



## SECTION XV

**CHAPTER 73**  
**ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**

**Chapter Notes**

1. In this chapter, the expression 'cast iron' applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this chapter, the word 'wire' means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16mm.

Classification	Description
<b>7301</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel</b>
<b>7301 10</b>	<b>- Sheet piling</b>
<b>7301 20 00</b>	<b>- Angles, shapes and sections</b>
<b>7302</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates and chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails</b>
<b>7302 10</b>	<b>- Rails</b>
<b>7302 10 10</b>	- - Current-conducting, with part of non-ferrous metal
	- - Other
	- - - New
	- - - - Vignole rail
<b>7302 10 22</b>	- - - - Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more
<b>7302 10 28</b>	- - - - Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg
<b>7302 10 40</b>	- - - Grooved rail
<b>7302 10 50</b>	- - - Other
<b>7302 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7302 30 00</b>	<b>- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces</b>
<b>7302 40 00</b>	<b>- Fish-plates and sole plates</b>
<b>7302 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7303</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>
<b>7303 00 10</b>	<b>- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems</b>
<b>7303 00 10 10</b>	- - Of ductile cast iron (also known as spheroidal graphite cast iron), with the exclusion of tubes and pipes of ductile cast iron without internal and external coating ('bare pipes')
<b>7303 00 10 20</b>	- - Tubes and pipes of ductile cast iron without internal and external coating ('bare pipes')
<b>7303 00 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>7303 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7303 00 90 10</b>	- - Tubes and pipes of ductile cast iron (also known as spheroidal graphite cast iron), with the exclusion of tubes and pipes of ductile cast iron without internal and external coating ('bare pipes')
<b>7303 00 90 20</b>	- - Tubes and pipes of ductile cast iron without internal and external coating ('bare pipes')
<b>7303 00 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>7304</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel</b>
	<b>- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines</b>
<b>7304 11</b>	- - Of stainless steel



Classification	Description
7304 11 00 10	- - - Of circular cross-section, of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 11 00 90	- - - Other
7304 19	- - Other
7304 19 10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 19 10 20	- - - - Of circular cross-section and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 19 10 80	- - - - Other
7304 19 30	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 19 30 20	- - - - Of circular cross-section and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 19 30 80	- - - - Other
7304 19 90	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
	<b>- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</b>
7304 22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel
7304 22 00 20	- - - Of circular cross-section, of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 22 00 80	- - - Other
7304 23	- - Other drill pipe
7304 23 00 20	- - - Of circular cross-section, of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 23 00 80	- - - Other
7304 24	- - Other, of stainless steel
7304 24 00 20	- - - Of circular cross-section, of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 24 00 80	- - - Other
7304 29	- - Other
7304 29 10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 29 10 20	- - - - Of circular cross-section and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 29 10 80	- - - - Other
7304 29 30	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 29 30 20	- - - - Of circular cross-section and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 29 30 80	- - - - Other
7304 29 90	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 29 90 10	- - - - Casings
7304 29 90 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7304 31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7304 31 20	- - - Precision tubes
7304 31 20 20	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 31 20 99	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
7304 31 80	- - - Other
7304 31 80 30	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 31 80 99	- - - - Other
7304 39	- - Other
7304 39 10	- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses
7304 39 10 10	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 39 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)
7304 39 52	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc
7304 39 52 20	- - - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 39 52 99	- - - - - Other
7304 39 58	- - - - Other
7304 39 58 30	- - - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 39 58 99	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other, of an external diameter
7304 39 92	- - - - Not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 39 92 30	- - - - - With a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 39 92 99	- - - - - Other
7304 39 93	- - - - Exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 39 93 20	- - - - - With a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 39 93 80	- - - - Other
7304 39 98	- - - - Exceeding 406.4 mm
	- - - - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel
7304 41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7304 41 00 10	- - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7304 41 00 90	- - - Other
7304 49	- - Other
7304 49 10	- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses
	- - - Other
7304 49 93	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 49 93 10	- - - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7304 49 93 90	- - - - - Other
7304 49 95	- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 49 95 10	- - - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7304 49 95 90	- - - - - Other
7304 49 99	- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7304 49 99 10	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7304 49 99 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel</b>
7304 51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- - - Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0.5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5 % of molybdenum, of a length
7304 51 12	- - - - Not exceeding 0.5 m
7304 51 18	- - - - Exceeding 0.5 m
	- - - Other
7304 51 81	- - - - Precision tubes
7304 51 81 20	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 51 81 99	- - - - Other
7304 51 89	- - - - Other
7304 51 89 30	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 51 89 99	- - - - Other
7304 59	- - Other
7304 59 10	- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses
7304 59 10 10	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and with a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 59 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0.5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5 % of molybdenum, of a length
7304 59 32	- - - - Not exceeding 0.5 m
7304 59 38	- - - - Exceeding 0.5 m
	- - - Other
7304 59 92	- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 59 92 30	- - - - With a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 59 92 99	- - - - Other
7304 59 93	- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 59 93 20	- - - - With a Carbon Equivalent Value (CEV) not exceeding 0.86 according to the International Institute of Welding (IIW) formula and chemical analysis
7304 59 93 80	- - - - Other
7304 59 99	- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406 mm
7304 90	<b>- Other</b>
7304 90 00 10	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
	- - Other
7304 90 00 91	- - - Tubes and pipes, of stainless steel
7304 90 00 99	- - - Other
7305	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines</b>
7305 11 00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
7305 12 00	- - Other, longitudinally welded
7305 19 00	- - Other
7305 20 00	<b>- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</b>
	<b>- Other, welded</b>
7305 31 00	- - Longitudinally welded
7305 39 00	- - Other
7305 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
7306	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel</b>
	<b>- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines</b>
7306 11	- - Welded, of stainless steel
7306 11 10	- - - Longitudinally welded
7306 11 90	- - - Spirally welded
7306 19	- - Other
7306 19 10	- - - Longitudinally welded
7306 19 90	- - - Spirally welded
	<b>- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</b>
7306 21 00	- - Welded, of stainless steel
7306 29 00	- - Other
7306 30	<b>- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
	- - Precision tubes, with a wall thickness
7306 30 11	- - - Not exceeding 2 mm
7306 30 19	- - - Exceeding 2 mm
	- - Other
	- - - Threaded or readable tubes (gas pipe)
7306 30 41	- - - Plated or coated with zinc
7306 30 41 20	- - - - Tubes and pipes of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7306 30 41 90	- - - - Other
7306 30 49	- - - - Other
7306 30 49 20	- - - - Tubes and pipes of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7306 30 49 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other, of an external diameter
	- - - - Not exceeding 168.3 mm
7306 30 72	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc
7306 30 72 80	- - - - Tubes and pipes
7306 30 72 90	- - - - Other
7306 30 77	- - - - Other
7306 30 77 80	- - - - Tubes and pipes
7306 30 77 90	- - - - Other
7306 30 80	- - - - Exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7306 40	<b>- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel</b>
7306 40 20	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7306 40 80	- - Other
7306 50	<b>- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel</b>
7306 50 20	- - Precision tubes



Classification	Description
7306 50 80	- - Other
	- <b>Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section</b>
7306 61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section
7306 61 10	- - - Of stainless steel
	- - - Other
7306 61 92	- - - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm
7306 61 99	- - - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm
7306 69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section
7306 69 10	- - - Of stainless steel
7306 69 90	- - - Other
7306 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
7307	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel</b>
	- <b>Cast fittings</b>
7307 11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron
7307 11 10	- - - Of a kind used in pressure systems
7307 11 90	- - - Other
7307 19	- - Other
7307 19 10	- - - Of malleable cast iron
7307 19 10 10	- - - - Threaded, excluding bodies of compression fittings using ISO DIN 13 metric thread and circular junction boxes without having a lid
7307 19 10 90	- - - - Other
7307 19 90	- - - Other
7307 19 90 10	- - - Threaded, of spheroidal cast iron, excluding bodies of compression fittings using ISO DIN 13 metric thread and circular junction boxes without having a lid
7307 19 90 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other, of stainless steel</b>
7307 21	- - Flanges
7307 21 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 21 00 90	- - - Other
7307 22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
7307 22 10	- - - Sleeves
7307 22 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 22 10 90	- - - - Other
7307 22 90	- - - Elbows and bends
7307 22 90 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 22 90 90	- - - - Other
7307 23	- - Butt welding fittings
7307 23 10	- - - Elbows and bends
	- - - - Of austenitic stainless steel grades, corresponding to AISI types 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 316Ti, 321 and 321H and their equivalent in the other norms, with a greatest external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and a wall thickness of 16 mm or less, with a roughness average (Ra) of the internal surface not less than 0.8 micrometres, not flanged, whether or not finished
7307 23 10 15	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 23 10 25	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
7307 23 10 80	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 23 10 85	- - - - - Other
7307 23 90	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- Of austenitic stainless steel grades, corresponding to AISI types 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 316Ti, 321 and 321H and their equivalent in the other norms, with a greatest external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm and a wall thickness of 16 mm or less, with a roughness average (Ra) of the internal surface not less than 0.8 micrometres, not flanged, whether or not finished
7307 23 90 15	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 23 90 25	----- Other
	----- Other
7307 23 90 80	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 23 90 85	----- Other
7307 29	-- Other
7307 29 10	--- Threaded
7307 29 10 10	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 29 10 90	---- Other
7307 29 80	--- Other
7307 29 80 10	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 29 80 90	---- Other
	- Other
7307 91	-- Flanges
7307 91 00 10	--- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 91 00 90	--- Other
7307 92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
7307 92 10	--- Sleeves
7307 92 10 10	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 92 10 90	---- Other
7307 92 90	--- Elbows and bends
7307 92 90 10	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 92 90 90	---- Other
7307 93	-- Butt-welding fittings
	---- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm
7307 93 11	--- Elbows and bends
	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 93 11 11	----- Consigned from Taiwan, Indonesia, Sri Lanka or the Philippines
7307 93 11 19	----- Other
	----- Other
7307 93 11 30	----- Other threaded fittings
	----- Other
7307 93 11 91	----- Consigned from Taiwan
7307 93 11 93	----- Consigned from Indonesia
7307 93 11 94	----- Consigned from Sri Lanka
7307 93 11 95	----- Consigned from the Philippines
7307 93 11 99	----- Other
7307 93 19	---- Other
	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 93 19 11	----- Consigned from Taiwan, Indonesia, Sri Lanka or the Philippines
7307 93 19 19	----- Other
	----- Other
7307 93 19 30	----- Other threaded fittings



Classification	Description
	----- Other
7307 93 19 91	----- Consigned from Taiwan
7307 93 19 93	----- Consigned from Indonesia
7307 93 19 94	----- Consigned from Sri Lanka
7307 93 19 95	----- Consigned from the Philippines
7307 93 19 99	----- Other
	- - - With greatest external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm
7307 93 91	---- Elbows and bends
7307 93 91 10	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 93 91 90	----- Other
7307 93 99	---- Other
7307 93 99 10	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 93 99 90	----- Other
7307 99	- - Other
7307 99 10	- - - Threaded
7307 99 10 10	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
7307 99 10 90	---- Other
7307 99 80	--- Other
	---- For use in certain types of aircraft
	----- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm
7307 99 80 11	----- Consigned from Taiwan, Indonesia, Sri Lanka or the Philippines
7307 99 80 19	----- Other
7307 99 80 20	----- Other
	---- Other
	----- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm
7307 99 80 92	----- Consigned from Taiwan
7307 99 80 93	----- Consigned from Indonesia
7307 99 80 94	----- Consigned from Sri Lanka
7307 99 80 95	----- Consigned from the Philippines
7307 99 80 98	----- Other
7307 99 80 99	----- Other
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel
7308 10 00	- Bridges and bridge-sections
7308 20 00	- Towers and lattice masts
7308 30 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7308 40 00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping
7308 90	- Other
	- - Solely or principally of sheet
7308 90 51	- - - Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core
7308 90 59	- - - Other
7308 90 98	- - Other
7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment



Classification	Description
<b>7309 00 10</b>	<b>- For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)</b>
	<b>- For liquids</b>
<b>7309 00 30</b>	- - Lined or heat-insulated
	- - Other, of a capacity
<b>7309 00 51</b>	- - - Exceeding 100 000 l
<b>7309 00 59</b>	- - - Not exceeding 100 000 l
<b>7309 00 90</b>	<b>- For solids</b>
<b>7310</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>
<b>7310 10 00</b>	<b>- Of a capacity of 50 l or more</b>
	<b>- Of a capacity of less than 50 l</b>
<b>7310 21</b>	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
<b>7310 21 11</b>	- - - Cans of a kind used for preserving food
<b>7310 21 19</b>	- - - Cans of a kind used for preserving drink
	- - - Other, with a wall thickness of
<b>7310 21 91</b>	- - - - Less than 0.5 mm
<b>7310 21 99</b>	- - - - 0.5 mm or more
<b>7310 29</b>	- - Other
<b>7310 29 10</b>	- - - With a wall thickness of less than 0.5 mm
<b>7310 29 90</b>	- - - With a wall thickness of 0.5 mm or more
<b>7311</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>
	<b>- Seamless</b>
	- - For a pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of
<b>7311 00 11</b>	- - - Less than 20 l
<b>7311 00 11 10</b>	- - - - Containers intended for pressurisation, of iron or steel, in certain types of aircraft
<b>7311 00 11 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7311 00 13</b>	- - - 20 l or more, but not more than 50 l
<b>7311 00 13 10</b>	- - - - Containers intended for pressurisation, of iron or steel, in certain types of aircraft
<b>7311 00 13 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7311 00 19</b>	- - - More than 50 l
<b>7311 00 19 10</b>	- - - - Containers intended for pressurisation, of iron or steel, in certain types of aircraft
<b>7311 00 19 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7311 00 30</b>	- - Other
<b>7311 00 30 10</b>	- - - Containers intended for pressurisation, of iron or steel, in certain types of aircraft
<b>7311 00 30 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other, of a capacity of</b>
<b>7311 00 91</b>	- - Less than 1 000 l
<b>7311 00 99</b>	- - 1 000 l or more
<b>7312</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated</b>
<b>7312 10</b>	<b>- Stranded wire, ropes and cables</b>
<b>7312 10 20</b>	- - Of stainless steel
	- - Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension
	- - - Not exceeding 3 mm
<b>7312 10 41</b>	- - - - Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)
<b>7312 10 49</b>	- - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	--- Exceeding 3 mm
	---- Stranded wire
7312 10 61	----- Not coated
7312 10 61 91	----- With not more than 18 wires, of non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon
7312 10 61 99	----- Other
	----- Coated
7312 10 65	----- Plated or coated with zinc
7312 10 65 91	----- With not more than 18 wires, of non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, excluding galvanised (but not with any further coating material) seven wire strands in which the diameter of the central wire is identical or less than 3% greater than the diameter of any of the 6 other wires
7312 10 65 99	----- Other
7312 10 69	----- Other
7312 10 69 91	----- With not more than 18 wires, of non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon
7312 10 69 99	----- Other
	---- Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)
	----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension
7312 10 81	----- Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm
	----- Of steel
7312 10 81 12	----- Consigned from Morocco
7312 10 81 13	----- Consigned from the Republic of Korea
7312 10 81 19	----- Other
7312 10 81 90	----- Other
7312 10 83	----- Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm
	----- Of steel
7312 10 83 12	----- Consigned from Morocco
7312 10 83 13	----- Consigned from the Republic of Korea
7312 10 83 19	----- Other
7312 10 83 90	----- Other
7312 10 85	----- Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm
	----- Of steel
7312 10 85 12	----- Consigned from Morocco
7312 10 85 13	----- Consigned from the Republic of Korea
7312 10 85 19	----- Other
7312 10 85 90	----- Other
7312 10 89	----- Exceeding 48 mm
	----- Of steel
7312 10 89 12	----- Consigned from Morocco
7312 10 89 13	----- Consigned from the Republic of Korea
7312 10 89 19	----- Other
7312 10 89 90	----- Other
7312 10 98	----- Other
	----- Of steel
7312 10 98 12	----- Consigned from Morocco
7312 10 98 13	----- Consigned from the Republic of Korea
7312 10 98 19	----- Other



Classification	Description
7312 10 98 90	- - - - - Other
7312 90 00	- Other
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
	- Woven cloth
7314 12 00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
7314 14 00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
7314 19 00	- - Other
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more
7314 20 10	- - Of ribbed wire
7314 20 90	- - Other
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
7314 31 00	- - Plated or coated with zinc
7314 39 00	- - Other
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing
7314 41 00	- - Plated or coated with zinc
7314 42 00	- - Coated with plastics
7314 49 00	- - Other
7314 50 00	- Expanded metal
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof
7315 11	- - Roller chain
7315 11 10	- - - Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles
7315 11 90	- - - Other
7315 11 90 10	- - - Roller type steel timing chain with a fatigue limit of 2 kN at 7 000 rpm or more for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
7315 11 90 90	- - - Other
7315 12 00	- - Other chain
7315 19 00	- Parts
7315 20 00	- Skid chain
	- Other chain
7315 81 00	- - Stud-link
7315 82 00	- - Other, welded link
7315 89 00	- - Other
7315 90 00	- Other parts
7316 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper
	- Cold-pressed from wire
7317 00 20	- - Nails in strips or coils
7317 00 60	- - Other
7317 00 80	- Other
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
	- Threaded articles



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
7318 11 00	- - Coach screws
7318 12	- - Other wood screws
7318 12 10	- - - Of stainless steel
7318 12 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 12 10 90	- - - - Other
7318 12 90	- - - Other
	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 12 90 11	- - - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7318 12 90 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
7318 12 90 91	- - - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7318 12 90 99	- - - - - Other
7318 13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings
7318 13 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 13 00 90	- - - Other
7318 14	- - Self-tapping screws
7318 14 10	- - - Of stainless steel
7318 14 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 14 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
7318 14 91	- - - - Spaced-thread screws
	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 14 91 11	- - - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7318 14 91 19	- - - - - Other
7318 14 91 91	- - - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7318 14 91 99	- - - - - Other
7318 14 99	- - - - Other
	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 14 99 11	- - - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7318 14 99 19	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
7318 14 99 91	- - - - - Consigned from Malaysia
7318 14 99 99	- - - - - Other
7318 15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
7318 15 20	- - - For fixing railway track construction material
	- - - Other
	- - - - Without heads
7318 15 35	- - - - - Of stainless steel
7318 15 35 10	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 35 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other, with a tensile strength
7318 15 42	- - - - - Of less than 800 MPa
7318 15 42 10	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 42 90	- - - - - Other
7318 15 48	- - - - - Of 800 MPa or more
7318 15 48 10	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 48 90	- - - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	---- With heads
	----- Slotted or cross-recessed heads
7318 15 52	----- Of stainless steel
7318 15 52 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 52 90	----- Other
7318 15 58	----- Other
	----- Self locking bolts and nuts (of the type “High-Lok”)
7318 15 58 11	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 58 19	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 58 61	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 55 58 79	----- Other
	----- Other
7318 15 58 81	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 58 98	----- Other
	----- Hexagonal-socket heads
7318 15 62	----- Of stainless steel
7318 15 62 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 62 90	----- Other
7318 15 68	----- Other
7318 15 68 11	----- Self locking bolts and nuts (of the type “High-Lok”)
7318 15 68 19	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 68 61	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 68 79	----- Other
	----- Other
7318 15 68 81	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 68 98	----- Other
	----- Hexagonal heads
7318 15 75	----- Of stainless steel
7318 15 75 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 75 90	----- Other
	----- Other, with a tensile strength
7318 15 82	----- Of less than 800 MPa
	----- Self locking bolts and nuts (of the type “Hi-Lok”)
7318 15 82 11	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 82 19	----- Other
	----- Other
	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 82 61	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 82 79	----- Other
	----- Other
7318 15 82 81	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 82 98	----- Other
7318 15 88	----- Of 800 MPa or more



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 88 61	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 88 79	----- Other
	----- Other
7318 15 88 81	----- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 15 88 98	----- Other
7318 15 95	----- Other
7318 15 95 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 15 95 90	----- Other
7318 16	-- Nuts
	--- Of stainless steel
7318 16 31	---- Blind rivet nuts
7318 16 31 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 16 31 90	----- Other
7318 16 39	---- Other
7318 16 39 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 16 39 90	----- Other
	--- Other
7318 16 40	---- Blind rivet nuts
7318 16 40 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 16 40 90	----- Other
7318 16 60	---- Self-locking nuts
7318 16 60 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 16 60 90	----- Other
	----- Other, with an inside diameter
7318 16 92	----- Not exceeding 12 mm
7318 16 92 10	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 16 92 90	----- Other
7318 16 99	----- Exceeding 12 mm
7318 16 99 20	----- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 16 99 90	----- Other
7318 19	Other
7318 19 00 20	--- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 19 00 30	--- Connecting rod for the master brake cylinder with screw threads on both ends for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
7318 19 00 90	--- Other
	<b>- Non-threaded articles</b>
7318 21	-- Spring washers and other lock washers
	--- For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 21 00 21	---- Of stainless steel
	---- Other
7318 21 00 31	---- Consigned from Malaysia
7318 21 00 39	---- Other
	--- Other
7318 21 00 91	---- Of stainless steel
	---- Other
7318 21 00 95	---- Consigned from Malaysia



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7318 21 00 98	- - - - Other
7318 22	- - Other washers
	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 22 00 21	- - - - Of stainless steel
	- - - - Other
7318 22 00 31	- - - - Consigned from Malaysia
	- - - Other
7318 22 00 91	- - - - Of stainless steel
	- - - - Other
7318 22 00 95	- - - - Other
7318 23	- - Rivets
7318 23 00 20	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 23 00 90	- - - Other
7318 24	- - Cotter and cotter pins
7318 24 00 20	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 24 00 30	- - - Restraint joint elements of martensitic stainless steel according to specification 17-4PH-injection moulded, with a rockwell hardness of 30 (+/-1) or 53 (+2/-1),- measuring 9 mm x 5.5 mm x 6.5 mm or more but not more than 35 mm x 17 mm x 8 mm of a kind used for restraint joints for tubes and pipes
7318 24 00 90	- - - Other
7318 29	- - Other
7318 29 00 20	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7318 29 00 90	- - - Other
7319	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use on the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
7319 40 00	- Safety pins and other pins
7319 90	- Other
7319 90 10	- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles
7319 90 90	- - Other
7320	<b>Spring and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</b>
7320 10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor
	- - Hot-worked
7320 10 11	- - - Laminated springs and leaves therefor
7320 10 11 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 10 11 90	- - - - Other
7320 10 19	- - - Other
7320 10 19 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 10 19 90	- - - - Other
7320 10 90	- - Other
7320 10 90 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 10 90 90	- - - Other
7320 20	- Helical springs
7320 20 20	- - Hot-worked
7320 20 20 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 20 20 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
7320 20 81	- - - Coil compression springs



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7320 20 81 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 20 81 90	- - - - Other
7320 20 85	- - - Coil tension springs
7320 20 85 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 20 85 90	- - - - Other
7320 20 89	- - - Other
7320 20 89 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 20 89 90	- - - - Other
7320 90	- <b>Other</b>
7320 90 10	- - Flat spiral springs
7320 90 10 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
7320 90 10 91	- - - - Flat spiral spring of tempered steel, with: - a thickness of 2.67 mm or more, but not more than 4.11 mm, - a width of 12.57 mm or more, but not more than 16.01 mm, - a torque of 18.05 Nm or more, but not more than 73.5 Nm - an angle between the free position and the nominal position in exercise of 76° or more, but not more than 218° for use in the manufacture of tensioners for power transmission belts, for internal combustion engines
7320 90 10 99	- - - - Other
7320 90 30	- - Discs springs
7320 90 30 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 90 30 90	- - - Other
7320 90 90	- - Other
7320 90 90 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
7320 90 90 90	- - - Other
7321	<b>Stoves, range ovens, broilers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, brazers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
	- <b>Cooking appliances and plate warmers</b>
7321 11	- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321 11 10	- - Of oven, including separate ovens
7321 11 90	- - Other
7321 12 00	- For liquid fuel
7321 19 00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel
	- <b>Other appliances</b>
7321 81 00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321 82 00	- - For liquid fuel
7321 89 00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel
7321 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
7322	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
	- <b>Radiators and parts thereof</b>
7322 11 00	- - Of cast iron
7322 19 00	- - Other
7322 90	- <b>Other</b>
7322 90 00 10	- - Air heaters and hot-air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft
7322 90 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>7323</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel</b>
<b>7323 10 00</b>	<b>- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7323 91 00</b>	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled
<b>7323 92 00</b>	- - Of cast iron, enamelled
<b>7323 93</b>	- - Of stainless steel
<b>7323 93 00 10</b>	- - - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, and legs, tops and iron rests thereof
<b>7323 93 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7323 94 00</b>	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
<b>7323 99</b>	- - Other
<b>7323 99 00 10</b>	- - - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, and legs, tops and iron rests thereof
<b>7323 99 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7324</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
<b>7324 10</b>	<b>- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel</b>
<b>7324 10 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>7324 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Baths</b>
<b>7324 21 00</b>	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
<b>7324 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>7324 90</b>	<b>- Other, including parts</b>
<b>7324 90 00 10</b>	- - Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft
<b>7324 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>7325</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel</b>
<b>7325 10</b>	<b>- Of non-malleable cast iron</b>
<b>7325 10 00 10</b>	- - Channel gratings and cast tops subject to standard EN 1433, to be fitted as a component of channels in polymer, plastic, galvanised steel or concrete allowing surface water to flow into the channel
<b>7325 10 00 15</b>	- - - Floor drains, roof drains, cleanouts and covers for cleanouts, subject to standard EN 1253
<b>7325 10 00 20</b>	- - Step irons, lifting keys, and fire hydrants
	- - Other
<b>7325 10 00 31</b>	- - - Lamellar graphite cast iron (grey iron), and parts thereof, of a kind used to: – cover ground or sub-surfaces systems, and/or openings to ground or sub-surface systems, and also – give access to ground or sub-surface systems and/or provide view to ground or sub-surface systems
<b>7325 10 00 99</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7325 91 00</b>	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
<b>7325 99</b>	- - Other
<b>7325 99 10</b>	- - - Of malleable cast iron
<b>7325 99 10 20</b>	- - - - Anchor head of hot dipped galvanized ductile cast iron of the kind used in the production of earth anchors
<b>7325 99 10 55</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7325 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7325 99 90 10</b>	- - - - Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>7325 99 90 20</b>	- - - - Devices for cargo stowage and clamping freight, for use in certain types of aircraft



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7325 99 90 30	- - - - Balls used in freight loading systems in certain types of aircraft
7325 99 90 31	- - - - Channel gratings and cast tops subject to standard EN 1433, to be fitted as a component on channels in polymer, plastic, galvanised steel or concrete allowing surface water to flow into the channel
7325 99 90 35	- - - - Floor drains, roof drains, cleanouts and covers for cleanouts, subject to standard EN 1253
7325 99 90 40	- - - - Step irons, lifting keys, and fire hydrants
7325 99 90 80	- - - - Spheroidal graphite cast iron (also known as ductile cast iron), and parts thereof, of a kind used to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- cover ground or sub-surfaces systems, and/or openings to ground or sub-surface systems, and also</li> <li>- give access to ground or sub-surface systems and/or provide view to ground or sub-surface systems</li> </ul>
7325 99 90 90	- - - - Other
7326	<b>Other articles of iron or steel</b>
	<b>- Forged or stamped, but not further worked</b>
7326 11 00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
7326 19	- - Other
7326 19 10	- - - Open-die forged
7326 19 90	- - - Other
7326 20	<b>- Articles of iron or steel wire</b>
7326 20 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
7326 20 00 20	- - Metal fleece, consisting of a mass of stainless steel wires of diameters of 0.001 mm or more but not more than 0.070 mm, compacted by sintering and rolling
7326 20 00 90	- - Other
7326 90	<b>- Other</b>
7326 90 30	- - Ladders and steps
7326 90 40	- - Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods
7326 90 50	- - Reels of cable, piping and the like
7326 90 60	- - Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry
	<b>Other articles of iron or steel</b>
7326 90 92	- - - Open-die forged
7326 90 92 10	- - - - Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 92 20	- - - - Devices for cargo stowage and clamping freight, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 92 30	- - - - Balls used in freight loading systems in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 92 40	- - - - Steel nozzle shell with integral flange in one piece open-die forged from 4 castings, worked and machined, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a diameter of 5 752 mm or more but not more than 5 758 mm,</li> <li>- a height of 3 452 mm or more but not more than 3 454 mm,</li> <li>- a total weight 167 875 kg or more but not more than 168 125 kg of a kind used for the fabrication of a nuclear reactor vessel</li> </ul>
7326 90 92 90	- - - - Other
7326 90 94	- - - Closed-die forged
7326 90 94 10	- - - - Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 94 20	- - - - Devices for cargo stowage and clamping freight, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 94 30	- - - - Balls used in freight loading systems in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 94 90	- - - - Other
7326 90 96	- - - Sintered



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7326 90 96 10	- - - - Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 96 20	- - - - Devices for cargo stowage and clamping freight, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 96 30	- - - - Ball bearings used in freight loading systems in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 96 90	- - - - Other
7326 90 98	- - - Other
7326 90 98 10	- - - - Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 98 20	- - - - Devices for cargo stowage and clamping freight, for use in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 98 30	- - - - Ball bearings used in freight loading systems in certain types of aircraft
7326 90 98 40	- - - - Iron and steel weights - whether or not with parts of other material - whether or not with parts of other metals - whether or not surface treated - whether or not printed of a kind used for the production of remote controls
7326 90 98 50	- - - - Surface-hardened, steel piston rod for a hydraulic or hydropneumatic shock absorber of motor vehicles: - with a chrome coating, - of a diameter of 11 mm or more, but not more than 28 mm, - of a length of 80 mm or more, but not more than 600 mm, with a threaded end or a mandrel for resistance welding
7326 90 98 90	- - - - Other



## SECTION XV

**CHAPTER 74**  
**COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Chapter Notes**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Refined copper:

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**Other elements**

Element		Limiting content% by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.		0.3

b. Copper alloys:

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%

c. Master alloys:

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

d. Bars and rods:

rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are



convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

e. Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f. Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

g. Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h. Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:



## a. Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements,
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)), and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

## b. Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

## c. Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

## d. Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Classification	Description
7401 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, any form
	- Refined copper
7403 11 00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
7403 12 00	- - Wire-bars
7403 13 00	- - Billets
7403 19 00	- - Other
	- Copper alloys
7403 21 00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7403 22 00	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
7403 29 00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)
7404	Copper waste and scrap
7404 00 10	- Of refined copper
	- Of copper alloys
7404 00 91	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7404 00 99	- - Other
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper
7406	Copper powders and flakes
7406 10 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
7406 20 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
7407 10 00	- Of refined copper
	- Of copper alloys
7407 21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7407 21 10	- - - Bars and rods
7407 21 90	- - - Profiles
7407 29 00	- - Other
7408	Copper wire



Classification	Description
	<b>- Of refined copper</b>
7408 11 00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
7408 19	- - Other
7408 19 10	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm
7408 19 90	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0.5 mm
	<b>- Of copper alloys</b>
7408 21 00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7408 22 00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
7408 29 00	- - Other
7409	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm</b>
	<b>- Of refined copper</b>
7409 11	- - In coils
7409 11 00 20	- - - Refined copper foil and -strips, electrolytically coated
7409 11 00 90	- - - Other
7409 19	- - Other
7409 19 00 10	- - - Plates or sheets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with at least one layer of woven glass fibre, impregnated with a fire-retardant artificial or synthetic resin with a glass transition temperature (T<sub>g</sub>) of more than 130°C as measured according to IPC-TM-650, method 2.4.25,</li> <li>- coated on one or both sides with a copper foil with a thickness of not more than 3.2 mm, and containing at least one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- poly(tetrafluoroethylene) (CAS RN 9002-84-0)</li> <li>- poly(oxy-(2,6-dimethyl)-1,4-phenylene) (CAS RN 25134-01-4)</li> <li>- epoxy resin having a thermal expansion of not more than 10 ppm in length and width and not more than 25 ppm in height for use in the manufacture of circuit boards</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7409 19 00 20	- - - Plates or sheets consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a layer of a silicon nitride ceramic with a thickness of 0.32 mm (± 0.1 mm) or more but not more than 1,0 mm (± 0.1 mm),</li> <li>- covered on both sides with a foil of refined copper with a thickness of 0.8 mm (± 0.1 mm) and</li> <li>- on one side partially covered with a coating of silver</li> </ul>
7409 19 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</b>
7409 21 00	- - In coils
7409 29 00	- - Other
	<b>- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)</b>
7409 31 00	- - In coils
7409 39 00	- - Other
7409 40 00	<b>- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</b>
7409 90 00	<b>- Of other copper alloys</b>
7410	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</b>
	<b>- Not backed</b>
7410 11	- - Of refined copper
7410 11 00 10	- - - Roll of laminate foil of graphite and copper, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of 610 mm or more but not more than 620 mm, and</li> <li>- a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries</li> </ul>
7410 11 00 30	- - - Refined copper foil and -strips, electrolytically coated
7410 11 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>7410 12 00</b>	- - Of copper alloys
	<b>- Backed</b>
<b>7410 21</b>	- - Of refined copper
<b>7410 21 00 10</b>	- - - Sheet or plate of polytetrafluoroethylene, containing aluminium oxide or titanium dioxide as filler or reinforced with glass-fibre fabric, covered on both sides with copper foil
<b>7410 21 00 20</b>	- - - Foils, rolls composed of one layer of glass epoxy of 100 micrometre colaminated with refined copper foil on one or two sides of 35 micrometre with a tolerance of 10 % for use in the production of smart cards
<b>7410 21 00 30</b>	- - - Film of polyimide, whether or not containing epoxide resin and/or glass fibre, covered on one side or on both sides with a copper foil
<b>7410 21 00 40</b>	- - - Sheet or plates: - consisting of at least a central layer of paper or one central sheet of any type of nonwoven fibre, laminated on each side with glass-fibre fabric and impregnated with epoxide resin, or - consisting of multiple layers of paper, impregnated with phenolic resin, coated on one or both sides with a copper film with a maximum thickness of 0.15 mm
<b>7410 21 00 50</b>	- - - Plates: - consisting of at least one layer of fibreglass fabric impregnated with epoxide resin, covered on one or both sides with copper foil with a thickness of not more than 0.15mm and - with a dielectric constant (DK) of less than 3.9 and a loss factor (Df) of less than 0.015 at a measuring frequency of 10GHz, as measured according to IPC-TM-650
<b>7410 21 00 55</b>	- - - Plates: - consisting of at least one layer of fibreglass fabric impregnated with epoxide resin, covered on one or both sides with copper foil with a thickness of not more than 0.15 mm, - with a dielectric constant (DK) of less than 5.4 at 1 MHz, as measured according to IPC-TM-650 2.5.5.2, - with a loss tangent of less than 0.035 at 1 MHz, as measured according to IPC-TM-650 2.5.5.2, - with a comparative tracking index (CTI) of 600 or more
<b>7410 21 00 70</b>	- - - Plates or sheets: - with at least one layer of woven glass fibre, impregnated with a fire-retardant artificial or synthetic resin with a glass transition temperature (Tg) of more than 130°C as measured according to IPC-TM-650, method 2.4.25, - coated on one or both sides with a copper film with a thickness of not more than 3.2 mm, and containing at least one of the following: - poly(tetrafluoroethylene) (CAS RN 9002-84-0) - poly(oxy-(2,6-dimethyl)-1,4 phenylene) (CAS RN 25134-01-4) - epoxy resin having a thermal expansion of not more than 10 ppm in length and width and not more than 25 ppm in height for use in the manufacture of circuit boards
<b>7410 21 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7410 22 00</b>	- - Of copper alloys
<b>7411</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes</b>
<b>7411 10</b>	<b>- Of refined copper</b>
<b>7411 10 10</b>	- - Straight
<b>7411 10 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Of copper alloys</b>
<b>7411 21</b>	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
<b>7411 21 10</b>	- - - Straight
<b>7411 21 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7411 22 00</b>	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
<b>7411 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>7412</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>



Classification	Description
7412 10 00	- Of refined copper
7412 20 00	- Of copper alloys
7413	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
7413 00 00 10	- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
7413 00 00 20	- Loudspeaker centering ring, consisting of one or more vibration dampers and minimum 2 non-insulated copper cables, therein woven or pressed of the kind used in car loudspeakers
7413 00 00 90	- Other
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper
7415 10 00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
	- Other articles, not threaded
7415 21 00	- - Washers (including spring washers)
7415 29 00	- - Other
	- Other threaded articles
7415 33 00	- - Screws; bolts and nuts
7415 39 00	- - Other
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper
7418 10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7418 10 10	- - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof
7418 10 90	- - Other
7418 10 90 10	- - - Hand-made
7418 10 90 90	- - - Other
7418 20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
7418 20 00 10	- - Hand-made
7418 20 00 90	- - Other
7419	Other articles of copper
7419 10	- Chain and parts thereof
7419 10 00 10	- - Hand-made
7419 10 00 90	- - Other
	- Other
7419 91	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
7419 91 00 10	- - - Hand-made
7419 91 00 90	- - - Other
7419 99	- - Other
7419 99 10	- - - Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal
7419 99 30	- - - Springs
7419 99 90	- - - Other
7419 99 90 10	- - - - Hand-made
	- - - - Other
7419 99 90 91	- - - - Disc (target) with deposition material, consisting of molybdenum silicide: - containing 1mg/kg or less of sodium and - mounted on a copper or aluminium support
7419 99 90 99	- - - - Other



Withdrawn



## SECTION XV

## CHAPTER 75

## NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along



their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. nickel, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

(i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and

(ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements:

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

b. nickel alloys:

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

(i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,

(ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provision of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Classification	Description
<b>7501</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</b>
<b>7501 10 00</b>	- Nickel mattes
<b>7501 20 00</b>	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
<b>7502</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel</b>
<b>7502 10 00</b>	- Nickel, not alloyed
<b>7502 20 00</b>	- Nickel alloys
<b>7503</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>
<b>7503 00 10</b>	- Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7503 00 90</b>	- Of nickel alloys
<b>7504 00 00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>



Classification	Description
<b>7505</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>
	- Bars, rods and profiles
<b>7505 11 00</b>	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7505 12 00</b>	- - Of nickel alloys
	- Wire
<b>7505 21 00</b>	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7505 22 00</b>	- - Of nickel alloys
<b>7506</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>
<b>7506 10 00</b>	- Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7506 20 00</b>	- Of nickel alloys
<b>7507</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
	- Tubes and pipes
<b>7507 11 00</b>	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7507 12 00</b>	- - Of nickel alloys
<b>7507 20 00</b>	- Tube or pipe fittings
<b>7508</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel</b>
<b>7508 10 00</b>	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire
<b>7508 90 00</b>	- Other



## SECTION XV

## CHAPTER 76

## ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply *inter alia* to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square),



equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### Subheading notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Aluminium, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements:

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements, each (Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.)	0.1 (Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 % but not more than 0.2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 %)

b. Aluminium alloys:

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (1) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (2) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

### Additional chapter notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 7601 20 20, the following terms shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

— 'slabs': unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a rectangle or other polygon, of a width exceeding 800 mm, of a thickness exceeding 280 mm and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. These products are intended for being rolled;

— 'billets': unwrought products which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of a circle (including a 'flattened circle'), of a diameter exceeding 125 mm. These products are intended for being extruded.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 7606 12 11 and 7606 12 19, the following terms shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them:

— 'beverage can body stock': sheets or strips in coils, rolled, having manganese as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 262 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 2000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but not exceeding 0.4 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can body stock is prelubricated, with a bright surface;



DRAFT

— ‘beverage can end stock and tab stock’: sheets or strips in coils, having magnesium as the predominant alloy element and having a minimum tensile strength of 345 MPa. The sheets or strips have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, are of a width of 30 mm or more but not more than 2000 mm, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but not exceeding 0.35 mm, and of a length always superior to the width and to the thickness. Beverage can end stock is varnished on both sides. Beverage can tab stock is degreased and oiled.

These products are to be used for the fabrication of rigid beverage cans, including ends (lids) and tabs.

Classification	Description
<b>7601</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium</b>
<b>7601 10 00</b>	<b>- Aluminium, not alloyed</b>
<b>7601 20</b>	<b>- Aluminium alloys</b>
<b>7601 20 20</b>	- - Slabs and billets
<b>7601 20 20 10</b>	- - - Slabs and billets of aluminium alloy containing lithium
<b>7601 20 20 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7601 20 80</b>	- - Other
<b>7602</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>
	<b>- Waste</b>
<b>7602 00 11</b>	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, saw dust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
<b>7602 00 19</b>	- - Other (including factory rejects)
<b>7602 00 90</b>	<b>- Scrap</b>
<b>7603</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes</b>
<b>7603 10 00</b>	<b>- Powders of non-lamellar structure</b>
<b>7603 20 00</b>	<b>- Powders of lamellar structure flakes</b>
<b>7604</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles</b>
<b>7604 10</b>	<b>- Of aluminium, not alloyed</b>
<b>7604 10 10</b>	- - Bars and rods
<b>7604 10 90</b>	- - Profiles
<b>7604 10 90 10</b>	- - - Bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>7604 10 90 20</b>	- - - Certain shapes for reinforcing lateral rudders, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>7604 10 90 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Of aluminium alloys</b>
<b>7604 21</b>	- - Hollow profiles
<b>7604 29</b>	- - Other
<b>7604 29 10</b>	- - - Bars and rods
<b>7604 29 10 10</b>	- - - - Sheets and bars of aluminium-lithium alloys
<b>7604 29 10 20</b>	- - - - Aluminium alloy rods with a diameter of 200 mm or more, but not exceeding 300 mm
<b>7604 29 10 30</b>	- - - - Aluminium alloy rods with a diameter of 300.1 mm or more, but not more than 533.4 mm
<b>7604 29 10 40</b>	- - - - Bars and rods of aluminium alloys containing by weight : - 0.25 % or more but not more than 7 % of zinc, and - 1 % or more but not more than 3 % of magnesium, and - 1 % or more but not more than 5 % of copper, and - not more than 1 % of manganese consistent with the material specifications AMS QQ-A-225, of a kind used in aerospace industry (inter alia conforming NADCAP and AS9100) and obtained by rolling mill process
<b>7604 29 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7604 29 90</b>	- - - Profiles



Classification	Description
7604 29 90 10	- - - - Bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7604 29 90 20	- - - - Conical shapes for reinforcing lateral rudders, for use in certain types of aircraft
7604 29 90 90	- - - - Other
7605	<b>Aluminium wire</b>
	<b>- Of aluminium, not alloyed</b>
7605 11 00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
7605 19	- - Other
7605 19 00 10	- - - Not alloyed aluminium wire, of a diameter of 2 mm or more but not more than 6 mm, covered with a layer of copper of a thickness of 0.032 mm or more but not more than 0.117 mm
7605 19 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Of aluminium alloys</b>
7605 21 00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
7605 29	- - Other
7605 29 00 10	- - - Wire of aluminium alloys containing by weight: - 0.10 % or more but not more than 5 % of copper, and - 0.2 % or more but not more than 6 % of magnesium, and - 0.10 % or more but not more than 7 % of zinc, and - not more than 1 % of manganese consistent with the material specifications AMS QQ-A-430, of a kind used in aerospace industry (enter a code conforming NADCAP and AS9100) and obtained by rolling mill processes
7605 29 00 90	- - - Other
7606	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strips of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>
	<b>- Rectangular (including square)</b>
7606 11	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
7606 11 10	- - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
7606 11 10 10	- - - - Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 11 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other, of a thickness of
7606 11 91	- - - Less than 3 mm
7606 11 91 10	- - - - Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 11 91 90	- - - - Other
7606 11 93	- - - - Less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
7606 11 93 10	- - - - Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 11 93 90	- - - - Other
7606 11 99	- - - - Not less than 6 mm
7606 11 99 10	- - - - Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 11 99 90	- - - - Other
7606 12	- - Of aluminium alloys
	- - - Beverage can body stock, end stock and tab stock
7606 12 11	- - - - Beverage can body stock
7606 12 19	- - - - Beverage can end stock and tab stock
	- - - Other
7606 12 20	- - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
7606 12 20 10	- - - - Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 12 20 20	- - - - Sign-plates composed of a polyethylene cellular core and outer layers of aluminium, with a total thickness of 1,8mm or more but not more than 4.2mm
7606 12 20 90	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other, of a thickness of
7606 12 92	- - - - Less than 3 mm



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
7606 12 92 10	----- Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 12 92 60	----- Aluminium and magnesium alloy strip or foil: - of an alloy conforming to standards 5182-H19 or 50 52-H19, - in rolls - of a thickness of 0.15 mm (+/- 0.01 mm), 0.16 mm (+/- 0.01 mm), 0.18 mm (+/- 0.01 mm), and 0.20 mm (+/- 0.01 mm), - a width of 12.5 mm (+/- 0.3 mm), - a tensile strength of 285 N/mm <sup>2</sup> or more, and - an elongation at break of 1% or more
7606 12 92 90	----- Other
7606 12 93	----- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
7606 12 93 10	----- Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 12 93 90	----- Other
7606 12 99	----- Not less than 6 mm
7606 12 99 10	----- Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 12 99 20	----- Sheets and bars of aluminium-lithium alloys
7606 12 99 90	----- Other
	<b>- Other</b>
7606 91	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed
7606 91 00 10	--- Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 91 00 90	--- Other
7606 92	-- Of aluminium alloys
7606 92 00 10	--- Plates bearing a specific manufacture number, for use in certain types of aircraft
7606 92 00 90	--- Other
7607	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</b>
	<b>- Not backed</b>
7607 11	-- Rolled, not further worked
	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm
7607 11 11	----- in rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg
7607 11 11 10	----- of a thickness of 0.007 mm or more but less than 0.021 mm
7607 11 11 90	----- Other
7607 11 19	----- Other
7607 11 19 10	----- Of a thickness of not less than 0.008 mm and not more than 0.018 mm, in rolls of a width not exceeding 650 mm
7607 11 19 30	----- Of a thickness of not less than 0.007 mm and less than 0.008 mm, whether or not annealed
7607 11 19 40	----- Of a thickness of not less than 0.008 mm and not more than 0.018 mm, in rolls of a width exceeding 650 mm, whether or not annealed
7607 11 19 50	----- Of a thickness of more than 0.018 mm and less than 0.021 mm, whether or not annealed
7607 11 19 60	----- For other uses than household aluminium foil, - Of a thickness of not less than 0.007 mm and less than 0.008 mm, whether or not annealed, or, - Of a thickness of not less than 0.008 mm and not more than 0.018 mm, in rolls of a width exceeding 650 mm, whether or not annealed, or, - Of a thickness of more than 0.018 mm and less than 0.021 mm, whether or not annealed
7607 11 19 93	----- Other
7607 11 90	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Aluminium foil in rolls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- having a purity of 99,99 % by weight,</li> <li>- of a thickness of 0.021 mm or more but not more than 0.2 mm,</li> <li>- with a width of 500 mm,</li> <li>- with a surface oxide layer by 3 to 4 nm thick,</li> <li>- and with a cubic texture of more than 95 %</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>7607 11 90 45</b>	- - - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm and not more than 0.045 mm, in rolls of a weight exceeding 10 kg, whether or not annealed, when presented with at least two layers
<b>7607 11 90 47</b>	- - - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm and not more than 0.045 mm, in rolls of a weight exceeding 10 kg, whether or not annealed, when presented with at least two layers, for other uses than aluminium household foil
<b>7607 11 90 57</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7607 11 90 60</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Plain aluminium foil with the following parameters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an aluminium content of 99,98 % or more</li> <li>- a thickness of 0.070 mm or more but not more than 0.125 mm</li> <li>- with a cubic texture of a kind used for high voltage etching</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	- - - - Other
<b>7607 11 90 80</b>	- - - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm and not more than 0.045 mm, in rolls of a weight exceeding 10 kg, whether or not annealed, when presented with at least two layers
<b>7607 11 90 82</b>	- - - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm and not more than 0.045 mm, in rolls of a weight exceeding 10 kg, whether or not annealed, when presented with at least two layers, for other uses than aluminium household foil
<b>7607 11 90 83</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Aluminium and magnesium alloy strip or plate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of an alloy conforming to standards 5182-H19 or 5052-H19,</li> <li>- in rolls with an outside diameter of not more than 1 350 mm ,</li> <li>- of a thickness (tolerance <math>\pm 0.006</math> mm) of 0.15 mm, 0.16 mm, 0.18 mm or 0.20 mm, - a width (tolerance <math>\pm 0.5</math> mm) of 12.5 mm, 15.0 mm, 16.0 mm, 25.0 mm, 35.0 mm, 50.0 mm or 350 mm,</li> <li>- a camber tolerance of not more than 0.5 mm/750 mm,</li> <li>- a flatness measurement of I-unit <math>\pm 5</math>, - a tensile strength of more than (5182-H19) 360 MPa or (5052-H19) 320MPa, and</li> <li>- an elongation at break of more than (5182-H19) 3 % or (5052-H19) 2.5 % for use in the manufacture of slats for blinds</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>7607 11 90 87</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7607 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7607 19 10</b>	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm
<b>7607 19 10 10</b>	- - - - Of a thickness of 0.007 mm or more but less than 0.021 mm, in rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg, not further worked than rolled, embossed
<b>7607 19 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7607 19 90</b>	- - - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm
<b>7607 19 90 10</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Sheet in the form of a roll consisting of a laminate of lithium and manganese bonded to aluminium, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of 595 mm or more but not more than 605 mm, and</li> <li>- a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of cathodes for lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>7607 19 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>7607 20</b>	- - - - Backed
<b>7607 20 10</b>	- - - - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm
<b>7607 20 90</b>	- - - - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm



Classification	Description
7607 20 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Aluminium foil, in rolls: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coated with polypropylene on one side and with polyamide on the other side with adhesive layers between</li> <li>- with a width of 200 mm or more, but not more than 400 mm,</li> <li>- with a thickness of 0,138 mm or more, but not more than 0,168 mm for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion battery cell pouches</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7607 20 90 90	- - - Other
7608	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes</b>
7608 10	<b>- Of aluminium, not alloyed</b>
7608 10 00 10	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 10 00 20	- - Tubes and pipes, ready for fitting, usable as hydraulic conduits or as conduits for fuel-oil or lubricants for use in certain types of aircraft
7608 10 00 90	- - Other
7608 20	<b>- Of aluminium alloys</b>
7608 20 20	- - Welded
7608 20 20 10	- - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 20 20 20	- - - Tubes and pipes, ready for fitting, usable as hydraulic conduits or as conduits for fuel-oil or lubricants for use in certain types of aircraft
7608 20 20 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
7608 20 81	- - - Not further worked than extruded
7608 20 81 10	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 20 81 90	- - - - Other
7608 20 89	- - - Other
7608 20 89 10	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 20 89 20	- - - - Tubes and pipes, ready for fitting, usable as hydraulic conduits or as conduits for fuel-oil or lubricants for use in certain types of aircraft
7608 20 89 30	- - - - Seamless aluminium alloyed extruded tubes with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an outer diameter of 60 mm or more but not more than 420 mm, and</li> <li>- a wall thickness of 10 mm or more but not more than 80 mm</li> </ul>
7608 20 89 90	- - - - Other
7609	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
7609 00 00 10	<b>- For use in certain types of aircraft</b>
7609 00 00 20	- Aluminium tube or pipe fittings for affixing to radiators of motor bikes
7609 00 00 90	- Other
7610	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures</b>
7610 10 00	<b>- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors</b>
7610 90	<b>- Other</b>
7610 90 10	- - Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts
7610 90 90	- - Other
7611 00 00	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>
7612	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>



Classification	Description
<b>7612 10 00</b>	<b>- Collapsible tubular containers</b>
<b>7612 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7612 90 20</b>	- - Containers of a kind used for aerosols
<b>7612 90 30</b>	- - Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm
<b>7612 90 80</b>	- - Other
<b>7613</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>
<b>7613 00 00 10</b>	<b>- Bottles for inflating escape chutes, intended for use in certain types of aircraft</b>
<b>7613 00 00 20</b>	<b>- Aluminium container, seamless, for compressed natural gas or compressed hydrogen, wholly embedded in an overwrap of epoxy-carbon fibres composite, of a storage capacity of 172 l (<math>\pm 10\%</math>) and an unfilled weight of not more than 64 kg</b>
<b>7613 00 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7614</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated</b>
<b>7614 10 00</b>	<b>- With steel core</b>
<b>7614 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7615</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium</b>
<b>7615 10</b>	<b>- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like</b>
<b>7615 10 10</b>	- - Cast
<b>7615 10 10 10</b>	- - - Aluminium radiators and elements or sections of which such radiator is composed, whether or not such elements are assembled in blocks
<b>7615 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7615 10 30</b>	- - Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm
<b>7615 10 80</b>	- - Other
<b>7615 10 80 10</b>	- - - Aluminium radiators and elements or sections of which such radiator is composed, whether or not such elements are assembled in blocks
<b>7615 10 80 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7615 20 00</b>	<b>- Sanitary ware and parts thereof</b>
<b>7616</b>	<b>Other articles of aluminium</b>
<b>7616 10</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles</b>
<b>7616 10 00 10</b>	- - Self-locking bolts and nuts (of the type "Hi-lok")
	- - Other
<b>7616 10 00 91</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>7616 10 00 99</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7616 91 00</b>	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
<b>7616 99</b>	- - Other
<b>7616 99 10</b>	- - - Cast
<b>7616 99 10 10</b>	- - - - Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>7616 99 10 20</b>	- - - - "Quick change" apparatus for transforming passenger transport aeroplanes into goods transport aeroplanes and vice versa, for use in certain types of aircraft



DRAFT

Classification	Description
7616 99 10 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminium engine bracket, with dimensions of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- height of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm</li> <li>- width of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm</li> <li>- length of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm equipped with at least two fixing holes, made of aluminium alloys ENAC-46100 or ENAC-42100 (based on the norm EN:1706) with following characteristics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- internal porosity not more than 1 mm;</li> <li>- outer porosity not more than 2 mm;</li> <li>- Rockwell hardness HRB 10 or more of a kind used in the production of suspensions systems for engines in motor vehicles</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Other
7616 99 10 91	Aluminium radiators and elements or sections of which such radiator is composed, whether or not such elements are assembled in blocks
7616 99 10 99	Other
7616 99 90	Other
	Hand-made
7616 99 90 01	Aluminium radiators and elements or sections of which such radiator is composed, whether or not such elements are assembled in blocks
7616 99 90 09	Other
	Other
7616 99 90 10	Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
7616 99 90 15	Honeycomb aluminium blocks of the type used in the manufacture of aircraft parts
7616 99 90 20	"Quick change" apparatus for transforming passenger transport aeroplanes into goods transport aeroplanes and vice versa, for use in certain types of aircraft
7616 99 90 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Metallised film: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- consisting of eight or more layers of aluminium (CAS RN 7429-90-5) of a purity of 99,8 % or more</li> <li>- with an optical density of each aluminium layer of not more than 3.0,</li> <li>- with each aluminium layer separated by a resin layer,</li> <li>- on a carrier film of PET, and</li> <li>- on rolls of up to 50 000 metres in length</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
7616 99 90 30	Plates and sheets of variable thickness of widths of 1 200 mm or more, for use in certain types of aircraft
7616 99 90 60	Disc (target) with deposition material, consisting of molybdenum silicide: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing 1mg/kg or less of sodium and</li> <li>- mounted on a copper or aluminium support</li> </ul>
7616 99 90 70	Connecting components for use in the production of helicopter tail rotor shafts
7616 99 90 77	Television pedestal stands with or without bracket for fixation to and stabilisation of television cabinet case/body
	Other
7616 99 90 91	Aluminium radiators and elements or sections of which such radiator is composed, whether or not such elements are assembled in blocks
7616 99 90 99	Other



## SECTION XV

CHAPTER 78  
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b. Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c. Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d. Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e. Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their



whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the expression 'refined lead' means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements:

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.00
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.00
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example, Te), each		0.001

Classification	Description
<b>7801</b>	<b>Unwrought lead</b>
<b>7801 10 00</b>	<b>- Refined lead</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>7801 91</b>	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element
<b>7801 91 00 10</b>	- - - For refining, containing 0.02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)
<b>7801 91 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7801 99</b>	- - Other
<b>7801 99 10</b>	- - - For refining, containing 0.02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)
<b>7801 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>7802 00 00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>
<b>7804</b>	<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes</b>
	<b>- Plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>
<b>7804 11 00</b>	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
<b>7804 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>7804 20 00</b>	<b>- Powders and flakes</b>
<b>7806</b>	<b>Other articles of lead</b>



Classification	Description
7806 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials
7806 00 80	- Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION XV

## CHAPTER 79

## ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c. Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d. Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e. Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their



whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

#### Subheading note

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Zinc, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b. Zinc alloys:

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c. Zinc dust:

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

Classification	Description
<b>7901</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc</b>
	- Zinc, not alloyed
<b>7901 11 00</b>	- - Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc
<b>7901 12</b>	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc
<b>7901 12 10</b>	- - - Containing by weight 99.95 % or more but less than 99.99 % of zinc
<b>7901 12 30</b>	- - - Containing by weight 98.5 % or more but less than 99.95 % of zinc
<b>7901 12 90</b>	- - - Containing by weight 97.5 % or more but less than 98.5 % of zinc
<b>7901 20 00</b>	- Zinc alloys
<b>7902 00 00</b>	Zinc waste and scrap
<b>7903</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes</b>
<b>7903 10 00</b>	Zinc dust
<b>7903 90 00</b>	Other
<b>7904 00 00</b>	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
<b>7905 00 00</b>	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
<b>7907 00 00</b>	Other articles of zinc

## SECTION XV



## CHAPTER 80

### TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Chapter Notes

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b. Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c. Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d. Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e. Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.



**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a. Tin, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements:

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

b. Tin alloys:

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(1) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1% or

(2) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Classification	Description
8001	Unwrought tin
8001 10 00	- Tin, not alloyed
8001 20 00	- Tin alloys
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
8007	Other articles of tin
8007 00 10	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
8007 00 80	- Other

**SECTION XV****CHAPTER 81****OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF****Chapter Notes**



DRAFT

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining 'bars and rods', 'profiles', 'wire' and 'plates, sheets, strip and foil' applies, mutatis mutandis, to this chapter.

Classification	Description
<b>8101</b>	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
<b>8101 10 00</b>	<b>- Powders</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8101 94 00</b>	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
<b>8101 96</b>	- - Wire
<b>8101 96 00 10</b>	- - - Tungsten wire containing by weight 99 % or more of tungsten with: - a maximum cross-sectional dimension of not more than 50 µm - a resistance of 40 Ohm or more but not more than 300 Ohm at length of 1 metre of a kind used in the production of heated car front windows
<b>8101 96 00 20</b>	- - - Tungsten wire - containing by weight 99,95 % or more of tungsten, and - with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of not more than 1,02 mm
<b>8101 96 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8101 97 00</b>	- - Waste and scrap
<b>8101 99</b>	- - Other
<b>8101 99 10</b>	- - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
<b>8101 99 10 10</b>	- - - - Tungsten bars and rods for welding electrodes, containing 94 % or more by weight of tungsten, whether or not cut to length
<b>8101 99 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8101 99 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8102</b>	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
<b>8102 10</b>	<b>- Powders</b>
<b>8102 10 00 10</b>	- - Molybdenum powder with - a purity by weight of 99 % or more and - a particle size of 1.0 µm or more, but not more than 5.0 µm
<b>8102 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8102 94 00</b>	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
<b>8102 95 00</b>	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
<b>8102 96</b>	Wire
	- - - Molybdenum wire, containing by weight at least 99.95 % of molybdenum, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1.35 mm but does not exceed 4.0 mm
<b>8102 96 00 11</b>	- - - - Consigned from Malaysia
<b>8102 96 00 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8102 96 00 20</b>	- - - Molybdenum wire, containing by weight at least 99.95 % of molybdenum, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 4.0 mm but does not exceed 11.0 mm
<b>8102 96 00 30</b>	- - - Molybdenum wire, containing by weight 97 % or more but less than 99.95 % of molybdenum, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1.35 mm but does not exceed 4.0 mm
<b>8102 96 00 40</b>	- - - Molybdenum wire, containing by weight 97 % or more but less than 99.95 % of molybdenum, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 4.0 mm but does not exceed 11.0 mm
<b>8102 96 00 98</b>	- - - Other
<b>8102 97 00</b>	- - Waste and scrap
<b>8102 99 00</b>	- - Other
<b>8103</b>	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>



Classification	Description
8103 20 00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders
8103 30 00	- Waste and scrap
8103 90	- Other
8103 90 10	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil
8103 90 90	- - Other
8103 90 90 10	- - - Tantalum sputtering target with: - a Copper-Chromium alloy backing plate, - a diameter of 312 mm, and - a thickness of 6.3 mm
8103 90 90 90	- - - Other
8104	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
	- Unwrought magnesium
8104 11 00	- - Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium
8104 19 00	- - Other
8104 20 00	- Waste and scrap
8104 30	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
	- - Magnesium powder with a particle size of 0.2 mm or more but not more than 0.8 mm
8104 30 00 20	- - - Of purity by weight of 98% or more, but not more than 99,5%
8104 30 00 35	- - - of purity by weight of more than 99,5 %
8104 30 00 40	- - - Other
8104 30 00 90	- - Other
8104 90	- Other
8104 90 00 10	- - Ground and polished magnesium sheets, of dimensions not more than 1500 mm x 2000 mm, coated on one side with an epoxy resin insensitive to light
8104 90 00 90	- - Other
8105	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8105 20 00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders
8105 30 00	- Waste and scrap
8105 90	- Other
8105 90 00 10	- Bars or wires made of cobalt alloy containing, by weight : - 35 % ( $\pm 2$ %) cobalt, - 25 % ( $\pm 1$ %) nickel, - 19 % ( $\pm 1$ %) chromium and - 7 % ( $\pm 2$ %) iron conforming to the material specifications AMS 5842, of a kind used in the aerospace industry
8105 90 00 90	- - Other
8106	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8106 00 10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders
8106 00 90	- Other
8107	<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8107 20 00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders
8107 30 00	- Waste and scrap
8107 90 00	- Other
8108	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8108 20	- Unwrought titanium; powders
8108 20 00 10	- - Titanium sponge



Classification	Description
<b>8108 20 00 30</b>	- - Titanium powder of which 90 % by weight or more passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.224 mm
<b>8108 20 00 40</b>	- - Titanium alloy ingot, - with a height of 17.8 cm or more, a length of 180 cm or more and a width of 48.3cm or more, - a weight of 680 kg or more -containing alloy elements by weight of: - 3 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium - 2.5 % or more but not more than 5 % of tin - 2.5 % or more but not more than 4.5 % of zirconium - 0.2 % or more but not more than 1 % of niobium - 0.1 % or more but not more than 1 % of molybdenum - 0.1 % or more but not more than 0.5 % of silicon
<b>8108 20 00 55</b>	- - Titanium alloy ingot, - with a height of 17.8 cm or more, a length of 180 cm or more, a width of 48.3 cm or more - a weight of 680 kg or more, containing alloy elements by weight of: - 3 % or more but not more than 7 % of aluminium, - 1 % or more but not more than 5 % of tin, - 3 % or more but not more than 5 % of zirconium, - 4 % or more but not more than 8 % of molybdenum
<b>8108 20 00 60</b>	- - Titanium alloy ingot, - with a diameter of 63.5 cm or more and a length of 150 cm or more, - a weight of 6350 kg or more, containing alloy elements by weight of: - 5.5 % or more but not more than 6.7 % of aluminium, - 3.7 % or more but not more than 4.9 % of vanadium
<b>8108 20 00 70</b>	- - Titanium alloy slab, with - a height of 20.3 cm or more but not more than 23.3 cm, - a length of 246.1 cm or more, but not more than 289.6 cm, - a width of 40.6 cm or more, but not more than 46.7 cm, - a weight of 820 kg or more but not more than 965 kg, containing alloy elements by weight of: - 5.2 % or more but not more than 6.2 % of aluminium, - 2.5 % or more but not more than 4.8 % of vanadium
<b>8108 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8108 30</b>	<b>Waste and scrap</b>
<b>8108 30 00 10</b>	- - Waste and scrap of titanium and titanium alloys, except those containing by weight 1 % or more but not more than 2 % of aluminium
<b>8108 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8108 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8108 90 30</b>	- - Bars, rods, profiles and wire
<b>8108 90 30 10</b>	- - - Titanium alloy rods complying with standard EN 2002-1, EN 4267 or DIN 65040
<b>8108 90 30 15</b>	- - - Rods and wire of an alloy of titanium with: - a uniform solid cross-section in the form of a cylinder, - with a diameter of 0.8 mm or more, but not more than 5 mm, - an aluminium content by weight of 0.3 % or more, but not more than 0.7 %, - a silicon content by weight of 0.3 % or more, but not more than 0.6 %, - a niobium content by weight of 0.1 or more, but not more than 0.3 %, and - an iron content by weight of not more than 0.2 %
<b>8108 90 30 25</b>	- - - Titanium-aluminium-vanadium alloy (TiAl6V4) bars, rods and wire, complying with AMS standards 4928, 4965 or 4967
<b>8108 90 30 60</b>	- - - Forged cylindrical bars of titanium with: - a purity of 99,995 % by weight or more, - a diameter of 140 mm or more but not more than 200 mm, - a weight of 5 kg or more but not more than 300 kg



Classification	Description
8108 90 30 70	- - - Wire of an titanium alloy containing by weight: - 22 % ( $\pm 1$ %) of vanadium, and - 4 % ( $\pm 0.5$ %) of aluminium or - 15 % ( $\pm 1$ %) of vanadium, - 3 % ( $\pm 0.5$ %) of chromium, - 3 % ( $\pm 0.5$ %) of tin and - 3 % ( $\pm 0.5$ %) of aluminium
8108 90 30 90	- - - Other
8108 90 50	- - Plates, sheets, strip and foil
8108 90 50 45	- - - Cold or hot rolled plates, sheets and strips of non-alloyed titanium with: - a thickness of 0.4 mm or more, but not more than 100 mm, - a length of not more than 14 m, and - a width of not more than 4 m
8108 90 50 55	- - - Plates, sheets, strip and foil of an alloy of titanium
8108 90 50 80	- - - Plates, sheets, strips and foil of non-alloyed titanium - of a width of more than 750 mm - of a thickness of not more than 3 mm
8108 90 50 85	- - - Strip or foil of non-alloyed titanium: - containing more than 0.07 % by weight of oxygen (2), - of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but not more than 2.5 mm, - conforming to the Vickers hardness HV1 standard of not more than 170 of a kind used in the manufacture of welded tubes for nuclear power plant condensers
8108 90 50 90	- - - Other
8108 90 60	- - Tubes and pipes
8108 90 60 10	- - - Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
8108 90 60 20	- - - Thin-walled tubes ready for use in ventilation and air-conditioning systems, for use in certain types of aircraft
8108 90 60 30	- - - Seamless tubes and pipes of titanium or an alloy of titanium with: - a diameter of 12 mm or more but not more than 159 mm, - a wall thickness of 0.4 mm or more but not more than 8 mm, and - a maximum length of 18 m
8108 90 60 90	- - Other
8108 90 90	- - Other
8108 90 90 10	- - Self-locking bolts and nuts (of the type "Hi-lok")
8108 90 90 30	- - Parts of spectacle frames and mountings, including - temples, - blanks of a kind used for the manufacture of spectacle parts and - bolts of the kind used for spectacle frames and mountings, of a titanium alloy
	- - - Other
8108 90 90 91	- - - - Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets and similar articles complying with US standards, for use in certain types of aircraft
8108 90 90 99	- - - - Other
8109	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8109 20	<b>- Unwrought zirconium; powders</b>
8109 20 00 10	- - Non-alloy zirconium sponges or ingots, containing by weight more than 0.01 % of hafnium for use in the manufacture of tubes, bars or ingots enlarged by remelting for the chemical industry
8109 20 00 90	- - Other
8109 30 00	<b>- Waste and scrap</b>
8109 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
8110	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8110 10	<b>- Unwrought antimony; powders</b>
8110 10 00 10	- - Antimony in the form of ingots



Classification	Description
8110 10 00 90	- - Other
8110 20 00	- Waste and scrap
8110 90 00	- Other
8111	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
	- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders
8111 00 11	- - Unwrought manganese; powders
8111 00 19	- - Waste and scrap
8111 00 90	- Other
8112	<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap</b>
	- Beryllium
8112 12 00	- - Unwrought; powders
8112 13 00	- - Waste and scrap
8112 19 00	- - Other
	- Chromium
8112 21	- - Unwrought; powders
8112 21 10	- - - Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel
8112 21 90	- - - Other
8112 22 00	- - Waste and scrap
8112 29 00	- - Other
	- Thallium
8112 51 00	- - Unwrought; powders
8112 52 00	- - Waste and scrap
8112 59 00	- - Other
	- Other
8112 92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
8112 92 10	- - - Hafnium (celtium)
	- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium
8112 92 21	- - - - Waste and scrap
	- - - - Other
8112 92 31	- - - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium
8112 92 81	- - - - Indium
8112 92 89	- - - - Gallium
8112 92 91	- - - - Vanadium
8112 92 95	- - - - Germanium
8112 99	- - Other
8112 99 20	- - - Hafnium (celtium); germanium
8112 99 20 10	- - - - Hafnium (celtium)
8112 99 20 90	- - - - Germanium
8112 99 30	- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium
8112 99 30 10	- - - - Alloy of niobium (columbium) and titanium, in the form of bars and rods
8112 99 30 90	- - - - Other
8112 99 70	- - - Gallium; indium; vanadium
8113	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8113 00 20	- Unwrought
8113 00 20 10	- - Cermet blocks containing by weight 60 % or more of aluminium and 5 % or more of boron carbide



Classification	Description
8113 00 20 90	- - Other
8113 00 40	- Waste and scrap
8113 00 90	- Other
8113 00 90 10	- - Carrier plate of aluminium silicon carbide (AlSiC-9) for electronic circuits
8113 00 90 20	- - Cuboid spacer made of aluminium silicon carbide (AlSiC) composite used for packaging in IGBT-modules
8113 00 90 90	- - Other

Withdrawn

## SECTION XV

### CHAPTER 82

#### TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

##### Chapter Notes

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

- a. base metal;
- b. metal carbides or cermets;
- c. precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
- d. abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.



2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Classification	Description
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
8201 10 00	- Spades and shovels
8201 30 00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
8201 40 00	- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools
8201 50 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
8201 60 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
8201 90 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
8202	Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including splitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
8202 10 00	- Handsaws
8202 20 00	- Bandsaw blades
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting and slotting saw blades)
8202 31 00	- - With working part of steel
8202 39 00	- - Other, including parts
8202 40 00	- Chainsaw blades
	- Other saw blades
8202 91 00	- - Straight saw blades for working metal
8202 99	- - Other
8202 99 20	- - - For working metal
8202 99 80	- - - For working other materials
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools
8203 10 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools
8203 20 00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools
8203 30 00	- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools
8203 40 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches
8204 11 00	- - Non-adjustable
8204 12 00	- - Adjustable
8204 20 00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
8205 10 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
8205 20 00	- Hammers and sledge hammers



Classification	Description
8205 30 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
8205 40 00	- Screwdrivers
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)
8205 51 00	- - Household tools
8205 59	- - Other
8205 59 10	- - - Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters
8205 59 80	- - - Other
8205 60 00	- Blowlamps
8205 70 00	- Vices, clamps and the like
8205 90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading
8205 90 10	- - Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
8205 90 90	- - Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools
	- Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools
8207 13 00	- - With working part of cermets
8207 19	- - Other, including parts
8207 19 10	- - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 19 10 10	- - - - Inserts for drilling tools with working parts of agglomerated diamonds
8207 19 10 90	- - - - Other
8207 19 90	- - - Other
8207 20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
8207 20 10	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 20 90	- - With working part of other materials
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
8207 30 10	- - For working metal
8207 30 10 10	- - - Set of transfer and/or tandem press tools for cold-forming, pressing, drawing, cutting, punching, bending, calibrating, bordering and throating of metal sheets, for use in the manufacture of frame parts of motor vehicles
8207 30 10 90	- - - Other
8207 30 90	- - Other
8207 40	- Tools for tapping or threading
	- - For working metal
8207 40 10	- - - Tools for tapping
8207 40 30	- - - Tools for threading
8207 40 90	- - Other
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling
8207 50 10	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
	- - With working part of other materials
8207 50 30	- - - Masonry drills
	- - - Other
	- - - - For working metal, with working part
8207 50 50	- - - - - Of cermets
8207 50 60	- - - - - Of high speed steel
8207 50 70	- - - - - Of other materials
8207 50 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8207 60</b>	<b>- Tools for boring or broaching</b>
<b>8207 60 10</b>	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
	- - With working part of other materials
	- - - Tools for boring
<b>8207 60 30</b>	- - - - For working metal
<b>8207 60 50</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Tools for broaching
<b>8207 60 70</b>	- - - - For working metal
<b>8207 60 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8207 70</b>	<b>- Tools for milling</b>
	- - For working metal, with working part
<b>8207 70 10</b>	- - - Of cermets
	- - - Of other materials
<b>8207 70 31</b>	- - - - Shank type
<b>8207 70 37</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8207 70 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8207 80</b>	<b>- Tools for turning</b>
	- - For working metal, with working part
<b>8207 80 11</b>	- - - Of cermets
<b>8207 80 19</b>	- - - Of other materials
<b>8207 80 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8207 90</b>	<b>- Other interchangeable tools</b>
<b>8207 90 10</b>	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
	- - With working part of other materials
<b>8207 90 30</b>	- - - Screwdriver bits
<b>8207 90 50</b>	- - - Gear-cutting tools
	- - - Other, with working part
	- - - Of cermets
<b>8207 90 71</b>	- - - - For working metal
<b>8207 90 78</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - - Of other materials
<b>8207 90 91</b>	- - - - For working metal
<b>8207 90 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8208</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</b>
<b>8208 10 00</b>	<b>- For metalworking</b>
<b>8208 20 00</b>	<b>- For woodworking</b>
<b>8208 30 00</b>	<b>- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry</b>
<b>8208 40 00</b>	<b>- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines</b>
<b>8208 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8209</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>
<b>8209 00 20</b>	<b>- Indexable inserts</b>
<b>8209 00 80</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8210 00 00</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>
<b>8211</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor</b>
<b>8211 10 00</b>	<b>- Sets of assorted articles</b>
	<b>- Other</b>



Classification	Description
8211 91 00	- - Table knives having fixed blades
8211 92 00	- - Other knives having fixed blades
8211 93 00	- - Knives having other than fixed blades
8211 94 00	- - Blades
8211 95 00	- - Handles of base metal
8212	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)</b>
8212 10	<b>- Razors</b>
8212 10 10	- - Safety razors with non-replaceable blades
8212 10 90	- - Other
8212 20 00	<b>- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips</b>
8212 90 00	<b>- Other parts</b>
8213 00 00	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>
8214	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</b>
8214 10 00	<b>- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor</b>
8214 20 00	<b>- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</b>
8214 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
8215	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware</b>
8215 10	<b>- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal</b>
8215 10 20	- - Containing only articles plated with precious metal
	- - Other
8215 10 30	- - - Of stainless steel
8215 10 80	- - - Other
8215 20	<b>- Other sets of assorted articles</b>
8215 20 10	- - Of stainless steel
8215 20 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
8215 91 00	- - Plated with precious metal
8215 99	- - Other
8215 99 10	- - - Of stainless steel
8215 99 90	- - - Other



## SECTION XV

## CHAPTER 83

## MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

## Chapter Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word 'castors' means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30mm.

Classification	Description
<b>8301</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</b>
<b>8301 10 00</b>	<b>- Padlocks</b>
<b>8301 20 00</b>	<b>- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles</b>
<b>8301 20 00 10</b>	- - Mechanical or electromechanical steering column lock: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a height of 10.5 cm (+/- 3 cm)</li> <li>- with a width of 6.5 cm (+/- 3 cm),</li> <li>- in a metal housing,</li> <li>- whether or not with a holder for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
<b>8301 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8301 30 00</b>	<b>- Locks of a kind used for furniture</b>



Classification	Description
<b>8301 40</b>	<b>- Other locks</b>
	- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings
<b>8301 40 11</b>	- - - Cylinder
<b>8301 40 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>8301 40 90</b>	- - Other locks
<b>8301 50 00</b>	<b>- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks</b>
<b>8301 60</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8301 60 00 20</b>	- - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
<b>8301 60 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8301 70 00</b>	<b>- Keys presented separately</b>
<b>8302</b>	<b>Base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal</b>
<b>8302 10</b>	<b>- Hinges</b>
<b>8302 10 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8302 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8302 20</b>	<b>- Castors</b>
<b>8302 20 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8302 20 00 20</b>	- - Castors, with - an external diameter of 21 mm or more but not more than 23 mm, - a width with bore of 12 mm or more but not more than 23 mm, - a U-shaped plastic outer ring, - an assembly screw fitted to the internal diameter and used as an inner ring
<b>8302 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8302 30 00</b>	<b>- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles</b>
<b>8302 30 00 10</b>	- Support bracket for an exhaust system: - with thickness of 0.7 mm or more but not more than 1.3 mm, - of stainless steel class 1.4310 and 1.4301 according to norm EN 10088, - whether or not with mounting holes for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems for automobiles
<b>830230 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles</b>
<b>8302 41</b>	- - Suitable for buildings
<b>8302 41 10</b>	- - - For doors
<b>8302 41 50</b>	- - - For windows and French windows
<b>8302 41 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8302 42</b>	- - Other, suitable for furniture
<b>8302 42 00 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8302 42 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8302 49</b>	- - Other
<b>8302 49 00 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
<b>8302 49 00 91</b>	- - - - Aluminium telescopic handle for use in the manufacture of luggage
<b>8302 49 00 99</b>	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
8302 50 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
8302 60	- Automatic door closers
8302 60 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8302 60 00 90	- - Other
8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
8303 00 40	- Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms
8303 00 90	- Cash or deed boxes and the like
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal
8305 10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
	- - Ring binder mechanisms (other than those with 17 or 23 rings) consisting of two rectangular steel sheets or wires with at least four half rings made of steel wire fixed on it and which are kept together by a steel cover; they can be opened either by pulling the half rings or with a small steel-made trigger mechanism fixed to the ring binder mechanism
8305 10 00 11	- - - Consigned from Vietnam
8305 10 00 13	- - - Consigned from Lao People's Democratic Republic
8305 10 00 19	- - - Other
	- - Ring binder mechanisms consisting of two rectangular steel sheets or wires with 17 or 23 rings made of steel wire fixed on it and which are kept together by a steel cover; they can be opened either by pulling the half rings or with a small steel-made trigger mechanism fixed to the ring binder mechanism
8305 10 00 21	- - - Consigned from Vietnam
8305 10 00 23	- - - Consigned from Lao People's Democratic Republic
8305 10 00 29	- - - Other
	- - Other ring binder mechanisms
8305 10 00 34	- - - Ring binder mechanisms (other than those with 17 or 23 rings) consisting of two steel sheets or wires with at least four half rings made of steel wire fixed on it and which are kept together by a steel cover; they can be opened either by pulling the half rings or with a small steel-made trigger mechanism fixed to the ring binder mechanism
8305 10 00 35	- - - Ring binder mechanisms consisting of two steel sheets or wires with 17 or 23 rings made of steel wire fixed on it and which are kept together by a steel cover; they can be opened either by pulling the half rings or with a small steel-made trigger mechanism fixed to the ring binder mechanism
8305 10 00 36	- - - Ring binder mechanisms consisting of more than two steel sheets or wires with at least four half rings made of steel wire fixed on it and which are kept together by a steel cover; they can be opened either by pulling the half rings or with a small steel-made trigger mechanism fixed to the ring binder mechanism
8305 10 00 49	- - - Other
8305 10 00 50	- - Lever arch mechanisms for archiving sheets and other documents in binders and files consisting of arched sturdy metal elements (normally two) on a back plate and having at least one opening trigger that permits inserting and filing of sheets and other documents
8305 10 00 99	- - Other
8305 20 00	- Staples in strips
8305 90 00	- Other, including parts
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal



Classification	Description
8306 10 00	- Bells, gongs and the like
	- Statuettes and other ornaments
8306 21 00	- - Plated with precious metal
8306 29 00	- - Other
8306 30 00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
8307 10	- Of iron or steel
8307 10 00 10	- - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
8307 10 00 90	- - Other
8307 90	- Of other base metal
8307 90 00 10	- - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
8307 90 00 90	- - Other
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal
8308 10 00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
8308 20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
8308 20 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
8308 20 00 90	- - Other
8308 90	- Other, including parts
8308 90 00 10	- - Beads and spangles, hand-made
8308 90 00 90	- - Other
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
8309 10 00	- Crown corks
8309 90	- Other
8309 90 10	- - Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm
8309 90 90	- - Other
8309 90 90 10	- - - Aluminium can ends: - with a diameter of 99,00 mm or more but not more than 136.5 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), - whether or not with a "ring-pull" aperture
8309 90 90 90	- - - Other
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
8311 10 00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding
8311 20 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
8311 30 00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
8311 90 00	- Other



**SECTION XVI**  
**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL**  
**EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF, SOUND RECORDERS AND**  
**REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS**  
**AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH**  
**ARTICLES**

**Section notes**

1. This section does not cover:

- a. transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
- b. articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- c. bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- d. perforated cards for jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- e. transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
- f. precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
- g. parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- h. drill pipe (heading 7304);
- ij endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- k. articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- l. articles of Section XVII;
- m. articles of Chapter 90;
- n. clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
- o. interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);
- p. articles of Chapter 95; or



- q. typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620.
2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to Chapter 84 and to note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a. Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.
  - b. Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517.
  - c. All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8487 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression 'machine' means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

#### **Additional section notes**

1. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.
2. The provisions of general rule of interpretation 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the Customs authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.



SECTION XVI

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- b. machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- c. laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
- d. articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- e. vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;
- f. electromechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or
- g. radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
- h. hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 9602).

2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to Section XVI and subject to note 9 to this chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8489, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

- a. germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
- b. grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
- c. diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
- d. machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (heading 8451); or
- e. machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

- a. sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
- b. office machinery of heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover:

- a. ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443); or
- b. water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456).

3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

- a. by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- b. by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or
- c. by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression 'automatic data-processing machines' means machines, capable of



- (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
- (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
- (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
- (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all the following conditions:

- (1) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system;
  - (2) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - (3) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data-processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471. However keyboards, X-Y coordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(2) and (C)(3) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

(D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in note 5(C) above:

- (1) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
- (2) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
- (3) loudspeakers and microphones;
- (4) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
- (5) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term 'pocket-size' applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

9. (A) Notes 8(a) and 8(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions 'semiconductor devices' and 'electronic integrated circuits', respectively, as used in this note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this note and of heading 8486, the expression 'semiconductor devices' also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.

(B) For the purposes of this note and of heading 8486, the expression 'manufacture of flat panel displays' covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression 'flat panel display' does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:

- (1) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;



(2) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and  
 (3) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to note 1 to Section XVI and note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 8486 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the classification.

### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465 20, the term “machining centres” applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term ‘systems’ means automatic data-processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

3. For the purposes of subheading 8481 20, the expression “valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481 20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 8481.

4. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

### Additional chapter notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression ‘aircraft engines’ shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an aircraft or motor.

2. Subheading 8471 70 30 shall also apply to CD-ROM drives, being storage units for automatic data processing machines, which consist of drive units designed for retrieving the signals from CD-ROMs, audio CDs and photo CDs and equipped with a jack for earphones, a volume-control button or a start/stop button.

Classification	Description
<b>8401</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation</b>
<b>8401 10 00</b>	<b>- Nuclear reactors</b>
<b>8401 20 00</b>	<b>- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof</b>
<b>8401 30</b>	<b>- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated</b>
<b>8401 30 00 20</b>	- - Non-irradiated hexagonal fuel modules (elements) for use in nuclear reactors
<b>8401 30 00 80</b>	- - Other
<b>8401 40</b>	<b>- Parts of nuclear reactors</b>
<b>8401 40 00 10</b>	- - Stainless steel absorber control rods, filled with neutron absorbing chemical elements
<b>8401 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8402</b>	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers</b>
	<b>- Steam or other vapour generating boilers</b>
<b>8402 11 00</b>	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour
<b>8402 12 00</b>	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour
<b>8402 19</b>	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers
<b>8402 19 10</b>	- - - Firetube boilers



Classification	Description
8402 19 90	- - - Other
8402 20 00	- Superheated water boilers
8402 90 00	- Parts
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
8403 10	- Boilers
8403 10 10	- - Of cast iron
8403 10 90	- - Other
8403 90	- Parts
8403 90 10	- - Of cast iron
8403 90 90	- - Other
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
8404 10 00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403
8404 20 00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
8404 90 00	- Parts
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
8405 10 00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
8405 90	- Parts
8405 90 00 10	- - Metal casing for automobile safety belt inflation gas generators
8405 90 00 90	- - Other
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
8406 10 00	- Turbines for marine propulsion
	- Other turbines
8406 81 00	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW
8406 82 00	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW
8406 90	- Parts
8406 90 10	- - Sectors, blades, rotors and their blades
8406 90 90	- - Other
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
8407 10	- Aircraft engines
8407 10 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8407 10 00 20	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8407 10 00 90	- - Other
	- Marine propulsion engines
8407 21	- - Outboard motors
8407 21 10	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 21 91	- - - - Of a power not exceeding 30 kW
8407 21 99	- - - - Of a power exceeding 30 kW
8407 29 00	- - Other
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87
8407 31 00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 32 10	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8407 32 90	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 33 20	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 33 20 10	- - - - Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, having a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cm <sup>3</sup> and a power of not less than 6 kW but not exceeding 20.0 kW, for the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-propelled lawn mowers, with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and hand-operated lawn mowers of heading 8433 11 90,</li> <li>- tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower,</li> <li>- four stroke mowers with motor of a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cc of subheading 8433 20 10 or</li> <li>- snowploughs and snow blowers of subheading 8430 20</li> </ul>
8407 33 20 90	- - - - Other
8407 33 80	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 33 80 10	- - - - Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, having a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cm <sup>3</sup> and a power of not less than 6 kW but not exceeding 20.0 kW, for the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-propelled lawn mowers, with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and hand-operated lawn mowers of heading 8433 11 90,</li> <li>- tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower,</li> <li>- four stroke mowers with motor of a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cc of subheading 8433 20 10 or</li> <li>- snowploughs and snow blowers of subheading 8430 20</li> </ul>
8407 33 80 90	- - - - Other
8407 34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 34 10	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705
	- - - Other
8407 34 30	- - - - Used
	- - - - New, of a cylinder capacity
8407 34 91	- - - - Not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 34 99	- - - - Exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 90	- Other engines
8407 90 10	- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 90 10 10	- - Four stroke petrol engines of a cylinder capacity of not more than 250cm <sup>3</sup> for use in the manufacture of lawnmowers of sub-heading 8433 11, mowers with motor of subheading 8433 20 10, rotovators of sub-heading 8432 29 50, garden shredders of subheading 8436 80 90 or scarifiers of subheading 8432 29 10
8407 90 10 90	- - - Other
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 90 50	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705
	- - - Other
8407 90 80	- - - - Of a power not exceeding 10 kW
8407 90 80 10	- - - - - Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, having a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cm <sup>3</sup> and a power of not less than 6 kW but not exceeding 20.0 kW, for the manufacture of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- self-propelled lawn mowers, with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and hand-operated lawn mowers of heading 8433 11 90,</li> <li>- tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower,</li> <li>- four stroke mowers with motor of a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cc of subheading 8433 20 10 or</li> <li>- snowploughs and snow blowers of subheading 8430 20</li> </ul>
8407 90 80 90	- - - - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
8407 90 90	- - - - Of a power exceeding 10 kW
8407 90 90 10	- - - - Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, having a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cm <sup>3</sup> and a power of not less than 6 kW but not exceeding 20.0 kW, for the manufacture of: - self-propelled lawn mowers, with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and hand-operated lawn mowers of heading 8433 11 90, - tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower, - four stroke mowers with motor of a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cc of subheading 8433 20 10 or - snowploughs and snow blowers of subheading 8430 20
8407 90 90 20	- - - - Compact Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG) Engine System, with: - 6 cylinders, - an output of 75 kW or more, but not more than 80 kW, - inlet and exhaust valves modified to operate continuously in heavy duty applications, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8407 90 90 90	- - - - Other
8408	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</b>
8408 10	<b>- Marine propulsion engines</b>
	- - Used
8408 10 11	- - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 19	- - - Other
	- - New, of a power
	- - - Not exceeding 50 kW
8408 10 23	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 27	- - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 10 31	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 39	- - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
8408 10 41	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 49	- - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW
8408 10 51	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 59	- - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
8408 10 61	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 69	- - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW
8408 10 71	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 79	- - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW
8408 10 81	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 89	- - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 5 000 kW



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8408 10 91	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 99	- - - - Other
8408 20	- <b>Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87</b>
8408 20 10	- - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705
	- - Other
	- - - For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power
8408 20 31	- - - - Not exceeding 50 kW
8408 20 35	- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 20 37	- - - - Exceeding 100 kW
	- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power
8408 20 51	- - - - Not exceeding 50 kW
8408 20 55	- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 20 57	- - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
8408 20 99	- - - - Exceeding 200 kW
8408 90	- <b>Other engines</b>
8408 90 21	- - For rail traction
	- - Other
8408 90 27	- - - Used
8408 90 27 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 27 90	- - - - Other
	- - - New, of a power
8408 90 41	- - - - Not exceeding 15 kW
8408 90 41 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 41 20	- - - - Diesel engines of a power of not more than 15 kW, with 2 or 3 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems
8408 90 41 90	- - - - Other
8408 90 43	- - - - Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW
8408 90 43 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 43 20	- - - - Diesel engines of a power of not more than 30 kW, with 4 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems
8408 90 43 40	- - - - 4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having: - a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and - a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8408 90 43 90	- - - - Other
8408 90 45	- - - - Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW
8408 90 45 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 45 30	- - - - 4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having: - a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and - a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8408 90 45 90	- - - - Other
8408 90 47	- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 90 47 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8408 90 47 50	----- 4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having: - a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and - a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8408 90 47 99	----- Other
8408 90 61	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
8408 90 61 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 61 90	----- Other
8408 90 65	---- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW
8408 90 65 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 65 90	----- Other
8408 90 67	---- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
8408 90 67 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 67 90	----- Other
8408 90 81	---- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW
8408 90 81 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 81 90	----- Other
8408 90 85	---- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW
8408 90 85 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 85 90	----- Other
8408 90 89	---- Exceeding 5 000 kW
8408 90 89 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 89 90	----- Other
8409	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408</b>
8409 10	<b>- For aircraft engines</b>
8409 10 00 10	-- For engines for use in civil aircraft
8409 10 00 20	-- Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8409 10 00 90	-- Other
	<b>- Other</b>
8409 91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
8409 91 00 40	-- Fuel injector with solenoid valve for optimised atomisation in the combustion chamber for use in the manufacture of spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of motor vehicles
8409 91 00 60	--- The air intake module for engine cylinders consisting of: -a suction pipe, -a pressure sensor, -an electric throttle, -hoses, -brackets for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8409 91 00 50	--- Exhaust manifold with turbine housing of turbochargers with: - a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and - a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 181 mm
8409 91 00 70	--- Inlet manifold, exclusively for use in the manufacture of the motor vehicles with: -a width of 40 mm or more but not more than 70 mm, -valves length of 250 mm or more but not more than 350 mm, -air volume of 5,2 litres, and -an electrical flow control system that provides maximum performance at more than 3200 rpm
8409 91 00 90	--- Other



Classification	Description
8409 99	- - Other
8409 99 00 10	- - - Injectors with solenoid valve for optimised atomisation in the engine combustion chamber
8409 99 00 40	- - - Plastic or aluminium cylinder head cover with: - a camshaft position sensor (CMPS), - metal brackets for mounting on an engine, and - two or more gaskets, for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8409 99 00 55	- - - Exhaust manifold with turbine housing of turbochargers with: - a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and - a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 181 mm
8409 99 00 60	- - - Intake manifold for air supply to the engine cylinders, comprising at least: - a throttle, - a boost pressure sensor for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles
8409 99 00 65	- - - Exhaust gas recirculation assembly consisting of: - a control unit, - an air throttle, - an intake pipe, - an outlet hose for use in the manufacture of diesel engines of motor vehicles
8409 99 00 70	- - - Metal alloy intake and exhaust valve with a Rockwell hardness HRC 20 or more, but not more than HRC 50 for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles
8409 99 00 80	- - - High pressure oil jet nozzle for engine piston cooling and lubrication with: - an opening pressure of 1 bar or more, but not more than 3 bar, - a closing pressure of more than 0.7 bar, - a one-way valve for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles
8409 99 00 90	- - - Other
8410	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor</b>
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
8410 11 00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
8410 12 00	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
8410 13 00	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
8410 90 00	- Parts, including regulators
8411	<b>Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines</b>
	- Turbojets
8411 11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
8411 11 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 11 00 20	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 11 00 90	- - - Other
8411 12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN
8411 12 10	- - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN
8411 12 10 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 12 10 20	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 12 10 90	- - - - Other
8411 12 30	- - - Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN
8411 12 30 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 12 30 20	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8411 12 30 90	- - - - Other
8411 12 80	- - - Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN
8411 12 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 12 80 20	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 12 80 90	- - - - Other
<b>- Turbopropellers</b>	
8411 21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW
8411 21 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 21 00 20	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 21 00 90	- - - Other
8411 22	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW
8411 22 20	- - - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW
8411 22 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 22 20 20	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 22 20 90	- - - - Other
8411 22 80	- - - Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW
8411 22 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 22 80 20	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 22 80 90	- - - - Other
<b>- Other gas turbines</b>	
8411 81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW
8411 81 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 81 00 90	- - - Other
8411 82	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW
8411 82 20	- - - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW
8411 82 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 82 20 90	- - - - Other
8411 82 60	- - - Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW
8411 82 60 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 82 60 90	- - - - Other
8411 82 80	- - - Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW
8411 82 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 82 80 90	- - - - Other
<b>- Parts</b>	
8411 91	- - Of turbojets or turbopropellers
8411 91 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 91 00 20	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 91 00 90	- - - Other
8411 99	- - Other
8411 99 00 10	- - - Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8411 99 00 20	- - - - Wheel-shaped gas turbine component with blades, of a kind used in turbochargers: - of a precision-cast nickel based alloy complying with standard DIN G NiCr13Al6MoNb or DIN G- NiCr13Al16MoNb or DIN G- NiCo10W10Cr9AlTi or DIN G- NiCr12Al6MoNb or AMS AISI:686, - with a heat-resistance of not more than 1 100 °C, - with a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 180 mm, - with a height of 20 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm
8411 99 00 30	- - - - Turbine housing of turbochargers with: - a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and - a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 181 mm
8411 99 00 80	- - - - Actuator for a single-stage turbocharger: - whether or not with conducting horns and connecting sleeves, having an operating distance of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm, - with a length of not more than 350 mm, - with a diameter of not more than 75 mm, - with a height of not more than 110 mm
8411 99 00 99	- - - - Other
8412	<b>Other engines and motors</b>
8412 10	<b>- Reaction engines other than turbojets</b>
8412 10 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8412 10 00 20	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free and built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8412 10 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Hydraulic power engines and motors</b>
8412 21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)
8412 21 20	- - - Hydraulic systems
8412 21 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 21 20 90	- - - - Other
8412 21 80	- - - Other
8412 21 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 21 80 90	- - - - Other
8412 29	- - Other
8412 29 20	- - - Hydraulic systems
8412 29 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 29 20 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
8412 29 81	- - - - Hydraulic fluid power motors
8412 29 81 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 29 81 90	- - - - - Other
8412 29 89	- - - - Other
8412 29 89 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 29 89 90	- - - - - Other
	<b>- Pneumatic power engines and motors</b>
8412 31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)
8412 31 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 31 00 90	- - - Other
8412 39	- - Other
8412 39 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
8412 39 00 20	- - - Actuator for a single-stage turbocharger: - whether or not with conducting horns and connecting sleeves, having an operating distance of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm, - with a length of not more than 350 mm, - with a diameter of not more than 75 mm, - with a height of not more than 110 mm
8412 39 00 90	- - - Other
8412 80	- <b>Other</b>
8412 80 10	- - Steam or other vapour power engines
8412 80 80	- - Other
8412 80 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 80 80 90	- - - Other
8412 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8412 90 20	- - Of reaction engines other than turbojets
8412 90 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 90 20 20	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8412 90 20 90	- - - Other
8412 90 40	- - Of hydraulic power engines and motors
8412 90 40 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 90 40 90	- - - Other
8412 90 80	- - Other
8412 90 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 90 80 90	- - - Other
8413	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators</b>
	- <b>Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device</b>
8413 11 00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
8413 19	- - Other
8413 19 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 19 00 90	- - - Other
8413 20	- <b>Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19</b>
8413 20 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 20 00 90	- - - Other
8413 30	- <b>Injection, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines</b>
8413 30 20	- - Injection pumps
8413 30 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 30 20 30	- - - Single-cylinder radial-piston high pressure pump for gasoline direct injection with: - an operating pressure of 200 bar or more, but not more than 350 bar, - a flow control, and - a pressure relief valve, for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8413 30 20 90	- - - Other
8413 30 80	- - Other
8413 30 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 30 80 90	- - - Other
8413 40 00	- <b>Concrete pumps</b>
8413 50	- <b>Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps</b>
8413 50 20	- - Hydraulic units
8413 50 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 20 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
8413 50 40	- - Dosing and proportioning pumps
8413 50 40 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 40 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Piston pumps
8413 50 61	- - - - Hydraulic fluid power
8413 50 61 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 61 90	- - - - - Other
8413 50 69	- - - - Other
8413 50 69 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 69 90	- - - - - Other
8413 50 80	- - - Other
8413 50 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 80 90	- - - - Other
8413 60	- <b>Other rotary positive displacement pumps</b>
8413 60 20	- - Hydraulic units
8413 60 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 20 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
	- - - Gear pumps
8413 60 31	- - - - Hydraulic fluid power
8413 60 31 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 31 90	- - - - - Other
8413 60 39	- - - - Other
8413 60 39 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 39 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Vane pumps
8413 60 61	- - - - Hydraulic fluid power
8413 60 61 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 61 90	- - - - - Other
8413 60 69	- - - - Other
8413 60 69 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 69 90	- - - - - Other
8413 60 70	- - - Screw pumps
8413 60 70 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 70 90	- - - - Other
8413 60 80	- - - Other
8413 60 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 80 90	- - - - Other
8413 70	- <b>Other centrifugal pumps</b>
	- - Submersible pumps
8413 70 21	- - - Single-stage
8413 70 29	- - - Multi-stage
8413 70 30	- - Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
	- - Other, with a discharge outlet diameter
8413 70 35	- - - Not exceeding 15 mm
8413 70 35 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	---- Other
8413 70 35 20	----- Single phase centrifugal pump: - discharging at least 400 cm <sup>3</sup> fluid per minute - with a noise level limited to 6 dBA, - with the inside diameter of the suction opening and discharge outlet of not more than 15 mm, and - working at ambient temperatures down to -10°C
8413 70 35 90	----- Other
	--- Exceeding 15 mm
8413 70 45	---- Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps
8413 70 45 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 45 90	----- Other
	---- Radial flow pumps
	----- Single-stage
	----- With single entry impeller
8413 70 51	----- Monobloc
8413 70 51 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 51 90	----- Other
8413 70 59	----- Other
8413 70 59 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 59 90	----- Other
8413 70 65	----- With more than one entry impeller
8413 70 65 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 65 90	----- Other
8413 70 75	---- Multi-stage
8413 70 75 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 75 90	----- Other
	---- Other centrifugal pumps
8413 70 81	---- Single-stage
8413 70 81 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 81 90	----- Other
8413 70 89	---- Multi-stage
8413 70 89 10	----- For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 89 90	----- Other
	<b>- Other pumps; liquid elevators</b>
8413 81	-- Pumps
8413 81 00 10	--- For use in civil aircraft
8413 81 00 90	--- Other
8413 82 00	-- Liquid elevators
	<b>- Parts</b>
8413 91	-- Of pumps
8413 91 00 10	--- For use in civil aircraft
8413 91 00 30	--- Fuel pump cover: - consisting of aluminium alloys, - with a diameter of 38 mm or 50 mm, - with two concentric, annular grooves formed on its surface, - anodised, of a kind used in motor vehicles with petrol engines



Classification	Description
8413 91 00 40	- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8413 91 00 50	- - - Pump head for two cylinder high pressure pump made of forged steel, with: - milled threaded fittings with a diameter of 10 mm or more but not more than 36.8 mm, and - drilled fuel channels a diameter of 3.5 mm or more but not more than 10 mm of a kind used in diesel injection systems
8413 91 00 90	- - - Other
8413 92 00	- - Of liquid elevators
8414	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters</b>
8414 10	<b>- Vacuum pumps</b>
8414 10 15	- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductors or solely or principally used for the manufacture of flat panel displays
	- - Other
8414 10 25	- - - Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps
8414 10 25 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 10 25 30	- - - - Tandem pump consisting of: -a oil pump with displacement of 21,6 cc/rev ( $\pm 2$ cc/rev) and working pressure 1,6 bar at 1 000 revolutions per minute, -vacuum pump with displacement of 20 cc/rev ( $\pm 12$ cc/rev) and performance of -666 mbar in 6 seconds at 750 revolutions per minute for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8414 10 25 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
8414 10 81	- - - Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps
8414 10 81 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 10 81 90	- - - - Other
8414 10 89	- - - Other
8414 10 89 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 10 89 30	- - - - Electric vacuum pump with: -Controller Area Network (CAN bus), -whether or not with a rubber hose, -a connecting cable with connector, -a mounting bracket for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8414 10 89 90	- - - - Other
8414 20	<b>- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps</b>
8414 20 20	- - Handpumps for cycles
8414 20 80	- - Other
8414 20 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 20 80 90	- - - Other
8414 30	<b>- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment</b>
8414 30 20	- - Of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW
8414 30 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 30 20 90	- - - Other
	- - Of a power exceeding 0.4 kW
8414 30 81	- - - Hermetic or semi-hermetic



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8414 30 81 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
8414 30 81 50	- - - - - Hermetic or semi-hermetic variable-speed electric scroll compressors, with a nominal power rating of 0.5 kW or more but not more than 10 kW, with a displacement volume of not more than 35 cm <sup>3</sup> , of the type used in refrigeration equipment
8414 30 81 60	- - - - - Hermetic rotary compressors for Hydro-Fluoro-Carbon (HFC) refrigerants: - driven by 'on-off' single phase alternate current' (AC) or 'brushless direct current' (BLDC) variable speed motors - with a nominal power rating of not more than 1.5 kW of a kind used in the production of household heat pump laundry tumble dryers
8414 30 81 89	- - - - - Other
8414 30 89	- - - Other
8414 30 89 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 30 89 20	- - - - Vehicle air conditioning system part, consisting of an open shaft reciprocating compressor of a power of more than 0.4 kW but not more than 10 kW
8414 30 89 30	- - - - Open shaft, scroll type compressor with clutch assembly, of a power of more than 0.4 kW, for air conditioning in vehicles, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87
8414 30 89 90	- - - - Other
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
8414 40 10	- - Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 40 90	- - Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>
	- Fans
8414 51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
8414 51 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 51 00 90	- - - Other
8414 59	- - Other
8414 59 15	- - - Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunications apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines
	- - - Other
8414 59 25	- - - - Axial fans
8414 59 25 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 59 25 40	- - - - - Axial fan with an electric motor, of an output of not more than 2 W, for use in the manufacture of products of heading 8521 or 8528
8414 59 25 90	- - - - - Other
8414 59 35	- - - - Centrifugal fans
8414 59 35 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
841459 35 20	- - - - - Radial fan, with: -a dimension of 25mm (height) x 85mm (width) x 85mm (depth), -a weight of 120 g, -a rated voltage of 13,6 VDC (direct current voltage), -an operating voltage of 9 VDC or more but not more than 16 VDC (direct current voltage), -a rated current of 1,1 A (TYP), -a rated power of 15 W, -a rotation speed of 500 RPM (revolutions per minute) or more but not more than 4800 RPM (revolutions per minute) (free flow), -an air flow of not more than 17,5 litre/s, -an air pressure of not more than 16 mm H <sub>2</sub> O ≈ 157 Pa, -an overall sound pressure of not more than 58 dB(A) at 4800 RPM (revolutions per minute), and with a FIN (Fan Interconnect Network) interface for communication with the heating and air conditioning control unit used in car seat ventilation systems



Classification	Description
8414 59 35 90	- - - - - Other
8414 59 95	- - - - - Other
8414 59 95 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 59 95 90	- - - - - Other
8414 60 00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
8414 80	- Other
	- - Turbo-compressors
8414 80 11	- - - Single-stage
8414 80 11 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 11 90	- - - - Other
8414 80 19	- - - Multi-stage
8414 80 19 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 19 90	- - - - Other
	- - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of
	- - - Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour
8414 80 22	- - - - Not exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 80 22 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 22 20	- - - - - Air membrane compressor with: - a flow of 4.5 l/min or more, but not more than 10 l/min, - power input of not more than 8.1 W, and - a gauge pressure capacity not exceeding 400 hPa (0.4 bar) of a kind used in the production of motor vehicle seats
8414 80 22 90	- - - - - Other
8414 80 28	- - - - Exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 80 28 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 28 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour
8414 80 51	- - - - Not exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 80 51 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 51 90	- - - - - Other
8414 80 59	- - - - Exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 80 59 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 59 90	- - - - - Other
	- - Rotary displacement compressors
8414 80 73	- - - Single-shaft
8414 80 73 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
8414 80 73 30	- - - - - Hermetic rotary compressors for Hydro-Fluoro-Carbon (HFC) refrigerants: - driven by 'on-off' single phase alternate current' (AC) or 'brushless direct current' (BLDC) variable speed motors - with a nominal power rating of not more than 1.5 kW of a kind used in the production of household heat pump laundry tumble dryers
8414 80 73 89	- - - - - Other
	- - - Multi-shaft
8414 80 75	- - - - Screw compressors
8414 80 75 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 75 90	- - - - - Other
8414 80 78	- - - - Other
8414 80 78 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft



Classification	Description
8414 80 78 90	- - - - Other
8414 80 80	- - Other
8414 80 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 80 20	- - - Air membrane compressor with: - a flow of 4.5 l/min or more, but not more than 7 l/min, - power input of not more than 8,1 W, and - a gauge pressure capacity not exceeding 400 hPa (0.4 bar) of a kind used in the production of motor vehicle seats
8414 80 80 90	- - - Other
8414 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8414 90 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8414 90 00 20	- - Aluminium pistons, for incorporation into compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles
8414 90 00 30	- - Pressure-regulating system, for incorporation into compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles
8414 90 00 40	- - Drive part, for compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles
8414 90 00 70	- - Aluminium alloy compressor wheel with: - a diameter of 20 mm or more, but not more than 120 mm, and - a weight of 5 g or more, but not more than 800 g for use in the manufacture of combustion engines
8414 90 00 90	- - Other
8415	<b>Air-conditioning machines, comprising motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated</b>
8415 10	- <b>Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"</b>
8415 10 10	- - Self-contained
8415 10 10 10	- - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 10 10 90	- - - Other
8415 10 90	- - Split-system
8415 10 90 10	- - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 10 90 90	- - - Other
8415 20	- <b>Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles</b>
8415 20 00 10	- - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 20 00 90	- - Other
	- <b>Other</b>
8415 81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)
8415 81 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8415 81 00 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 81 00 99	- - - - Other
8415 82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit
8415 82 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8415 82 00 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 82 00 99	- - - - Other
8415 83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
8415 83 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8415 83 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8415 90</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8415 90 00 10</b>	- - Of air conditioning machines of subheading Nos 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83, for use in civil aircraft
<b>8415 90 00 30</b>	- - Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with a connection block, containing polyamide and ceramic elements, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 166 mm (+/- 1 mm),</li> <li>- a diameter of 70 mm (+/- 1 mm),</li> <li>- an internal capacity of 280 cm<sup>3</sup> or more,</li> <li>- a water absorption rate of 17 g or more, and</li> <li>- an internal purity expressed by permissible amount of impurities of not more than 0.9 mg/dm<sup>2</sup> of a kind used in car air-conditioning systems</li> </ul>
<b>8415 90 00 40</b>	- - Flame-soldered aluminium block with extruded, bent connector lines, of a kind used in car air-conditioning systems
<b>8415 90 00 55</b>	- - Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with polyamide and ceramic elements with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 143 mm or more but not more than 292 mm,</li> <li>- a diameter of 31 mm or more but not more than 99 mm,</li> <li>- a spangle length of not more than 0.2 mm and a thickness of not more than 0.06 mm, and</li> <li>- a solid particle diameter of not more than 0.06 mm of a kind used in car air conditioning systems</li> </ul>
	- - Other
<b>8415 90 00 91</b>	- - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
<b>8415 90 00 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>8416</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances</b>
<b>8416 10</b>	<b>- Furnace burners for liquid fuel</b>
<b>8416 10 10</b>	- - Incorporating an automatic control device
<b>8416 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8416 20</b>	<b>- Other furnace burners, including combination burners</b>
<b>8416 20 10</b>	- - Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device
	- - Other
<b>8416 20 20</b>	- - - Combination burners
<b>8416 20 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>8416 30 00</b>	<b>- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances</b>
<b>8416 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8417</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric</b>
<b>8417 10 00</b>	<b>- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals</b>
<b>8417 20</b>	<b>- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens</b>
<b>8417 20 10</b>	- - Tunnel ovens
<b>8417 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8417 80</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8417 80 30</b>	- - Ovens and furnaces for firing ceramic products
<b>8417 80 50</b>	- - Ovens and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products
<b>8417 80 70</b>	- - Other
<b>8417 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8418</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415</b>
<b>8418 10</b>	<b>- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors</b>
<b>8418 10 20</b>	- - Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres



Classification	Description
8418 10 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 10 20 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 10 20 99	- - - - Other
8418 10 80	- - Other
8418 10 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 10 80 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 10 80 99	- - - - Other
	<b>- Refrigerators, household type</b>
8418 21	- - Compression-type
8418 21 10	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres
8418 21 10 10	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 21 10 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
8418 21 51	- - - - Table model
8418 21 51 10	- - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 21 51 90	- - - - - Other
8418 21 59	- - - - Building-in type
8418 21 59 10	- - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 21 59 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other, of a capacity
8418 21 91	- - - - - Not exceeding 250 litres
8418 21 91 10	- - - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 21 91 90	- - - - - - Other
8418 21 99	- - - - - Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres
8418 21 99 10	- - - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 21 99 90	- - - - - - Other
8418 29	- - Other
8418 29 00 10	- - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 29 00 90	- - - Other
8418 30	<b>- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity</b>
8418 30 20	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres
8418 30 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 30 20 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 30 20 99	- - - - Other
8418 30 80	- - Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres
8418 30 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 30 80 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 30 80 99	- - - - Other
8418 40	<b>- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity</b>
8418 40 20	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres
8418 40 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 40 20 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
8418 40 20 99	- - - - Other
8418 40 80	- - Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres
8418 40 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 40 80 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 40 80 99	- - - - Other
8418 50	- <b>Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment</b>
	- - Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)
8418 50 11	- - - For frozen food storage
8418 50 11 10	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 50 11 90	- - - - Other
8418 50 19	- - - Other
8418 50 19 10	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 50 19 90	- - - - Other
8418 50 90	- - Other refrigerating furniture
8418 50 90 10	- - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 50 90 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps</b>
8418 61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415
8418 61 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 61 00 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 61 00 99	- - - - Other
8418 69	- - Other
8418 69 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8418 69 00 91	- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 69 00 99	- - - - Other
	- <b>Parts</b>
8418 91 00	- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418 99	- Other
8418 99 10	- - - Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type
8418 99 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
	- - - - - Evaporator composed of aluminium fins and a copper coil of the kind used in refrigeration equipment
8418 99 10 51	- - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 99 10 59	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Condenser composed of two concentric copper tubes of the kind used in refrigeration equipment
8418 99 10 61	- - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 99 10 69	- - - - - Other
8418 99 10 70	- - - - - Evaporator made of aluminium for use in the manufacture of air conditioning machines for automobiles
	- - - - - Other
8418 99 10 81	- - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 99 10 87	- - - - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
8418 99 90	- - - Other
8418 99 90 10	- - - - Of refrigerating equipment adapted to the air-conditioning system, for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
8418 99 90 91	- - - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 99 90 99	- - - - - Other
8419	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric</b>
	<b>- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric</b>
8419 11 00	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters
8419 19 00	- - Other
8419 20 00	<b>- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers</b>
	<b>- Dryers</b>
8419 31 00	- - For agricultural products
8419 32 00	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8419 39 00	- - Other
8419 40 00	<b>- Distilling or rectifying plant</b>
8419 50	<b>- Heat-exchange units</b>
8419 50 20	- - Heat exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less
8419 50 80	- - Other
8419 50 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8419 50 80 90	- - - Other
8419 60 00	<b>- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases</b>
	<b>- Other machinery, plant and equipment</b>
8419 81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
8419 81 20	- - - Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks
8419 81 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8419 81 20 90	- - - - Other
8419 81 80	- - Other
8419 81 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8419 81 80 90	- - - - Other
8419 89	- - Other
8419 89 10	- - - Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water
8419 89 30	- - - Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal
8419 89 98	- - - Other
8419 90	<b>- Parts</b>
8419 90 15	- - Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00
8419 90 85	- - Other
8419 90 85 10	- - - Of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8419 90 85 30	- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8419 90 85 90	- - - Other
8420	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor</b>
8420 10	<b>- Calendering or other rolling machines</b>
8420 10 10	- - Of a kind used in the textile industry
8420 10 30	- - Of a kind used in the paper industry
	- - Other
8420 10 81	- - - Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits
8420 10 89	- - - Other
	<b>- Parts</b>
8420 91	- - Cylinders
8420 91 10	- - - Of cast iron
8420 91 80	- - - Other
8420 99 00	- - Other
8421	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases</b>
	<b>- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers</b>
8421 11 00	- - Cream separators
8421 12 00	- - Clothes dryers
8421 19	- - Other
8421 19 20	- - - Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories
8421 19 70	- - - Other
	<b>- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids</b>
8421 21	- - For filtering or purifying water
8421 21 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 21 00 20	Water pre-treatment system comprising one or more of the following elements, whether or not incorporating modules for sterilisation and sanitisation of these elements: - ultrafiltration system - carbon filtration system - water softener system for use in a biopharmaceutical laboratory
8421 21 00 90	- - - Other
8421 22 00	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
8421 23	- - Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines
8421 23 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 23 00 90	- - - Other
8421 29	- - Other
8421 29 20	- - - Made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns
8421 29 80	- - - Other
8421 29 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 29 80 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases</b>



Classification	Description
8421 31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
8421 31 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 31 00 90	- - - Other
8421 39	- - Other
8421 39 15	- - - With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1,3 cm
	- - - Other
8421 39 25	- - - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air
8421 39 25 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 39 25 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases
8421 39 35	- - - - - By a catalytic process
8421 39 35 10	- - - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 39 35 90	- - - - - - Other
8421 39 85	- - - - - Other
8421 39 85 10	- - - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 39 85 90	- - - - - - Other
	<b>- Parts</b>
8421 91 00	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
8421 99	- - Other
8421 99 10	- - - Parts of machinery and apparatus of sub-headings 8421 29 20 or 8421 39 15
8421 99 90	- - - Other
8421 99 90 10	- - - - Of filtering or purification machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases, for use in certain types of aircraft
8421 99 90 91	- - - - Parts of equipment for the purification of water by reverse osmosis, consisting of a bundle of hollow fibres of artificial plastic material with permeable walls, embedded in a block of artificial plastic material at one end and passing through a block of artificial plastic material at the other end, whether or not housed in a cylinder
8421 99 90 92	- - - - Parts of equipment for the purification of water by reverse osmosis, consisting essentially of plastic-based membranes, supported internally by woven or non-woven textile materials which are wound round a perforated tube, and enclosed in a cylindrical plastic casing of a wall-thickness of not more than 4 mm, whether or not housed in a cylinder of a wall-thickness of 5 mm or more
8421 99 90 99	- - - - Other
8422	<b>Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages</b>
	<b>- Dishwashing machines</b>
8422 11 00	- - Of the household type
8422 19 00	- - Other
8422 20 00	<b>- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers</b>
8422 30	<b>- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages</b>
8422 30 00 10	- - Machines and apparatus, other than injection moulding machines, for the manufacture of ink-jet printer cartridges
8422 30 00 90	- - Other
8422 40 00	<b>- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)</b>
8422 90	<b>- Parts</b>



Classification	Description
8422 90 10	- - Of dishwashing machines
8422 90 90	- - Other
8423	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds</b>
8423 10	<b>- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales</b>
8423 10 10	- - Household scales
8423 10 90	- - Other
8423 20	<b>- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors</b>
8423 20 10	- - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 20 90	- - Other
8423 30	<b>- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales</b>
8423 30 10	- - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 30 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other weighing machinery</b>
8423 81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 81 21	- - - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight
8423 81 23	- - - - Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods
8423 81 25	- - - - Shop scales
8423 81 29	- - - - Other
8423 81 80	- - - Other
8423 82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg
8423 82 20	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles
	- - - Other
8423 82 81	- - - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a predetermined weight
8423 82 89	- - - - Other
8423 89	- - - Other
8423 89 20	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 89 80	- - - Other
8423 90	<b>- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery</b>
8423 90 10	- - Parts of weighing machinery of subheadings 8423 20 10, 8423 30 10, 8423 81 21, 8423 81 23, 8423 81 25, 8423 81 29, 8423 82 20 or 8423 89 20
8423 90 90	- - Other
8424	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</b>
8424 10	<b>- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged</b>
8424 10 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8424 10 00 90	- - Other
8424 20 00	<b>- Spray guns and similar appliances</b>
8424 30	<b>- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</b>
	- - Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor
8424 30 01	- - - With heating device
8424 30 08	- - - Other



Classification	Description
	- - Other machines
8424 30 10	- - - Compressed air operated
8424 30 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Agricultural or horticultural sprayers</b>
8424 41 00	- - Portable sprayers
8424 49	- - Other
8424 49 10	- - - Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors
8424 49 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other appliances</b>
8424 82	- - Agricultural or horticultural
8424 82 10	- - - Watering appliances
8424 82 90	- - - Other
8424 89	- - Other
8424 89 40	- - - Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies
8424 89 70	- - - Other
8424 89 70 20	- - - - Mechanical passenger car headlights washer with telescopic hose, high pressure nozzles and mounting clamps for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8424 89 70 90	- - - - Other
8424 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8424 90 20	- - Parts of mechanical appliances of subheading 8424 89 40
8424 90 80	- - Other
8424 90 80 20	- - - Of fire extinguishers, for use in certain types of aircraft
8424 90 80 30	- - - Containers of poly(ethylene terephthalate), with a content of 50 ml or more but not more than 600 ml, equipped with a nozzle, of a kind used as a part of mechanical appliances for spraying liquids
8424 90 80 80	- - - Other
8425	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks</b>
	- <b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles</b>
8425 11 00	- - Powered by electric motor
8425 19 00	- - Other
	- <b>Winches; capstans</b>
8425 31 00	- - Powered by electric motor
8425 39 00	- - Other
	- <b>Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles</b>
8425 41 00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8425 42 00	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
8425 49 00	- - Other
8426	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b>
	- <b>Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers</b>
8426 11 00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
8426 12 00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
8426 19 00	- - Other
8426 20 00	- <b>Tower cranes</b>
8426 30 00	- <b>Portal or pedestal jib cranes</b>
	- <b>Other machinery, self-propelled</b>



Classification	Description
8426 41 00	- - On tyres
8426 49 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other machinery</b>
8426 91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
8426 91 10	- - - Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle
8426 91 90	- - - Other
8426 99 00	- - Other
8427	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>
8427 10	<b>- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor</b>
8427 10 10	- - With a lifting height of 1 m or more
8427 10 90	- - Other
8427 20	<b>- Other self-propelled trucks</b>
	- - With a lifting height of 1 m or more
8427 20 11	- - - Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks
8427 20 19	- - - Other
8427 20 90	- - Other
8427 90	<b>- Other trucks</b>
	- - Hand pallet trucks
8427 90 00 11	- - - Consigned from Thailand
8427 90 00 13	- - - Consigned from Vietnam
8427 90 00 19	- - - Other
8427 90 00 30	- - Hand pallet trucks with a so-called "weigh indication system" consisting of a weighing mechanism not integrated in the chassis, that is to say not integrated in the forks
8427 90 00 80	- - Other
8428	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)</b>
8428 10	<b>- Lifts and skip hoists</b>
8428 10 20	- - Electrically operated
8428 10 80	- - Other
8428 20	<b>Pneumatic elevators and conveyors</b>
8428 20 20	- - For bulk materials
8428 20 80	- - Other
	<b>- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials</b>
8428 31 00	- - Specially designed for underground use
8428 32 00	- - Other, bucket type
8428 33 00	- - Other, belt type
8428 39	- - Other
8428 39 20	- - - Roller conveyors
8428 39 90	- - - Other
8428 40 00	<b>- Escalators and moving walkways</b>
8428 60 00	<b>- Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars</b>
8428 90	<b>- Other machinery</b>
	- - Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture
8428 90 71	- - - Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors
8428 90 79	- - - Other
8428 90 90	- - Other
8429	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Bulldozers and angledozers</b>
8429 11 00	- - Track laying
8429 19 00	- - Other
8429 20 00	<b>- Graders and levellers</b>
8429 30 00	<b>- Scrapers</b>
8429 40	<b>- Tamping machines and roadrollers</b>
	- - Roadrollers
8429 40 10	- - - Vibratory
8429 40 30	- - - Other
8429 40 90	- - Tamping machines
	<b>- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders</b>
8429 51	- - Front-end shovel loaders
8429 51 10	- - - Loaders specially designed for underground use
	- - - Other
8429 51 91	- - - - Crawler shovel loaders
8429 51 99	- - - - Other
8429 52	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure
8429 52 10	- - - Track-laying excavators
8429 52 90	- - - Other
8429 59 00	- - Other
8430	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers</b>
8430 10 00	<b>- Piledrivers and pile extractors</b>
8430 20 00	<b>- Snowploughs and snowblowers</b>
	<b>- Coal or rock crushers and crushing machinery</b>
8430 31 00	- - Self-propelled
8430 39 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other boring and sinking machinery</b>
8430 41 00	- - Self-propelled
8430 49 00	- - Other
8430 50 00	<b>- Other machinery, self-propelled</b>
	<b>- Other machinery, not self-propelled</b>
8430 61 00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery
8430 69 00	- - Other
8431	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430</b>
8431 10 00	<b>- Of machinery of heading 8425</b>
8431 20	<b>- Of machinery of heading 8427</b>
	- - Chassis and hydraulics for hand pallet trucks
8431 20 00 11	- - - Consigned from Thailand
8431 20 00 13	- - - Consigned from Vietnam
8431 20 00 19	- - - Other
8431 20 00 30	- - Drive axle assembly containing differential, reduction gears, crown wheel, drive shafts, wheel hubs, brakes and mast mounting arms for use in the manufacture of vehicles in heading 8427
8431 20 00 40	- - Aluminium core, plastic tank radiator, with integral steel support structure and an open core square wave design of 9 fins per 2.54 cm of core length for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
8431 20 00 50	- - Chassis and hydraulics, with a so-called 'weight indication system' consisting of a weighing mechanism not integrated in the chassis, that is to say not integrated in the forks
8431 20 00 80	- - Other
	<b>- Of machinery of heading 8428</b>
8431 31 00	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators
8431 39 00	- - Other
	<b>- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430</b>
8431 41 00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips
8431 42 00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades
8431 43 00	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49
8431 49	- - Other
8431 49 20	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8431 49 80	- - - Other
8432	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers</b>
8432 10 00	<b>- Ploughs</b>
	<b>- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeder and hoes</b>
8432 21 00	- - Disc harrows
8432 29	- - Other
8432 29 10	- - - Scarifiers and cultivators
8432 29 30	- - - Harrows
8432 29 50	- - - Rotovators
8432 29 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Seeders, planters and transplanters</b>
8432 31 00	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters
8432 39	- - Other
	- - - Seeders
8432 39 11	- - - Central driven precision spacing seeders
8432 39 19	- - - - Other
8432 39 90	- - - Planters and transplanters
	<b>- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors</b>
8432 41 00	- - Manure spreaders
8432 42 00	- - Fertiliser distributors
8432 80 00	<b>- Other machinery</b>
8432 90 00	<b>- Parts</b>
8433	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437</b>
	<b>- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds</b>
8433 11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
8433 11 10	- - - Electric
	- - - Other
	- - - - Self-propelled
8433 11 51	- - - - With a seat
8433 11 59	- - - - Other
8433 11 90	- - - - Other
8433 19	- - Other
	- - - With motor



Classification	Description
8433 19 10	- - - - Electric
	- - - - Other
	- - - - Self-propelled
8433 19 51	- - - - - With a seat
8433 19 59	- - - - - Other
8433 19 70	- - - - - Other
8433 19 90	- - - Without motor
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
8433 20 10	- - With motor
	- - Other
8433 20 50	- - - Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor
8433 20 90	- - - Other
8433 30 00	- Other haymaking machinery
8433 40 00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery
8433 51 00	- - Combine harvester-threshers
8433 52 00	- - Other threshing machinery
8433 53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines
8433 53 10	- - - Potato diggers and potato harvesters
8433 53 30	- - - Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters
8433 53 90	- - - Other
8433 59	- - Other
	- - - Forage harvesters
8433 59 11	- - - - Self-propelled
8433 59 19	- - - - Other
8433 59 85	- - - Other
8433 60 00	- Machine for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
8433 90 00	- Parts
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
8434 10 00	- Milking machines
8434 20 00	- Dairy machinery
8434 90 00	- Parts
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
8435 10 00	- Machinery
8435 90 00	- Parts
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
8436 10 00	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders
8436 21 00	- - Poultry incubators and brooders
8436 29 00	- - Other
8436 80	- Other machinery
8436 80 10	- - Forestry machinery
8436 80 90	- - Other
	- Parts
8436 91 00	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders



Classification	Description
8436 99	- - Other
8436 99 00 10	- - - Part containing: - a single-phase AC motor, - an epicyclic gearing, - a cutter blade and whether or not containing: - a capacitor, - a part fitted with a threaded bolt for use in the manufacture of garden shredders
8436 99 00 90	- - - Other
8437	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery</b>
8437 10 00	- <b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables</b>
8437 80 00	- <b>Other machinery</b>
8437 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
8438	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils</b>
8438 10	- <b>Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products</b>
8438 10 10	- - Bakery machinery
8438 10 90	- - Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
8438 20 00	- <b>Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate</b>
8438 30 00	- <b>Machinery for sugar manufacture</b>
8438 40 00	- <b>Brewery machinery</b>
8438 50 00	- <b>Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry</b>
8438 60 00	- <b>Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables</b>
8438 80	- <b>Other machinery</b>
8438 80 10	- - For the preparation of tea or coffee
	- - Other
8438 80 91	- - - For the preparation or manufacture of drink
8438 80 99	- - - Other
8438 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8438 90 00 20	- Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8438 90 00 90	- - Other
8439	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard</b>
8439 10 00	- <b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material</b>
8439 20 00	- <b>Machinery for making paper or paperboard</b>
8439 30 00	- <b>Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard</b>
	- <b>Parts</b>
8439 91 00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
8439 99	- - Other
8439 99 00 10	- - - Suction-roll shells, produced by centrifugal casting, not drilled, in the form of alloy-steel tubes, of a length of 3 000 mm or more and an external diameter of 550 mm or more
8439 99 00 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8440</b>	<b>Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines</b>
<b>8440 10</b>	<b>- Machinery</b>
<b>8440 10 10</b>	- - Folding machines
<b>8440 10 20</b>	- - Collating machines and gathering machines
<b>8440 10 30</b>	- - Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines
<b>8440 10 40</b>	- - Unsewn (perfect) binding machines
<b>8440 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8440 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8441</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds</b>
<b>8441 10</b>	<b>- Cutting machines</b>
<b>8441 10 10</b>	- - Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines
<b>8441 10 20</b>	- - Other slitting and cross-cutting machines
<b>8441 10 30</b>	- - Guillotines
<b>8441 10 70</b>	- - Other
<b>8441 20 00</b>	<b>- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes</b>
<b>8441 30 00</b>	<b>- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding</b>
<b>8441 40 00</b>	<b>- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard</b>
<b>8441 80 00</b>	<b>- Other machinery</b>
<b>8441 90</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8441 90 10</b>	- - Of cutting machines
<b>8441 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8442</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)</b>
<b>8442 30 00</b>	<b>- Machinery, apparatus and equipment</b>
<b>8442 40 00</b>	<b>- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment</b>
<b>8442 50 00</b>	<b>- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)</b>
<b>8443</b>	<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof</b>
	<b>- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442</b>
<b>8443 11 00</b>	- - Offset printing machinery, reel fed
<b>8443 12 00</b>	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)
<b>8443 13</b>	- - Other offset printing machinery
	- - - Sheet fed
<b>8443 13 10</b>	- - - - Used
	- - - - New, taking sheets of a size
<b>8443 13 32</b>	- - - - Not exceeding 53 x 75 cm
<b>8443 13 34</b>	- - - - Exceeding 53 x 75 cm but not exceeding 75 x 107 cm
<b>8443 13 38</b>	- - - - Exceeding 75 x 107 cm
<b>8443 13 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8443 14 00</b>	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing
<b>8443 15 00</b>	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing
<b>8443 16 00</b>	- - Flexographic printing machinery



Classification	Description
8443 17 00	- - Gravure printing machinery
8443 19	- - Other
8443 19 20	- - - For printing textile materials
8443 19 40	- - - For use in the production of semiconductors
8443 19 70	- - - Other
	<b>- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined</b>
8443 31 00	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network
8443 32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network
8443 32 10	- - - Printers
8443 32 80	- - - Other
8443 39 00	- - Other
	<b>- Parts and accessories</b>
8443 91	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442
8443 91 10	- - - Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40
	- - - Other
8443 91 91	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8443 91 99	- - - - Other
8443 99	- - Other
8443 99 10	- - - Electronic assemblies
8443 99 90	- - - Other
8444	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>
8444 00 10	- Machines for extruding
8444 00 90	- Other
8445	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447</b>
	<b>- Machines for preparing textile fibres</b>
8445 11 00	- - Combing machines
8445 12 00	- - Combing machines
8445 13 00	- - Drawing or roving machines
8445 19 00	- - Other
8445 20 00	- Textile spinning machines
8445 30 00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines
8445 40 00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
8445 90 00	- Other
8446	<b>Weaving machines (looms)</b>
8446 10 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type
8446 21 00	- - Power looms
8446 29 00	- - Other
8446 30 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
8447	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting</b>
	<b>- Circular knitting machines</b>
8447 11 00	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm



Classification	Description
8447 12 00	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 20	- - Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 80	- - Other
8447 90 00	- Other
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447
8448 11 00	- - Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
8448 19 00	- - Other
8448 20 00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 31 00	- - Card clothing
8448 32 00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
8448 33 00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
8448 39 00	- - Other
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 42 00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald frames
8448 49 00	- - Other
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
8448 51 10	- - - Sinkers
8448 51 90	- - - Other
8448 59 00	- - Other
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shape, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
8450 11	- - Fully-automatic machines
	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg
8450 11 11	- - - - Front-loading machines
8450 11 19	- - - - Top-loading machines
8450 11 90	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg
8450 12 00	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier
8450 19 00	- - Other
8450 20 00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
8450 90 00	- Parts
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
8451 10 00	- Dry-cleaning machines
	- Drying machines



Classification	Description
8451 21 00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
8451 29 00	- - Other
8451 30 00	- <b>Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)</b>
8451 40 00	- <b>Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines</b>
8451 50 00	- <b>Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics</b>
8451 80	- <b>Other machinery</b>
8451 80 10	- - Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support
8451 80 30	- - Machines for dressing or finishing
8451 80 80	- - Other
8451 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
8452	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles</b>
8452 10	- <b>Sewing machines of the household type</b>
	- - Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor
8452 10 11	- - - Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each
8452 10 19	- - - Other
8452 10 90	- - Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads
	- <b>Other sewing machines</b>
8452 21 00	- - Automatic units
8452 29 00	- - Other
8452 30 00	- <b>Sewing machine needles</b>
8452 90 00	- <b>Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines</b>
8453	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines</b>
8453 10 00	- <b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather</b>
8453 20 00	- <b>Machinery for making or repairing footwear</b>
8453 80 00	- <b>Other machinery</b>
8453 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
8454	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries</b>
8454 10 00	- <b>Converters</b>
8454 20 00	- <b>Ingot moulds and ladles</b>
8454 30	- <b>Casting machines</b>
8454 30 10	- - For casting under pressure
8454 30 90	- - Other
8454 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
8455	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor</b>
8455 10 00	- <b>Tube mills</b>
	- <b>Other rolling mills</b>
8455 21 00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold
8455 22 00	- - Cold
8455 30	- <b>Rolls for rolling mills</b>
8455 30 10	- - Of cast iron
	- - Of open-die forged steel



Classification	Description
8455 30 31	- - - Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls
8455 30 39	- - - Cold-rolling work-rolls
8455 30 90	- - Other
8455 90 00	- Other parts
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines
	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
8456 11	- - Operated by laser
8456 11 10	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines
8456 11 90	- - - Other
8456 12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes
8456 12 10	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines
8456 12 90	- - - Other
8456 20 00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
8456 30	- Operated by electrodischarge processes
	- - Numerically controlled
8456 30 11	- - - Wire-cut
8456 30 19	- - - Other
8456 30 90	- - Other
8456 40 00	- Operated by plasma arc processes
8456 50 00	- Water-jet cutting machines
8456 90 00	- Other
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines for working metal
8457 10	- Machining centres
8457 10 10	- - Horizontal
8457 10 90	- - Other
8457 20 00	- Unit construction machines (single station)
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines
8457 30 10	- - Numerically controlled
8457 30 90	- - Other
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
	- Horizontal lathes
8458 11	- - Numerically controlled
8458 11 20	- - - Turning centres
	- - - Automatic lathes
8458 11 41	- - - - Single spindle
8458 11 49	- - - - Multi-spindle
8458 11 80	- - - Other
8458 19 00	- - Other
	- Other lathes
8458 91	- - Numerically controlled
8458 91 20	- - - Turning centres
8458 91 80	- - - Other



Classification	Description
8458 99 00	- - Other
8459	<b>Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458</b>
8459 10 00	- Way-type unit head machines
	- Other drilling machines
8459 21 00	- - Numerically controlled
8459 29 00	- - Other
	- Other boring-milling machines
8459 31 00	- - Numerically controlled
8459 39 00	- - Other
	- Other boring machines
8459 41 00	- - Numerically controlled
8459 49 00	- - Other
	- Milling machines, knee-type
8459 51 00	- - Numerically controlled
8459 59 00	- - Other
	- Other milling machines
8459 61	- - Numerically controlled
8459 61 10	- - - Tool milling machines
8459 61 90	- - - Other
8459 69	- - Other
8459 69 10	- - - Tool milling machines
8459 69 90	- - - Other
8459 70 00	- Other threading or tapping machines
8460	<b>Machine tools for reworking, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermet by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461</b>
	- Flat-surface grinding machines
8460 12 00	- - Numerically controlled
8460 19 00	- - Other
	- Other grinding machines
8460 22 00	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled
8460 23 00	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled
8460 24 00	- - Other, numerically controlled
8460 29	- - Other
8460 29 10	- - - For cylindrical surfaces
8460 29 90	- - - Other
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines
8460 31 00	- - Numerically controlled
8460 39 00	- - Other
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines
8460 40 10	- - Numerically controlled
8460 40 90	- - Other
8460 90 00	- Other
8461	<b>Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermet, not elsewhere specified or included</b>



Classification	Description
8461 20 00	- Shaping or slotting machines
8461 30	- Broaching machines
8461 30 10	- - Numerically controlled
8461 30 90	- - Other
8461 40	- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines
	- - Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)
	- - - For cutting cylindrical gears
8461 40 11	- - - - Numerically controlled
8461 40 19	- - - - Other
	- - - For cutting other gears
8461 40 31	- - - - Numerically controlled
8461 40 39	- - - - Other
	- - Gear-finishing machines
	- - - Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm
8461 40 71	- - - - Numerically controlled
8461 40 79	- - - - Other
8461 40 90	- - - Other
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines
	- - Sawing machines
8461 50 11	- - - Circular saws
8461 50 19	- - - Other
8461 50 90	- - Cutting-off machines
8461 90 00	- Other
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal alloys, not specified above
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers
8462 10 10	- - Numerically controlled
8462 10 90	- - Other
	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)
8462 21	- Numerically controlled
8462 21 10	- - - For working flat products
8462 21 80	- - - Other
8462 29	- - Other
8462 29 10	- - - For working flat products
	- - - Other
8462 29 91	- - - - Hydraulic
8462 29 98	- - - - Other
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines
8462 31 00	- - Numerically controlled
8462 39	- - Other
8462 39 10	- - - For working flat products
	- - - Other
8462 39 91	- - - - Hydraulic
8462 39 99	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
	<b>- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines</b>
8462 41	- - Numerically controlled
8462 41 10	- - - For working flat products
8462 41 90	- - - Other
8462 49	- - Other
8462 49 10	- - - For working flat products
8462 49 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
8462 91	- - Hydraulic presses
8462 91 20	- - - Numerically controlled
8462 91 80	- - - Other
8462 99	- - Other
8462 99 20	- - - Numerically controlled
8462 99 80	- - - Other
8463	<b>Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material</b>
8463 10	<b>- Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like</b>
8463 10 10	- - Drawbenches for wire
8463 10 90	- - Other
8463 20 00	<b>- Thread-rolling machines</b>
8463 30 00	<b>- Machines for working wire</b>
8463 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
8464	<b>Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass</b>
8464 10 00	<b>- Sawing machines</b>
8464 20	<b>- Grinding or polishing machines</b>
	- - For working glass
8464 20 11	- - - Optical glass
8464 20 19	- - - Other
8464 20 80	- - Other
8464 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
8465	<b>Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials</b>
8465 10	<b>- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations</b>
8465 10 10	- - With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation
8465 10 90	- - With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation
8465 20 00	<b>- Machining centres</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
8465 91	- - Sawing machines
8465 91 10	- - - Bandsaws
8465 91 20	- - - Circular saws
8465 91 90	- - - Other
8465 92 00	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
8465 93 00	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
8465 94 00	- - Bending or assembling machines
8465 95 00	- - Drilling or morticing machines
8465 96 00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines



Classification	Description
8465 99 00	- - Other
8466	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand</b>
8466 10	<b>- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads</b>
	- - Tool holders
8466 10 20	- - - Arbors, collets and sleeves
	- - - Other
8466 10 31	- - - - For lathes
8466 10 38	- - - - Other
8466 10 80	- - Self-opening dieheads
8466 20	<b>- Work holders</b>
8466 20 20	- - Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components
	- - Other
8466 20 91	- - - For lathes
8466 20 98	- - - Other
8466 30 00	<b>- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
8466 91	- - For machines of heading 8464
8466 91 20	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8466 91 95	- - - Other
8466 92	- - For machines of heading 8465
8466 92 20	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8466 92 80	- - - Other
8466 93	- - For machines of headings 8456 to 8461
8466 93 40	- - - Parts and accessories of machines of subheadings 8456 11 10, 8456 12 10, 8456 20, 8456 91, 8457 10, 8458 91, 8459 21 00, 8459 61 or 8461 50 of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85 17 or parts of automatic data processing machines
	- - - Other
8466 93 50	- - - - For machines of subheading 8456 50 00
8466 93 60	- - - - Other
8466 94 00	- - For machines of heading 8462 or 8463
8467	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor</b>
	<b>- Pneumatic</b>
8467 11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
8467 11 10	- - - Metalworking
8467 11 90	- - - Other
8467 19 00	- - Other
	<b>- With self-contained electric motor</b>
8467 21	- - Drills of all kinds
8467 21 10	- - - Capable of operation without an external source of power
	- - - Other
8467 21 91	- - - - Electropneumatic
8467 21 99	- - - - Other
8467 22	- - Saws
8467 22 10	- - - Chainsaws



Classification	Description
8467 22 30	- - - Circular saws
8467 22 90	- - - Other
8467 29	- - Other
8467 29 20	- - - Capable of operation without an external source of power
	- - - Other
	- - - - Grinders and sanders
8467 29 51	- - - - Angle grinders
8467 29 53	- - - - Belt sanders
8467 29 59	- - - - Other
8467 29 70	- - - - Planers
8467 29 80	- - - - Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters
8467 29 85	- - - - Other
	<b>- Other tools</b>
8467 81 00	- - Chainsaws
8467 89 00	- - Other
	<b>- Parts</b>
8467 91 00	- - Of chainsaws
8467 92 00	- - Of pneumatic tools
8467 99	- - Other
8467 99 00 10	- - - Mechanical switches for connecting electrical circuits, with: - a voltage of 14.4 V or more but not more than 42 V, - an amperage of 10 A or more but not more than 42 A, for use in the manufacture of machines falling within heading 8467
8467 99 00 90	- - - Other
8468	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and apparatuses</b>
8468 10 00	<b>- Hand-held blow pipes</b>
8468 20 00	<b>- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus</b>
8468 80 00	<b>- Other machinery and apparatus</b>
8468 90	<b>- Parts</b>
8468 90 00 20	- Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8468 90 00 90	- - Other
8470	<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</b>
8470 10 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
	<b>- Other electronic calculating machines</b>
8470 21 00	- - Incorporating a printing device
8470 29 00	- - Other
8470 30 00	<b>- Other calculating machines</b>
8470 50 00	<b>- Cash registers</b>



Classification	Description
8470 90 00	- Other
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
8471 30 00	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
	- Other automatic data-processing machines
8471 41 00	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
8471 49 00	- - Other, presented in the form of systems
8471 50 00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
8471 60 60	- - Keyboards
8471 60 70	- - Other
8471 70	- Storage units
8471 70 20	- - Central storage units
	- - Other
	- - - Disk storage units
8471 70 30	- - - Optical, including magneto-optical
	- - - Other
8471 70 50	- - - - Hard disk drives
8471 70 70	- - - - Other
8471 70 80	- - - Magnetic tape storage units
8471 70 98	- - - Other
8471 80 00	- Other units of automatic data-processing machines
8471 90 00	- Other
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)
8472 10 00	- Duplicating machines
8472 30 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
8472 90	- Other
8472 90 10	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines
8472 90 30	- - Automatic teller machines
8472 90 40	- - Word-processing machines
8472 90 90	- - Other
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470
8473 21	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29
8473 21 10	- - - Electronic assemblies
8473 21 90	- - - Other
8473 29	- - Other
8473 29 10	- - - Electronic assemblies
8473 29 90	- - - Other
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471



Classification	Description
8473 30 20	- - Electronic assemblies
8473 30 80	- - Other
8473 40	- <b>Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472</b>
8473 40 10	- - Electronic assemblies
8473 40 80	- - Other
8473 50	- <b>Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472</b>
8473 50 20	- - Electronic assemblies
8473 50 80	- - Other
8474	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand</b>
8474 10 00	- <b>Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines</b>
8474 20 00	- <b>Crushing or grinding machines</b>
	- <b>Mixing or kneading machines</b>
8474 31 00	- - Concrete or mortar mixers
8474 32 00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
8474 39 00	- - Other
8474 80	- <b>Other machinery</b>
8474 80 10	- - Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste
8474 80 90	- - Other
8474 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8474 90 10	- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8474 90 90	- - Other
8475	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</b>
8475 10 00	- <b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes</b>
	- <b>Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</b>
8475 21 00	- <b>Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof</b>
8475 29	- <b>Other</b>
8475 29 00 10	- Glass Filament Melter with heater basket/bushing assembly: - electrically heated, - with opening - with a multiplicity of tips (holes) of platinum/rhodium alloy - used to melt glass batches and condition molten glass - for drawing into continuous fibres
8475 29 00 90	- - - Other
8475 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8475 90 10	- - Parts of machines of subheading 8475 21 00
8475 90 90	- - Other
8476	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines</b>
	- <b>Automatic beverage-vending machines</b>
8476 21 00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476 29 00	- - Other
	- <b>Other machines</b>
8476 81 00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476 89	- - Other



Classification	Description
8476 89 10	- - - Money-changing machines
8476 89 90	- - - Other
8476 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8476 90 10	- - Parts of money-changing machines
8476 90 90	- - Other
8476 90 90 20	- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8476 90 90 90	- - - Other
8477	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8477 10 00	- <b>Injection-moulding machines</b>
8477 20 00	- <b>Extruders</b>
8477 30 00	- <b>Blow-moulding machines</b>
8477 40 00	- <b>Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines</b>
	- <b>Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming</b>
8477 51 00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
8477 59	- - Other
8477 59 10	- - - Presses
8477 59 80	- - - Other
8477 80	- <b>Other machinery</b>
	- - Machines for the manufacture of foam products
8477 80 11	- - - Machines for processing reactive resins
8477 80 19	- - - Other
	- - Other
8477 80 91	- - - Size reduction equipment
8477 80 93	- - - Mixers, kneaders and agitators
8477 80 95	- - - Cutting, splitting and peeling machines
8477 80 99	- - - Other
8477 80 99 10	- - - - Machines for casting or for surface modification of plastic membranes of heading 3921
8477 80 99 90	- - - - Other
8477 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8477 90 10	- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8477 90 80	- - Other
8478	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8478 10 00	- <b>Machinery</b>
8478 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
8479	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8479 10 00	- <b>Machinery for public works, building or the like</b>
8479 20 00	- <b>Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils</b>
8479 30	- <b>Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork</b>



Classification	Description
8479 30 10	- - Presses
8479 30 90	- - Other
8479 40 00	- <b>Rope- or cable-making machines</b>
8479 50 00	- <b>Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
8479 60 00	- <b>Evaporative air coolers</b>
	- <b>Passenger boarding bridges</b>
8479 71 00	- - Of a kind used in airports
8479 79 00	- - Other
	- <b>Other machines and mechanical appliances</b>
8479 81 00	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders
8479 82 00	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines
8479 89	- - Other
8479 89 30	- - - Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports
8479 89 60	- - - Central greasing systems
8479 89 70	- - - Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies
8479 89 97	- - - Other
8479 89 97 10	- - - - The following goods, for use in civil aircraft: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hydropneumatic batteries;</li> <li>- Mechanical actuators for thrust reversers;</li> <li>- Toilet units specially designed for aircraft;</li> <li>- Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers;</li> <li>- Servo-mechanisms, non-electric;</li> <li>- Non-electric starter motors;</li> <li>- Pneumatic starters for turbo-propellers, turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines;</li> <li>- Windscreen wipers, non-electric;</li> <li>- Propeller governors, non-electric</li> </ul>
8479 89 97 35	- - - - Mechanical unit ensuring the movement of the camshaft with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8 or 9 chambers;</li> <li>- a phasing range of at least 38°, but not more than 62°;</li> <li>- a steel and/or steel alloy sprocket,</li> <li>- a steel and/or steel alloy rotor</li> </ul>
8479 89 97 60	- - - - Bioreactor for biopharmaceutical cell culture <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- having interior surfaces of austenitic stainless steel, and</li> <li>- with a process capacity up to 15 000 litres,</li> <li>- whether or not combined with a “clean-in-process” system and/or a dedicated paired media hold vessel</li> </ul>
8479 89 97 70	- - - - Machine to accurately align and attach lenses into a camera assembly in five axis alignment capability and fix them in position with a two part cure epoxy
8479 89 97 85	- - - - High Pressure Hard Materials Compression Press ("Link Press"): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a 16 000 tonne pressure rating,</li> <li>- with a 1 100mm diameter Bolster (± 1mm),</li> <li>- with a 1 400mm main cylinder (± 1mm),</li> <li>- with a Fixed and floating link frame, multiple pump high pressure hydraulic accumulator and pressure system,</li> <li>- with a double arm manipulator arrangement and connections for piping and electrical systems,</li> <li>- with a total weight 310 tonnes (± 10 tonnes), and</li> <li>- creating 30 000 atmospheres at 1 500 degrees centigrade using Low Frequency Alternating Current (16 000 amps)</li> </ul>
8479 89 97 90	- - - - Other
8479 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8479 90 15	- - Parts of machines of subheading 8479 89 70



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - Other
8479 90 20	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8479 90 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8479 90 20 90	- - - - Other
8479 90 70	- - - Other
8479 90 70 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
8479 90 70 83	- - - - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8479 90 70 85	- - - - - Injectors with solenoid valve for optimised atomisation in the engine combustion chamber
8479 90 70 87	- - - - - Fuel hose for internal combustion piston engines with a fuel temperature sensor, with at least two inlet hoses and three outlet hoses, for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8479 90 70 99	- - - - - Other
8480	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</b>
8480 10 00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
8480 20 00	- Mould bases
8480 30	- Moulding patterns
8480 30 10	- - Of wood
8480 30 90	- - Other
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides
8480 41 00	- - Injection or compression types
8480 49 00	- - Other
8480 50 00	- Moulds for glass
8480 60 00	- Moulds for mineral materials
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics
8480 71 00	- Injection or compression types
8480 79 00	- - Other
8481	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</b>
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves
8481 10 05	- - Combined with filters or lubricators
8481 10 05 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 10 05 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
8481 10 19	- - - Of cast iron or steel
8481 10 19 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 10 19 90	- - - - Other
8481 10 99	- - - Other
8481 10 99 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft



Classification	Description
8481 10 99 20	- - - - Electromagnetic pressure reducing valve - with a plunger, - with at least 275 mPa internal tightness, - with a plastic connector with 2 silver or tin pins
8481 10 99 30	- - - - Pressure reducing valves in a brass case with: - a length of not more than 18 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), - a width of not more than 30 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), of a kind used for incorporation in fuel delivery modules of motor vehicles
8481 10 99 90	- - - - Other
8481 20	- <b>Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions</b>
8481 20 10	- - Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission
8481 20 10 20	- - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8481 20 10 90	- - - Other
8481 20 90	- - Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission
8481 20 90 20	- - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8481 20 90 90	- - - Other
8481 30	- <b>Check (non-return) valves</b>
8481 30 91	- - Of cast iron or steel
8481 30 91 20	- - - for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8481 30 91 91	- - - - Steel check (non-return) valves with: - an opening pressure of not more than 200 kPa - an external diameter not more than 37 mm
8481 30 91 99	- - - - Other
8481 30 99	- - Other
8481 30 99 20	- - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8481 30 99 90	- - - Other
8481 40	- <b>Safety or relief valves</b>
8481 40 10	- - Of cast iron or steel
8481 40 10 50	- - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8481 40 10 90	- - - Other
8481 40 90	- - Other
8481 40 90 10	- - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8481 40 90 90	- - - Other
8481 80	- <b>Other appliances</b>
	- - Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures
8481 80 11	- - - Mixing valves
8481 80 11 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 80 11 90	- - - - Other
8481 80 19	- - - Other
8481 80 19 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 80 19 90	- - - - Other
	- - Central heating radiator valves
8481 80 31	- - - Thermostatic valves
8481 80 39	- - - Other
8481 80 40	- - Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes
8481 80 40 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 80 40 90	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	-- Other
	--- Process control valves
<b>8481 80 51</b>	---- Temperature regulators
<b>8481 80 59</b>	---- Other
<b>8481 80 59 10</b>	----- Air control valve, consisting of a stepping motor and a valve pintle, for the regulation of idle air flow in fuel injection engines
<b>8481 80 59 20</b>	----- Pressure regulating valve for incorporation into compressors of motor vehicle air condition units
<b>8481 80 59 30</b>	----- Two-way flow control valve with housing, with - at least 5 but not more than 10 outlet holes with at least 0.09 mm but not more than 0.2 mm diameter, - at least 550 cm <sup>3</sup> / minute but not more than 2000 cm <sup>3</sup> / minute flow rate, - at least 19 but not more than 300 MPa operating pressure
<b>8481 80 59 40</b>	----- Flow-control valve - made of steel, - with an outlet hole with a diameter of at least 0.1 mm, but not more than 0.3 mm, - with an inlet hole with a diameter of at least 0.4 mm, but not more than 1.3 mm, - with chromium nitride coating, - with a surface roughness of Rp 0.4
<b>8481 80 59 50</b>	----- Electromagnetic valve for quantity control with - a plunger, - a solenoid with a coil resistance of at least 2.6 Ohm, but not more than 3 Ohm, - a supply voltage of 12 V
<b>8481 80 59 60</b>	----- Electromagnetic valve for quantity control - with a solenoid with a coil resistance of at least 0.19 Ohm, but not more than 0.66 Ohm, and with an inductance of at least 0.083 mH, but not more than 1 mH,
<b>8481 80 59 90</b>	----- Other
	--- Other
	--- Gate valves
<b>8481 80 61</b>	--- Of cast iron
<b>8481 80 63</b>	--- Of steel
<b>8481 80 63 50</b>	----- for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8481 80 63 90</b>	----- Other
<b>8481 80 69</b>	----- Other
<b>8481 80 69 50</b>	----- for use in certain types of aircraft
	----- Other
<b>8481 80 69 60</b>	----- Four-way reversing valve for refrigerants, consisting of: - a solenoid pilot valve - a brass valve body including valve slider and copper connections with a working pressure up to 4.5 MPa
<b>8481 80 69 99</b>	----- Other
	--- Globe valves
<b>8481 80 71</b>	--- Of cast iron
<b>8481 80 73</b>	--- Of steel
<b>8481 80 73 10</b>	----- For use in certain types of aircraft



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8481 80 73 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Pressure- and flow-control valve controlled by external electromagnet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- made of steel and/or steel alloy(s),</li> <li>- without integrated circuit,</li> <li>- of not more than 1000 kPa operating pressure,</li> <li>- with a flow quantity of not more than 5 l/min,</li> <li>- without an electromagnet</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8481 80 73 90	- - - - - Other
8481 80 79	- - - - - Other
8481 80 79 10	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 80 79 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Service Valve which suits for R410A or R32 gas while connecting indoor and outdoor units with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a withstanding pressure of the valve body of 6,3 MPa,</li> <li>- a leakage ratio of less than 1,6 g/a,</li> <li>- an impurity ratio of less than 1,2 mg/PCS, -an airtight pressure of the valve body of 4,2 MPa, for use in the manufacture of air conditioners</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8481 80 79 90	- - - - - Other
8481 80 81	- - - - Ball and plug valves
8481 80 81 30	- - - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8481 80 81 90	- - - - Other
8481 80 85	- - - - Butterfly valves
8481 80 85 30	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 80 85 40	- - - - Exhaust valve for use in the manufacture of motorcycle exhaust gas systems
8481 80 85 90	- - - - Other
8481 80 87	- - - - Diaphragm valves
8481 80 87 30	- - - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8481 80 87 90	- - - - Other
8481 80 99	- - - - Other
8481 80 99 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Service Valve which suits for R410A or R32 gas while connecting indoor and outdoor units with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- withstanding pressure of the valve body of 6.3 MPa,</li> <li>- a leakage ratio of less than 1.6 g/a,</li> <li>- an impurity ratio of less than 1.2 mg/PCS,</li> <li>- airtight pressure of the valve body of 4.2 MPa, for use in the manufacture of air conditioners</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8481 80 99 40	- - - - for use in certain types of aircraft
8480 80 99 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Pressure- and flow-control valve controlled by external electromagnet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- made of steel and/or steel alloy(s),</li> <li>- without integrated circuit,</li> <li>- of not more than 1000 kPa operating pressure,</li> <li>- with a flow quantity of not more than 5 l/min,</li> <li>- without an electromagnet</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8481 80 99 90	- - - - - Other
8481 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8481 90 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
8481 90 00 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Keypads of silicone or plastic, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood,</li> <li>- whether or not printed or surface treated,</li> <li>- whether or not with electrical conducting elements</li> <li>- whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard</li> <li>- whether or not with protective foil</li> <li>- single or multilayer</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8481 90 00 40	- - Valve armature: - for the opening and closing of the flow of fuel, - consisting of a shaft and a blade, with 8 holes on the blade, - made of metal and/or metal alloy(s)
8481 90 00 90	- - Other
8482	<b>Ball or roller bearings</b>
8482 10	<b>- Ball bearings</b>
8482 10 10	- - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm
8482 10 10 10	- - - Ball and cylindrical bearings: - with an outside diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 140 mm, - with an operational thermal stress of more than 150°C at a working pressure of not more than 14 Mpa, for the manufacture of machinery for the protection and control of nuclear reactors in nuclear power plants
8482 10 10 90	- - - Other
8482 10 90	- - Other
8482 10 90 10	- - - Ball and cylindrical bearings: - with an outside diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 140 mm, - with an operational thermal stress of more than 150°C at a working pressure of not more than 14 Mpa, for the manufacture of machinery for the protection and control of nuclear reactors in nuclear power plants
8482 10 90 90	- - - Other
8482 20 00	<b>- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies</b>
8482 30 00	<b>- Spherical roller bearings</b>
8482 40 00	<b>- Needle roller bearings</b>
8482 50	<b>- Other cylindrical roller bearings</b>
8482 50 00 10	- - Ball and cylindrical bearings: - with an outside diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 140 mm, - with an operational thermal stress of more than 150°C at a working pressure of not more than 14 Mpa, for the manufacture of machinery for the protection and control of nuclear reactors in nuclear power plants
8482 50 00 90	- - Other
8482 80	<b>- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings</b>
8482 80 00 10	- - Connecting components for use in the production of helicopter tail rotor shafts
8482 80 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Parts</b>
8482 91	- - Balls, needles and rollers
8482 91 10	- - - Tapered rollers
8482 91 90	- - - Other
8482 99 00	- - Other
8482 99 00 20	- - Brass cages - continuously or centrifugally cast, - turned, - containing by weight 35 % or more, but not more than 38 % of tin, - containing by weight 0.75 %, but not more than 1.25 % of lead, - containing by weight 1.0 % or more, but not more than 1.4 % of aluminium, and - with a tensile strength of 415 Pa or more, of a kind used for the manufacture of ball bearings
8482 99 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8483</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)</b>
<b>8483 10</b>	<b>- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks</b>
	- - Cranks and crank shafts
<b>8483 10 21</b>	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
<b>8483 10 21 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8483 10 21 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8483 10 25</b>	- - - Of open-die forged steel
<b>8483 10 25 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8483 10 25 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8483 10 29</b>	- - - Other
<b>8483 10 29 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8483 10 29 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8483 10 50</b>	- - Articulated shafts
<b>8483 10 50 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8483 10 50 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8483 10 95</b>	- - Other
<b>8483 10 95 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8483 10 95 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8483 20 00</b>	<b>- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings</b>
<b>8483 30</b>	<b>- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings</b>
	- - Bearing housings
<b>8483 30 32</b>	- - - For ball or roller bearings
<b>8483 30 32 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8483 30 32 30</b>	- - - - Bearing housing of a kind used in turbochargers: - of precision-cast grey cast iron complying with standard DIN EN 1561 or precision-cast ductile cast iron complying with DIN EN 1560, - with oil chambers, - without bearings, - with a diameter of 50 mm or more, but not more than 250 mm, - with a height of 40 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, - whether or not with water chambers and connectors
<b>8483 30 32 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8483 30 38</b>	- - - Other
<b>8483 30 38 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
<b>8483 30 38 60</b>	- - - - - Bearing housing of a kind used in turbochargers: - of precision-cast grey cast iron complying with standard DIN EN 1561 or precision-cast ductile cast iron complying with DIN EN 1560, - with oil chambers, - without bearings, - with a diameter of 50 mm or more, but not more than 250 mm, - with a height of 40 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, - whether or not with water chambers and connectors
<b>8483 30 38 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8483 30 80</b>	- - Plain shaft bearings
<b>8483 30 80 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8483 30 80 20	- - - Wave slide bearing for axial applications, of FeP01 steel (according to EN 10130-1991) with a sliding layer of porous sinter bronze and poly(tetrafluoroethylene), suitable for installation into motor bike suspension units
8483 30 80 90	- - - Other
8483 40	- <b>Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters</b>
	- - Gears and gearing (other than friction gears)
8483 40 21	- - - Spur and helical
8483 40 21 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 21 90	- - - - Other
8483 40 23	- - - Bevel and bevel/spur
8483 40 23 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 23 90	- - - - Other
8483 40 25	- - - Worm gear
8483 40 25 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 25 90	- - - - Other
8483 40 29	- - - Other
8483 40 29 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
8483 40 29 50	- - - - - Gear set of cycloid gear type with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a rated torque of 50 Nm or more but not more than 9 000 Nm,</li> <li>- standard ratios of 1:50 or more but not more than 1:475,</li> <li>- lost motion of not more than one arc minute,</li> <li>- an efficiency of more than 80 %</li> </ul> of a kind used in robot arms
8483 40 29 60	- - - - - Epicyclic gearing of a kind used in driving hand-held power tools with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a rated torque of 25 Nm or more, but not more than 70 Nm,</li> <li>- standard gear ratios of 1:12.7 or more, but not more than 1:64.3</li> </ul>
8483 40 29 89	- - - - - Other
8483 40 30	- - Ball or roller screws
8483 40 30 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 30 90	- - - Other
	- Gear boxes and other speed changers
8483 40 51	- - - Gear boxes
8483 40 51 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 51 20	- - - - Gear box, having a differential with wheel axle, for use in the manufacture of self-propelled lawnmowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51
8483 40 51 90	- - - - Other
8483 40 59	- - - Other
8483 40 59 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 59 20	- - - - Hydrostatic speed changer, having a hydro pump and a differential with wheel axle, for use in the manufacture of self-propelled lawnmowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51
8483 40 59 90	- - - - Other
8483 40 90	- - Other
8483 40 90 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other



Classification	Description
8483 40 90 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Hydrostatic transmission with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- measurements (without shafts) of not more than 154 mm x 115 mm x 108 mm,</li> <li>- a weight of not more than 3.3 kg,</li> <li>- a maximum rotation speed of the input shaft of 2700 rpm or more, but not more than 3200 rpm,</li> <li>- a torque of the output shaft of not more than 10.4 Nm,</li> <li>- a rotation speed of the output shaft of not more than 930 rpm at 2800 rpm input speed, and</li> <li>- an operating temperature range of -5 °C or more, but not more than +40 °C for use in the manufacture of hand-operated lawn mowers of subheading 8433 11 90</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8483 40 90 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Hydrostatic transmission with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a reduction of 20.63:1 or more, but not more than 22.68:1,</li> <li>- an input speed of 1800 rpm or more when loaded and of not more than 3 000 rpm when unloaded,</li> <li>- a continuous output torque of 142 Nm or more, but not more than 156 Nm,</li> <li>- an intermittent output torque of 264 Nm or more, but not more than 291 Nm, and</li> <li>- an axle shaft diameter of 19,02 mm or more, but not more than 19,06 mm,</li> <li>- whether or not equipped with a fan impeller or with a pulley with integrated fan impeller for use in the production of self-propelled lawn mowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and tractors of subheading 8701 91 00, whose main function is that of a lawn mower</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8483 40 90 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Transmission gearbox, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- not more than 3 gears,</li> <li>- an automatic deceleration system, and</li> <li>- a power reversal system, for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 8427</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8483 40 90 99	- - - - Other
8483 50	- <b>Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks</b>
8483 50 20	- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8483 50 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 50 20 90	- - - Other
8483 50 80	- - Other
8483 50 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 50 80 90	- - - Other
8483 60	- <b>Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)</b>
8483 60 20	- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8483 60 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 60 20 90	- - - Other
8483 60 80	- - Other
8483 60 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 60 80 90	- - - Other
8483 90	- <b>Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts</b>
8483 90 20	- - Parts of bearing housings
8483 90 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 90 20 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
8483 90 81	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8483 90 81 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 90 81 90	- - - - Other
8483 90 89	- - - Other
8483 90 89 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 90 89 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8484</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals</b>
<b>8484 10</b>	<b>- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal</b>
<b>8484 10 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8484 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8484 20</b>	<b>- Mechanical seals</b>
<b>8484 20 00 10</b>	- - Mechanical shaft seal for incorporation into rotary compressors for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle air condition units
<b>8484 20 00 20</b>	- - Mechanical face sealing device made of two movable rings (one ceramic mating, having a thermal conductivity lower than 80W/Mk and the other carbon sliding), one spring and a nitrile sealant on the external side, of a kind used in manufacturing circulation pumps of cooling systems in motor vehicles
<b>8484 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8484 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8484 90 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8484 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8486</b>	<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories</b>
<b>8486 10 00</b>	<b>- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers</b>
<b>8486 20 00</b>	<b>- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits</b>
<b>8486 30 00</b>	<b>- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays</b>
<b>8486 40 00</b>	<b>- Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter</b>
<b>8486 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts and accessories</b>
<b>8487</b>	<b>Machinery parts not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
<b>8487 10</b>	<b>- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor</b>
<b>8487 10 10</b>	- - Of bronze
<b>8487 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8487 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8487 90 40</b>	- - Of cast iron
<b>8487 90 40 10</b>	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8487 90 40 90</b>	- - - Other
	- - Of iron or steel
<b>8487 90 51</b>	- - - Of cast steel
<b>8487 90 51 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8487 90 51 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8487 90 57</b>	- - - Of open-die forged or closed-die forged iron or steel
<b>8487 90 57 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8487 90 57 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8487 90 59</b>	- - - Other
<b>8487 90 59 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8487 90 59 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8487 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8487 90 90 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8487 90 90 90</b>	- - - Other



SECTION XVI

CHAPTER 85

**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. electrically warmed blankets, bed pans, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- b. articles of glass of heading 7011;
- c. machines and apparatus of heading 8486;
- d. vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary science (heading 9018); or
- e. electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8507.

3. For the purposes of heading 8507, the expression 'electric accumulator' includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (e.g., thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.

4. Heading 8509 covers only the following electromechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- a. floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- b. other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20kg. The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading 8421), dishwashing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).

5. For the purposes of heading 8523:

- a. 'solid-state non-volatile storage devices' (for example, 'flash memory cards' or 'flash electronic storage cards') are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, 'Flash E2PROM') in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
- b. the term 'smart cards' means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

6. For the purposes of heading 8534, 'printed circuits' are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the 'film circuit' technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression 'printed circuits' does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.



Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

7. For the purpose of heading 8536, 'connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre-bundles or cables' means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

8. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8543).

9. For the purpose of headings 8541 and 8542:

a. 'Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices' are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field.

b. 'Electronic integrated circuits' are:

(1) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, Indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;

(2) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc), obtained by thin-or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or inter connecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

(3) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

(4) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 8532, 8533, 8541, or inductors classifiable under heading 8504, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

(1) 'Components' may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.

(2) 'Silicon based' means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.

(3) (a) 'Silicon based sensors' consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. 'Physical or chemical quantities' relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

(b)'Silicon based actuators' consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.



For the classification of the articles defined in this note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the classification, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

(c) 'Silicon based resonators' are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

(d) 'Silicon based oscillators' are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

10. For the purposes of heading 8548, 'spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators' are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. Subheading 8527 12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

#### **Additional chapter notes**

1. Subheadings 8519 20 10 and 8519 30 00 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.

2. Subheading note 1 is applicable, mutatis mutandis, to subheading 8519 81 15.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 8528 71 15 and 8528 71 11 only, the term 'modem' covers devices or equipment that modulate and demodulate incoming and outgoing signals, such as V.90-modems or cable modems, and other devices that use like technologies for gaining access to the internet, such as VLAN, ISDN and ethernet. The extent of access to the internet may be limited by the service provider.

Apparatus of these subheadings must enable a two-way communication process or the two-way flow of information for the purposes of providing interactive information exchange.

<b>Classification</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>8501</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</b>
<b>8501 10</b>	<b>- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W</b>
<b>8501 10 10</b>	- - Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W
<b>8501 10 10 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft



Classification	Description
<b>8501 10 10 20</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Synchronous motor for a dishwasher with a water flow control mechanism with               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length without axle of 24 mm (+/- 0.3),</li> <li>- a diameter of 49,3 mm (+/- 0.3)</li> <li>- a rated voltage of 220 V AC or more but not more than 240 V AC,</li> <li>- a rated frequency of 50 Hz or more but not more than 60 Hz,</li> <li>- an input power of not more than 4 W,</li> <li>- a rotation speed of 4rpm or more but not more than 4.8rpm,</li> <li>- an output torque of not less than 10kgf/cm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8501 10 10 30</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Motors for air pumps, with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-operating voltage of 9 VDC or more but not more than 24 VDC,</li> <li>-operating temperature range of                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-40°C or more but not more than 80°C,</li> </ul> </li> <li>-an output not exceeding 18 W for use in the manufacture of pneumatic support and ventilation systems for car seats</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8501 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other
<b>8501 10 91</b>	- - - Universal AC/DC motors
<b>8501 10 91 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8501 10 91 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8501 10 93</b>	- - - AC motors
<b>8501 10 93 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8501 10 93 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8501 10 99</b>	- - - DC motors
<b>8501 10 99 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
<b>8501 10 99 56</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC Motor :               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a speed rotation of not more than 7000 rpm (without load),</li> <li>- with a nominal voltage of 12 V (<math>\pm</math> 4 V),</li> <li>- with a maximum power of 13.78 W ( at 3.09 A),</li> <li>- with a specified temperature range from -40°C to 160°C,</li> <li>- with a gear connection, - with a mechanical attachment interface,</li> <li>- with 2 electrical connections, - with a maximum torque of 100 Nm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8501 10 99 57</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC motor:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a rotor speed of not more than 6 500 rpm when not loaded;</li> <li>- with a rated voltage of 12.0 V (+/- 0.1);</li> <li>- of a specified temperature range of - 40 °C or more, but not more than + 165 °C;</li> <li>- with or without a connecting pinion;</li> <li>- with or without an engine connector</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8501 10 99 58</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC Motor :               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a speed rotation of not more than 6500 rpm (without load),</li> <li>- with a nominal voltage of 12 V (<math>\pm</math> 4 V),</li> <li>- with a maximal power below than 20 W,</li> <li>- with a specified temperature range from -40°C to 160°C,</li> <li>- with a worm gear drive,</li> <li>- with a mechanical attachment interface,</li> <li>- with 2 electrical connections, - with a maximum torque of 75 Nm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8501 10 99 60</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC motor               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a rotor speed of 3 500 rpm or more but not more than 5 000 rpm loaded and not more than 6 500 rpm when not loaded</li> <li>- with a power supply voltage of 100 V or more but not more than 240 V for use in the manufacture of electric fryers</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8501 10 99 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Electric turbocharger actuator, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a DC motor, - an integrated gear mechanism,</li> <li>- a (pulling) force of 200 N or more at a minimum of 140°C elevated ambient temperature,</li> <li>- a (pulling) force of 250 N or more in each position of its stroke,</li> <li>- an effective stroke of 15 mm or more but not more than 25 mm,</li> <li>- with or without an on-board diagnostics interface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 10 99 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC stepping motor, with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an angle of step of 7.5 ° (± 0.5 °)</li> <li>- a two-phase winding,</li> <li>- a rated voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16.0 V</li> <li>- of a specified temperature range covering at least - 40 °C to + 105 °C</li> <li>- with or without connecting pinion</li> <li>- with or without motor drive connector</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 10 99 75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Permanently excited DC motor with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a multiple-phase winding</li> <li>- an external diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 35 mm,</li> <li>- a rated speed of not more than 12 000 rpm,</li> <li>- a power supply voltage of 8 V or more but not more than 27 V</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 10 99 79	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC motor with brushes and an internal rotor with a three-phase winding, whether or not equipped with a worm, of a specified temperature range covering at least - 20°C to + 70°C</li> </ul>
8501 10 99 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC stepping motor, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an angle of step of 7.5° (± 0.5°),</li> <li>- a pull-out torque at 25 °C of 25 mNm or more,</li> <li>- a pull-out pulse rate of 1 500 pps or more,</li> <li>- a two-phase winding, and</li> <li>- a rated voltage of 10.5 V or more, but not more than 16.0 V</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 10 99 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC motor, brushless, with an external diameter of not more than 29 mm, a rated speed of 1 500 (±15 %) rpm or 6 800 (±15 %) rpm, a supply voltage of 2 V or 8 V</li> </ul>
8501 10 99 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
8501 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Universal AC/DC motor, of an output exceeding 37.5 W</li> </ul>
8501 20 00 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft</li> </ul>
8501 20 00 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Of an output of less than 750 W or exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft</li> </ul>
8501 20 00 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Universal AC/DC motor with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a rated output of 1.2 kW,</li> <li>- a supply voltage of 230 V, and</li> <li>- engine brake,</li> </ul> assembled to a reduction gear with output shaft, which is contained in a plastic housing for use as electric drive of lawnmower blades </li> </ul>
8501 20 00 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other DC motors; DC generators</li> </ul>
8501 31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators, for use in civil aircraft</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - for use in certain types of aircraft</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - DC motor, brushless, with a three-phase winding, an external diameter of 85 mm or more, but not exceeding 115 mm, a nominal torque of 2.23 Nm (± 1.0 Nm), of an output of more than 120 W but not exceeding 520 W, calculated with 1550 RPM (± 350 RPM) at a supply voltage of 12 V equipped with electronic circuit with sensors using the Hall effect, for use with an electric power steering control module (power steering motor)</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8501 31 00 37	<p>----- Permanently excited DC motor with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a multiple-phase winding,</li> <li>- an external diameter of 30 mm or more but not more than 80 mm,</li> <li>- a rated speed of not more than 15 000 rpm,</li> <li>- an output of 45 W or more but not more than 300 W and</li> <li>- a supply voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 50 V</li> <li>- whether or not with a drive disc</li> <li>- whether or not with a crankcase</li> <li>- whether or not with a fan</li> <li>- whether or not with a cap assembly</li> <li>- whether or not with a sun gear</li> <li>- whether or not with a speed and rotational direction encoder</li> <li>- whether or not with or without a speed or rotational direction sensor or resolver type or Hall effect type</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 45	<p>----- DC motors, brushless, with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an external diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 110 mm,</li> <li>- a rated speed of not more than 3 680 rpm,</li> <li>- an output of 600 W or more but not more than 740 W at 2 300 rpm and at 80 °C,</li> <li>- a supply voltage of 12 V,</li> <li>- a torque of not more than 5.67 Nm,</li> <li>- a rotor position sensor,</li> <li>- an electronic star-point relay, and</li> <li>- for use with an electric power steering control module</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 50	<p>----- DC motors, brushless, with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an external diameter of 80 mm or more, but not more than 200 mm,</li> <li>- a supply voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>- an output at 20 °C of 300 W or more, but not more than 750 W, - a torque at 20 °C of 2.00 Nm or more, but not more than 7.00 Nm,</li> <li>- a rated speed at 20 °C of 600 rpm or more, but not more than 3 100 rpm,</li> <li>- with or without the rotor angle position sensor of resolver type or Hall effect type, of the kind used in power steering systems for cars</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 55	<p>----- DC motor with commutator, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an external diameter of 24.2 mm or more, but not more than 140 mm,</li> <li>- a rated speed of 3300 rpm or more, but not more than 26 200 rpm,</li> <li>- a rated supply voltage of 3.6 V or more, but not more than 230 V,</li> <li>- an output power of not more than 37.5 W, but not more than 2400 W</li> <li>- a free load current of not more than 20.1 A,</li> <li>- a maximum efficiency of 50 % or more, for driving hand-held power tools or lawnmowers</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 71	<p>----- Automotive-ready, brushless and permanently excited direct current motor with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a specified speed of not more than 4 100 rpm- a minimum output of 400 W, but not more than 1.3 kW (at 12V),</li> <li>- a flange diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm,</li> <li>- a maximum length of 210 mm, measured from the beginning of the shaft to the Outer ending,</li> <li>- a housing length of not more than 160 mm, measured from the flange to the outer ending,</li> <li>- a maximum of two-piece (basic housing including electric components and flange with minimum 2 and maximum 11 bore holes) aluminium diecast or sheet steel housing</li> <li>- whether or not with a sealing compound (groove with an O-ring and grease),</li> <li>- a stator with single T-tooth design and single coil windings in 9/6 or 12/8 topology and</li> <li>- surface magnets</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8501 31 00 75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Brushless DC motor assembly comprised of a motor and transmission, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- electronic control operating by Hall Effect position sensors,</li> <li>- voltage input 9V or more but not more than 16V,</li> <li>- external diameter of the motor 70 mm or more but not more than 80 mm,</li> <li>- output motor power 350 W or more but not more than 550W,</li> <li>- maximum output torque 50 Nm or more but not more than 52 Nm,</li> <li>- maximum output rotation speed 280 rpm or more but not more than 300 rpm,</li> <li>- coaxial male spline outputs of outer diameter 20 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm), 17 teeth and minimum length of teeth 25 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm), and</li> <li>- with distance between root of splines 119 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm) for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 31 00 77	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Automotive-ready, brushless and permanently excited direct current motor with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a specified speed of not more than 4 100 rpm,</li> <li>- a minimum output of 400 W, but not more than</li> <li>- 1.3 kW (at 12V), a flange diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, a maximum length of 210 mm, measured from the beginning of the shaft to the outer ending, a housing length of not more than 160 mm, measured from the flange to the outer ending, a maximum of two-piece (basic housing including electric components and flange with minimum 2 and maximum 11 bore holes) aluminium diecast or sheet steel housing whether or not with a sealing compound (groove with an O-ring and grease), a stator with single T-tooth design and single coil windings in 9/6 or 12/8 topology and- surface magnets</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 31 00 78	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Automotive-ready, brushless and permanently excited direct current motor with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a specified speed of not more than 4 100 rpm,</li> <li>- a minimum output of 400 W, but not more than 1.3 kW (at 12V),</li> <li>- a flange diameter of 90 mm or more but not more than 150 mm, - a maximum length of 200 mm, measured from the beginning of the shaft to the outer ending,</li> <li>- a housing length of not more than 160 mm, measured from the flange to the outer ending,</li> <li>- a maximum of two-piece (basic housing including electric components and flange with minimum 2 and maximum 6 bore holes) aluminium diecast housing whether or not with a sealing compound (groove with an O-ring and grease),</li> <li>- a stator with single T-tooth design and single coil windings in 12/8 topology, and</li> <li>- surface magnets</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 31 00 99	- - - Other
8501 32	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
8501 32 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8501 32 00 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - DC motor with or without commutator, with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an external diameter of 24,2 mm or more, but not more than 140 mm,</li> <li>- a rated speed of 3300 rpm or more, but not more than 26200 rpm,</li> <li>- a rated supply voltage of 3,6 V or more, but not more than 230 V,</li> <li>- an output power of more than 37,5 W , but not more than 2400 W,</li> <li>- a free load current of not more than 20,1 A,</li> <li>- a maximum efficiency of 50 % or more, for driving hand-held power tools or lawn mowers</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8501 32 00 99	- - - - Other
8501 33	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
8501 33 00 10	- - - Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aircraft
8501 33 00 20	- - - Of an output exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 33 00 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - AC traction motor of an output of 75kW or more but not more than 375 kW, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a torque output of 200 Nm or more but not more than 400 Nm,</li> <li>- a power output of 50 kW or more but not more than 200 kW, and</li> <li>- a speed of not more than 15 000 rpm for use in the manufacture of electric vehicles</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8501 33 00 30	- - - Electric drive for motor vehicles, with an output of not more than 315 kW, with: - an AC or DC motor whether or not with transmission, - power electronics
8501 33 00 99	- - - - Other
8501 34	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
8501 34 00 10	- - - Generators for use in civil aircraft
8501 34 00 99	- - - - Other
8501 40	- <b>Other AC motors, single-phase</b>
8501 40 20	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
8501 40 20 10	- - - Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft
8501 40 20 20	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8501 40 20 40	- - - Electric AC commutator motor, single-phase, with an output of 250 W or more, an input power of 700 W or more but not more than 2 700 W, an external diameter of more than 120 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm) but not more than 135 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm), a rated speed of more than 30 000 rpm but not more than 50 000 rpm, equipped with air-inducting ventilator, for use in the manufacture of vacuum cleaners
8501 40 20 80	- - - Other
8501 40 80	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W
8501 40 80 10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft
8501 40 80 20	- - - Of an output exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 40 80 30	- - - Electric AC commutator motor, single-phase, with an output of more than 750 W, an input power of 700 W or more but not more than 2 700 W, an external diameter of more than 120 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm) but not more than 135 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm), a rated speed of more than 30 000 rpm but not more than 50 000 rpm, equipped with air-inducting ventilator, for use in the manufacture of vacuum cleaners
8501 40 80 50	- - - Electric drive for motor vehicles, with an output of not more than 315 kW, with: - an AC or DC motor whether or not with transmission, - power electronics
8501 40 80 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Other AC motors, multi-phase</b>
8501 51	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
8501 51 00 10	- - - Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft
8501 51 00 20	- - - Of an output of less than 750 W, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 51 00 30	- - - AC synchronous servo motor with resolver and brake for a maximum speed of not more than 6 000 rpm, with: - an output of 340 W or more but not more than 7.4 kW, - a flange of dimensions of not more than 180 mm x 180 mm, and - a length from flange to extreme end of resolver of not more than 271 mm
8501 51 00 90	- - - Other
8501 52	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
8501 52 20	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
8501 52 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
8501 52 20 50	- - - - AC synchronous servo motor with resolver and brake for a maximum speed of not more than 6 000 rpm, with: - an output of 340 W or more but not more than 7.4 kW, - a flange of dimensions of not more than 180 mm x 180 mm, and - a length from flange to extreme end of resolver of not more than 271 mm
8501 52 20 89	- - - - Other
8501 52 30	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW
8501 52 30 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8501 52 30 90	- - - - Other
8501 52 90	- - - Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW



Classification	Description
8501 52 90 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8501 52 90 90	- - - - Other
8501 53	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW
8501 53 50	- - - Traction motors
8501 53 50 10	- - - - Electric drive for motor vehicles, with an output of not more than 315 kW, with: - an AC or DC motor whether or not with transmission, - power electronics
8501 53 50 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other, of an output
8501 53 81	- - - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
8501 53 81 10	- - - - - Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft
8501 53 81 20	- - - - - Of an output exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 53 81 90	- - - - - Other
8501 53 94	- - - - Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW
8501 53 94 10	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8501 53 94 90	- - - - - Other
8501 53 99	- - - - Exceeding 750 kW
8501 53 99 10	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircrafts
8501 53 99 90	- - - - - Other
	- <b>AC generators (alternators)</b>
8501 61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
8501 61 20	- - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA
8501 61 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
8501 61 20 35	- - - - Fuel cell module, A/E generator with an output of 7.5 kVA or less, consisting of: - a Hydrogen generator (desulphuriser, reformer and cleaner ) - a PEM fuel cell stack and - an inverter for use as a part in a heating appliance
8501 61 20 99	- - - - Other
8501 61 80	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA
8501 61 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8501 61 80 99	- - - - Other
8501 62	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
8501 62 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
8501 62 00 30	- - - - Fuel cell system - consisting of at least phosphoric acid fuel cells, - in a housing with integrated water management and gas treatment, - for permanent, stationary energy supply
8501 62 00 98	- - - - - Other
8501 63	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
8501 63 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8501 63 00 99	- - - Other
8501 64 00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
8502	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</b>
	- <b>Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</b>
8502 11	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
8502 11 20	- - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA



Classification	Description
8502 11 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 11 20 90	- - - - Other
8502 11 80	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA
8502 11 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 11 80 90	- - - - Other
8502 12	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
8502 12 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 12 00 90	- - - Other
8502 13	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
8502 13 20	- - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
8502 13 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 13 20 90	- - - - Other
8502 13 40	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA
8502 13 40 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 13 40 90	- - - - Other
8502 13 80	- - - Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA
8502 13 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 13 80 90	- - - - Other
8502 20	- <b>Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines</b>
8502 20 20	- - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA
8502 20 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 20 90	- - - Other
8502 20 40	- - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
8502 20 40 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 40 90	- - - Other
8502 20 60	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
8502 20 60 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 60 90	- - - Other
8502 20 80	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
8502 20 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 80 90	- - - Other
	<b>Other generating sets</b>
8502 31	- - Wind-powered
8502 31 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 31 00 90	- - - Other
8502 39	- - Other
8502 39 20	- - - Turbo-generators
8502 39 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 39 20 90	- - - - Other
8502 39 80	- - - Other
8502 39 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 39 80 90	- - - - Other
8502 40	- <b>Electric rotary converters</b>
8502 40 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8502 40 00 90	- - Other
8503	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502</b>
8503 00 10	- <b>Non-magnetic retaining rings</b>



Classification	Description
8503 00 10 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
8503 00 10 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
8503 00 91	- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8503 00 91 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8503 00 91 31	- - - - Rotor, at the inner side provided with one or two magnetic rings (uniform or sectional) whether or not incorporated in a steel ring
8503 00 91 99	- - - - Other
8503 00 99	- - Other
8503 00 99 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8503 00 99 31	- - - - Stamped collector of an electric motor, having an external diameter of not more than 16 mm
8503 00 99 32	- - - - Rotor, at the inner side provided with one or two magnetic rings (uniform or sectional) whether or not incorporated in a steel ring
8503 00 99 33	- - - - Stator for brushless motor of electrical power steering with a roundness tolerance of 50 µm
8503 00 99 34	- - - - Rotor for brushless motor of electrical power steering with a roundness tolerance of 50 µm
8503 00 99 35	- - - - Transmitter resolver for brushless motor of electrical power steering
8503 00 99 37	- - - - Rotor for an electric motor, with one or two cylindrical body made of agglomerated ferrite and plastics and the shaft made of metal with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- diameter of the rotor body of 17 mm or more but not more than 37 mm,</li> <li>- length of the rotor body of 12 mm or more but not more than 36 mm,</li> <li>- shaft length of 52 mm or more but not more than 82 mm</li> </ul>
8503 00 99 40	- - - - Fuel cell membrane in rolls or sheets, with a width of not more than 150 cm, of a kind used for the manufacture of fuel cells in heading 8501
8503 00 99 55	- - - - Stator for brushless motor, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an external diameter of 206.6 mm (± 0.5)</li> <li>- an external diameter of 265.0 mm (± 0.2) and - a width of 37.2 mm or more but not more than 47.8 mm of a kind used in the manufacture of washing machine, washer-dryer or dryer equipped with direct drive drums</li> </ul>
8503 00 99 60	- - - - Engine cover for electronic belt drive steering system of galvanised steel with a thickness of not more than 2.5 mm (± 0.25 mm)
8503 00 99 70	- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood,</li> <li>- whether or not printed or surface treated,</li> <li>- whether or not with electrical conducting elements</li> <li>- whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard</li> <li>- whether or not with protective foil</li> <li>- single or multilayer</li> </ul>
8503 00 99 99	- - - - Other
8504	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors</b>
8504 10	<b>- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes</b>
8504 10 20	- - Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor
8504 10 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 10 20 90	- - - Other
8504 10 80	- - Other
8504 10 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 10 80 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Liquid dielectric transformers</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8504 21 00	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
8504 22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
8504 22 10	- - - Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA
8504 22 90	- - - Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
8504 23 00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
	- Other transformers
8504 31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
	- - - Measuring transformers
8504 31 21	- - - - For voltage measurement
8504 31 21 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 31 21 90	- - - - - Other
8504 31 29	- - - - Other
8504 31 29 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 31 29 90	- - - - - Other
8504 31 80	- - - Other
8504 31 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 31 80 15	- - - - Electrical Transformer with - a capacity of 192 Watts or 216 Watts - dimensions of not more than 27.1 x 26.6 x 1.2 mm - an operating temperature range of - 40°C or more, but not more than + 125°C - three or four inductively coupled copper wire windings and - 9 connection pins at the bottom
8504 31 80 25	- - - - Electrical Transformer with - a capacity of 192 Watts or 216 Watts - dimensions of not more than 27.1 x 26.6 x 1.8 mm - an operating temperature range of - 40°C or more, but not more than + 125°C - three or four inductively coupled copper wire windings and - 9 connection pins at the bottom
8504 31 80 30	- - - - Switching transformers, having a power handling capacity of not more than 1 kVA for use in the manufacture of static converters
8504 31 80 35	- - - - Electrical Transformer with a capacity of 433 Watts dimensions of not more than 37.3 x 36.2 x 28.5 mm- an operating temperature range of - 40°C or more, but not more than + 125°C - four inductively coupled copper wire windings and -13 connection pins at the bottom
8504 31 80 40	- - - - Electrical transformers: - with a capacity of 1 kVA or less - without plugs or cables, for internal use in the manufacture of set top boxes and TVs
8504 31 80 45	- - - - Electrical Transformer with: - a capacity of 0.2 Watts- dimensions of not more than 15 x 15.5 x 14 mm, an operating temperature range of - 10°C or more, but not more than + 125°C, two inductively coupled copper wire windings, 5 connection pins at the bottom, and a copper shielding
8504 31 80 50	- - - - Transformers for use in the manufacture of electronic drivers, control devices and LED light sources for lighting industry
8504 31 80 90	- - - - Other
8504 32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA
8504 32 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 32 00 90	- - - Other
8504 33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
8504 33 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 33 00 90	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8504 34 00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
8504 40	- <b>Static converters</b>
8504 40 30	- - Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof
8504 40 30 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 30 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
8504 40 55	- - - Accumulator chargers
8504 40 55 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 55 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
8504 40 82	- - - - Rectifiers
8504 40 82 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 82 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Inverters
8504 40 84	- - - - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 750 VA
8504 40 84 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 84 90	- - - - - Other
8504 40 88	- - - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 750 kVA
8504 40 88 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - - Other
8504 40 88 90	- - - - - Other
8504 40 90	- - - - Other
8504 40 90 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 90 90	- - - - - Other
8504 50	- <b>Other inductors</b>
8504 50 20	- - Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof
8504 50 95	- - Other
8504 50 95 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 50 95 15	- - - Electrical Transformer with a capacity of 0.2 Watts - dimensions of not more than 15 x 15.5 x 14 mm - an operating temperature range of - 10°C or more, but not more than + 125°C, two inductively coupled copper wire windings, 5 connection pins at the bottom, and a copper shielding
8504 50 95 90	- - - other
8504 90	- <b>Parts</b>
	- - Of transformers and inductors
8504 90 05	- - - Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 20
	- - - Other
8504 90 11	- - - - Ferrite cores
8504 90 18	- - - - Other
8504 90 18 10	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8504 90 18 99	- - - - - Other
	- - Of static converters
8504 90 91	- - - Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 30
8504 90 99	- - - Other
8504 90 99 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8504 90 99 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8505</b>	<b>Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads</b>
	<b>- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation</b>
<b>8505 11</b>	- - Of metal
<b>8505 11 00 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
<b>8505 11 00 47</b>	- - - - Articles in the form of a triangle, square or rectangle, whether or not shaped or with rounded corners intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, containing neodymium, iron and boron, with dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 9 mm or more but not more than 105 mm,</li> <li>- a width of 5 mm or more but not more than 105 mm, and</li> <li>- a height of 2 mm or more but not more than 55 mm</li> </ul>
<b>8505 11 00 50</b>	- - - - Bars specifically shaped, intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, containing neodymium, iron and boron, with dimensions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 15 mm or more but not more than 52 mm,</li> <li>- a width of 5 mm or more but not more than 42 mm, of a kind to be used in the manufacture of electric servomotors for industrial automation</li> </ul>
<b>8505 11 00 53</b>	- - - - Permanent magnets of a neodymium alloy cylindrical shaped with notch with internal threaded bore on one side, with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 97.5 mm or more, but not more than 125 mm</li> <li>- a diameter of 19 mm or more, but not more than 25 mm</li> </ul>
<b>8505 11 00 55</b>	- - - - Flat bars of an alloy of samarium and cobalt with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 30.4 mm (<math>\pm 0.05</math> mm);</li> <li>- a width of 12.5 mm (<math>\pm 0.05</math> mm);</li> <li>- a thickness of 6.9 mm (<math>\pm 0.05</math> mm), or composed of ferrites in the shape of a quarter sleeves with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 46 mm (<math>\pm 0.5</math> mm);</li> <li>- a width of 29.7 mm (<math>\pm 0.5</math> mm), intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of a kind used in car starters and devices extending the drive range of electric cars</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8505 11 00 63</b>	- - - - Ring, tubes, bushings or collars made from an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an external diameter of not more than 45 mm,</li> <li>- a height of not more than 45 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of permanent magnets after magnetisation</li> </ul>
<b>8505 11 00 65</b>	- - - - Permanent magnets consisting of an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, either in the shape of a rectangle, whether or not rounded, with a rectangular or a trapezoidal section having <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of not more than 140 mm,</li> <li>- a width of not more than 90 mm and</li> <li>- a thickness of not more than 55 mm, or in the shape of curved rectangle (tile type) having <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of not more than 75 mm,</li> <li>- a width of not more than 40 mm,</li> <li>- a thickness of not more than 7 mm and</li> <li>- a radius of curvature of more than 86 mm but not more than 241 mm or in the shape of a disc with a diameter of not more than 90 mm, whether or not containing a hole in the centre</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8505 11 00 70</b>	- - - - Disc consisting of an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, covered with nickel or zinc, that after magnetisation is intended to become a permanent magnet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not containing a hole in the centre,</li> <li>- with a diameter of not more than 90 mm, of a kind used in car loudspeakers</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8505 11 00 75	- - - - A quarter sleeve intended to become permanent magnet after magnetisation, - consisting of at least neodymium, iron and boron, - with a width of 9,1 mm or more but not more than 10.5 mm, - with a length of 20 mm or more but not more than 30.1 mm, of a kind used on rotors for the manufacture of fuel pumps
8505 11 00 99	- - - - Other
8505 19	- - Other
8505 19 10	- - - Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite
8505 19 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8505 19 10 90	- - - - Other
8505 19 90	- - - Other
8505 19 90 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
8505 19 90 30	- - - - Articles of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a disc with a diameter of not more than 120 mm, containing a hole in the centre intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation with a remanence between 245 mT and 470 mT
8505 19 90 40	- - - - Flat bars of an alloy of samarium and cobalt with - a length of 30.4 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm); - a width of 12.5 mm ( $\pm 0.15$ mm); - a thickness of 6.9 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), or composed of ferrites in the shape of a quarter sleeves with: - a length of 46 mm ( $\pm 0.75$ mm); - a width of 29.7 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm) intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of a kind used in car starters and devices extending the drive range of electric cars
8505 19 90 50	- - - - Article of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a rectangular prism to become a permanent magnet after magnetisation - whether or not with bevelled edges - of a length of 20 mm or more but not more than 32 mm ( $\pm 0.15$ mm), - of a width of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 9.5 mm ( $+0.05$ mm / $-0.09$ mm), - of a thickness of 7.5 mm or more but not more than 5.8 mm ( $+0/-0.2$ mm), and - of a weight of 6.1 g or more but not more than 8.3 g
8905 19 90 60	- - - Article of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a half-sleeve or a quarter-sleeve to become a permanent magnet after magnetisation of a length of 30 mm or more but not more than 50 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm) of a width of 33 mm or more but not more than 45 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm)- of a height of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 21.5 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm)- of a thickness of 3.85 mm or more but not more than 6.8 mm ( $\pm 0.15$ mm) and having an outer radius of 19 mm or more but not more than 29.4 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm)
8505 19 90 89	- - - - Other
8505 20	- <b>Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes</b>
8505 20 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
8505 20 00 30	- - Electromagnetic clutch, for use in the manufacture of compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles
8505 20 00 90	- - Other
8505 90	- <b>Other, including parts</b>
	- - Electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices
8505 90 21	- - - Electromagnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 9018
8505 90 29	- - - Other
8505 90 29 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft



Classification	Description
8505 90 29 30	- - - - Coil for an electromagnetic valve, with: - a plunger - a diameter of 12.9 mm (+/- 0.1), - a height without plunger of 20.5 mm (+/- 0.1), - an electric cable with connector, and in a cylindrical metal housing
8505 90 29 99	- - - - Other
8505 90 50	- - Electromagnetic lifting heads
8505 90 50 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8505 90 50 90	- - - Other
8505 90 90	- - Parts
8505 90 90 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8505 90 90 90	- - - Other
8506	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries</b>
8506 10	- <b>Manganese dioxide</b>
	- - Alkaline
8506 10 11	- - - Cylindrical cells
8506 10 18	- - - Other
	- - Other
8506 10 91	- - - Cylindrical cells
8506 10 98	- - - Other
8506 30 00	- <b>Mercuric oxide</b>
8506 40 00	- <b>Silver oxide</b>
8506 50	- <b>Lithium</b>
8506 50 10	- - Cylindrical cells
8506 50 10 10	- - - Lithium cylindrical primary cells with: - a diameter of 14.0 mm or more but not more than 26.0 mm; - a length of 26 mm or more but not more than 51 mm; - a voltage of 1.5 V or more, but not more than 3.6 V; - a capacity of 0.15 Ah or more, but not more than 5.00 Ah for use in the manufacture of telephony and medical devices, electronic meters or remote controls
8506 50 10 90	- - - Other
8506 50 30	- - Button cells
8506 50 30 10	- - - Lithium manganese dioxide cell, with: - a diameter of 20 mm or more but not more than 25 mm - a length of 3 mm or more but not more than 6 mm - a voltage of 3 V or more but not more than 3.4 V - a capacity of 200 mAh or more but not more than 600 mAh - an automotive test temperature range from -40°C to +125°C for use as a component within the manufacture of Tyre Pressure Measuring Systems (TPMS)
8506 50 30 90	- - - Other
8506 50 90	- - Other
8506 50 90 10	- - - Lithium iodine single cell battery the dimensions of which do not exceed 9 mm x 23 mm x 45 mm and a voltage of not more than 2.8 V
8506 50 90 30	- - - Lithium-iodine or lithium-silver vanadium oxide single cell battery of dimensions of not more than 28 mm x 45 mm x 15 mm and a capacity of not less than 1.05 Ah
8506 50 90 90	- - - Other
8506 60 00	- <b>Air-zinc</b>
8506 80	- <b>Other primary cells and primary batteries</b>
8506 80 05	- - Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5.5 V or more but not exceeding 6.5 V
8506 80 80	- - Other
8506 90	- <b>Parts</b>



Classification	Description
8506 90 00 10	- - Cathode, in rolls, for air zinc button cell batteries (hearing aid batteries)
8506 90 00 90	- - Other
8507	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)</b>
8507 10	<b>- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines</b>
8507 10 20	- - Working with liquid electrolyte
8507 10 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 10 20 99	- - - Other
8507 10 80	- - Other
8507 10 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 10 80 90	- - - Other
8507 20	<b>- Other lead-acid accumulators</b>
8507 20 20	- - Working with liquid electrolyte
8507 20 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 20 20 90	- - - Other
8507 20 80	- - Other
8507 20 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 20 80 90	- - - Other
8507 30	<b>- Nickel-cadmium</b>
8507 30 20	- - Hermetically sealed
8507 30 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 30 20 90	- - - Other
8507 30 80	- - Other
8507 30 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 30 80 90	- - - Other
8507 40	<b>- Nickel-iron</b>
8507 40 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8507 40 00 90	- - Other
8507 50	<b>- Nickel-metal hydride</b>
8507 50 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8507 50 00 90	- - Other
8507 60	<b>- Lithium-ion</b>
8507 60 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8507 60 00 13	- - Prismatic lithium-ion electric accumulators with: - a width of 173,0 mm ( $\pm 0,4$ mm), - a thickness of 45,0 mm ( $\pm 0,4$ mm), - a height 125,0 mm ( $\pm 0,3$ mm), - a nominal voltage of 3,67 V ( $\pm 0,01$ V), and - a nominal capacity of 94 Ah and/or 120 Ah for use in the manufacture of rechargeable electric vehicle batteries
8507 60 00 15	- - Cylindrical lithium-ion-accumulators or modules with: - a nominal capacity of 8,8 Ah or more, but not more than 18 Ah, - a nominal voltage of 36 V or more, but not more than 48 V, - a power of 300 Wh or more, but not more than 648 Wh, for use in the manufacture of electric bicycles



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8507 60 00 17	- - Lithium-ion starter accumulator, consisting of four rechargeable lithium-ion secondary cells, with: - a rated voltage of 12 V, - a length of 350 mm or more but not more than 355 mm, - a width of 170 mm or more but not more than 180 mm, - a height of 180 mm or more but not more than 195 mm, - weighing 10 kg or more but not more than 15 kg - a nominal charge of 60 Ah or more, but not more than 80 Ah
8507 60 00 27	- - Lithium-ion cylindrical accumulator with: - a nominal capacity of 10 Ah or more, but not more than 20 Ah; - a nominal voltage of 12.8 V ( $\pm 0.05$ ) or more, but not more than 15.2 V ( $\pm 0.05$ ); - a power of 128 Wh or more, but not more than 256 Wh, for use in the manufacture of electric bicycle drives
8507 60 00 30	- - Cylindrical lithium-ion accumulator or module, with a length of 63mm or more and a diameter of 17.2mm or more, having a nominal capacity of 1200 mAh or more, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable batteries
8507 60 00 33	- - Lithium-ion accumulator, with: - a length of 150 mm or more, but not more than 1000 mm - a width of 100 mm or more, but not more than 1 000 mm - a height of 200 mm or more, but not more than 1 500 mm - a weight of 75 kg or more, but not more than 200 kg - a nominal capacity not less than 150 Ah and not more than 200 Ah
8507 60 00 37	- - Lithium-ion accumulator, with: - a length of 1 200 mm or more, but not more than 2 000 mm - a width of 800 mm or more, but not more than 1 200 mm - a height of 2 000 mm or more, but not more than 2 800 mm - a weight of 1 800 kg or more, but not more than 3 000 kg - a nominal capacity of 2 800 Ah or more but not more than 7 200 Ah
8507 60 00 50	- - Modules for the assembly of batteries of ion lithium electric accumulators with: - a length of 298 mm or more, but not more than 408 mm, - a width of 33.5 mm or more, but not more than 209 mm, - a height of 138 mm or more, but not more than 228 mm, - a weight of 3.6 kg or more, but not more than 17 kg, and - a power of 453 kWh or more, but not more than 2 158 kWh
8507 60 00 65	- - Cylindrical Lithium Ion Cell with - 3.5 V to 3.8 VDC, - 300 mAh to 900 mAh and - diameter of 10.0 mm to 14.5 mm
8507 60 00 71	- - Lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, with: - a length of 700 mm or more, but not more than 2 820 mm - a width of 935 mm or more, but not more than 1 660 mm - a height of 85 mm or more, but not more than 700 mm - a weight of 250 kg or more, but not more than 700 kg - a power of not more than 175 kWh
8507 60 00 75	- - Rectangular lithium-ion-accumulator, with - a metal casing, - a length of 173 mm ( $\pm 0.15$ mm), - a width of 21 mm ( $\pm 0.1$ mm), - a height of 91 mm ( $\pm 0.15$ mm), - a nominal voltage of 3.3 V and, - a nominal capacity of 21 Ah or more
8507 60 00 85	- - Lithium Ion Rectangular modules for incorporation in lithium-ion rechargeable batteries: - of a length of 300mm or more, but not more than 350 mm - of a width of 79.8 mm or more, but not more than 225 mm - of a height of 35 mm or more, but not more than 168 mm - of a weight of 3.95 kg or more, but not more than 8.85 Kg - with a rating of 66.6 Ah or more, but not more than 129 Ah
8507 60 00 90	- - Other
8507 80	- - Other accumulators
8507 80 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8507 80 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8507 90</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8507 90 30</b>	- - Separators
<b>8507 90 30 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8507 90 30 20</b>	- - - Safety Reinforced Separator designed to separate cathode and anode in lithium-ion electric accumulators for motor vehicle batteries for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric accumulators for motor vehicle batteries
<b>8507 90 30 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8507 90 80</b>	- - Other
<b>8507 90 80 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - Other
<b>8507 90 80 60</b>	- - - - Roll of laminate foil of graphite and copper, with: - a width of 610 mm or more but not more than 620 mm, and - a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries
<b>8507 90 80 70</b>	- - - - Cut plate of nickel-plated copper foil, with: - a width of 70mm ( $\pm$ 5mm), - a thickness of 0.4mm ( $\pm$ 0.2mm), - a length of not more than 55mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries
<b>8507 90 80 80</b>	- - - - Sheet in the form of a roll consisting of a laminate of lithium and manganese bonded to aluminium, with: - a width of 595 mm or more but not more than 605 mm, and - a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of cathodes for lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries
<b>8507 90 80 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8508</b>	<b>Vacuum cleaners</b>
	<b>- With self-contained electric motor</b>
<b>8508 11 00</b>	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l
<b>8508 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>8508 60 00</b>	<b>- Other vacuum cleaners</b>
<b>8508 70</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8508 70 00 10</b>	- - Electronic circuit card without separate housing for actuating and controlling vacuum cleaner brushes powered by not more than 300 W
<b>8508 70 00 20</b>	- - Electronic circuit cards that are connected by wire or radio frequency to each other and the motor controller card, and - regulate the functioning (switching on or off and suction capacity) of vacuum cleaners according to a stored program, - whether or not fitted with indicators that display the functioning of the vacuum cleaner (suction capacity and/or dust bag full and/or filter full)
<b>8508 70 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8509</b>	<b>Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508</b>
<b>8509 40 00</b>	<b>- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors</b>
<b>8509 80 00</b>	<b>- Other appliances</b>
<b>8509 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8510</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor</b>
<b>8510 10 00</b>	<b>- Shavers</b>
<b>8510 20 00</b>	<b>- Hair clippers</b>
<b>8510 30 00</b>	<b>- Hair-removing appliances</b>
<b>8510 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>



Classification	Description
<b>8511</b>	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines</b>
<b>8511 10</b>	<b>- Sparking plugs</b>
<b>8511 10 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8511 20</b>	<b>- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels</b>
<b>8511 20 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8511 30</b>	<b>- Distributors; ignition coils</b>
<b>8511 30 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 30 00 30</b>	- - Igniter integrated coil assembly with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an igniter,</li> <li>- a coil on plug assembly with an integrated mounting bracket,</li> <li>- a housing,</li> <li>- a length of 90 mm or more but not more than 200 mm (± 5 mm),</li> <li>- an operating temperature of -40 °C or more but not more than 130 °C,</li> <li>- a voltage of 10.5 V or more, but not more than 16 V,</li> </ul>
<b>8511 30 00 55</b>	- - Ignition coil: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a length of 50 mm or more, but not more than 100 mm,</li> <li>- with an operating temperature of - 40 °C or more, but not more than 140 °C, and</li> <li>- with a voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>- with or without connection cable, for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles</li> </ul>
<b>8511 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8511 40</b>	<b>- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators</b>
<b>8511 40 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8511 50</b>	<b>- Other generators</b>
<b>8511 50 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 50 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8511 80</b>	<b>- Glow-plug equipment</b>
<b>8511 80 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 80 00 20</b>	- - Glow-plug for pre-heating of the diesel engines with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an operating temperature of more than 800 °C,</li> <li>- a voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>- a heating rod containing silicon nitride (Si<sub>3</sub>N<sub>4</sub>) and molybdenum disilicide (MoSi<sub>2</sub>), and</li> <li>- a metal housing for use in the manufacture of diesel engines of motor vehicles</li> </ul>
<b>8511 80 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8511 90</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8511 90 00 10</b>	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8511 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8512</b>	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles</b>
<b>8512 10 00</b>	<b>- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles</b>
<b>8512 20</b>	<b>- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment</b>
<b>8512 20 00 20</b>	- - Information screen displaying at least time, date and status of safety features in a vehicle with an operating voltage of 12 V or more, but not more than 14.4 V, of a kind used in the manufacturing of goods of Chapter 87



Classification	Description
8512 20 00 30	- - Lighting module, containing at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- two LEDs,</li> <li>- glass or plastic lenses, focusing/scattering the light emitted by the LEDs,</li> <li>- reflectors redirecting the light emitted by the LEDs, in an aluminium housing with a radiator, mounted at a bracket with an actuator</li> </ul>
8512 20 00 40	- - Fog lamp with a galvanised inner surface, containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a plastic holder with three or more brackets,</li> <li>- one or more 12 V bulbs,</li> <li>- a connector,</li> <li>- a plastic cover,</li> <li>- whether or not with a connection cable for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8512 20 00 90	- - Other
8512 30	- <b>Sound signalling equipment</b>
8512 30 10	- - Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles
8512 30 90	- - Other
8512 30 90 10	- - - Horn assembly operating on piezomechanical principle for generating a specific sound signal, with a voltage of 12 V, comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- coil,</li> <li>- magnet,</li> <li>- metal membrane,</li> <li>- connector,</li> <li>- holder of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8512 30 90 20	- - - Warning buzzer for parking sensor system in a plastic casing operating on the piezo-mechanic principle, containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a printed circuit board,</li> <li>- a connector,</li> <li>- whether or not a metal holder of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87</li> </ul>
8512 30 90 30	- - - Sound alarm device for protection against burglary into the vehicle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with an operating temperature of - 45 °C or more, but not more than + 95 °C,</li> <li>- with a voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>- in a plastic housing,</li> <li>- whether or not with a metal holder for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles</li> </ul>
8512 30 90 90	- - - Other
8512 40	- <b>Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters</b>
8512 40 00 10	- - Car door mirror heating foil: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with two electrical contacts,</li> <li>- with an adhesive layer on both sides (on the side of the plastic holder of the mirror and on the side of the mirror glass),</li> <li>- with a protective paper film on both sides</li> </ul>
8512 40 00 90	- - Other
8512 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8512 90 10	- - Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10
8512 90 90	- - Other
8513	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512</b>
8513 10 00	- <b>Lamps</b>
8513 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
8514	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss</b>
8514 10	- <b>Resistance heated furnaces and ovens</b>
8514 10 10	- - Bakery and biscuit ovens
8514 10 80	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8514 10 80 10	- - - Glass Filament Melter with heater basket/bushing assembly: - electrically heated, - with opening - with a multiplicity of tips (holes) of platinum/rhodium alloy - used to melt glass batches and condition molten glass - for drawing into continuous fibres
8514 10 80 90	- - - Other
8514 20	- <b>Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss</b>
8514 20 10	- - Induction furnaces and ovens
8514 20 80	- - Dielectric furnaces and ovens
8514 20 80 10	- - - Cavity assembly comprising at least: - a transformer with an input of not more than 240 V and an output of not more than 3 000 W - an AC or DC fan motor with an output of not more than 42 watts - a housing made of stainless steel - with or without a magnetron of a microwave output power of not more than 900 W for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 2080, 8516 5000 and 8516 6080
8514 20 80 90	- - - Other
8514 30	- <b>Other furnaces and ovens</b>
8514 30 20	- - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies
8514 30 80	- - Other
8514 40 00	- <b>Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss</b>
8514 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8514 90 30	- - Of other furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514 30 20
8514 90 70	- - Other
8515	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets</b>
	- <b>Brazing, soldering machines and apparatus</b>
8515 11 00	- - Soldering irons and guns
8515 19	- - Other
8515 19 10	- - - Wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies
8515 19 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal</b>
8515 21 00	- - Fully or partly automatic
8515 29 00	- - Other
	- <b>Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals</b>
8515 31 00	- - Fully or partly automatic
8515 39	- - Other
	- - - For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with
8515 39 13	- - - - Transformers
8515 39 18	- - - - Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus
8515 39 90	- - - Other
8515 80	- <b>Other machines and apparatus</b>
8515 80 10	- - For treating metals
8515 80 90	- - Other
8515 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8515 90 20	- - Of wave soldering machines of subheading 8515 19 10



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8515 90 80	- - Other
8515 90 80 10	- - - Tungsten welding electrodes, including tungsten bars and rods for welding electrodes, containing 94 % or more by weight of tungsten, other than those obtained simply by sintering, whether or not cut to length
8515 90 80 30	- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8515 90 80 90	- - - Other
8516	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545</b>
8516 10	- <b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters</b>
8516 10 11	- - Instantaneous water heaters
8516 10 80	- - Other
	- <b>Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus</b>
8516 21 00	- - Storage heating radiators
8516 29	- - Other
8516 29 10	- - - Liquid-filled radiators
8516 29 50	- - - Convection heaters
	- - - Other
8516 29 91	- - - - With built-in fan
8516 29 99	- - - - Other
	- <b>Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus</b>
8516 31 00	- - Hairdryers
8516 32 00	- - Other hairdressing apparatus
8516 33 00	- - Hand-drying apparatus
8516 40 00	- <b>Electric smoothing irons</b>
8516 50	<b>Microwave ovens</b>
8516 50 00 10	Cavity assembly comprising at least: - a transformer with an input of not more than 240 V and an output of not more than 3 000 W - an AC or DC fan motor with an output of not more than 42 watts - a housing made of stainless steel - with or without a magnetron of a microwave output power of not more than 900 W for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 2080, 8516 5000 and 8516 6080
8516 50 00 90	- - Other
8516 60	- <b>Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters</b>
8516 60 10	- - Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)
8516 60 50	- - Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs
8516 60 70	- - Grillers and roasters
8516 60 80	- - Ovens for building in



Classification	Description
8516 60 80 10	- - - Cavity assembly comprising at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a transformer with an input of not more than 240 V and an output of not more than 3 000 W</li> <li>- an AC or DC fan motor with an output of not more than 42 watts</li> <li>- a housing made of stainless steel</li> <li>- with or without a magnetron of a microwave output power of not more than 900 W for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 2080, 8516 5000 and 8516 6080</li> </ul>
8516 60 80 90	- - - Other
8516 60 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other electrothermic appliances</b>
8516 71 00	- - Coffee or tea makers
8516 72 00	- - Toasters
8516 79	- - Other
8516 79 20	- - - Deep fat fryers
8516 79 70	- - - Other
8516 79 70 10	- - - - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, with a steam soaking and/or heating top and/or blowing top
8516 79 70 90	- - - - Other
8516 80	<b>- Electric heating resistors</b>
8516 80 20	- - Assembled with an insulated former
8516 80 20 10	- - - Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft
8516 80 20 20	- - - Car door mirror heating foil: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with two electrical contacts</li> <li>- with an adhesive layer on both sides (on the side of the plastic holder of the mirror and on the side of the mirror glass),</li> <li>- with a protective paper film on both sides</li> </ul>
8516 80 20 90	- - - Other
8516 80 80	- - Other
8516 90	<b>- Parts</b>
8516 90 00 10	- - - for heating aircraft and wing surfaces, mounted on propeller aeroplanes, and for use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8516 90 00 51	- - - Leg tops and iron rests of ironing boards, including of sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, with a steam soaking and/or heating top and/or blowing top
8516 90 00 60	- - - Ventilation sub-assembly of an electric deep-fat fryer: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- fitted with a motor having a power rating of 8 W at 4 600 rpm,</li> <li>- governed by an electronic circuit,</li> <li>- operating at ambient temperatures above 110 °C,</li> <li>- fitted with a thermoregulator</li> </ul>
8516 90 00 70	- - - Inner pot <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- containing side and central openings,</li> <li>- of annealed aluminium,</li> <li>- with a ceramic coating, heat resistant to more than 200° C for use in the manufacture of an electric fryer</li> </ul>
8516 90 00 80	- - - Door assembly incorporating a capacitive sealing element and wavelength choke for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 2080, 8516 5000 and 8516 6080
8516 90 00 99	- - - Other
8517	<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks</b>
8517 11 00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
8517 12 00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
8517 18 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)</b>
8517 61 00	- - Base stations
8517 62 00	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus
8517 69	- - Other
8517 69 10	- - - Videophones
8517 69 20	- - - Entry-phone systems
8517 69 30	- - - Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
8517 69 90	- - - Other
8517 70 00	<b>- Parts</b>
8518	<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets</b>
8518 10	<b>- Microphones and stands therefor</b>
8518 10 30	- - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications
8518 10 30 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 10 30 90	- - - Other
8518 10 95	- - Other
8518 10 95 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 10 95 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures</b>
8518 21 00	- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
8518 22	- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
8518 22 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 22 00 90	- - - Other
8518 29	- - Other
8518 29 30	- - - Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications
8518 29 30 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 29 30 90	- - - - Other
8518 29 95	- - - Other
8518 29 95 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 29 95 90	- - - - Other
8518 30	<b>- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers</b>
8518 30 20	- - Line telephone handsets
8518 30 95	- - Other
8518 30 95 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 30 95 90	- - - Other
8518 40	<b>- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers</b>



Classification	Description
8518 40 30	- - Telephonic and measurement amplifiers
8518 40 80	- - Other
8518 40 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 40 80 99	- - - Other
8518 50	- <b>Electric sound amplifier sets</b>
8518 50 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8518 50 00 90	- - Other
8518 90	- <b>Parts</b>
8518 90 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - Other
8518 90 00 45	- - - Loudspeaker centering ring, consisting of one or more vibration dampers and minimum 2 non-insulated copper cables, therein woven or pressed of the kind used in car loudspeakers
8518 90 00 99	- - - Other
8519	<b>Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus</b>
8519 20	- <b>Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment</b>
8519 20 10	- - Coin- or disc-operated record-players
	- - Other
8519 20 91	- - - With laser reading system
8519 20 99	- - - Other
8519 20 99 10	- - - - Music reproducers and automatic announcers, for use in certain types of aircraft
8519 20 99 90	- - - - Other
8519 30 00	- <b>Turntables (record-decks)</b>
8519 50 00	- <b>Telephone answering machines</b>
	- <b>Other apparatus</b>
8519 81	- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media
	- - - Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device
8519 81 11	- - - - Transcribing machines
	- - - - Other sound reproducing apparatus
8519 81 15	- - - - - Pocket-size cassette-players
	- - - - - Other, cassette-type
8519 81 21	- - - - - With an analogue and digital reading system
8519 81 25	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - With laser reading system
8519 81 31	- - - - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm
8519 81 35	- - - - - Other
8519 81 45	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other apparatus
8519 81 51	- - - - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
8519 81 70	- - - - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus
8519 81 95	- - - - Other
8519 81 95 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8519 81 95 90	- - - - - Other
8519 89 00	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8521</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner</b>
<b>8521 10</b>	<b>- Magnetic tape-type</b>
<b>8521 10 20</b>	- - Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second
<b>8521 10 95</b>	- - Other
<b>8521 10 95 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8521 10 95 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8521 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8521 90 00 10</b>	- - Video-reproducing apparatus, for certain types of aircraft
<b>8521 90 00 20</b>	- - Digital video recorder: - without a hard disk drive, - with or without a DVD-RW drive, - with either motion detection or capability of motion detection through IP connectivity via LAN connector - with or without a USB serial port, for use in the manufacture of Closed-circuit television (CCTV) surveillance systems
<b>8521 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8522</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521</b>
<b>8522 10 00</b>	<b>- Pick-up cartridges</b>
<b>8522 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8522 90 20</b>	- - Light-Emitting Diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more reflectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)
<b>8522 90 30</b>	- - Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted
	- - Other
	- - - Electric assemblies
<b>8522 90 41</b>	- - - Of apparatus of subheading 8519 50 00
<b>8522 90 49</b>	- - - Other
<b>8522 90 49 10</b>	- - - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheadings 8519 81 95 and 8519 89 90, for use in civil aircraft
<b>8522 90 49 20</b>	- - - - For cockpit voice-recorders for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8522 90 49 30</b>	- - - - Parts and accessories for music reproducers and automatic announcers, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8522 90 49 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8522 90 70</b>	- - - Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus
<b>8522 90 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>8522 90 80 05</b>	- - - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheadings 8519 81 95 and 8519 89 90, for use in civil aircraft
<b>8522 90 80 10</b>	- - - - For cockpit voice-recorders for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8522 90 80 20</b>	- - - - Parts and accessories for music reproducers and automatic announcers, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8522 90 80 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8523</b>	<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37</b>



Classification	Description
	<b>- Magnetic media</b>
8523 21 00	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
8523 29	- - Other
	- - - Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs
8523 29 15	- - - - Unrecorded
8523 29 19	- - - - Other
8523 29 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Optical media</b>
8523 41	- - Unrecorded
8523 41 10	- - - Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable
8523 41 30	- - - Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable
8523 41 90	- - - Other
8523 49	- - Other
	- - - Discs for laser reading systems
8523 49 10	- - - - Digital versatile discs (DVD)
8523 49 20	- - - - Other
8523 49 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Semiconductor media</b>
8523 51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices
8523 51 10	- - - Unrecorded
8523 51 90	- - - Other
8523 52 00	- - 'Smart cards'
8523 59	- - Other
8523 59 10	- - - Unrecorded
8523 59 90	- - - Other
8523 80	<b>- Other</b>
8523 80 10	- - Unrecorded
8523 80 90	- - Other
8525	<b>- Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders</b>
8525 50 00	<b>- Transmission apparatus</b>
8525 60 00	<b>- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus</b>
8525 80	<b>- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders</b>
	- - Television cameras
8525 80 11	- - - With three or more camera tubes
8525 80 19	- - - Other
8525 80 19 31	- - - - Camera: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of a weight of not more than 5.9 kg,</li> <li>- without a housing,</li> <li>- of dimensions of not more than 405 mm x 315 mm,</li> <li>- with a single Charge-Couple-Device (CCD) or Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor (CMOS) sensor,</li> <li>- with effective pixels of not more than 5 megapixels,</li> </ul> for use in closed circuit television (CCTV) surveillance systems or in appliances for eye-checks



Classification	Description
8525 80 19 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Image scanning cameras, using: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a "Dynamic"- or "Static overlay lines" system,</li> <li>- an output NTSC video signal,</li> <li>- a voltage of 6.5 V or more,</li> <li>- an illuminance of 0.5 lux or more</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8525 80 19 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Cameras using MIPI electrical interface with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an image sensor,</li> <li>- an objective (lens),</li> <li>- a colour processor,</li> <li>- a flexible printed circuit board or a printed circuit board,</li> <li>- whether or not capable of receiving audio signals,</li> <li>- a module dimension of not more than 15mm x 15mm x 15mm ,</li> <li>- a resolution of 2 mega pixel or more (1616*1232 pixels and higher),</li> <li>- whether or not wired, and</li> <li>- a housing for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8517 12 00 or 8471 30 00</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8525 80 19 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Long wavelength infrared camera (LWIR camera) (according to ISO/TS 16949), with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a sensitivity in the wavelength area of 7.5 µm or more, but not more than 17 µm,</li> <li>- a resolution of up to 640 x 512 pixels,</li> <li>- a weight of not more than 400 g,</li> <li>- measurements of not more than 70 mm x 86 mm x 82 mm,</li> <li>- whether or not in a housing</li> <li>- with automotive- qualified plug and</li> <li>- a deviation of the output signal over the entire work temperature range of not more than 20 %</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8525 80 19 90	- - - - Other
8525 80 30	- - Digital cameras
	- - Video camera recorders
8525 80 91	- - - Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera
8525 80 91 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Camera: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of a weight of not more than 5.9 kg,</li> <li>- without a housing,</li> <li>- of dimensions of not more than 405 mm x 315 mm,</li> <li>- with a single Charge-Couple-Device (CCD) or Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor (CMOS) sensor,</li> <li>- with effective pixels of not more than 5 megapixels,</li> <li>- for use in closed circuit television (CCTV) surveillance systems or in appliances for fire-checks</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8525 80 91 90	- - - - Other
8525 80 99	- - - Other
8526	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</b>
8526 10	- Radar apparatus
8526 10 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8526 10 00 90	- - Other
	- Other
8526 91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus
8526 91 20	- - - Radio navigational receivers
8526 91 20 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8526 91 20 30	- - - - Control unit of the emergency call system containing GSM and GPS module, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8526 91 20 99	- - - - Other
8526 91 80	- - - Other
8526 91 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8526 91 80 90	- - - - Other
8526 92	- - Radio remote control apparatus



Classification	Description
8526 92 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8526 92 00 90	- - - Other
8527	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</b>
	<b>- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power</b>
8527 12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette players
8527 12 10	- - - With an analogue and digital reading system
8527 12 90	- - - Other
8527 13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8527 13 10	- - - With laser reading system
	- - - Other
8527 13 91	- - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 13 99	- - - - Other
8527 19 00	- - Other
	<b>- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles</b>
8527 21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
	- - - Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals
8527 21 20	- - - - With laser reading system
	- - - - Other
8527 21 52	- - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 21 59	- - - - - Other
	- - - Other
8527 21 70	- - - - With laser reading system
	- - - - Other
8527 21 92	- - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 21 98	- - - - - Other
8527 29 00	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
8527 91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
	- - - Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers
8527 91 11	- - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
8527 91 35	- - - - With laser reading system
	- - - - Other
8527 91 91	- - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 99	- - - - - Other
8527 91 99 20	- - - - - Assembly consisting of at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an audio frequency amplifier unit, comprising at least an audio frequency amplifier and a sound generator,</li> <li>- a transformer and</li> <li>- a radio broadcast receiver for use in the manufacture of consumer electronic products</li> </ul>
8527 91 99 90	- - - - - Other
8527 92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
8527 92 10	- - - Alarm clock radios
8527 92 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
8527 99	- - Other
8528	<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus</b>
	<b>- Cathode-ray tube monitors</b>
8528 42 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528 49	- - Other
	<b>- Other monitors</b>
8528 52	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528 52 10	- - - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471
	- - - Other
8528 52 91	- - - - With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology
8528 52 99	- - - - Other
8528 59	- - Other
8528 59 00 10	- - - Liquid crystal display colour video monitors, excluding those combined with other apparatus, having a DC input voltage of 7 V or more but not more than 30 V, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 33.2 cm or less, - without a housing, with back cover and mounting frame, - or with a housing, used for permanent incorporation or permanent mounting, during industrial assembly, into goods of Chapters 84, 90 and 94
8528 59 00 20	- - - Liquid crystal display colour video monitor assembly mounted on a frame, - excluding those combined with other apparatus, - comprising touch screen facilities, mounted circuit board with drive circuitry and power supply, used for permanent incorporation or permanent mounting into entertainment systems for vehicles
8528 59 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Projectors</b>
8528 62 00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528 69	- - Other
8528 69 20	- - - Monochrome
8528 69 80	- - - Colour
8528 69 80 10	- - - - Video projector consisting of three cathode-ray tubes each with a lens, for use in certain types of aircraft
8528 69 80 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus</b>
8528 71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen
	- - - Video tuners
8528 71 11	- - - - Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines
8528 71 15	- - - - Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)
8528 71 19	- - - - Other
	- - - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8528 71 91	- - - - Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)
8528 71 99	- - - - Other
8528 72	- - Other, colour
8528 72 10	- - - Television projection equipment
8528 72 20	- - - Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer
	- - - Other
8528 72 30	- - - - With integral tube
8528 72 40	- - - - With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology
8528 72 60	- - - - With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology
8528 72 80	- - - - Other
8528 73 00	- - Other, monochrome
8529	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528</b>
8529 10	<b>- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith</b>
	- - Aerials
8529 10 11	- - - Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles
	- - - Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers
8529 10 31	- - - - For reception via satellite
8529 10 39	- - - - Other
8529 10 65	- - - Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types
8529 10 65 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8529 10 65 90	- - - - Other
8529 10 69	- - - Other
8529 10 80	- - Aerial filters and separators
8529 10 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8529 10 80 90	- - - Other
8529 10 95	- - Other
8529 90	<b>Other</b>
8529 90 15	- - Organic light-emitting diode modules and organic light-emitting diode panels for the apparatus of subheadings 8528 72 or 8528 73
	- - Other
8529 90 20	- - - Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 42 00, 8528 52 10 and 8528 62 00
	- - - Other
	- - - - Cabinets and cases
8529 90 41	- - - - - Of wood
8529 90 49	- - - - - Of other materials
8529 90 65	- - - - Electronic assemblies
8529 90 65 10	- - - - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526, for use in civil aircraft



Classification	Description
8529 90 65 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Of other transmitter-receivers excluding VHF radio communication transmitter-receivers complying with standard ARINC 566 A, and on-board intercommunication systems complying with standard ARINC 306 or 412</li> <li>- of receivers excluding radio-broadcasting or television apparatus and receivers for selective calling equipment (SELCAL) complying with standard ARINC 531 or 596</li> <li>- Other, excluding receivers for OMEGA radio navigation systems complying with standard ARINC 580 or 599</li> </ul>
8529 90 65 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Printed circuit board assembly comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a radio tuner (capable of receiving and decoding radio signals and transmitting those signals within the assembly) without signal processing capabilities,</li> <li>- a microprocessor capable of receiving remote control messages and controlling the tuner chipset, for use in the manufacture of home entertainment systems</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 65 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Electronic assembly comprising at least -a printed circuit board with, -processors for multi-media applications and video signal processing, -FPGA (Field Programmable Gate Array), -Flash memory, -operating memory, -USB-interface, - with or without HDMI, VGA- and RJ-45 interfaces, -sockets and plugs for connecting a LCD-display, a LED lighting and a control panel</li> </ul>
8529 90 65 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Parts of TV-apparatus, having micro-processor and video-processor functions, comprising at least a micro-controller and a video-processor, mounted on a leadframe and contained in a plastic housing</li> </ul>
8529 90 65 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Printed circuit board subassembly, comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a radio tuner, capable of receiving and decoding radio signals and transmitting those signals within the assembly, with a signal decoder,</li> <li>- a radio frequency (RF) remote control receiver,</li> <li>- an infrared remote control signal transmitter,</li> <li>- a SCART signal generator</li> <li>- a TV state sensor for use in the manufacture of home entertainment systems</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 65 45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Satellite radio receiver module transforming satellite high frequency signals to digital audio coded signal, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 8527</li> </ul>
8529 90 65 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Tuner transforming high-frequency signals into mid-frequency signals, for use in the manufacture of products falling under heading 8528</li> </ul>
8529 90 65 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Printed circuit board for distributing supply voltage and control signals directly to a control circuit on a TFT glass panel of a LCD module</li> </ul>
8529 90 65 75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Module comprising at least semiconductor chips for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the generation of driving signals for pixel addressing, or</li> <li>- driving addressing pixels</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 65 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Tuner transforming high-frequency signals into digital signal, for use in the manufacture of products falling under heading 8527</li> </ul>
8529 90 65 85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Assembly consisting of at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an audio frequency amplifier unit, comprising at least an audio frequency amplifier and a sound generator,</li> <li>- a transformer and</li> <li>- a radio broadcast receiver for use in the manufacture of consumer electronic products</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 65 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
8529 90 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
8529 90 92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8529 90 92 10	<p>----- Of other transmitter-receivers excluding VHF radio communication transmitter-receivers complying with standard ARINC 566 A, and on-board intercommunication systems complying with standard ARINC 306 or 412</p> <p>- of receivers excluding radio-broadcasting or television apparatus and receivers for selective calling equipment (SELCAL) complying with standard ARINC 531 or 596</p> <p>- Other, excluding receivers for OMEGA radio navigation systems complying with standard ARINC 580 or 599</p>
8529 90 92 15	<p>----- LCD modules,</p> <p>- solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,</p> <p>- not combined with touch screen facilities,</p> <p>- with one or more printed circuits boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only,</p> <p>- with or without backlight unit and</p> <p>- with or without inverters</p>
8529 90 92 20	<p>----- Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526, for use in civil aircraft</p>
8529 90 92 25	<p>----- LCD modules, not combined with touch screen facilities, solely consisting of:</p> <p>- one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,</p> <p>- a die cast heat sink,</p> <p>- a backlight unit,</p> <p>- one printed circuit board with micro controller and</p> <p>- LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) interface, for use in the manufacture of radios for motor vehicles</p>
8529 90 92 33	<p>----- LCD modules combined with touch screen facilities</p> <p>- solely consisting of one or more TFT cells,</p> <p>- with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 10.7 cm or more but not more than 36 cm,</p> <p>- with or without LED backlight,</p> <p>- with control electronics for pixel addressing only,</p> <p>- without an EEPROM memory (Erasable Programmable Read-only Memory),</p> <p>- with digital RGB interface (Red, Green, Blue Interface), Touch-Screen Interface used solely for installation in motor vehicles of Chapter 87</p>
8529 90 92 37	<p>----- Strengthening and covering ledges of aluminium alloy containing:</p> <p>- silicon and magnesium,</p> <p>- with a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 200 mm, specifically shaped for use in the manufacture of TV sets</p>
8529 90 92 42	<p>----- Aluminium heat sinks and cooling fins, for maintaining the operating temperature of transistors and integrated circuits, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 8527 or 8528</p>
8529 90 92 43	<p>----- Plasma display module incorporating only address and display electrodes, with or without driver and/or control electronics for pixel address only and with or without a power supply</p>
8529 90 92 45	<p>----- Integrated circuit package with TV reception functionality containing a channel decoder die, tuner die, power management die, GSM filters and discrete as well as embedded passive circuit elements for reception of digitally broadcasting videosegments of DVB-T and DVB-H formats</p>
8529 90 92 47	<p>----- Area image sensors ("progressive scan" Interline CCD-Sensor or CMOS-Sensor) for digital video cameras in the form of analogue or digital, monolithic integrated circuit with pixels of not more than 12 µm x 12 µm in monochromatic version with microlenses applied to each individual pixel (microlens array) or in polychromatic version with a colour filter, whether or not with a lenslet (micro lens) array with one lenslet mounted on each individual pixel</p>
8529 90 92 49	<p>----- AC socket with a noise filter, composed of:</p> <p>- AC socket (for power cord connection) of 230 V,</p> <p>- integrated noise filter composed of capacitors and inductors,</p> <p>- cable connector for connecting an AC socket with the PDP (Plasma display panel) power supply unit, whether or not equipped with a metal support, which joins the AC socket to the PDP TV set</p>



Classification	Description
8529 90 92 51	<p>----- OLED modules, consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, a diagonal measurement of the screen of 121 cm or more, but not more than 224 cm-with a thickness of not more than 55mm -containing organic material</p> <p>-with control electronic for pixel addressing only, with V-by-One Interface and with or without a plug for power supply, with or without back cover of a kind used in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors</p>
8529 90 92 52	<p>----- LCD module, glass or plastic covered and optically bonded, with -a diagonal measurement of the screen of 12 cm or more but not more than 31 cm, -LED backlighting, -a printed circuit board with EEPROM (Electrically Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory), microcontroller, timing controller and other active and passive components, -a plug for power supply and CAN (Controller Area Network) and LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) interfaces, -whether or not with electronic components to generate additional control indicators for vehicle information on the display, -with or without a touch screen, -without a signal processing module, -in a housing with additional LED indicators for warning lights, -with or without a gear shift indicator and a photo sensor, of a kind used as a driver information display in motor vehicles of Chapter 87</p>
8529 90 92 53	<p>----- Printed circuit board for distributing supply voltage and control signals directly to a control circuit on a TFT glass panel of a LCD module</p>
8529 90 92 54	<p>----- LCD display with: -a touch panel, -at least one printed circuit board for simple slave device pixel addressing (Timing Controller function) and touch control, with EEPROM (Electrically Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory) for display settings, -a diagonal screen measurement of 15 cm or more but not more than 21 cm, -a backlight, -a LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) and a power supply connector, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87</p>
8529 90 92 55	<p>----- OLED modules, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, containing organic material,</li> <li>- with or without bonded touch screen facilities and</li> <li>- one or more printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing, for use in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors or for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8529 90 92 57	<p>----- Metal holder, metal fixing item or internal stiffener of metal, for use in the manufacture of televisions, monitors and video players</p>
8529 90 92 63	<p>----- LCD module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 14.5 cm or more but not more than 38,5 cm, - with or without a touch screen,</li> <li>- with an LED backlight, - with a printed circuit board with EEPROM, microcontroller, LVDS receiver and other active and passive components,</li> <li>- with a plug for power supply and CAN and LVDS interfaces,</li> <li>- with or without electronic components for dynamic adjustments of colour,</li> <li>- in a housing, with or without mechanical, touch-sensitive or contactless control functions and with or without active cooling system, suitable for installation in motor vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8529 90 92 65	<p>----- OLED display consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the organic layer with organic LEDs,</li> <li>- two conductive layers on electron transfer and electron holes,</li> <li>- layers of transistors (TFT) with resolution of a 1920 x 1080</li> <li>- anode and cathode for power supply of organic diodes,</li> <li>- RGB filter,</li> <li>- glass or plastic protective layer,</li> <li>- without the electronics for pixel addressing, for use in the manufacture of goods of headings 8528</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8529 90 92 67	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Colour LCD display panel for LCD monitors of heading 8528: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 14.48 cm or more but not more than 31.24 cm, - with or without a touch screen,</li> <li>- with backlight, micro-controller, - with a CAN (Controller area network) controller with one or more LVDS (Low-voltage differential signalling) interfaces and one or more CAN/power supply sockets or with an APIX (Automotive Pixel Link) controller with APIX interface,</li> <li>- in a housing with or without a heat sink at the back of the housing,</li> <li>- without a signal-processing module,</li> <li>- whether or not with haptic and acoustical feedback, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 92 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Rectangular fastening and covering frame: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of an aluminium alloy containing silicon and magnesium,</li> <li>- with a length of 500 mm or more but not more than 2 200 mm,</li> <li>- with a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 1 500 mm,</li> <li>- of a kind used for the production of TV sets</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 92 75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Printed circuit board with LED diodes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not equipped with prisms/lens, and</li> <li>- whether or not fitted with connector(s)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>for the manufacture of backlight units for goods of heading 8528</p>
8529 90 92 85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Colour LCD module in a housing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a diagonal screen measurement of 14.48 cm or more but not more than 26 cm,</li> <li>- without touch screen,</li> <li>- with a backlight and micro-controller,</li> <li>- with a CAN (Controller Area Network) controller, an LVDS (Low-Voltage Differential Signalling) interface and a CAN/power connector,</li> <li>- without a signal processing module,</li> <li>- with control electronics for pixel addressing only,</li> <li>- with a motorised mechanism for moving the display screen, for permanent installation in vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 92 99	- - - - - Other
8529 90 97	- - - - - Other
8529 90 97 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526, for use in civil aircraft</li> </ul>
8529 90 97 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - - Of other transmitter-receivers excluding VHF radio communication transmitter-receivers complying with standard ARINC 566 A, and on-board intercommunication systems complying with standard ARINC 306 or 412 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of receivers excluding radio-broadcasting or television apparatus and receivers for selective calling equipment (SELCAL) complying with standard ARINC 531 or 596</li> <li>- Other, excluding receivers for OMEGA radio navigation systems complying with standard ARINC 580 or 599</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8529 90 97 90	- - - - - Other
8530	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)</b>
8530 10 00	- Equipment for railways or tramways
8530 80 00	- Other equipment
8530 90 00	- Parts
8531	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530</b>
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
8531 10 30	- - Of a kind used for buildings
8531 10 95	- - Other
8531 10 95 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8531 10 95 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8531 20</b>	<b>- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)</b>
<b>8531 20 20</b>	- - Incorporating light-emitting diodes (LED)
<b>8531 20 20 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8531 20 20 90</b>	- - - Other
	- - Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)
<b>8531 20 40</b>	- - - Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)
<b>8531 20 40 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8531 20 40 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8531 20 95</b>	- - - Other
<b>8531 20 95 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8531 20 95 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8531 80</b>	<b>- Other apparatus</b>
<b>8531 80 40</b>	- - Bells, buzzers, door chimes and similar
<b>8531 80 40 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8531 80 40 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8531 80 70</b>	- - Other
<b>8531 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8532</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)</b>
<b>8532 10 00</b>	<b>- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kW (power capacitors)</b>
	<b>- Other fixed capacitors</b>
<b>8532 21 00</b>	- - Tantalum
<b>8532 22 00</b>	- - Aluminium electrolytic
<b>8532 23 00</b>	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
<b>8532 24 00</b>	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
<b>8532 25 00</b>	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
<b>8532 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>8532 30 00</b>	<b>- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors</b>
<b>8532 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8533</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors</b>
<b>8533 10 00</b>	<b>- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types</b>
	<b>- Other fixed resistors</b>
<b>8533 21 00</b>	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
<b>8533 29 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers</b>
<b>8533 31 00</b>	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
<b>8533 39 00</b>	- - Other
<b>8533 40</b>	<b>- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers</b>
<b>8533 40 10</b>	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
<b>8533 40 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8533 90 00</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>8534</b>	<b>Printed circuits</b>
	<b>- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts</b>
<b>8534 00 11</b>	- - Multilayer circuits
<b>8534 00 19</b>	- - Other
<b>8534 00 90</b>	<b>- With other passive elements</b>



Classification	Description
<b>8535</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V</b>
<b>8535 10</b>	<b>- Fuses</b>
<b>8535 10 00 10</b>	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8535 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Automatic circuit breakers</b>
<b>8535 21</b>	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
<b>8535 21 00 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8535 21 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8535 29</b>	- - Other
<b>8535 29 00 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8535 29 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8535 30</b>	<b>- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches</b>
<b>8535 30 10</b>	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
<b>8535 30 10 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8535 30 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8535 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8535 30 90 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8535 30 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8535 40</b>	<b>- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors</b>
<b>8535 40 00 10</b>	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8535 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8535 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8535 90 00 10</b>	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - Other
<b>8535 90 00 30</b>	- - - Semiconductor module switch in a casing: - consisting of an IGBT transistor chip and a diode chip on one or more lead frames, for a voltage of 1200 V
<b>8535 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8536</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</b>
<b>8536 10</b>	<b>- Fuses</b>
<b>8536 10 10</b>	- - For a current not exceeding 10 A
<b>8536 10 10 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8536 10 50</b>	- - For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A
<b>8536 10 50 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 10 50 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8536 10 90</b>	- - For a current exceeding 63 A
<b>8536 10 90 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 10 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8536 20</b>	<b>- Automatic circuit breakers</b>
<b>8536 20 10</b>	- - For a current not exceeding 63 A
<b>8536 20 10 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 20 10 90</b>	- - - Other



Classification	Description
8536 20 90	- - For a current exceeding 63 A
8536 20 90 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8536 20 90 90	- - - Other
8536 30	- <b>Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits</b>
8536 30 10	- - For a current not exceeding 16 A
8536 30 10 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8536 30 10 90	- - - Other
8536 30 30	- - For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A
8536 30 30 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8536 30 30 99	- - - - Other
8536 30 90	- - For a current exceeding 125 A
8536 30 90 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8536 30 90 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Relays</b>
8536 41	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
8536 41 10	- - - For a current not exceeding 2 A
8536 41 10 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8536 41 10 20	- - - - Photoelectric (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of a GaAlAs light-emitting diode, a galvanically isolated input circuit with a photovoltaic generator and a power MOSFET output switch in a casing with connections for a voltage of 60 volts or less and a current of 2 amperes or less
8536 41 10 90	- - - - Other
8536 41 90	- - - For a current exceeding 2 A
8536 41 90 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
8536 41 90 40	- - - - - A power relay with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a selective mechanical switching function,</li> <li>- a rated current of 3 amperes or more but not exceeding 16 amperes,</li> <li>- a coil voltage of 5 volts or more but not exceeding 24 volts,</li> <li>- a distance between the connector pins of the load circuit not more than 12.5 mm</li> </ul>
8536 41 90 50	- - - - - Photoelectric (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of a GaAlAs light-emitting diode, a galvanically isolated input circuit with one or two photovoltaic generators and two power MOSFET output switches in a casing with connections for a maximum voltage of 60 volts and a minimum current of 2 amps
8536 41 90 89	- - - - - Other
8536 49	- - Other
8536 49 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8536 49 00 30	- - - - Relays with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a nominal voltage of 12 V DC</li> <li>- an allowable voltage of not more than 16 V DC</li> <li>- a coil resistance at 20 °C of 26.7 Ohm (<math>\pm 10\%</math>)</li> <li>- a pick-up voltage at 60 °C of not more than 8,5 V</li> <li>- a drop-out voltage at 20 °C of 1 V or more</li> <li>- a nominal operating power at 20 °C of 5.4 Watts</li> <li>- a switching voltage of not more than 400 V DC</li> <li>- a permanent current-carrying capacity of not more than 120 A for use in the manufacture of batteries for electric vehicles</li> </ul>
8536 49 00 40	- - - - Photoelectric (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of two GaAlAs light-emitting diodes, two galvanically isolated input circuits with photovoltaic generator(s) and four power MOSFET output switches in a casing with connections for a voltage of more than 60 volts
8536 49 00 99	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8536 50</b>	<b>- Other switches</b>
<b>8536 50 03</b>	- - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)
<b>8536 50 05</b>	- - Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)
<b>8536 50 07</b>	- - Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A
	- - Other
	- - - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
<b>8536 50 11</b>	- - - - Push-button switches
<b>8536 50 11 10</b>	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 50 11 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8536 50 15</b>	- - - - Rotary switches
<b>8536 50 15 10</b>	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 50 15 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8536 50 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8536 50 19 10</b>	- - - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 50 19 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8536 50 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>8536 50 80 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 50 80 90</b>	- - - - Other
	<b>- Lamp holders, plugs and sockets</b>
<b>8536 61</b>	- - Lamp holders
<b>8536 61 10</b>	- - - Edison lamp holders
<b>8536 61 10 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 61 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8536 61 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8536 61 90 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8536 61 90 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8536 69</b>	- - Other
<b>8536 69 10</b>	- - - For coaxial cables
<b>8536 69 30</b>	- - - - Printed circuits
<b>8536 69 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8536 69 90 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
<b>8536 69 90 51</b>	- - - - - SCART type connectors, built into a plastic or metal housing, with 21 pins in 2 rows, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 and 8528
<b>8536 69 90 60</b>	- - - - - Electrical sockets and plugs with a length of not more than 12.7 mm or a diameter of not more than 10.8 mm, for use in the production of hearing aids and speech processors
<b>8536 69 90 82</b>	- - - - - Modular socket or plug for local area networks, whether or not combined with other sockets, integrating at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a pulse transformer, including a wide-band ferrite core,</li> <li>- a common mode coil,</li> <li>- a resistor,</li> <li>- a capacitor, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8536 69 90 83	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - AC socket with a noise filter, composed of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AC socket (for power cord connection) of 230 V,</li> <li>- integrated noise filter composed of capacitors and inductors,</li> <li>- cable connector for connecting an AC socket with the PDP (Plasma display panel) power supply unit, whether or not equipped with a metal support, which joins the AC socket to the PDP TV set</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8536 69 90 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Universal serial bus (USB) socket or plug in a single or multiple form for connecting with other USB devices, for use in the manufacture of goods falling within headings 8521 or 8528</li> </ul>
8536 69 90 85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Socket or plug, built into a plastic or metal housing, with no more than 96 pins, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528</li> </ul>
8536 69 90 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) type socket or plug, built into a plastic or metal housing, with 19 pins or 20 pins in 2 rows, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528</li> </ul>
8536 69 90 99	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Other</li> </ul>
8536 70	<b>- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</b>
8536 70 00 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Optical socket, plug or connector, for use in the manufacture of goods falling within headings 8521 or 8528</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other</li> </ul>
8536 70 00 93	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Connectors of plastics for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables, for use in certain types of aircraft</li> </ul>
8536 70 00 99	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other</li> </ul>
8536 90	<b>- Other apparatus</b>
8536 90 01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits</li> </ul>
8536 90 01 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - For use in certain types of aircraft</li> </ul>
8536 90 01 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other</li> </ul>
8536 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Connections and contact elements for wire and cables</li> </ul>
8536 90 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Wafer probers</li> </ul>
8536 90 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Battery clamps or kindred devices for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711</li> </ul>
8536 90 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other</li> </ul>
8536 90 95 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - For use in certain types of aircraft</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Other</li> </ul>
8536 90 95 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Semiconductor chip housing in the form of a plastic frame containing a lead frame equipped with contact pads, for voltages of not more than 1 000 V</li> </ul>
8536 90 95 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Rivet contacts - of copper - plated with silver nickel alloy AgNi10 or with silver containing by weight 11,2 % (<math>\pm</math> 1,0 %) of tin oxide and of indium oxide taken together - with a thickness of the plating of 0.3 mm (- 0/+ 0.015 mm) - whether or not gilded</li> </ul>
8536 90 95 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Elastomeric connector, of rubber or silicone, consisting of one or more conductor elements</li> </ul>
8536 90 95 95	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood,</li> <li>- whether or not printed or surface treated,</li> <li>- whether or not with electrical conducting elements</li> <li>- whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard</li> <li>- whether or not with protective foil</li> <li>- single or multilayer</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8536 90 95 99	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Other</li> </ul>
8537	<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517</b>
8537 10	<b>- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V</b>
8537 10 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8537 10 10 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8537 10 10 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
8537 10 91	- - - Programmable memory controllers
8537 10 91 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
8537 10 91 50	- - - - Fuse control module in a plastic housing with mounting brackets comprising: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- sockets with or without fuses,</li> <li>- connecting ports,</li> <li>- a printed circuit board with embedded microprocessor, micro switch and relay of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 57	- - - - Programmable memory control board with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-4 or more stepper motor drivers,</li> <li>-4 or more outputs with MOSFET transistors,</li> <li>-a main processor,</li> <li>-3 or more inputs for temperature sensors,</li> <li>-for a voltage of 10 V or more but not more than 30 V for use in the manufacture of 3D printers</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 59	- - - - Electronic control units for controlling inter axle torque transferring in all-wheel drive vehicles including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-a printed circuit board with programmable memory controller,</li> <li>-one single connector, and -working at 12 V</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 60	- - - - Electronic control units, manufactured according to class 2 of IPC-A-610E standard, with at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an AC power input of 200 V or more but not more than 400 V,</li> <li>- a logic power input of 24 V DC,</li> <li>- an automatic circuit breaker,</li> <li>- a main power switch,</li> <li>- internal or external electrical connectors and cables,</li> <li>- in a housing with dimension of 281 mm x 180 mm x 75 mm or more, but not more than 630 mm x 420 mm x 230 mm, of a kind used for manufacturing recycling or sorting machines</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 63	- - - - Electronic control units able to control automatic continuous variable transmission for passenger vehicles including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-a printed circuit board with programmable memory controller,</li> <li>-a metallic housing,</li> <li>-one single connector,</li> <li>-working at 12V</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 65	- - - - Electronic control unit for optimal engine performance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a programmable memory,</li> <li>- with a voltage of 8 V or more but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>- with at least one composite connector, - in a metal housing,</li> <li>- whether or not with metal holders for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 67	- - - - Electronic Engine Control Unit (ECU) with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-a printed circuit board (PCB),</li> <li>-12 Volts voltage, -reprogrammable,</li> <li>-a micro-processor that can control, evaluate and manage support service functions in cars (injection and ignition advance values of fuel, fuel and air flow rate) for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 70	- - - - Programmable memory controller for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V, of a kind used for the operation of a combustion motor and/or various actuators working with a combustion motor, comprising at least <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a printed circuit with active and passive components,</li> <li>- an aluminium housing, and - multiple connectors</li> </ul>
8537 10 91 99	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8537 10 95</b>	- - - Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area
<b>8537 10 98</b>	- - - Other
<b>8537 10 98 10</b>	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
<b>8537 10 98 30</b>	- - - - - Motor bridge ICs without programmable memory consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one or more integrated circuits, not interconnected, on separate lead frames,</li> <li>- also with discrete Metal Oxide Field Effect Transistors (MOSFET) for controlling DC motors in cars</li> <li>- mounted in a plastic housing</li> </ul>
<b>8537 10 98 35</b>	- - - - - Electronic control unit without memory, for a voltage of 12 V, for information exchange systems in vehicles (for connection of audio, telephony, navigation, camera and wireless car service) containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 rotary knobs</li> <li>- 27 or more pushbuttons</li> <li>- LED lights</li> <li>- 2 integrated circuits for receiving and sending of control signals via the LIN-bus</li> </ul>
<b>8537 10 98 40</b>	- - - - - Electronic control unit for monitoring car vehicle tyre pressure comprising plastic box with printed circuit board inside and with or without metal holder, of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 50 mm or more, but not more than 100 mm,</li> <li>- a width of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm,</li> <li>- a height of 30 mm or more, but not more than 120 mm; of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
<b>8537 10 98 45</b>	- - - - - Electronic control units, manufactured according to class 2 of IPC-A-610E standard, with at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an AC power input of 208 V or more but not more than 400 V,</li> <li>- a logic power input of 2 V DC</li> <li>- an automatic circuit breaker,</li> <li>- a main power switch</li> <li>- internal or external electrical connectors and cables,</li> <li>- in a housing with dimension of 281 mm x 180 mm x 75 mm or more, but not more than 350 mm x 140 mm x 230 mm, of a kind used for manufacturing recycling or sorting machines</li> </ul>
<b>8537 10 98 50</b>	- - - - - Electronic control unit BCM (Body Control Module) comprising plastic box with printed circuit board and metal holder, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with voltage of 9V or more, but not more than 16V,</li> <li>- able to control, evaluate and manage functions of assisting services in an automobile, at least wiper timing, window heating, interior lighting, seat belt reminder of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
<b>8537 10 98 60</b>	- - - - - Electronic assembly consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a microprocessor,</li> <li>- light-emitting diode (LED) or liquid crystal display (LCD) indicators,</li> <li>- electronic components mounted on a printed circuit,</li> </ul> for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 2080, 8516 5000 and 8516 6080
<b>8537 10 98 65</b>	- - - - - Lever for control module under the steering wheel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with one or more single or multi-positional electrical switches (push-button, rotary or other),</li> <li>- whether or not equipped with printed circuit boards and electrical cables,</li> <li>- for a voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 16 V, of a kind used in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
<b>8537 10 98 70</b>	- - - - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood,</li> <li>- whether or not printed or surface treated,</li> <li>- whether or not with electrical conducting elements</li> <li>- whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard</li> <li>- whether or not with protective foil</li> <li>- single or multilayer</li> </ul>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8537 10 98 75	- - - - Control unit for keyless access to vehicle and vehicle starting, with electrical switching apparatus, in a plastic housing, for a voltage of 12 V, whether or not with: - an antenna, - a connector, - a metal holder, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8537 10 98 93	- - - - Electronic control units for a voltage of 12 V, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems
8537 10 98 96	- - - - Electronic circuit card without separate housing for actuating and controlling vacuum cleaner brushes powered by not more than 300 W
8537 10 98 98	- - - - Electronic circuit cards that - are connected by wire or radio frequency to each other and the motor controller card, and - regulate the functioning (switching on or off and suction capacity) of vacuum cleaners according to a stored program, - whether or not fitted with indicators that display the functioning of the vacuum cleaner (suction capacity and/or dust bag full and/or filter full)
8537 10 98 99	- - - - Other
8537 20	- <b>For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V</b>
8537 20 91	- - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 75 kV
8537 20 91 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8537 20 91 90	- - - Other
8537 20 99	- - For a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV
8537 20 99 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8537 20 99 90	- - - Other
8538	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537</b>
8538 10	- <b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus</b>
8538 10 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
8538 10 00 90	- - Other
8538 90	- <b>Other</b>
	- - For wave probes of subheading 8536 90 20
8538 90 11	- - - Electronic assemblies
8538 90 19	- - - Other
	- - - Other
8538 90 91	- - - Electronic assemblies
8538 90 91 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
8538 90 91 20	- - - - Interior antenna for a car door locking system, comprising: - an antenna module in a plastic housing, - a connection cable with a plug, - at least two mounting brackets - whether or not PCB including integrated circuits, diodes and transistors of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of CN heading 8703
8538 90 91 89	- - - - Other
8538 90 99	- - - Other
8538 90 99 10	- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - - Other
8538 90 99 30	- - - - Polycarbonate or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene covers and cases for steering pad switches whether or not coated on the outside with a scratch resistant paint
8538 90 99 40	- - - - Polycarbonate control interface buttons for steering pad switches coated on the outside with scratch resistant paint, in immediate packings of 500 pieces or more



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
8538 90 99 50	- - - - Interior antenna for a car door locking system, comprising: - an antenna module in a plastic housing, - a connection cable with a plug, - at least two mounting brackets - whether or not PCB including integrated circuits, diodes and transistors of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of CN heading 8703
8538 90 99 60	- - - - Front control panel, in the form of a plastic box, with light guides, rotary switches, pressure switches and buttons switches, or other type of switches, without any electrical component, of a kind used in the dashboard of motor vehicles of Chapter 87
8538 90 99 95	- - - - Copper base plate, of a kind used as a heatsink in the manufacture of IGBT modules containing more components than IGBT chips and diodes with a voltage of 650 V or more but not more than 1200 V
8538 90 99 99	- - - - Other
8539	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps</b>
8539 10	<b>- Sealed beam lamp units</b>
8539 10 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8539 10 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps</b>
8539 21	- - Tungsten halogen
8539 21 30	- - - Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles
	- - - Other, for a voltage
8539 21 92	- - - - Exceeding 100 V
8539 21 92 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 21 92 90	- - - - Other
8539 21 98	- - - - Not exceeding 100 V
8539 21 98 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 21 98 90	- - - - Other
8539 22	- - Other, of power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V
8539 22 10	- - Reflector lamps
8539 22 10 10	- - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 22 10 90	- - - Other
8539 22 90	- - - Other
8539 22 90 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 22 90 90	- - - - Other
8539 29	- - Other
8539 29 30	- - - Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles
	- - - Other, for a voltage
8539 29 92	- - - - Exceeding 100 V
8539 29 92 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 29 92 90	- - - - Other
8539 29 98	- - - - Not exceeding 100 V
8539 29 98 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 29 98 90	- - - - Other
	<b>- Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps</b>
8539 31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
8539 31 10	- - - With double ended cap
8539 31 10 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 31 10 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
8539 31 90	- - - Other
8539 31 90 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 31 90 90	- - - - Other
8539 32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps
8539 32 20	- - - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps
8539 32 90	- - - Metal halide lamps
8539 32 90 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 32 90 90	- - - - Other
8539 39	- - Other
8539 39 20	- - - Cold-cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays
8539 39 80	- - - Other
8539 39 80 10	- - - - Lamps for lighting, for use in certain types of aircraft
8539 39 80 90	- - - - Other
	- Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps
8539 41 00	- - Arc lamps
8539 49 00	- - Other
8539 50 00	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps
8539 90	- Parts
8539 90 10	- - Lamp bases
8539 90 90	- - Other
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)
	- Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes
8540 11	- - Colour
8540 11 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 11 00 90	- - - Other
8540 12	- - Monochrome
8540 12 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 12 00 90	- - - Other
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes
8540 20 10	- - Television camera tubes
8540 20 10 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 20 10 90	- - - Other
8540 20 80	- - Other
8540 20 80 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8540 20 80 91	- - - - Photomultiplier
8540 20 80 99	- - - - Other
8540 40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
8540 40 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 40 00 90	- - Other
8540 60	- Other cathode ray tubes
8540 60 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 60 00 80	- - Other
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes



Classification	Description
8540 71	- - Magnetrons
8540 71 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 71 00 20	- - - Continuous wave magnetron with a fixed frequency of 2 460 MHz, packaged magnet, probe output, for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8516 50 00
8540 71 00 90	- - - Other
8540 79	- - Other
8540 79 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 79 00 90	- - - Other
	<b>- Other valves and tubes</b>
8540 81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
8540 81 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 81 00 90	- - - Other
8540 89	- - Other
8540 89 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
	- - - Other
8540 89 00 91	- - - - Displays in the form of a tube consisting of a glass housing mounted on a board the dimensions of which do not exceed 300 mm x 350 mm excluding leads. The tube contains one or more rows of characters or lines arranged in rows, each character or line consisting of fluorescent or phosphorescent elements. These elements are mounted on a metallised base which is covered with fluorescent substances or phosphorescent salts which give off light when bombarded with electrons
8540 89 00 92	- - - - Vacuum fluorescent display tube
8540 89 00 99	- - - - Other
	<b>- Parts</b>
8540 91	- - Of cathode ray tubes
8540 91 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 91 00 20	- - - Thermionic electron source (emitter point) of lanthanum hexaboride (CAS RN 12008-21-8) or cerium hexaboride (CAS RN 12008-02-5), in a metal housing with electric connectors having - a graphite carbon shield mounted in a mini-Vogel type system - separate pyrolytic carbon blocks used as heating elements and - a cathode temperature of less than 1800 K at a filament current of 1,26 A
8540 91 00 90	- - - Other
8540 99	- - Other
8540 99 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8540 99 00 90	- - - Other
8541	<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals</b>
8541 10 00	<b>- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)</b>
	<b>- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors</b>
8541 21 00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
8541 29 00	- - Other
8541 30 00	<b>- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices</b>
8541 40	<b>- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)</b>
8541 40 10	- - Light-emitting diodes (LED), including laser diodes
8541 40 90	- - Other
8541 50 00	<b>- Other semiconductor devices</b>
8541 60 00	<b>- Mounted piezoelectric crystals</b>
8541 90 00	<b>- Parts</b>



Classification	Description
<b>8542</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits</b>
	- <b>Electronic integrated circuits</b>
<b>8542 31</b>	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
	- - - Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter
<b>8542 31 11</b>	- - - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
<b>8542 31 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8542 31 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8542 32</b>	- - Memories
	- - - Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter
<b>8542 32 11</b>	- - - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
<b>8542 32 19</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
	- - - - Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)
<b>8542 32 31</b>	- - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits
<b>8542 32 39</b>	- - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits
<b>8542 32 45</b>	- - - - Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)
<b>8542 32 55</b>	- - - - UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)
	- - - - Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E <sup>2</sup> PROMs), including flash E <sup>2</sup> PROMs
	- - - - - Flash E <sup>2</sup> PROMs
<b>8542 32 61</b>	- - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits
<b>8542 32 69</b>	- - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits
<b>8542 32 75</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8542 32 90</b>	- - - - Other memories
<b>8542 33</b>	- - Amplifiers
<b>8542 33 10</b>	- - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
<b>8542 33 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8542 39</b>	- - Other
	- - - Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter
<b>8542 39 11</b>	- - - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
<b>8542 39 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8542 39 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8542 90 00</b>	- <b>Parts</b>
<b>8543</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
<b>8543 10 00</b>	- <b>Particle accelerators</b>
<b>8543 20 00</b>	- <b>Signal generators</b>
<b>8543 30</b>	- <b>Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis</b>
<b>8543 30 40</b>	- - Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits
<b>8543 30 70</b>	- - Other
<b>8543 70</b>	- <b>Other machines and apparatus</b>
<b>8543 70 01</b>	- - Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks
<b>8543 70 02</b>	- - Microwave amplifiers
<b>8543 70 03</b>	- - Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles
<b>8543 70 04</b>	- - Digital flight-data recorders



Classification	Description
8543 70 04 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8543 70 04 90	- - - Other
8543 70 05	- - Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file
8543 70 06	- - Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound
8543 70 07	- - Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children
8543 70 08	- - Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders
8543 70 09	- - Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area
8543 70 10	- - Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions
8543 70 30	- - Aerial amplifiers
8543 70 50	- - Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment
8543 70 60	- - Electric fence energisers
8543 70 70	- - Electronic cigarettes
8543 70 90	- - Other
8543 70 90 05	- - - Flight recorders, electric synchros and transducers, demisters and demisters with electric resistors, for use in civil aircraft
8543 70 90 10	- - - Engine pressure indicators, for use in certain types of aircraft
8543 70 90 15	- - - Laminated electrochromic film consisting of: - two outer layers of polyester, - a middle layer of acrylic polymer and silicone, and - two electric connection terminals
8543 70 90 30	- - - Amplifier, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 33	- - - High-frequency amplifier comprising one or more integrated circuits and one or more discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing
8543 70 90 34	- - - Gallium nitride (GaN) high-frequency amplifier consisting of one or more discrete transistors, one or more discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing
8543 70 90 35	- - - Radio frequency (RF) modulator, operating with a frequency range of 43 MHz or more but not more than 870 MHz, capable of switching VHF and UHF signals, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 45	- - - Piezo-electric crystal oscillator with a fixed frequency, within a frequency range of 1,8 MHz to 67 MHz, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 55	- - - Opto-electronic circuit comprising one or more light-emitting diodes (LEDs), whether or not equipped with an integrated driving circuit, and one photodiode with amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or one or more light-emitting diodes and at least 2 photodiodes with an amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or other integrated circuits, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 63	- - - Voltage controlled frequency generator, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing with dimensions of not more than 30 x 30 mm
8543 70 90 80	- - - Temperature compensated oscillator, comprising a printed circuit on which are mounted at least a piezo-electric crystal and an adjustable capacitor, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 85	- - - Voltage controlled oscillator (VCO), other than temperature compensated oscillators, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing



Classification	Description
8543 70 90 95	- - - Mobile telephone view and control module comprising of: - a mains power/ CAN (Controller area network) output socket, - a Universal Serial Bus (USB) and Audio IN/OUT ports and - incorporating a video switching device for the interface of smart phone operating systems with the Media Orientated Systems Transport network (MOST), for use in the manufacture of vehicles of chapter 87
8543 70 90 99	- - - Other
8543 90 00	- <b>Parts</b>
8544	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</b>
	- <b>Winding wire</b>
8544 11	- - Of copper
8544 11 10	- - - Lacquered or enamelled
8544 11 90	- - - Other
8544 19 00	- - Other
8544 20	- <b>Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors</b>
8544 20 00 10	- - PET/PVC insulated flexible cable with: - a voltage of not more than 60 V, - a current of not more than 1 A, - a heat resistance of not more than 105 °C, - individual wires of a thickness of not more than 0.1 mm ( $\pm 0.01$ mm) and a width of not more than 0.8 mm ( $\pm 0.03$ mm), - a distance between conductors of not more than 0.5 mm and - a pitch (distance from centre line to centre line of conductors) of not more than 1,25 mm
8544 20 00 30	- - Antenna connecting cable for the transmission of radio (AM/FM) signal and whether or not GPS signal, containing: - a coaxial cable, - two or more connectors, and - 3 or more plastic clips for attachment to the dashboard of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8544 20 00 90	- - Other
8544 30	- <b>Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships</b>
8544 30 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
	- - Other
8544 30 00 30	Multi-measurement wire harness of a voltage of 5V or more but not more than 90 V capable of measuring some or all of the following; - a travel speed of not more than 24 km/h - a motor speed of not more than 4 500 rpm - hydraulic pressure of not more than 25 Mpa - mass of not more than 50 metric tonnes for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8544 30 00 35	- - - Wire harness: - with an operation voltage of 12 V, - wrapped in tape or covered in plastic convoluted tubing, - with 16 or more strand, with all terminals to be tin plated or equipped with connectors, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles
8544 30 00 40	- - - Wire harness of the steering system with an operating voltage of 12 V, equipped with connectors on both sides, having at least 3 plastic anchor clamps for mounting on a motor vehicle steering box
8544 30 00 60	- - - Four-core connecting cable containing two female connectors for the transmission of digital signals from navigation and audio systems to a USB connector, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87



Classification	Description
8544 30 00 70	- - - Multi-measurement wire harness: - of a voltage of 5 V or more but not more than 90 V, - capable of transmitting information or use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8711
8544 30 00 85	- - - Extension two-core cable with two connectors, containing at least: - a rubber grommet, - a metal attachment bracket of a kind used to connect vehicle speed sensors in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87
8544 30 00 89	- - - Other
	<b>- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V</b>
8544 42	- - Fitted with connectors
8544 42 10	- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications
8544 42 90	- - - Other
8544 42 90 10	- - - - Data transmission cable capable of a bit rate transmission of 600 Mbit/s or more, with: - a voltage of 1,25 V ( $\pm 0.25$ V) - connectors fitted at one or both ends, at least one of which contains pins with a pitch of 1 mm, - outer screening shielding, used solely for communication between LCD, PDP or OLED panel and video processing electronic circuits
8544 42 90 20	- - - - PET/PVC insulated flexible cable with: - a voltage of not more than 60 V, - a current of not more than 1 A, - a heat resistance of not more than 105 °C, - individual wires of a thickness of not more than 0.1 mm ( $\pm 0.01$ mm) and a width of not more than 0.8 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), - a distance between conductors of not more than 0.5 mm and - a pitch (distance from centreline to centreline of conductors) of not more than 1,25 mm
8544 42 90 25	- - - - PVC isolated flexible cable with: - a length of not more than 1800 mm - an operating voltage of 5V or more, but not more than 35V - a heat resistance of not more than 80°C either a 6pin MiniFit socket or two over moulded AMP connectors on the other end - a over-moulded resistor inside the connector and - a moulded strain relief on the cable whether or not with a over moulded diode inside a connector
8544 42 90 35	- - - - PVC isolated flexible six or eight wire cable with: - a length of not more than 1300 mm - an operating voltage of 5V or more, but not more than 35V - a heat resistance of not more than 80°C - either an over-moulded 8 pin MiniFit male connector or an over-moulded 6-pin DIN male connector on one end and - either an over-moulded 8 pin MiniFit socket or an 8 pin MicroFit male connector on the other end
8544 42 90 40	- - - - Wire harness of the steering system with an operating voltage of 12 V, equipped with connectors on both sides, having at least 3 plastic anchor clamps for mounting on a motor vehicle steering box
8544 42 90 50	- - - - Four-core connecting cable containing two female connectors for the transmission of digital signals from navigation and audio systems to a USB connector, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8544 42 90 65	- - - - Extension two-core cable with two connectors, containing at least: - a rubber grommet, - a metal attachment bracket of a kind used to connect vehicle speed sensors in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87



Classification	Description
8544 42 90 70	- - - - Electric conductors: - of a voltage of not more than 80 V, - with a length of not more than 120 cm, - fitted with connectors, for use in the manufacture of hearing aids, accessory kits and speech processors
8544 42 90 80	- - - - 12-wire connecting cable containing two connectors - of a voltage of 5 V, - with a length of not more than 300 mm for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8544 42 90 90	- - - - Other
8544 49	- - Other
8544 49 20	- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V
	- - - Other
8544 49 91	- - - - Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm
8544 49 91 10	- - - - - Insulated copper electrical wires: - with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm., - for a voltage of not more than 1 000 V, for use in the manufacture of automotive cable harnesses
8544 49 91 90	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
8544 49 93	- - - - - For a voltage not exceeding 80 V
8544 49 93 10	- - - - - - Elastomeric connector, of rubber or silicone, consisting of one or more conductor elements
8544 49 93 20	- - - - - - PET/PVC insulated flexible cable with: - a voltage of not more than 60 V, - a current of not more than 1 A, heat resistance of not more than 105 °C,  - individual wires of a thickness of not more than 0.1 mm ( $\pm 0.01$ mm) and a width of not more than 0.5 mm ( $\pm 0.03$ mm), - a distance between conductors of not more than 0.5 mm and - a pitch (distance from centreline to centreline of conductors) of not more than 2.5 mm
8544 49 93 30	- - - - - - Electric conductors: - of a voltage of not more than 80 V, - of a platinum-iridium-alloy, - coated with poly(tetrafluoroethylene), - without connectors, for use in the manufacture of hearing aids, implants and speech processors
8544 49 93 90	- - - - - Other
8544 49 95	- - - - - For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V
8544 49 99	- - - - - For a voltage of 1 000 V
8544 60	- - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
8544 60 10	- - With copper conductors
8544 60 90	- - With other conductors
8544 70 00	- Optical fibre cables
8545	<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</b>
	- <b>Electrodes</b>
8545 11	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
8545 11 00 10	- - - Graphite electrodes of a kind used for electric furnaces, with an apparent density of 1.65 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or more and an electrical resistance of 6.0 $\mu\Omega\cdot\text{m}$ or less
8545 11 00 90	- - - Other
8545 19	- - Other
8545 20 00	- <b>Brushes</b>



Classification	Description
<b>8545 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8545 90 10</b>	- - Heating resistors
<b>8545 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8545 90 90 10</b>	- - - Nipples used for graphite electrodes of a kind used for electric furnaces, with an apparent density of 1,65 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or more and an electrical resistance of 6.0 µΩ.m or less
<b>8545 90 90 20</b>	- - - Carbon fibre paper of a kind used for gas diffusion layers in fuel cell electrodes
<b>8545 90 90 30</b>	- - - Roll of laminate foil of graphite and copper, with: - a width of 610 mm or more but not more than 620 mm, and - a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries
<b>8545 90 90 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>8546</b>	<b>Electrical insulators of any material</b>
<b>8546 10 00</b>	<b>- Of glass</b>
<b>8546 20 00</b>	<b>- Of ceramics</b>
<b>8546 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8546 90 10</b>	- - Of plastics
<b>8546 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8547</b>	<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any other components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heating 8545 electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</b>
<b>8547 10</b>	<b>- Insulating fittings of ceramics</b>
<b>8547 20</b>	<b>- Insulating fittings of plastics</b>
<b>8547 20 00 10</b>	- - Polycarbonate or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene covers and cases for steering pad switches whether or not coated on the outside with a scratch resistant paint
<b>8547 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8547 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8548</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
<b>8548 10</b>	<b>- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators</b>
<b>8548 10 10</b>	- - Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries
	- - Spent electric accumulators
<b>8548 10 21</b>	- - - Lead-acid accumulators
<b>8548 10 29</b>	- - - Other
<b>8548 10 29 10</b>	- - - - Spent lithium-ion or nickel metal hydride electric accumulators
<b>8548 10 29 90</b>	- - - - Other
	- - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators
<b>8548 10 91</b>	- - - Containing lead
<b>8548 10 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>8548 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8548 90 20</b>	- - Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules
<b>8548 90 30</b>	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)
<b>8548 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8548 90 90 10</b>	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft



Classification	Description
	- - - Other
<b>8548 90 90 41</b>	- - - - Unit, consisting of a resonator operating within a frequency range of 1,8 MHz or more but not more than 40 MHz and a capacitor, contained in a housing
<b>8548 90 90 43</b>	- - - - Contact image sensor
<b>8548 90 90 44</b>	- - - - Parts of TV-apparatus, having micro-processor and video-processor functions, comprising at least a micro-controller and a video-processor, mounted on a leadframe and contained in a plastic housing
<b>8548 90 90 48</b>	- - - - Optical unit, containing at least <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a laser diode and a photodiode operating at a typical wavelength of 635 nm or more but not more than 815 nm</li> <li>- an optical lens</li> <li>- a "Recording Photodetector Integrated Circuit" (PDIC)</li> <li>- a focussing and tracking actuator</li> </ul>
<b>8548 90 90 60</b>	- - - - LCD modules, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,</li> <li>- not combined with touch screen facilities,</li> <li>- with one or more printed circuits boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only,</li> <li>- with or without backlight unit and</li> <li>- with or without inverters</li> </ul>
<b>8548 90 90 65</b>	- - - - LCD modules, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,</li> <li>- combined with touch screen facilities,</li> <li>- with one or more printed circuits boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only,</li> <li>- with or without backlight unit and</li> <li>- with or without inverters</li> </ul>
<b>8548 90 90 99</b>	- - - - Other



## SECTION XVII

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

#### Section notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions 'parts' and 'parts and accessories' do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:
  - a. joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - b. parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - c. articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - d. articles of heading 8306;
  - e. machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
  - f. electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - g. articles of Chapter 90;
  - h. articles of Chapter 91;
  - ij. arms (Chapter 93);
  - k. lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405;
  - l. brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to 'parts' or 'accessories' do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - a. vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - b. amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - c. aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - a. in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - b. in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - c. in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.



**Additional chapter notes**

1. Subject to the provisions of additional chapter note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith, if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.

2. The provisions of general rule of interpretation 2(a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the Customs authorities, to goods of headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 86

**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;  
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF;  
MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF  
ALL KINDS**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
- b. railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
- c. electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies, inter alia, to:

- a. axles, wheels, wheels sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- b. frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- c. axle boxes; brake gear;
- d. buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- e. coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, inter alia, to:

- a. assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- b. semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramway roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Classification	Description
<b>8601</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators</b>
<b>8601 10 00</b>	<b>- Powered from an external source of electricity</b>
<b>8601 20 00</b>	<b>- Powered by electric accumulators</b>
<b>8602</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders</b>
<b>8602 10 00</b>	<b>Diesel-electric locomotives</b>
<b>8602 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8603</b>	<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604</b>
<b>8603 10 00</b>	<b>- Powered from an external source of electricity</b>
<b>8603 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8604 00 00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>
<b>8605 00 00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)</b>
<b>8606</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled</b>
<b>8606 10 00</b>	<b>- Tank wagons and the like</b>
<b>8606 30 00</b>	<b>- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8606 91</b>	<b>- - Covered and closed</b>
<b>8606 91 10</b>	<b>- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8606 91 80	- - - Other
8606 92 00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm
8606 99 00	- - Other
8607	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock</b>
	<b>- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof</b>
8607 11 00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies
8607 12 00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies
8607 19	- - Other, including parts
8607 19 10	- - - Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof
8607 19 90	- - - Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like
	<b>- Brakes and parts thereof</b>
8607 21	- - Air brakes and parts thereof
8607 21 10	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8607 21 90	- - - Other
8607 29 00	- - Other
8607 30 00	<b>- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
8607 91	- - Of locomotives
8607 91 10	- - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof
8607 91 90	- - - Other
8607 99	- - Other
8607 99 10	- - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof
8607 99 80	- - - Other
8608 00 00	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads and waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>
8609	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</b>
8609 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials
8609 00 90	Other

SECTION XVII



**CHAPTER 87**  
**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this chapter, 'tractors' means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.  
  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9503.

Classification	Description
<b>8701</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)</b>
<b>8701 10 00</b>	- Single axle tractors
<b>8701 20</b>	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
<b>8701 20 10</b>	- - New
<b>8701 20 90</b>	- - Used
<b>8701 30 00</b>	- Track-laying tractors
	- Other, of an engine power
<b>8701 91</b>	- - Not exceeding 18 kW
<b>8701 91 10</b>	- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 91 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8701 92</b>	- - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW
<b>8701 92 10</b>	- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 92 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8701 93</b>	- - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
<b>8701 93 10</b>	- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 93 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8701 94</b>	- - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW
<b>8701 94 10</b>	- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 94 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8701 95</b>	- - Exceeding 130 kW
<b>8701 95 10</b>	- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 95 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8702</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver</b>
<b>8702 10</b>	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 10 11</b>	- - - New
<b>8702 10 19</b>	- - - Used
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 10 91</b>	- - - New
<b>8702 10 99</b>	- - - Used



Classification	Description
<b>8702 20</b>	<b>- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion</b>
<b>8702 20 10</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 20 90</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 30</b>	<b>- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion</b>
<b>8702 30 10</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 30 90</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 40 00</b>	<b>- With only electric motor for propulsion</b>
<b>8702 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
	- - With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 90 11</b>	- - - - New
<b>8702 90 19</b>	- - - - Used
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 90 31</b>	- - - - New
<b>8702 90 39</b>	- - - - Used
<b>8702 90 90</b>	- - With other engines
<b>8703</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars</b>
<b>8703 10</b>	<b>- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles</b>
<b>8703 10 11</b>	- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
<b>8703 10 18</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine</b>
<b>8703 21</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8703 21 10</b>	- - - New
<b>8703 21 90</b>	- - - Used
<b>8703 22</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8703 22 10</b>	- - - New
<b>8703 22 90</b>	- - - Used
<b>8703 23</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
	- - - New
<b>8703 23 11</b>	- - - - Motor caravans
<b>8703 23 19</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8703 23 90</b>	- - - Used
<b>8703 24</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8703 24 10</b>	- - - New
<b>8703 24 90</b>	- - - Used
	<b>- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)</b>
<b>8703 31</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8703 31 10</b>	- - - New
<b>8703 31 90</b>	- - - Used
<b>8703 32</b>	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
	- - - New
<b>8703 32 11</b>	- - - - Motor caravans



Classification	Description
8703 32 19	- - - - Other
8703 32 90	- - - Used
8703 33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
	- - - New
8703 33 11	- - - - Motor caravans
8703 33 19	- - - - Other
8703 33 90	- - - Used
8703 40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 40 10	- - New
8703 40 10 10	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 40 10 90	- - - Other
8703 40 90	- - Used
8703 40 90 10	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 40 90 90	- - - Other
8703 50 00	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 60 10	- - New
8703 60 10 10	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 60 10 90	- - - Other
8703 60 90	- - Used
8703 60 90 10	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 60 90 90	- - - Other
8703 70 00	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion
8703 80 10	- - New
8703 80 90	- - Used
8703 90 00	- Other
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods
8704 10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use
8704 10 10	- - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
8704 10 90	- - Other
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
8704 21	- - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 21 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
	- - - Other
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 21 31	- - - - New
8704 21 39	- - - - Used
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 21 91	- - - - New



DRAFT

Classification	Description
8704 21 99	- - - - Used
8704 22	- - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes
8704 22 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
	- - - Other
8704 22 91	- - - - New
8704 22 99	- - - - Used
8704 23	- - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes
8704 23 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
	- - - Other
8704 23 91	- - - - New
8704 23 99	- - - - Used
	<b>- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine</b>
8704 31	- - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 31 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
	- - - Other
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 31 31	- - - - - New
8704 31 39	- - - - - Used
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 31 91	- - - - - New
8704 31 99	- - - - - Used
8704 32	- - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 32 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
	- - - Other
8704 32 91	- - - - New
8704 32 99	- - - - Used
8704 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
8705	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)</b>
8705 10 00	<b>- Crane lorries</b>
8705 20 00	<b>- Mobile drilling derricks</b>
8705 30 00	<b>- Fire fighting vehicles</b>
8705 40 00	<b>- Concrete-mixer lorries</b>
8705 90	<b>- Other</b>
8705 90 30	- - Concrete-pumping vehicles
8705 90 80	- - Other
8706	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>
	<b>- Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm<sup>3</sup></b>
8706 00 11	- - For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704
8706 00 19	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
8706 00 91	- - For vehicles of heading 8703
8706 00 99	- - Other
8707	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>



Classification	Description
<b>8707 10</b>	<b>- For the vehicles of heading 8703</b>
<b>8707 10 10</b>	- - For industrial assembly purposes
<b>8707 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8707 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8707 90 10</b>	- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8707 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8708</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>
<b>8708 10</b>	<b>- Bumpers and parts thereof</b>
<b>8708 10 10</b>	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 10 10 10</b>	- - - Plastic cover for filling the space between the fog lights and the bumper whether or not with a chrome strip for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>8708 10 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8708 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8708 10 90 10</b>	- - - Plastic cover for filling the space between the fog lights and the bumper whether or not with a chrome strip for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>8708 10 90 90</b>	- - - Other
	<b>- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)</b>
<b>8708 21</b>	- - Safety seat belts
<b>8708 21 10</b>	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 21 10 10</b>	- - - Metal casing for automobile safety belt pre-tension gas generators
<b>8708 21 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8708 21 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8708 21 90 10</b>	- - - Metal casing for automobile safety belt pre-tension gas generators
<b>8708 21 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8708 29</b>	- - Other
<b>8708 29 10</b>	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 29 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8708 30</b>	<b>- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof</b>
<b>8708 30 10</b>	- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 30 10 20</b>	- - - Motor powered brake actuation unit - with a rating of 13.5 V (±0.5V) and - a ball screw mechanism to control brake fluid pressure in the master cylinder for use in the manufacture of electric motor vehicles



Classification	Description
8708 30 10 40	- - - Body of disc type brake in BIR ("Ball in Ramp") or EPB ("Electronic Parking Brake") or with hydraulic function only, containing functional and mounting openings and guide grooves, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 30 10 50	- - - Drum type parking brake: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- operating within the service brake disk,</li> <li>- with a diameter of 170 mm or more but not more than 195 mm for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles</li> </ul>
8708 30 10 60	- - - Non-asbestos organic brake pads with friction material mounted to the band steel back plate for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 30 10 70	- - - Ductile cast iron brake calliper jaw, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 30 10 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
8708 30 91	- - - For disc brakes
8708 30 91 10	- - - - Drum type parking brake: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- operating within the service brake disk,</li> <li>- with a diameter of 170 mm or more but not more than 195 mm, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles</li> </ul>
8708 30 91 20	- - - - Non-asbestos organic brake pads with friction material mounted to the band steel back plate for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 30 91 30	- - - - Body of disc type brake in BIR ("Ball in Ramp") or EPB ("Electronic Parking Brake") or with hydraulic function only, containing functional and mounting openings and guide grooves, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 30 91 40	- - - - Ductile cast iron brake calliper jaw, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 30 91 60	- - - - Motor powered brake actuation unit - with a rating of 13.5 V ( $\pm 0.5V$ ) and - a ball screw mechanism to control brake fluid pressure in the master cylinder for use in the manufacture of electric motor vehicles
8708 30 91 90	- - - - Other
8708 30 99	- - - Other
8708 30 99 10	- - - - Motor powered brake actuation unit - with a rating of 13.5 V ( $\pm 0.5V$ ) and - a ball screw mechanism to control brake fluid pressure in the master cylinder for use in the manufacture of electric motor vehicles
8708 30 99 90	- - - - Other
8708 40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof
8708 40 20	- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
8708 40 20 20	- - - Automatic hydrodynamic gearbox - with a hydraulic torque converter, - without transfer box and cardan shaft, - whether or not with front differential, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87
8708 40 20 30	- - - Automatic gearbox with a hydraulic torque converter with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- at least eight gears,</li> <li>- an engine torque of 300 Nm or more, and</li> <li>- transverse or longitudinal installation for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of heading 8703</li> </ul>
8708 40 20 40	- - - Gear box assembly with one or two inputs and at least three outputs in cast aluminium housing with overall dimensions (excluding the shafts) of not more than 455 mm (width) x 462 mm (height), 680 mm length, equipped with at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one exterior-splined output shaft,</li> <li>- a rotary switch to indicate gear position,</li> <li>- the potential for a differential for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul>



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>8708 40 20 50</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Transmission assembly which houses 3 other shafts inside it and offers a rotating switch for shift position consisting:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- cast aluminium body,</li> <li>- differential gear,</li> <li>- 2 electrical motors and gears, with the dimensions of:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 350 mm,</li> <li>- a height of 420 mm or more but not more than 500 mm,</li> <li>- a length of 500 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8708 40 20 60</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Automatic transmission assembly with rotary gear shifter with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- aluminium casting housing,</li> <li>- differential gear, -9 Speed automatic,</li> <li>- electronic range select gear selection system, with dimensions of:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of 330 mm or more but not more than 420 mm,</li> <li>- a height of 380 mm or more but not more than 450 mm,</li> <li>- a length of 580 mm or more but not more than 690 mm, for use in the manufacture of the vehicles in heading 87</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8708 40 20 90</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other
<b>8708 40 50</b>	- - - Gear boxes
<b>8708 40 50 10</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Automatic hydrodynamic gearbox               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a hydraulic torque converter,</li> <li>- without transfer box and cardan shaft,</li> <li>- whether or not with front differential, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8708 40 50 30</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Gear box assembly with one or two inputs and at least three outputs in cast aluminium housing with overall dimensions (excluding the shafts) of not more than 455 mm (width) x 162 mm (height), 680 mm length, equipped with at least:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one exterior-splined output shaft,</li> <li>- a rotating switch to indicate gear position,</li> <li>- the potential for a differential for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8708 40 50 40</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Transmission assembly which houses 3 other shafts inside it and offers a rotating switch for shift position consisting:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- cast aluminium body,</li> <li>- differential gear,</li> <li>- 2 electrical motors and gears, with the dimensions of:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 350 mm, -</li> <li>- a height of 420 mm or more but not more than 500 mm,</li> <li>- a length of 500 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8708 40 50 50</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Automatic transmission assembly with rotary gear shifter with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- aluminium casting housing,</li> <li>- differential gear,</li> <li>- 9 Speed automatic,</li> <li>- electronic range select gear selection system, with dimensions of:                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a width of 330 mm or more but not more than 420 mm,</li> <li>- a height of 380 mm or more but not more than 450 mm,</li> <li>- a length of 580 mm or more but not more than 690 mm, for use in the manufacture of the vehicles in heading 87</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>8708 40 50 90</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Parts
<b>8708 40 91</b>	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
<b>8708 40 99</b>	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
<b>8708 50</b>	<b>- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof</b>
<b>8708 50 20</b>	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 50 20 20</b>	- - - Transmission shaft in carbon fibre reinforced plastics consisting of a unique piece without any joint in the middle - of a length of 1 m or more but not more than 2 m, - of a weight of 6 kg or more but not more than 9 kg
<b>8708 50 20 40</b>	- - - Single input, dual output gearcase (transmission) in cast aluminium housing, with overall dimensions not exceeding 148 mm (± 1 mm) x 213 mm (± 1 mm) x 273 mm (± 1 mm) comprising at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- two electro-magnetic one direction clutches in one cage, working in both directions,</li> <li>- an input shaft with outer diameter of 24 mm (± 1 mm), ended with spline of 22,</li> <li>- a coaxial output bushing with inner diameter of 22 mm or more but not more than 30 mm, ended with spline of 22 teeth or more but not more than 28 teeth for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul>
<b>8708 50 20 50</b>	- - - Double flange bearing of 3rd generation, for motor vehicles, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with double-row ball bearing,</li> <li>- whether or not with impulse (encoder) ring,</li> <li>- whether or not with antilock brake system (ABS) sensor,</li> <li>- whether or not with mounted screws, for use in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87</li> </ul>
<b>8708 50 20 60</b>	- - - Car transfer case with single input, dual output, to distribute torque between front and rear axles in an aluminium housing, with dimension of not more than 565 x 570 x 510 mm, comprising at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an actuator, and</li> <li>- a interior distribution by chain</li> </ul>
<b>8708 50 20 65</b>	- - - Intermediate steel shaft connecting the gearbox with semi-axle with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 350 mm or more but not more than 650 mm,</li> <li>- a spline end on both sides,</li> <li>- whether or not with a pressed bearing in the case,</li> <li>- whether or not with a holder for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
<b>8708 50 20 70</b>	- - - Housing of tripod type half shaft inboard joint for transmitting a torque from engine and transmission to wheels of motor vehicles with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an outer diameter of 67,0 mm or more but not more than 84,5 mm,</li> <li>- 3 cold calibrated roller tracks with a diameter of 29,90 mm or more but not more than 36,60 mm,</li> <li>- sealing diameter 34,0 mm or more but not more than 41,0 mm, without lead angle,</li> <li>- spline with 21 teeth or more but not more than 35,</li> <li>- bearing seat diameter of 25,0 mm or more but not more than 30,0 mm, with or without oil grooves</li> </ul>
<b>8708 50 20 75</b>	- - - Outboard joint assembly for transmitting a torque from engine and transmission to wheels of motor vehicles, consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an inner race with 6 ball tracks for running with the bearing balls with a diameter 15,0 mm or more but not more than 20,0 mm,</li> <li>- an outer race with 6 ball tracks for running with 6 bearing balls, made of steel with carbon content of 0,45 % or more but not more than 0,58 %, with thread and with a spline with 26 teeth or more but not more than 38,</li> <li>- a spherical cage keeping bearing balls in the ball tracks of outer race and inner race in proper angular position, made of material suitable for carburizing with carbon content of 0,14 % or more but not more than 0,25 %, and</li> <li>- with a grease compartment, capable of working at constant speed at variable articulation angle not higher than 50 degrees</li> </ul>
<b>8708 50 20 90</b>	- - - Other
	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>8708 50 35</b>	- - - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles
	- - - Parts
<b>8708 50 55</b>	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
<b>8708 50 55 20</b>	- - - - - Double flange bearing of 3rd generation, for motor vehicles, - with double-row ball bearing, - whether or not with impulse (encoder) ring, - whether or not with antilock brake system (ABS) sensor, - whether or not with mounted screws, for use in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87
<b>8708 50 55 90</b>	- - - - - Other
	- - - - Other
<b>8708 50 91</b>	- - - - - For non-driving axles
<b>8708 50 91 10</b>	- - - - - Double flange bearing of 3rd generation, for motor vehicles, - with double-row ball bearing, - whether or not with impulse (encoder) ring, - whether or not with antilock brake system (ABS) sensor, - whether or not with mounted screws, for use in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87
<b>8708 50 91 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8708 50 99</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8708 50 99 10</b>	- - - - - Transmission shaft in carbon fibre reinforced plastics consisting of a unique piece without any joint in the middle - of a length of 1 m or more but not more than 2 m, - of a weight of 6 kg or more but not more than 9 kg
<b>8708 50 99 15</b>	- - - - - Car transfer case with single input, dual output, to distribute torque between front and rear axles in an aluminium housing, with dimension of not more than 565 x 570 x 510 mm, comprising at least - an actuator and - a input or distribution by chain
<b>8708 50 99 20</b>	- - - - - Intermediate steel shaft connecting the gearbox with semi-axle with: - a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 650 mm, - a spline end on both sides, - whether or not with a pressed bearing in the case, - whether or not with a holder for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>8708 50 99 25</b>	- - - - - Housing of tripod type half shaft inboard joint for transmitting a torque from engine and transmission to wheels of motor vehicles with: - an outer diameter of 67,0 mm or more but not more than 84,5 mm, - 3 cold calibrated roller tracks with a diameter of 29,90 mm or more but not more than 36,60 mm, - sealing diameter 34,0 mm or more but not more than 41,0 mm, without lead angle, - spline with 21 teeth or more but not more than 35, - bearing seat diameter of 25,0 mm or more but not more than 30,0 mm, with or without oil grooves
<b>8708 50 99 30</b>	- - - - - Single input, dual output gearcase (transmission) in cast aluminium housing, with overall dimensions not exceeding 148 mm (± 1 mm) x 213 mm (± 1 mm) x 273 mm (± 1 mm) comprising at least: - two electro-magnetic one direction clutches in one cage, working in both directions, - an input shaft with outer diameter of 24 mm (± 1 mm), ended with spline of 22, - a coaxial output bushing with inner diameter of 22 mm or more but not more than 30 mm, ended with spline of 22 teeth or more but not more than 28 teeth for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles



Classification	Description
8708 50 99 35	<p>----- Outboard joint assembly for transmitting a torque from engine and transmission to wheels of motor vehicles, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-an inner race with 6 ball tracks for running with the bearing balls with a diameter 15,0 mm or more but not more than 20,0 mm,</li> <li>-an outer race with 6 ball tracks for running with 6 bearing balls, made of steel with carbon content of 0,45 % or more but not more than 0,58 %, with thread and with a spline with 26 teeth or more but not more than 38,</li> <li>-a spherical cage keeping bearing balls in the ball tracks of outer race and inner race in proper angular position, made of material suitable for carburizing with carbon content of 0,14 % or more but not more than 0,25 %, and</li> <li>-with a grease compartment, capable of working at constant speed at variable articulation angle not higher than 50 degrees</li> </ul>
8708 50 99 40	<p>----- Double flange bearing of 3rd generation, for motor vehicles,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with double-row ball bearing,</li> <li>- whether or not with impulse (encoder) ring,</li> <li>- whether or not with antilock brake system (ABS) sensor,</li> <li>- whether or not with mounted screws, for use in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87</li> </ul>
8708 50 99 90	----- Other
8708 70	<b>- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof</b>
8708 70 10	<p>-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 000 cm<sup>3</sup>; Vehicles of heading 8705</p>
	-- Wheels of aluminium, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres
8708 70 10 15	---- fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 10 50	---- Other
	--- Other:
	<p>---- Road wheels of steel, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres, for the industrial assembly of vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicle of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm<sup>3</sup>; vehicles of heading 8705</p>
8708 70 10 80	---- fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 10 85	----- Other
	---- Other:
8708 70 10 92	----- Fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 10 95	----- Other
8708 70 50	--- Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium
	---- Wheels of aluminium, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres
8708 70 50 15	---- fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 50 50	----- Other
	---- Other
8708 70 50 80	----- fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 50 85	----- Other



Classification	Description
8708 70 91	- - - Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel
8708 70 91 15	- - - - fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 91 90	- - - - Other
8708 70 99	- - - Other
8708 70 99 20	- - - Road wheels of steel, whether or not with their accessories
8708 70 99 30	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
8708 70 99 80	- - - - Road wheels of steel, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres, designed for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Road tractors</li> <li>- motor vehicles for the transport of persons, and or the transport of goods</li> <li>- special purpose motor vehicles (for example fire fighting vehicles, spraying lorries); excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Wheels for road quad bikes</li> <li>- wheels for motor vehicles specifically designed for uses other than public roads</li> <li>- for forklifts, for pushback tractors, for dumpers designed for off highway use</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8708 70 99 85	- - - - Other
8708 80	- <b>Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)</b>
8708 80 20	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
8708 80 20 10	- - - Upper strut insulator containing - a metal holder with three mounting screws, and - a rubber bump of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 80 20 20	- - - Rear chassis arm with a protective plastic label equipped with two metal casings with pressed-in rubber silent blocks, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 80 20 30	- - - Rear chassis arm equipped with a ball pivot and metal casing with a pressed-in rubber silent block, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 80 20 90	- - Other
	- - Other
8708 80 35	- Suspension shock-absorbers
8708 80 35 10	- - - Upper strut insulator containing <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a metal holder with three mounting screws, and</li> <li>- a rubber bump of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8708 80 35 90	- - - - Other
8708 80 55	- - - Anti roll bars; other torsion bars
	- - - Other
8708 80 91	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 80 91 10	- - - - Rear chassis arm with a protective plastic label equipped with two metal casings with pressed-in rubber silent blocks, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 80 91 20	- - - - Rear chassis arm equipped with a ball pivot and metal casing with a pressed-in rubber silent block, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 80 91 90	- - - - Other
8708 80 99	- - - - Other
8708 80 99 10	- - - - Stabiliser bar for front axle equipped with a ball pivot on both ends for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87



Classification	Description
8708 80 99 20	<p>----- Aluminium suspension link arm, with dimensions of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-a height of 50 mm or more but not more than 150 mm, -a width of 10 mm or more but not more than 100 mm,</li> <li>-a length of 100 mm or more but not more than 600 mm,</li> <li>-a mass of 1000 g or more but not more than 3000 g, Equipped with at least two bushed holes made of aluminium alloy with the following characteristics:</li> <li>-a tensile strength of 200 mPa or more ,</li> <li>-a strength of 19 kN or more,</li> <li>-a stiffness of 5 kN/mm or more but not more than 9 kN/mm,</li> <li>-a frequency of 400 Hz or more but not more than 600 Hz</li> </ul>
8708 80 99 90	----- Other
	<b>- Other parts and accessories</b>
8708 91	- - Radiators and parts thereof
8708 91 20	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
8708 91 20 10	- - - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements, - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard, - whether or not with protective foil, - single or multilayer
8708 91 20 20	- - - - Aluminium cooler using compressed air with a ribbed design of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 91 20 30	- - - - Aluminium alloy inlet or outlet air tank manufactured to standard EN AC 42100 with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an insulating area thickness of not more than 0.1 mm,</li> <li>- a permissible particle quantity of 0.3 mg per tank,</li> <li>- a distance between pores of 2 mm or more,</li> <li>- pore size of not more than 0.4 mm, and</li> <li>- not more than 3 pores larger than 0.2mm of a kind used in heat exchangers for car cooling systems</li> </ul>
8708 91 20 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
8708 91 35	- - - - Radiators
8708 91 35 10	- - - - Aluminium cooler using compressed air with a ribbed design of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 91 35 90	- - - - Other
	- - - - Parts
8708 91 91	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 91 99	- - - - Other
8708 91 99 20	<p>----- Keypads of silicone or plastic,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood,</li> <li>- whether or not printed or surface treated,</li> <li>- whether or not with electrical conducting elements</li> <li>- whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard</li> <li>- whether or not with protective foil</li> <li>- single or multilayer</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8708 91 99 30	<p>----- Aluminium alloy inlet or outlet air tank manufactured to standard EN AC 42100 with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an insulating area flatness of not more than 0.1 mm,</li> <li>- a permissible particle quantity of 0.3 mg per tank,</li> <li>- a distance between pores of 2 mm or more,</li> <li>- pore sizes of not more than 0.4 mm, and</li> <li>- not more than 3 pores larger than 0.2mm</li> </ul> <p>of a kind used in heat exchangers for car cooling systems</p>
8708 91 99 40	<p>----- Assembly for supplying compressed air, whether or not with a resonator, comprising at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one solid aluminium tube whether or not with mounting bracket,</li> <li>- one flexible rubber hose, and</li> <li>- one metal clip for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8708 91 99 90	----- Other
8708 92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof
8708 92 20	<p>--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm<sup>3</sup>; Vehicles of heading 8705</p>
	--- Other
8708 92 35	---- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes
	---- Parts
8708 92 91	----- Of closed-die forged steel
8708 92 99	----- Other
8708 92 99 10	<p>----- Exhaust system inner liner:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-with a wall thickness of 0,7 mm or more but not more than 1,3 mm,</li> <li>-made of stainless steel sheet or coil class 1.4310 and 1.4301 according to norm EN 10088,</li> <li>-whether or not with mounting holes for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems</li> </ul> <p>For automobiles</p>
8708 92 99 20	<p>----- Pipe for guiding exhaust gases from the combustion engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-with a diameter of 40 mm or more but not more than 100 mm,</li> <li>-with a length of 90 mm or more but not more than 410 mm,</li> <li>-with a wall thickness of 0,7 mm or more but not more than 1,3 mm,</li> <li>-of stainless steel for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems for automobiles</li> </ul>
8708 92 99 30	<p>----- Exhaust system end cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-with a wall thickness of 0,7 mm or more but not more than 1,3 mm,</li> <li>-made of stainless steel class 1.4310 and 1.4301 according to norm EN 10088,</li> <li>-whether or not with inner liner,</li> <li>-whether or not with surface treatment for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems for automobiles</li> </ul>
8708 92 99 90	----- Other
8708 93	-- Clutches and parts thereof
8708 93 10	<p>--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm<sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm<sup>3</sup>; Vehicles of heading 8705</p>



Classification	Description
8708 93 10 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Mechanically operated clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a CVT (Continuously Variable Transmission) gear case: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- designed to be bolted onto a splined shaft of outer diameter 23 mm,</li> <li>- with an overall diameter of not more than 266 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm),</li> <li>- comprised of 2 sheaves with tapered faces,</li> <li>- sheaves having taper of 13 degrees each,</li> <li>- having a main compression spring used to resist displacement between sheaves, and</li> <li>- comprised of a cam or spring to maintain proper belt tension</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of all-terrain vehicles or utility task vehicles</li> </ul>
8708 93 10 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Mechanically operated centrifugal clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a continuously variable transmission (CVT), equipped with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- elements that activate the clutch at given rotation and generate (in this way) centrifugal force,</li> <li>- shaft ended with 5 or more but not more than 6 degree taper,</li> <li>- 3 weights, and</li> <li>- 1 compression spring for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8708 93 10 90	- - - - Other
8708 93 90	- - - Other
8708 93 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Mechanically operated clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a CVT (Continuously Variable Transmission) gear case: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- designed to be bolted onto a splined shaft of outer diameter 23 mm,</li> <li>- with an overall diameter of not more than 266 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm),</li> <li>- comprised of 2 sheaves with tapered faces,</li> <li>- sheaves having taper of 13 degrees each,</li> <li>- having a main compression spring used to resist displacement between sheaves, and</li> <li>- comprised of a cam or spring to maintain proper belt tension</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of all-terrain vehicles or utility task vehicles</li> </ul>
8708 93 90 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - - Mechanically operated centrifugal clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a continuously variable transmission (CVT), equipped with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- elements that activate the clutch at given rotation and generate (in this way) centrifugal force,</li> <li>- shaft ended with 5 or more but not more than 6 degree taper,</li> <li>- 3 weights, and</li> <li>- 1 compression spring for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8708 93 90 90	- - - - Other
8708 94	- - - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof
8708 94 20	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
8708 94 20 10	- - - - Rack steering gear in aluminium housing with homokinetic hinges of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 94 20 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
8708 94 35	- - - - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes
8708 94 35 20	- - - - Rack steering gear in aluminium housing with homokinetic hinges of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8708 94 35 90	- - - - Other
	- - - - Parts
8708 94 91	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 94 99	- - - - Other
8708 95	- - Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof



Classification	Description
<b>8708 95 10</b>	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 95 10 10</b>	- - - - Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre - sewn - folded into three-dimensional packing form, fixed by thermal forming
<b>8708 95 10 20</b>	- - - - Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre: - sewn, - folded, - with three-dimensionally applied silicone bonding for air bag cavity forming and load-regulated air bag sealing - suitable for cool inflator technology
<b>8708 95 10 90</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>8708 95 91</b>	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
<b>8708 95 99</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8708 95 99 20</b>	- - - - - Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre - sewn - folded into three-dimensional packing form, fixed by thermal forming
<b>8708 95 99 30</b>	- - - - - Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre: - sewn, - folded, - with three-dimensionally applied silicone bonding for air bag cavity forming and load-regulated air bag sealing - suitable for cool inflator technology
<b>8708 95 99 90</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8708 99</b>	- - Other
<b>8708 99 10</b>	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 99 10 10</b>	- - - - Six-over composite fuel tank assembly comprising of: - a fuel inlet, - a pump flange assembly (PFA), - ventilation with rollover valve mounted on the top of the tank, and - threaded holes for PFA assembly, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles
<b>8708 99 10 25</b>	- - - - Plastic air guide for directing air flow to the surface of intercooler for use in the production of motor vehicles
<b>8708 99 10 35</b>	- - - - Holder of front radiator or intercooler whether or not with rubber cushioning for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>8708 99 10 40</b>	- - - - Support bracket of iron or steel, with mounting holes, whether or not with fixation nuts, for connecting the gearbox to the car body for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>8708 99 10 45</b>	- - - - Car transfer case with single input, dual output, to distribute torque between front and rear axles in an aluminium housing, with dimension of not more than 565 x 570 x 510 mm, comprising at least: - an actuator, and - a interior distribution by chain
<b>8708 99 10 50</b>	- - - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements, - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard, - whether or not with protective foil, - single or multilayer



DRAFT

Classification	Description
<b>8708 99 10 60</b>	<p>----- Aluminium engine bracket, with dimensions of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- height of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm</li> <li>- width of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm</li> <li>- length of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm equipped with at least two fixing holes, made of aluminium alloys ENAC-46100 or ENAC-42100 (based on the norm EN:1706) with following characteristics:</li> <li>- internal porosity not more than 1 mm;</li> <li>- outer porosity not more than 2 mm;</li> <li>- Rockwell hardness HRB 10 or more of a kind used in the production of suspensions systems for engines in motor vehicles</li> </ul>
<b>8708 99 10 70</b>	<p>----- Single input, dual output gearcase (transmission) in cast aluminium housing, with overall dimensions not exceeding 148 mm (± 1 mm) x 213 mm (± 1 mm) x 273 mm (± 1 mm) comprising at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- two electro-magnetic one direction clutches in one cage, working in both directions,</li> <li>- an input shaft with outer diameter of 24 mm (± 1 mm), ended with spline of 22,</li> <li>- a coaxial output bushing with inner diameter of 22 mm or more but not more than 30 mm, ended with spline of 22 teeth or more but not more than 28 teeth for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicle</li> </ul>
<b>8708 99 10 90</b>	----- Other
	----- Other
<b>8708 99 93</b>	----- Of closed-die forged steel
<b>8708 99 97</b>	----- Other
<b>8708 99 97 25</b>	----- Support bracket of iron or steel, with mounting holes, whether or not with fixation nuts, for connecting the gearbox to the car body for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>8708 99 97 35</b>	----- Holder of front radiator or intercooler whether or not with rubber cushioning for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>8708 99 97 40</b>	<p>----- Keypads of silicon or plastic,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood,</li> <li>- whether or not printed or surface treated,</li> <li>- whether or not with electrical conducting elements</li> <li>- whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard</li> <li>- whether or not with protective foil</li> </ul> <p>single or multilayer</p>
<b>8708 99 997 45</b>	----- Plastic air guide for directing air flow to the surface of intercooler for use in the production of motor vehicles
<b>8708 99 97 50</b>	<p>----- Aluminium engine bracket, with dimensions of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- height of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm</li> <li>- width of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm</li> <li>- length of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm</li> </ul> <p>equipped with at least two fixing holes, made of aluminium alloys ENAC-46100 or ENAC-42100 (based on the norm EN:1706) with following characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- internal porosity not more than 1 mm;</li> <li>- outer porosity not more than 2 mm;</li> <li>- Rockwell hardness HRB 10 or more</li> </ul> <p>of a kind used in the production of suspensions systems for engines in motor vehicles</p>
<b>8708 99 97 55</b>	<p>----- Assembly for supplying compressed air, whether or not with a resonator, comprising at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one solid aluminium tube whether or not with mounting bracket,</li> <li>- one flexible rubber hose, and</li> <li>- one metal clip for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>



Classification	Description
8708 99 97 60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Six-layer composite fuel tank assembly comprising of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a fuel inlet,</li> <li>- a pump flange assembly (PFA),</li> <li>- a ventilation with rollover valve mounted on the top of the tank, and</li> <li>- threaded holes for PFA assembly,</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul>
8708 99 97 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Car transfer case with single input, dual output, to distribute torque between front and rear axles in an aluminium housing, with dimension of not more than 565 x 570 x 510 mm, comprising at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an actuator, and</li> <li>- a interior distribution by chain</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8708 99 97 75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Aluminium alloy support bracket, with mounting holes, whether or not with fixation nuts, for indirect connection of the gearbox to the car body for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8708 99 97 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Single input, dual output gearcase (transmission) in cast aluminium housing, with overall dimensions not exceeding 148 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm) x 213 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm) x 273 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm) comprising at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- two electro-magnetic one direction clutches in one cage, working in both directions,</li> <li>- an input shaft with outer diameter of 24 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm) ended with spline of 22,</li> <li>- a coaxial output bushing with inner diameter of 22 mm or more but not more than 30 mm, ended with spline of 22 teeth or more but not more than 28 teeth for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8708 99 97 85	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electroplated interior or exterior part consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a copolymer of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate,</li> <li>- layers of copper, nickel and chromium for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8708 99 97 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Other</li> </ul>
8709	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</b>
	- Vehicles
8709 11	- - Electric
8709 11 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8709 11 90	- - - Other
8709 19	- - Other
8709 19 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8709 19 90	- - - Other
8709 90 00	- Parts
8710 00 00	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>
8711	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars</b>
8711 10 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 20 10	- - Scooters
	- - Other, of a cylinder capacity
8711 20 92	- - - Exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 20 98	- - - Exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>



Classification	Description
8711 30 10	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 30 90	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 40 00	- <b>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm<sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm<sup>3</sup></b>
8711 50 00	- <b>With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm<sup>3</sup></b>
8711 60	- <b>With electric motor for propulsion</b>
8711 60 10	- - Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts
8711 60 90	- - Other
8711 60 90 10	- - - Cycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor
8711 60 90 90	- - - Other
8711 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
8712	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>
8712 00 30	- <b>Bicycles with ball bearings</b>
8712 00 30 10	- - Consigned from Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka or Tunisia
8712 00 30 20	- - Consigned from Cambodia, Pakistan or the Philippines
8712 00 30 90	- - Other
8712 00 70	- <b>Other</b>
8712 00 70 10	- - Unicycles
	- - Other
8712 00 70 91	- - - Consigned from Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka or Tunisia
8712 00 70 92	- - - Consigned from Cambodia, Pakistan or the Philippines
8712 00 70 99	- - - Other
8713	<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled</b>
8713 10 00	- <b>Not mechanically propelled</b>
8713 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
8714	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713</b>
8714 10	- <b>Of motorcycles (including mopeds)</b>
8714 10 10	- - Brakes and parts thereof
8714 10 20	- - Gear boxes and parts thereof
8714 10 30	- - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
8714 10 40	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof
8714 10 50	- - Clutches and parts thereof
8714 10 90	- - Other
8714 10 90 10	- - - Inner tubes, - of SAE1541 carbon steel - with a hard chromium layer of 20 µm (+15 µm/-5 µm) - having a wall thickness of 1.45 mm or more, but not more than 1.5 mm - having an elongation at break of 15 % - perforated of a kind used for the production of motorcycle fork rods
8714 10 90 20	- - - Radiators of a kind used in motor bikes for fitting of attachments
8714 10 90 30	- - - Axle clamps, housings, fork bridges and clamping pieces, of aluminium alloy of a kind used for motor bikes
8714 10 90 50	- - - Suspension damper tubes - of 7050-t73 aluminium alloy, - anodised on the inner surface, - with a mean roughness (Ra) of the inner surface of not more than 0.4 and - a maximum roughness height (Rt) of the inner surface of not more than 4.0
8714 10 90 60	- - - Pistons for suspension systems, having a diameter of not more than 55 mm, of sintered steel



Classification	Description
8714 10 90 90	- - - Other
8714 20 00	- Of carriages for disabled persons
	- Other
8714 91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
8714 91 10	- - - Frames
	- - - - Painted, anodised, polished and/or lacquered
	- - - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 91 10 21	- - - - - Constructed from carbon fibres and artificial resin, for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including e-bikes)
8714 91 10 23	- - - - - Frame, constructed from aluminium or aluminium and carbon fibres, for the use in the manufacture of bicycles
8714 91 10 29	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
8714 91 10 31	- - - - - Constructed from carbon fibres and artificial resin, for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including e-bikes)
8714 91 10 33	- - - - - Frame, constructed from aluminium or aluminium and carbon fibres, for the use in the manufacture of bicycles (including e-bikes)
8714 91 10 39	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
8714 91 10 70	- - - - - Frame, constructed from aluminium or aluminium and carbon fibres, for the use in the manufacture of bicycles (including e-bikes)
8714 91 00 75	- - - - - Constructed from carbon fibres and artificial resin, for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including e-bikes)
8714 91 10 89	- - - - - Other
8714 91 30	- - - Front forks
	- - - - Painted, anodised, polished and/or lacquered
	- - - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 91 30 25	- - - - - Front forks, except rigid (non-telescopic) front forks made entirely of steel, for use in the manufacture of bicycles
8714 91 30 29	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
8714 91 30 35	- - - - - Front forks, except rigid (non-telescopic) front forks made entirely of steel, for use in the manufacture of bicycles
8714 91 30 39	- - - - - Other
	- - - - - Other
8714 91 30 72	- - - - - Front forks, except rigid (non-telescopic) front forks made entirely of steel, for use in the manufacture of bicycles
8714 91 30 89	- - - - - Other
8714 91 90	- - - Parts
8714 92	- - Wheel rims and spokes
8714 92 10	- - - Rims
8714 92 90	- - - Spokes
8714 93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Free-wheel sprocket-wheels
8714 93 00 11	- - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 93 00 19	- - - - Other
8714 93 00 90	- - - Other
8714 94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
8714 94 20	- - - Brakes
8714 94 20 05	- - - - Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes
	- - - - Other brakes
8714 94 20 91	- - - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 94 20 99	- - - - - Other
8714 94 90	- - - Parts
	- - - - Brake levers
8714 94 90 11	- - - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 94 90 19	- - - - - Other
8714 94 90 90	- - - - Other
8714 95 00	- - Saddles
8714 96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
8714 96 10	- - - Pedals
8714 96 10 10	- - - - Pedals for use in the manufacture of bicycles
8714 96 10 90	- - - - Other
8714 96 30	- - - Crank-gear
8714 96 30 10	- - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 96 30 90	- - - - Other
8714 96 90	- - - Parts
8714 99	- - Other
8714 99 10	- - - Handlebars
	- - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 99 10 20	- - - - - Bicycle handlebars, - with or without integrated stem, - Either made out of carbon fibres and synthetic resin, or made of aluminium, for use in the manufacture of bicycles



Classification	Description
8714 99 10 29	- - - - Other
	- - - - Other
8714 99 10 89	- - - - Bicycle handlebars, - with or without integrated stem, - Either made out of carbon fibres and synthetic resin, or made of aluminium, for use in the manufacture of bicycles
8714 99 10 99	- - - - Other
8714 99 30	- - - Luggage carriers
8714 99 50	- - - Derailleur gears
8714 99 50 10	- - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 99 50 90	- - - - Other
8714 99 90	- - - Other; parts
	- - - - Complete wheels with or without tubes, tyres and sprockets
8714 99 90 11	- - - - Originating in or consigned from China: - in quantities below 300 units per month or to be transferred to a party in quantities below 300 units per month; or - to be transferred to another holder of an end-use authorisation or to exempted parties
8714 99 90 19	- - - - Other
8714 99 90 30	- - - - Seat posts, for use in the manufacture of bicycles
8714 99 90 89	- - - - Other
8715	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>
8715 00 10	- Baby carriages
8715 00 90	- Parts
8716	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof</b>
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
8716 10 92	- - Of weight not exceeding 1 600 kg
8716 10 98	- - Of weight exceeding 1 600 kg
8716 20 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods
8716 31 00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
8716 39	- - Other
8716 39 10	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
	- - - Other
	- - - - New
8716 39 30	- - - - Semi-trailers
8716 39 50	- - - - Other
8716 39 80	- - - - Used
8716 40 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
8716 80 00	- Other vehicles
8716 90	- Parts
8716 90 10	- - Chassis
8716 90 30	- - Bodies
8716 90 50	- - Axles
8716 90 90	- - Other parts



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	- - - Aluminium road wheels of vehicles of CN heading 8716, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres
<b>8716 90 90 15</b>	- - - - fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
<b>8716 90 90 50</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>8716 90 90 95</b>	- - - - Road wheels of steel, whether or not with their accessories
<b>8716 90 90 96</b>	- - - - Other
<b>8716 90 90 97</b>	- - - - - Other
<b>8716 90 90 98</b>	- - - - - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION XVII

## CHAPTER 88

## AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

**Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression 'unladen weight' means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently-fitted items of equipment.

Classification	Description
<b>8801</b>	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>
<b>8801 00 10</b>	<b>- Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders</b>
<b>8801 00 10 10</b>	- - For civil use
<b>8801 00 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8801 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>8801 00 90 10</b>	- - For civil use
<b>8801 00 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8802</b>	<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles</b>
	<b>- Helicopters</b>
<b>8802 11</b>	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
<b>8802 11 00 10</b>	- - - For civil use
<b>8802 11 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8802 12</b>	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
<b>8802 12 00 10</b>	- - - For civil use
<b>8802 12 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>8802 20</b>	<b>- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg</b>
<b>8802 20 00 10</b>	- - For civil use
<b>8802 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8802 30</b>	<b>- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg</b>
<b>8802 30 00 10</b>	- - For civil use
<b>8802 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8802 40</b>	<b>- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg</b>
<b>8802 40 00 10</b>	- - For civil use
<b>8802 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8802 60</b>	<b>- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles</b>
	- - Spacecraft (including satellites)
<b>8802 60 11</b>	- - - Telecommunication satellites
<b>8802 60 19</b>	- - - Other
<b>8802 60 90</b>	- - Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
<b>8803</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802</b>
<b>8803 10</b>	<b>- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof</b>
<b>8803 10 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8803 10 00 20</b>	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
<b>8803 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8803 20</b>	<b>- Undercarriages and parts thereof</b>
<b>8803 20 00 10</b>	- - For use in civil aircraft



Classification	Description
8803 20 00 20	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8803 20 00 90	- - Other
8803 30	- <b>Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters</b>
8803 30 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
8803 30 00 20	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
	- - Other
8803 30 00 40	- - - Connecting components for use in the production of helicopter tail rotor shafts
8803 30 00 99	- - - Other
8803 90	- <b>Other</b>
8803 90 10	- - Of kites
	- - Of spacecraft (including satellites)
8803 90 21	- - - Of telecommunication satellites
8803 90 29	- - - Other
8803 90 30	- - Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
8803 90 90	- - Other
8803 90 90 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8803 90 90 20	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8803 90 90 90	- - - Other
8804 00 00	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>
8805	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles</b>
8805 10	- <b>Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof</b>
8805 10 10	- - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof
8805 10 90	- - Other
	- <b>Ground flying trainers and parts thereof</b>
8805 21 00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof
8805 29 00	- - Other



## SECTION XVII

## CHAPTER 89

## SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

## Chapter Notes

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

## Additional chapter notes

1. Subheadings 8901 10 10, 8901 20 10, 8901 30 10, 8901 90 10, 8902 00 10, 8903 91 10, 8903 92 10, 8904 00 91 and 8906 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as sea going, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as sea going, shall be considered as sea going vessels regardless of their length.

2. Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as sea going.

3. For the purpose of heading 8908, the expression 'vessels and other floating structures for breaking up' includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:

- spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition
- moveable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

Classification	Description
<b>8901</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods</b>
<b>8901 10</b>	<b>- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds</b>
<b>8901 10 10</b>	- - Seagoing
<b>8901 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8901 20</b>	<b>Tankers</b>
<b>8901 20 10</b>	- Seagoing
<b>8901 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8901 30</b>	<b>- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20</b>
<b>8901 30 10</b>	- - Seagoing
<b>8901 30 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8901 90</b>	<b>- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods</b>
<b>8901 90 10</b>	- - Seagoing
<b>8901 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>8902</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>
<b>8902 00 10</b>	- Seagoing
<b>8902 00 90</b>	- Other
<b>8903</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes</b>
<b>8903 10</b>	<b>- Inflatable</b>
<b>8903 10 10</b>	- - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each
<b>8903 10 90</b>	- - Other



DRAFT

Classification	Description
	<b>- Other</b>
8903 91	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor
8903 91 10	- - - Seagoing
8903 91 90	- - - Other
8903 92	- - Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats
8903 92 10	- - - Seagoing
	- - - Other
8903 92 91	- - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
8903 92 99	- - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m
8903 99	- - Other
8903 99 10	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each
	- - - Other
8903 99 91	- - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
8903 99 99	- - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m
8904	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>
8904 00 10	<b>- Tugs</b>
	<b>- Pusher craft</b>
8904 00 91	- - Seagoing
8904 00 99	- - Other
8905	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b>
8905 10	<b>- Dredgers</b>
8905 10 10	- - Seagoing
8905 10 90	- - Other
8905 20 00	<b>- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b>
8905 90	<b>- Other</b>
8905 90 10	- - Seagoing
8905 90 90	- - Other
8906	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats</b>
8906 10 00	<b>- Warships</b>
8906 90	<b>- Other</b>
8906 90 10	- - Seagoing
	- - Other
8906 90 91	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each
8906 90 99	- - - Other
8907	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)</b>
8907 10 00	<b>- Inflatable rafts</b>
8907 90 00	<b>- Other</b>
8908 00 00	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>



**SECTION XVIII**  
**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL  
INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**SECTION XVIII**

**CHAPTER 90**

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,  
MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES  
THEREOF**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - a. articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of textile material (heading 5911);
  - b. supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - c. refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic ware for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
  - d. glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009 or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
  - e. goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
  - f. parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - g. pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tooling machine tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, optical dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves and other appliances of heading 8481; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;
  - h. searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
  - ij. searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
  - k. articles of Chapter 95;
    - l. monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620;
  - m. capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - n. spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).



2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

- a. Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.
- b. Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
- c. All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression 'orthopaedic appliances' means appliances for:

- Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

- a. instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- b. automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

#### Additional chapter note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 9015 10 10, 9015 20 10, 9015 30 10, 9015 40 10, 9024 80 11, 9024 80 19, 9025 19 20, 9025 80 40, 9026 10 21, 9026 10 29, 9026 20 20, 9026 80 20, 9027 10 10, 9027 80 11, 9027 80 13, 9027 80 17, 9030 33 30, 9030 89 30 and 9032 10 20, the expression 'electronic' means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

Classification	Description
<b>9001</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>
<b>9001 10</b>	<b>- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables</b>
<b>9001 10 10</b>	- - Image conductor cables
<b>9001 10 90</b>	- - Other



Classification	Description
9001 10 90 10	- - - Image reverser made up from an assembly of optical fibres
9001 10 90 30	- - - Polymer optical fibre with: - a poly(methyl methacrylate) core, - a cladding of fluorinated polymer, - a diameter of not more than 3.0 mm, and - a length of more than 150 m, of a kind used in the manufacture of polymer fibre cables
9001 10 90 40	- - - Fibre optic plates: - uncoated and unpainted, - of a length of 30mm or more, but not more than 234.5mm, - of a width of 7mm or more, but not more than 28mm, and - of a height of 0.5mm or more, but not more than 3mm of a kind used in dental x-ray systems
9001 10 90 90	- - - Other
9001 20	- <b>Sheets and plates of polarising material</b>
9001 20 00 20	- - Optical, diffuser, reflector or prism sheets, unprinted diffuser plates, whether or not possessing polarising properties, specifically cut
9001 30 00	- <b>Contact lenses</b>
9001 40	- <b>Spectacle lenses of glass</b>
9001 40 20	- - Not for the correction of vision
	- - For the correction of vision
	- - - Both sides finished
9001 40 41	- - - - Single focal
9001 40 49	- - - - Other
9001 40 80	- - - Other
9001 50	- <b>Spectacle lenses of other materials</b>
9001 50 20	- - Not for the correction of vision
	- - For the correction of vision
	- - - Both sides finished
9001 50 41	- - - - Single focal
9001 50 41 40	- - - - Organic uncut corrective eyeglass lens, finished on both sides, to undergo a coating, colouring, edging, mounting or any other substantial process for use in the manufacture of corrective glasses
9001 50 41 90	- - - - Other
9001 50 49	- - - - Other
9001 50 49 40	- - - Organic uncut corrective eyeglass lens, finished on both sides, to undergo a coating, colouring, edging, mounting or any other substantial process for use in the manufacture of corrective glasses
9001 50 49 90	- - - - Other
9001 50 80	- - - Other
9001 50 80 30	- - - - Round organic uncut, semi-finished eyeglass lens with corrective effect, finished on one side, of a kind used for the manufacture of finished eyeglass lenses
9001 50 80 90	- - - - Other
9001 90	- <b>Other</b>
9001 90 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
9001 90 00 18	- - Fibre optic plates: - uncoated and unpainted, - of a length of 30mm or more, but not more than 234.5mm, - of a width of 7mm or more, but not more than 28mm, and - of a height of 0.5mm or more, but not more than 3mm of a kind used in dental x-ray systems



Classification	Description
9001 90 00 33	- - Reflector or diffuser sheets, in rolls, - for protection against ultraviolet or infra-red heat radiation, to be affixed to windows or - for equal transmission and distribution of light, intended for LCD modules
9001 90 00 35	- - Rear projection screen, comprising a lenticular plastic plate
9001 90 00 45	- - Rod of neodymium-doped yttrium-aluminium garnet (YAG) material, polished at both ends
9001 90 00 55	- - Optical, diffuser, reflector or prism sheets, unprinted diffuser plates, whether or not possessing polarising properties, specifically cut
9001 90 00 65	- - Optical film with a minimum of 5 multi-layer structures, including a back side reflector, a front side coating and a contrast filter with a pitch of not more than 0.65 $\mu\text{m}$ , for use in the manufacture of front projection screens
9001 90 00 70	- - Polyethylene terephthalate film with a thickness of less than 300 $\mu\text{m}$ according to ASTM D2103, having on one side prisms of acrylic resin with a prism angle of 90° and a prism pitch of 50 $\mu\text{m}$
9001 90 00 80	- - Unmounted glass lenses, prisms and cemented elements for use in the manufacture or repair of goods of CN codes 9002, 9005, 9013 10 and 9015
9001 90 00 85	- - Light guide panel made of poly(methyl methacrylate), - whether or not cut, - whether or not printed, for use in the manufacture of backlighting units for flat screen TVs
9001 90 00 90	- - Other
9002	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>
	<b>- Objective lenses</b>
9002 11	- - For cameras, projectors, photographic enlargers or reducers
9002 11 00 15	- - - Infrared lens with motorised focus adjustment, - using wavelengths of 3 $\mu\text{m}$ or more but not more than 5 $\mu\text{m}$ , - providing a magnification from 50 m to infinity, - with fields of vision sizes of 3° x 2.25° and 9° x 6.75°, - with a weight of not more than 230 g, - with a length of not more than 88 mm, - with a diameter of not more than 46 mm, -atherialised, for use in the manufacture of thermal imaging cameras, infrared binocular weapons scopes
9002 11 00 18	- - - Lens assembly consisting of a cylinder-shaped cover made of metal or plastic and optical elements with: -a horizontal field of view range to a maximum of 120 deg, -a diagonal field of view range to a maximum of 92 deg, -a focal length to a maximum of 7,50 mm, -a relative aperture of a maximum of F/2,90, -a maximum diameter of 22 mm of a kind used for the production of CMOS (Complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor) automotive cameras
9002 11 00 20	- - - Lenses - measuring not more than 80 mm x 55 mm x 50 mm, - with a resolution of 160 lines/mm or better, and - with a zoom ratio of 18 times, of a kind used for the production of visualisers or live image cameras
9002 11 00 25	- - - Infrared optical unit composed of - a monocrystalline silicon lens with a diameter of 84 mm ( $\pm 0.1$ mm) and - a monocrystalline germanium lens with a diameter of 62 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm) assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras



Classification	Description
9002 11 00 35	- - - Infrared optical unit composed of - a silicon lens with a diameter of 29 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm) and - a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 26 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of kind a used for thermal imaging cameras
9002 11 00 45	- - - Infrared optical unit - with a silicon lens of a diameter of 62 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), - mounted on a machined aluminium alloy support of a kind used for thermal cameras
9002 11 00 50	- - - Lens unit: - having a focal length of 25 mm or more but not more than 150 mm, - consisting of glass or plastic lenses, with a diameter of 60 mm or more but not more than 190 mm
9002 11 00 55	- - - Infrared optical unit composed of - a germanium lens with a diameter of 11 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), - a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 14 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), and - a silicon lens with a diameter of 17 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras
9002 11 00 65	- - - Infrared optical unit - with a silicon lens with a diameter of 26 mm ( $\pm 0.1$ mm), - mounted on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras
9002 11 00 75	- - - Infrared optical unit composed of - a germanium lens with a diameter of 19 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), - a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 18 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), - a germanium lens with a diameter of 16 mm ( $\pm 0.05$ mm), assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras
9002 11 00 85	- - - Lens assembly with: - a horizontal field of view range of 50 deg or more, but not more than 200 deg, - a focal length of 1,1 mm or more, but not more than 5.45 mm, - a relative aperture of F/1.8 or more but not more than F/2,6, and - a diameter of 5 mm or more but not more than 18,5 mm, for use in the manufacture of CMOS automotive cameras
9002 11 00 90	- - - Other
9002 19	- - Other
9002 20	Filter
9002 90	Other
9002 90 00 10	- For use in civil aircraft
9002 90 00 20	- - Lens, mounted, having a fixed focal length of 3.8 mm ( $\pm 0.19$ mm) or 8 mm ( $\pm 0.4$ mm), with a relative aperture of F2.0 and a diameter of not more than 33 mm, for use in the manufacture of charged-coupled (CCD) cameras
9002 90 00 30	- - Optical unit, comprising 1 or 2 rows of optical glass fibres in the form of lenses and with a diameter of 0.85 mm or more but not more than 1,15 mm, embedded between 2 plastic plates
9002 90 00 40	- - Mounted lenses made from infrared transmitting chalcogenide glass, or a combination of infrared transmitting chalcogenide glass and another lens material
9002 90 00 90	- - Other
9003	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof</b>
	- <b>Frames and mountings</b>
9003 11	- - Of plastics
9003 19	- - Of other materials
	- - - Of base metal
9003 19 00 40	- - - - Of base metal
9003 19 00 90	- - - - Of other materials
9003 90	- <b>Parts</b>



Classification	Description
9003 90 00 20	- - Parts of spectacle frames and mountings, including - temples, - blanks of a kind used for the manufacture of spectacle parts and - bolts of the kind used for spectacle frames and mountings, of a titanium alloy
9003 90 00 90	- - Other
9004	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other</b>
9004 10	<b>- Sunglasses</b>
9004 10 10	- - With lenses optically worked
	- - Other
9004 10 91	- - - With lenses of plastics
9004 10 99	- - - Other
9004 90	<b>- Other</b>
9004 90 10	- - With lenses of plastics
9004 90 90	- - Other
9005	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</b>
9005 10 00	<b>- Binoculars</b>
9005 80 00	<b>- Other instruments</b>
9005 90 00	<b>- Parts and accessories (including mountings)</b>
9006	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539</b>
9006 30 00	<b>- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes</b>
9006 40 00	<b>- Instant print cameras</b>
	<b>- Other cameras</b>
9006 51 00	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm
9006 52 00	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm
9006 53	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm
9006 53 10	- - - Disposable cameras
9006 53 80	- - - Other
9006 59 00	- - Other
	<b>- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs</b>
9006 61 00	- - Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus
9006 69 00	- - Other
	<b>- Parts and accessories</b>
9006 91 00	- - For cameras
9006 99 00	- - Other
9007	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>
9007 10 00	<b>- Cameras</b>
9007 20	<b>- Projectors</b>
9007 20 00 10	- - For use in certain types of aircraft
9007 20 00 90	- - Other
	<b>- Parts and accessories</b>
9007 91 00	- - For cameras
9007 92	- - For projectors



Classification	Description
9007 92 00 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
9007 92 00 90	- - - Other
9008	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</b>
9008 50 00	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers
9008 90 00	- Parts and accessories
9010	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens</b>
9010 10 00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
9010 50 00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
9010 60 00	- Projection screens
9010 90	- Parts and accessories
9010 90 20	- - Of apparatus and equipment of subheadings 9010 50 00 or 9010 60 00
9010 90 80	- - Other
9011	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection</b>
9011 10	- Stereoscopic microscopes
9011 10 10	- - Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 10 90	- - Other
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
9011 20 10	- - Photomicrographic microscope fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 20 90	- - Other
9011 80 00	- Other microscopes
9011 90	- Parts and accessories
9011 90 10	- - Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10
9011 90 90	- - Other
9012	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</b>
9012 10	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</b>
9012 10 10	- - Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9012 10 90	- - Other
9012 90	- Parts and accessories
9012 90 10	- - Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10
9012 90 90	- - Other
9013	<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
9013 10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI
9013 10 10	- - Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI
9013 10 90	- - Other
9013 20 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
	- - Liquid crystal devices



Classification	Description
9013 80 20	- - - Active matrix liquid crystal devices
9013 80 30	- - - Other
9013 80 90	- - Other
9013 80 90 30	- - - Electronic semiconductor micro-mirror in a housing suitable for the automatic printing of conductor boards, mainly consisting of: - one or more microelectromechanical mirrors (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with a drive arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material, - whether or not in a combination with one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC), of a kind used for incorporation into products of Chapters 84-90 and 95
9013 80 90 90	- - - Other
9013 90	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>
9013 90 05	- - For telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes
9013 90 10	- - For liquid crystal devices (LCD)
9013 90 80	- - Other
9014	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances</b>
9014 10	- <b>Direction finding compasses</b>
9014 10 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
	- - Other
9014 10 00 90	- - - Other
9014 20	- <b>Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)</b>
9014 20 20	- - Inertial navigation systems
9014 20 80	- - Other
9014 80 00	- <b>Other instruments and appliances</b>
9014 90 00	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>
9015	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders</b>
9015 10	- <b>Rangefinders</b>
9015 10 10	- - Electronic
9015 10 10 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
9015 10 10 90	- - - Other
9015 10 90	- - Other
9015 10 90 10	- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
9015 10 90 90	- - - Other
9015 20	- <b>Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)</b>
9015 20 10	- - Electronic
9015 20 90	- - Other
9015 30	- <b>Levels</b>
9015 30 10	- - Electronic
9015 30 90	- - Other
9015 40	- <b>Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances</b>
9015 40 10	- - Electronic
9015 40 90	- - Other
9015 80	- <b>Other instruments and appliances</b>
9015 80 20	- - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus
9015 80 40	- - Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments



Classification	Description
9015 80 80	- - Other
9015 90	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>
9015 90 00 10	- - Parts of meteorological instruments and of rangefinders, for use in certain types of aircraft
9015 90 00 90	- - Other
9016	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>
9016 00 10	- <b>Balances</b>
9016 00 90	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>
9017	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometres, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
9017 10	- <b>Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic</b>
9017 10 10	- - Plotters
9017 10 90	- - Other
9017 20	- <b>Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments</b>
9017 20 05	- - Plotters
9017 20 10	- - Other drawing instruments
9017 20 39	- - Marking-out instruments
9017 20 90	- - Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)
9017 30 00	- <b>Micrometres, callipers and gauge</b>
9017 80	- <b>Other instruments</b>
9017 80 10	- - Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales
9017 80 90	- - Other
9017 90 00	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>
9018	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including radiographic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments</b>
	- <b>Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)</b>
9018 11 00	- - Electrocardiographs
9018 12 00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus
9018 13 00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
9018 14 00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus
9018 19	- - Other
9018 19 10	- - - Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters
9018 19 90	- - - Other
9018 20 00	- <b>Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus</b>
	- <b>Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like</b>
9018 31	- - Syringes, with or without needles
9018 31 10	- - - Of plastics
9018 31 90	- - - Other
9018 32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
9018 32 10	- - - Tubular metal needles
9018 32 90	- - - Needles for sutures
9018 39 00	- - Other
	- <b>Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences</b>



Classification	Description
9018 41 00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
9018 49	- - Other
9018 49 10	- - - Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills
9018 49 90	- - - Other
9018 50	- <b>Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances</b>
9018 50 10	- - Non-optical
9018 50 90	- - Optical
9018 90	- <b>Other instruments and appliances</b>
9018 90 10	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure
9018 90 20	- - Endoscopes
9018 90 30	- - Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)
9018 90 40	- - Diathermic apparatus
9018 90 50	- - Transfusion and infusion apparatus
9018 90 60	- - Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments
9018 90 75	- - Apparatus for nerve stimulation
9018 90 84	- - Other
9019	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</b>
9019 10	- <b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus</b>
9019 10 10	- - Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus
9019 10 90	- - Other
9019 20 00	- <b>Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</b>
9020	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>
9020 00 00 10	- <b>Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft</b>
	- Other
9020 00 00 20	- Parts of respiratory apparatus and of gas masks, for use in certain types of aircraft
9020 00 00 80	- Other
9021	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</b>
9021 10	- <b>Orthopaedic or fracture appliances</b>
9021 10 10	- - Orthopaedic appliances
9021 10 90	- - Splints and other fracture appliances
	- <b>Artificial teeth and dental fittings</b>
9021 21	- - Artificial teeth
9021 21 10	- - - Of plastics
9021 21 90	- - - Of other materials
9021 29 00	- - Other
	- <b>Other artificial parts of the body</b>
9021 31 00	- - Artificial joints
9021 39	- - Other
9021 39 10	- - - Ocular prostheses
9021 39 90	- - - Other



Classification	Description
9021 40 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
9021 50 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
9021 90	- Other
9021 90 10	- - Parts and accessories of hearing aids
9021 90 90	- - Other
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus
9022 12 00	- - Computed tomography apparatus
9022 13 00	- - Other, for dental uses
9022 14 00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses
9022 19 00	- - For other uses
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus
9022 21 00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
9022 29 00	- - For other uses
9022 30 00	- X-ray tubes
9022 90	- Other, including parts and accessories
9022 90 20	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays
9022 90 80	- - Other
9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
9023 00 10	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects
9023 00 80	- Other
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals
9024 10 20	- - Universal or for tensile tests
9024 10 40	- - For hardness tests
9024 10 80	- - Other
9024 80	- Other machines and appliances
	- - Electronic
9024 80 11	- - - For testing textiles, paper or paperboard
9024 80 19	- - - Other
9024 80 90	- - Other
9024 90 00	- Parts and accessories
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments
9025 11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading
9025 11 20	- - - Clinical or veterinary thermometers
9025 11 80	- - - Other
9025 11 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9025 11 80 90	- - - - Other



Classification	Description
9025 19	- - Other
9025 19 20	- - - Electronic
9025 19 80	- - - Other
9025 19 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9025 19 80 90	- - - - Other
9025 80	- <b>Other instruments</b>
9025 80 20	- - Barometers, not combined with other instruments
	- - Other
9025 80 40	- - - Electronic
9025 80 40 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
	- - - - Other
9025 80 40 30	- - - - - Electronic barometric semiconductor pressure sensor in a housing, mainly consisting of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a combination of one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC) and</li> <li>- at least one or more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with mechanical components arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material</li> </ul>
9025 80 40 50	- - - - - Electronic semiconductor sensor for measuring at least two of the following quantities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Atmospheric pressure, temperature (also for temperature compensation), humidity, or volatile organic compounds,</li> <li>- in a housing suitable for the automatic printing of conductor boards or Bare Die technology, containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC),</li> <li>- one or more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with mechanical components arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material, of a kind used for incorporation into products of Chapters 84-90 and 95</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
9025 80 40 89	- - - - - Other
9025 80 80	- - - Other
9025 80 80 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9025 80 80 90	- - - - Other
9025 90	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>
9025 90 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
9025 90 00 90	- - - Other
9026	<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032</b>
9026 10	- <b>For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids</b>
	- - Electronic
9026 10 21	- - - Flow meters
9026 10 29	- - - Other
	- - Other
9026 10 81	- - - Flow meters
9026 10 89	- - - Other
9026 20	- <b>For measuring or checking pressure</b>
9026 20 20	- - Electronic
	- - Other
9026 20 40	- - - Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges



Classification	Description
9026 20 80	- - - Other
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus
9026 80 20	- - Electronic
9026 80 80	- - Other
9026 90 00	- Parts and accessories
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus
9027 10 10	- - Electronic
9027 10 90	- - Other
9027 20 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
9027 30 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)
9027 50 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus
9027 80 05	- - Exposure meters
	- - Other
	- - - Electronic
9027 80 11	- - - - pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity
9027 80 13	- - - - Apparatus for performing measurement of the physical properties of semiconductor materials, of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process
9027 80 17	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
9027 80 91	- - - - Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters
9027 80 99	- - - Other
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
9027 90 10	- Microtomes
	- Parts and accessories
9027 90 50	- - Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80
9027 90 80	- - - Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
9028 10 00	- Gas meters
9028 20 00	- Liquid meters
9028 30	- Electricity meters
	- - For alternating current
9028 30 11	- - - For single-phase
9028 30 19	- - - For multiphase
9028 30 90	- - Other
9028 90	- Parts and accessories
9028 90 10	- - For electricity meters
9028 90 90	- - Other
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes



Classification	Description
<b>9029 10</b>	<b>- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like</b>
<b>9029 10 00 10</b>	- - Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft
<b>9029 10 00 30</b>	- - Speed sensor using the Hall effect for measuring wheels rotation in a motor vehicle equipped with plastic housing and attached to connecting cable with a joining connector and mounting holders of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>9029 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9029 20</b>	<b>- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes</b>
	- - Speed indicators and tachometers
<b>9029 20 31</b>	- - - Speed indicators for vehicles
<b>9029 20 31 20</b>	- - - - Clustered instrument panel with the microprocessor control board, with or without stepping motors, and LED indicators showing at least: -speed, -engine revolutions, -engine temperature, -the fuel level communicating via CAN-BUS and/or K-LINE protocols, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>9029 20 31 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>9029 20 38</b>	- - - Other
<b>9029 20 38 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>9029 20 38 90</b>	- - - - Other
<b>9029 20 90</b>	- - Stroboscopes
<b>9029 90</b>	<b>- Parts and accessories</b>
<b>9029 90 00 10</b>	- - Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft
<b>9029 90 00 30</b>	- - Clustered instrument panel with the microprocessor control board, with or without stepping motors, and LED indicators showing at least: -speed, -engine revolutions, -engine temperature, -the fuel level communicating via CAN-BUS and/or K-LINE protocols, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
<b>9029 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9030</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation</b>
<b>9030 10 00</b>	<b>- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation</b>
<b>9030 20 00</b>	<b>- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs</b>
	<b>- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power</b>
<b>9030 31</b>	- - Multimeters, without a recording device
<b>9030 31 00 10</b>	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>9030 31 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9030 32 00</b>	- - Multimeters, with a recording device
<b>9030 33</b>	- - Other, without a recording device
<b>9030 33 20</b>	- - - Resistance measuring instruments
<b>9030 33 20 10</b>	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>9030 33 20 90</b>	- - - - Other
	- - - Other
<b>9030 33 30</b>	- - - - Electronic
<b>9030 33 30 10</b>	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft



Classification	Description
9030 33 30 90	- - - - - Other
9030 33 80	- - - - - Other
9030 33 80 10	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
9030 33 80 90	- - - - - Other
9030 39 00	- - Other, with a recording device
9030 40 00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
	- Other instruments and apparatus
9030 82 00	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
9030 84 00	- - Other, with a recording device
9030 89	- - Other
9030 89 30	- - - Electronic
9030 89 90	- - - Other
9030 89 90 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9030 89 90 90	- - - - Other
9030 90 00	- Parts and accessories
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors
9031 10 00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts
9031 20 00	- Test benches
	- Other optical instruments and appliances
9031 41 00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
9031 49	- - Other
9031 49 10	- - - Profile projectors
9031 49 90	- - - Other
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines
9031 80 20	- - For measuring or checking geometrical quantities
9031 80 80	- - Other
9031 90 00	- Parts and accessories
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
9032 10	Thermostats
9032 10 20	- - Electronic
9032 10 20 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
9032 10 20 90	- - - Other
9032 10 80	- - Other
9032 10 80 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
9032 10 80 90	- - - Other
9032 20	- Manostats
9032 20 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
9032 20 00 90	- - Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus
9032 81 00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic
9032 89	- - Other
9032 89 00 10	- - - For use in civil aircraft
9032 89 00 30	- - - Electronic controller of electric power steering (EPS controller)
9032 89 00 40	- - - Digital valve controller for controlling liquids and gases



Classification	Description
9032 89 00 50	- - - Gas panel for regulating and controlling of the gas flow rate, working with plasma technology, comprising - an electronic mass flow regulator, suitable for receiving and sending of analogue and digital signals - four pressure transducers, - two or more pressure valves, - electric interfaces and - several connectors for gas lines - suitable for in-situ plasma bonding processes or for multi frequency bond activating processes
9032 89 00 90	- - - Other
9032 90	- <b>Parts and accessories</b>
9032 90 00 10	- - For use in civil aircraft
9032 90 00 90	- - Other
9033	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>
9033 00 10	- <b>Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)</b>
9033 00 90	- Other



## SECTION XVIII

## CHAPTER 91

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
- (b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
- (c) parts of general use defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
- (d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
- (e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
- (f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
- (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'watch movements' means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12mm in thickness and 50mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this chapter.

Classification	Description
<b>9101</b>	<b>Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
	<b>Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility</b>
<b>9101 11 00</b>	- - With mechanical display only
<b>9101 19 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility</b>
<b>9101 21 00</b>	- - With automatic winding
<b>9101 29 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9101 91 00</b>	- - Electrically operated
<b>9101 99 00</b>	- - Other
<b>9102</b>	<b>Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101</b>
	<b>- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility</b>
<b>9102 11 00</b>	- - With mechanical display only
<b>9102 12 00</b>	- - With opto-electronic display only
<b>9102 19 00</b>	- - Other



Classification	Description
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
9102 21 00	- - With automatic winding
9102 29 00	- - Other
	- Other
9102 91 00	- - Electrically operated
9102 99 00	- - Other
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104
9103 10 00	- Electrically operated
9103 90 00	- Other
9104	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
9104 00 00 10	- For use in civil aircraft
9104 00 00 90	- Other
9105	Other clocks
	- Alarm clocks
9105 11 00	- - Electrically operated
9105 19 00	- - Other
	- Wall clocks
9105 21 00	- - Electrically operated
9105 29 00	- - Other
	- Other
9105 91 00	- - Electrically operated
9105 99 00	- - Other
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)
9106 10 00	- Time-registers, time-recorders
9106 90 00	- Other
9107	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
9107 00 00 10	- Time switches, with clock or watch movement, used in automatic systems, intended for certain types of aircraft
9107 00 00 90	- Other
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
	- Electrically operated
9108 11 00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
9108 12 00	- - With opto-electronic display only
9108 19 00	- - Other
9108 20 00	- With automatic winding
9108 90 00	- Other
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
9109 10	- Electrically operated
9109 10 00 10	- - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft
9109 10 00 90	- - Other
9109 90	- Other
9109 90 00 10	- - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft
9109 90 00 90	- - Other



Classification	Description
<b>9110</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements</b>
	- <b>Of watches</b>
<b>9110 11</b>	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
<b>9110 11 10</b>	- - - With balance wheel and hairspring
<b>9110 11 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9110 12</b>	- - Incomplete movements, assembled
<b>9110 12 00 10</b>	- - - Used in automatic systems, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>9110 12 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9110 19 00</b>	- - Rough movements
<b>9110 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>
<b>9110 90 00 10</b>	- - Incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled, used in automatic systems, intended for certain types of aircraft
<b>9110 90 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9111</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>
<b>9111 10 00</b>	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
<b>9111 20 00</b>	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
<b>9111 80 00</b>	- Other cases
<b>9111 90 00</b>	- Parts
<b>9112</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type or other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof</b>
<b>9112 20 00</b>	- Cases
<b>9112 90 00</b>	- Parts
<b>9113</b>	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof</b>
<b>9113 10</b>	- <b>Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
<b>9113 10 10</b>	- - Of precious metal
<b>9113 10 90</b>	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
<b>9113 20 00</b>	- <b>Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated</b>
<b>9113 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>
	- - Of leather or of composition leather
<b>9113 90 00 11</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>9113 90 00 19</b>	- - - Other
	- - Of textile materials
<b>9113 90 00 91</b>	- - - Hand-made
<b>9113 90 00 95</b>	- - - Other
<b>9113 90 00 99</b>	- - Other
<b>9114</b>	<b>Other clock or watch parts</b>
<b>9114 10</b>	- <b>Springs, including hairsprings</b>
<b>9114 10 00 10</b>	- - Intended for certain types of aircraft
<b>9114 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9114 30</b>	- <b>Dials</b>
<b>9114 30 00 10</b>	- - Intended for certain types of aircraft
<b>9114 30 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9114 40</b>	- <b>Plates and bridges</b>
<b>9114 40 00 10</b>	- - Intended for certain types of aircraft
<b>9114 40 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9114 90</b>	- <b>Other</b>



DRAFT

Classification	Description
9114 90 00 10	- - Intended for certain types of aircraft
9114 90 00 90	- - Other

Withdrawn

SECTION XVIII



## CHAPTER 92

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- b. microphones, amplifiers, loud speakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;
- c. toy instruments and apparatus (heading 9503);
- d. brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620); or
- e. collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of headings 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Classification	Description
<b>9201</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpichords and other keyboard stringed instruments</b>
<b>9201 10</b>	<b>- Upright pianos</b>
<b>9201 10 10</b>	- - New
<b>9201 10 90</b>	- - Used
<b>9201 20 00</b>	<b>- Grand pianos</b>
<b>9201 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9202</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)</b>
<b>9202 10</b>	<b>- Played with a bow</b>
<b>9202 10 10</b>	- - Violins
<b>9202 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9202 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9202 90 30</b>	- - Guitars
<b>9202 90 80</b>	- - Other
<b>9205</b>	<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs</b>
<b>9205 10 00</b>	<b>- Brass-wind instruments</b>
<b>9205 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9205 90 10</b>	- - Accordions and similar instruments
<b>9205 90 30</b>	- - Mouth organs
<b>9205 90 50</b>	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
<b>9205 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9206 00 00</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>
<b>9207</b>	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)</b>
<b>9207 10</b>	<b>- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions</b>
<b>9207 10 10</b>	- - Organs



Classification	Description
9207 10 30	- - Digital pianos
9207 10 50	- - Synthesisers
9207 10 80	- - Other
9207 90	- <b>Other</b>
9207 90 10	- - Guitars
9207 90 90	- - Other
9208	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments</b>
9208 10 00	- <b>Musical boxes</b>
9208 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
9209	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds</b>
9209 30 00	- <b>Musical instrument strings</b>
	- <b>Other</b>
9209 91 00	- - Parts and accessories for pianos
9209 92 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202
9209 94 00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207
9209 99	- - Other
9209 99 20	- - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205
	- - - Other
9209 99 40	- - - - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
9209 99 50	- - - - Mechanisms for musical boxes
9209 99 70	- - - - Other

## SECTION XIX

### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF



## SECTION XIX

## CHAPTER 93

## ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - a. goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - b. parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - c. armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
  - d. telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - e. bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - f. collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading 9306, the reference to 'parts thereof' does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

Classification	Description
<b>9301</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307</b>
<b>9301 10 00</b>	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)
<b>9301 20 00</b>	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors
<b>9301 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>9302 00 00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304</b>
<b>9303</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotgun and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)</b>
<b>9303 10 00</b>	- Muzzle-loading firearms
<b>9303 20</b>	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles
<b>9303 20 10</b>	- - Single-barrelled, smooth bore
<b>9303 20 95</b>	- - Other
<b>9303 30 00</b>	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles
<b>9303 90 00</b>	- Other
<b>9304 00 00</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>
<b>9305</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304</b>
<b>9305 10 00</b>	- Of revolvers or pistols
<b>9305 20</b>	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303
<b>9305 20 00 10</b>	- - Shotgun barrels
<b>9305 20 00 90</b>	- - Other
	- Other
<b>9305 91 00</b>	- - Of military weapons of heading 9301
<b>9305 99 00</b>	- - Other
<b>9306</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads</b>
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets
<b>9306 21 00</b>	- - Cartridges



Classification	Description
9306 29	- - Other
9306 29 00 10	- - - Cases
9306 29 00 90	- - - Other
9306 30	- <b>Other cartridges and parts thereof</b>
9306 30 10	- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301
	- - Other
9306 30 30	- - - For military weapons
9306 30 90	- - - Other
9306 90	- <b>Other</b>
9306 90 10	- - For military purposes
9306 90 90	- - Other
9307 00 00	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>

Withdrawn

**SECTION XX**  
**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**SECTION XX**



**CHAPTER 94**

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- b. mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
- c. articles of Chapter 71;
- d. parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
- e. furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
- f. lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- g. furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of heading 8519 or 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
- h. articles of heading 8714;
- ij. dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
- k. articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- l. toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9502), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for con games or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505), or
- m. monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the headings mentioned above even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to be fixed on the other:

- a. cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
- b. seats and beds.

3. (A) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape or not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression 'prefabricated buildings' means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

**Additional chapter notes**

1. For the purposes of heading 9404, the expression "stuffed or internally fitted with any material" covers material of any thickness.

Classification	Description
<b>9401</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof</b>
<b>9401 10 00</b>	<b>- Seats of a kind used for aircraft</b>
<b>9401 20 00</b>	<b>- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles</b>



Classification	Description
9401 30 00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
9401 40 00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9401 52 00	- - Of bamboo
9401 53 00	- - Of rattan
9401 59 00	- - Other
	- Other seats, with wooden frames
9401 61 00	- - Upholstered
9401 69 00	- - Other
	- Other seats, with metal frames
9401 71 00	- - Upholstered
9401 79 00	- - Other
9401 80 00	- Other seats
9401 90	- Parts
9401 90 10	- - Of seats of a kind used for aircraft
9401 90 10 10	- - - Of seats specially designed for the crew, for use in certain types of aircraft
9401 90 10 90	- - - Other
	- - Other
9401 90 30	- - - Of wood
9401 90 80	- - - Other
9401 90 80 10	- - - - Ratchet disk of a kind used in the manufacture of reclining car seats
9401 90 80 30	- - - - Steel bracket for mounting safety features seats with thickness of 1 mm or more but not more than 2.5 mm used in the manufacture of reclining car seats
9401 90 80 60	- - - - Outer part of a headrest made of perforated bovine leather, lined with a scrim-reinforced lamination lined without foam padding, after reworking (stitching of the leather and lamination application) used in manufacture of seats of motor vehicles
9401 90 80 90	- - - - Other
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles
9402 10 00	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
9402 90 00	Other
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
	- - Not exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 10 51	- - - Desks
9403 10 58	- - - Other
	- - Exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 10 91	- - - Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps
9403 10 93	- - - Filing, card-index and other cabinets
9403 10 98	- - - Other
9403 20	- Other metal furniture
9403 20 20	- - Beds
9403 20 80	- - Other
9403 30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
	- - Not exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 30 11	- - - Desks



Classification	Description
9403 30 19	- - - Other
	- - Exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 30 91	- - - Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets
9403 30 99	- - - Other
9403 40	- <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen</b>
9403 40 10	- - Fitted kitchen units
9403 40 10 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 40 10 90	- - - Other
9403 40 90	- - Other
9403 40 90 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 40 90 90	- - - Other
9403 50 00	- <b>Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom</b>
9403 60	- <b>Other wooden furniture</b>
9403 60 10	- - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room
9403 60 30	- - Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops
9403 60 90	- - Other wooden furniture
9403 70 00	- <b>Furniture of plastics</b>
	- <b>Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials</b>
9403 82	- - Of bamboo
9403 82 00 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 82 00 90	- - - Other
9403 83	- - Of rattan
9403 83 00 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 83 00 90	- - - Other
9403 89	- - Other
9403 89 00 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 89 00 90	- - - Other
9403 90	- <b>Parts</b>
9403 90 10	- - Of metal
9403 90 10 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 90 10 90	- - - Other
9403 90 30	- - Of wood
9403 90 30 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 90 30 90	- - - Other
9403 90 90	- - Of other materials
9403 90 90 10	- - - Hand-made
9403 90 90 90	- - - Other
9404	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered</b>
9404 10 00	- <b>Mattress supports</b>
	- <b>Mattresses</b>
9404 21	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
9404 21 10	- - - Of rubber
9404 21 90	- - - Of plastics
9404 29	- - Of other materials
9404 29 10	- - - Spring interior



Classification	Description
9404 29 90	- - - Other
9404 30 00	- Sleeping bags
9404 90	- Other
9404 90 10	- - Filled with feathers or down
9404 90 90	- - Other
9405	<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included</b>
9405 10	<b>- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares</b>
	- - Of plastics or of ceramic materials
9405 10 21	- - - Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 10 21 10	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9405 10 21 90	- - - - Other
9405 10 40	- - - Other
9405 10 40 10	- - - - Of plastics for use in civil aircrafts
9405 10 40 90	- - - - Other
9405 10 50	- - Of glass
	- - Of other materials
9405 10 91	- - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 10 91 10	- - - - Hand-made
9405 10 91 20	- - - - Of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9405 10 91 90	- - - - Other
9405 10 98	- - - Other
9405 10 98 10	- - - - Of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9405 10 98 20	- - - - Hand-made
9405 10 98 90	- - - - Other
9405 20	<b>- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps</b>
	- - Of plastics or of ceramic materials
9405 20 11	- - - Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 20 40	- - - Other
9405 20 50	- - Of glass
	- - Of other materials
9405 20 91	- - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 20 99	- - - Other
9405 20 99 10	- - - - Hand-made
9405 20 99 90	- - - - Other
9405 30 00	<b>- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees</b>
9405 40	<b>- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings</b>
9405 40 10	- - Searchlights and spotlights
	- - Other
	- - - Of plastics
9405 40 31	- - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 40 35	- - - - Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps
9405 40 35 90	- - - - - Other
9405 40 39	- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Classification	Description
9405 40 39 70	- - - - Printed circuit board with LED diodes: - whether or not equipped with prisms/lens, and - whether or not fitted with connector(s) for the manufacture of backlight units for goods of heading 8528
9405 40 39 90	- - - - Other
	- - - Of other materials
9405 40 91	- - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 40 95	- - - - Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps
9405 40 99	- - - - Other
9405 40 99 10	- - - - Hand-made
9405 40 99 90	- - - - Other
9405 50	- <b>Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings</b>
9405 50 00 10	- - Hand-made
9405 50 00 90	- - Other
9405 60	- <b>Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like</b>
9405 60 20	- - Of plastics
9405 60 20 10	- - - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, for use in civil aircraft
9405 60 20 90	- - - Other
9405 60 80	- - Of other materials
9405 60 80 10	- - - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9405 60 80 20	- - - Hand-made
9405 60 80 90	- - - Other
	- <b>Parts</b>
9405 91	- - Of glass
9405 91 10	- - - Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)
9405 91 90	- - - Other
9405 92	- - Of plastics
9405 92 00 10	- - - Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft
9405 92 00 90	- - - Other
9405 99	- - Other
9405 99 00 10	- - - Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9405 99 00 20	- - - Hand-made
9405 99 00 90	- - - Other
9406	- <b>Prefabricated buildings</b>
9406 10 00	- <b>Of wood</b>
9406 90	- <b>Other</b>
9406 90 10	- - Mobile homes
	- - Other
	- - - Of iron or steel
9406 90 31	- - - Greenhouses
9406 90 38	- - - Other
9406 90 90	- - - Of other materials



## SECTION XX

## CHAPTER 95

## TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. candles (heading 3406);
- b. fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
- c. yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
- d. sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
- e. fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
- f. textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- g. sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- h. walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
- ij. unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
- k. parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base material (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- l. bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;
- m. pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 8523), radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526) or cordless infrared remote-control devices (heading 8543);
- n. sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- o. children's bicycles (heading 8712);
- p. sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- q. spectacles, goggles or the like for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
- r. decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
- s. arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
- t. electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405);
- u. monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620);
- v. racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
- w. tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Subject to the provision of note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, inter alia, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General rule of interpretation 3(b) and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.



5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, 'pet toys' (classification in their own appropriate heading).

### Subheading notes

1. Subheading 9504 50 covers:

- a. video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
- b. video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bankcards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504 30).

### Additional chapter note

1. Subheading 9505 10 covers:

(a) articles that are broadly recognised as traditionally used at Christmas festivities and exclusively manufactured and designed as articles for Christmas festivities.

These are:

(1) articles associated with the nativity (i.e. articles for the traditional Christmas crib), such as nativity figures, nativity animals, Bethlehem stars, the three nativity kings, and nativity scenes;

(2) articles recognised as being used at Christmas festivities due to long standing national traditions, such as:

- artificial Christmas trees,
- Christmas stockings,
- imitation yule logs,
- Christmas crackers,
- Father Christmases with or without a sledge,
- Christmas angels.

The subheading does not cover articles of the winter season which are suitable for a more general use as decorations during that season, because their objective characteristics suggest that they are not exclusively used for Christmas festivities but mainly as decorations during the winter season, such as icicles, snow-crystals, stars, reindeers, robins, snowmen, and other images of the winter season, whether or not the colours or outfits etc. suggest a connection with Christmas.

(b) decorative articles for Christmas trees. These are articles designed to be hung on a Christmas tree (i.e. lightweight articles of generally non-durable material designed to decorate a Christmas tree). The articles must have a connection with Christmas.

Classification	Description
<b>9503</b>	<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</b>
<b>9503 00 10</b>	<b>- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages</b>
	<b>- Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof</b>



Classification	Description
9503 00 21	- - Dolls
9503 00 21 10	- - - Ornamental dolls dressed so as to reflect the folklore characteristic of the country of origin, hand-made
9503 00 21 90	- - - Other
9503 00 29	- - Parts and accessories
9503 00 30	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits
	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
9503 00 35	- - Of plastics
9503 00 39	- - Of other materials
9503 00 39 10	- - - Hand-made, of wood
9503 00 39 90	- - - Other
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures
9503 00 41	- - Stuffed
9503 00 49	- - Other
9503 00 49 10	- - - Hand-made, of wood
9503 00 49 90	- - - Other
9503 00 55	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
9503 00 55 10	- - Hand-made, of wood
9503 00 55 90	- - Other
	- Puzzles
9503 00 61	- - Of wood
9503 00 61 10	- - - Hand-made
9503 00 61 90	- - - Other
9503 00 69	- - Other
9503 00 70	- Other toys, outfit sets and outfits
	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
9503 00 75	- - Of plastics
9503 00 75 10	- - - Cable car scale models for printing
9503 00 75 90	- - - Other
9503 00 79	- - Of other materials
	- Other
9503 00 81	- - Toy weapons
9503 00 81 10	- - - Hand-made, of wood
9503 00 81 90	- - - Other
9503 00 85	- - Die-cast miniature models of metal
9503 00 87	- - Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children
	- - Other
9503 00 95	- - - Of plastics
9503 00 95 10	- - - - Cable car scale models for printing
9503 00 95 90	- - - - Other
9503 00 99	- - - Other
9503 00 99 10	- - - - Hand-made, of wood
9503 00 99 90	- - - - Other
9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment
9504 20 00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds



Classification	Description
<b>9504 30</b>	<b>- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment</b>
<b>9504 30 10</b>	- - Games with screen
<b>9504 30 20</b>	- - Other games
<b>9504 30 90</b>	- - Parts
<b>9504 40 00</b>	<b>- Playing cards</b>
<b>9504 50 00</b>	<b>- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504 30</b>
<b>9504 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9504 90 10</b>	- - Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games
<b>9504 90 80</b>	- - Other
<b>9505</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes</b>
<b>9505 10</b>	<b>- Articles for Christmas festivities</b>
<b>9505 10 10</b>	- - Of glass
<b>9505 10 90</b>	- - Of other materials
<b>9505 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9506</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools</b>
	<b>- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment</b>
<b>9506 11</b>	- - Skis
<b>9506 11 10</b>	- - - Cross-country skis
	- - - Downhill skis
<b>9506 11 21</b>	- - - - Monoskis and snowboards
<b>9506 11 29</b>	- - - - Other
<b>9506 11 80</b>	- - - Other skis
<b>9506 12 00</b>	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
<b>9506 19 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Water skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment</b>
<b>9506 21 00</b>	- - Sailboards
<b>9506 29 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>Golf clubs and other golf equipment</b>
<b>9506 31 00</b>	- Clubs, complete
<b>9506 32 00</b>	- - Balls
<b>9506 39</b>	- - Other
<b>9506 39 10</b>	- - - Parts of golf clubs
<b>9506 39 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9506 40 00</b>	<b>- Articles and equipment for table tennis</b>
	<b>- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung</b>
<b>9506 51 00</b>	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
<b>9506 59 00</b>	- - Other
	<b>- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls</b>
<b>9506 61 00</b>	- - Lawn-tennis balls
<b>9506 62 00</b>	- - Inflatable
<b>9506 69</b>	- - Other
<b>9506 69 10</b>	- - - Cricket and polo balls
<b>9506 69 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9506 70</b>	<b>- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached</b>



Classification	Description
9506 70 10	- - Ice skates
9506 70 30	- - Roller skates
9506 70 90	- - Parts and accessories
	- <b>Other</b>
9506 91	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics
9506 91 10	- - - Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms
9506 91 90	- - - Other
9506 99	- - Other
9506 99 10	- - - Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls
9506 99 90	- - - Other
9507	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites</b>
9507 10 00	- Fishing rods
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled
9507 20 10	- - Fish-hooks, not snelled
9507 20 90	- - Other
9507 30 00	- Fishing reels
9507 90 00	- <b>Other</b>
9508	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres</b>
9508 10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries
9508 10 00 10	- - with live animals
9508 10 00 90	- - Other
9508 90	- <b>Other</b>
9508 90 00 10	- - with live animals
9508 90 00 90	- - Other



SECTION XX

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

**Chapter Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- b. articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking sticks);
- c. imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
- d. parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- e. cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- f. articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
- g. articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- h. musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- ij. articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- k. articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- l. articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m. works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading 9602, the expression 'vegetable or mineral carving material' means:

- a. hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- b. amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 9603, the expression 'prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making' applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

**Additional chapter notes**

1. Subheadings 9619 00 71 to 9619 00 89 include goods of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres. Those subheadings also include composite goods consisting of the following:

- a. an inner layer (for example, of nonwovens) designed to wick fluid from the wearer's skin and thereby prevent chafing;
- b. an absorbent core for collecting and storing the fluid until the product can be disposed of;
- c. an outer layer (for example, of plastics) to prevent leakage of the fluid from the absorbent core.



Classification	Description
<b>9601</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)</b>
<b>9601 10</b>	<b>- Worked ivory and articles of ivory</b>
<b>9601 10 00 10</b>	- - Hand-made
<b>9601 10 00 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9601 90 00</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9602</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>
<b>9602 00 00 10</b>	<b>- Hand-made</b>
<b>9602 00 00 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9603</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)</b>
<b>9603 10 00</b>	<b>- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles</b>
	<b>- Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances</b>
<b>9603 21 00</b>	- - Toothbrushes, including dental-plat brushes
<b>9603 29</b>	- - Other
<b>9603 29 30</b>	- - - Hair brushes
<b>9603 29 80</b>	- - - Other
<b>9603 30</b>	<b>- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics</b>
<b>9603 30 10</b>	- - Artists' and writing brushes
<b>9603 30 90</b>	- - Brushes for the application of cosmetics
<b>9603 40</b>	<b>- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30), paint pads and rollers</b>
<b>9603 40 10</b>	- - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes
<b>9603 40 90</b>	- - Paint pads and rollers
<b>9603 50 00</b>	<b>- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles</b>
<b>9603 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9603 90 10</b>	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised
	- - Other
<b>9603 90 91</b>	- - - Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals
<b>9603 90 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>9604 00 00</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>
<b>9605 00 00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>
<b>9606</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks</b>
<b>9606 10 00</b>	<b>- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor</b>
	<b>- Buttons</b>
<b>9606 21 00</b>	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
<b>9606 22 00</b>	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
<b>9606 29 00</b>	- - Other
<b>9606 30 00</b>	<b>- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks</b>



Classification	Description
<b>9607</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof</b>
	- Slide fasteners
<b>9607 11 00</b>	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
<b>9607 19 00</b>	- - Other
<b>9607 20</b>	<b>- Parts</b>
<b>9607 20 10</b>	- - Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal
<b>9607 20 10 10</b>	- - - Sliders, narrow tape with mounted zipper teeth, pin/boxes and other parts of slide fasteners, of base metal for use in the manufacture of zippers
<b>9607 20 10 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9607 20 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9607 20 90 10</b>	- - - Narrow strips mounted with plastic chain scoops for use in the manufacture of zippers
<b>9607 20 90 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9608</b>	<b>Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609</b>
<b>9608 10</b>	<b>- Ballpoint pens</b>
<b>9608 10 10</b>	- - With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)
	- - Other
<b>9608 10 92</b>	- - - With replaceable refill
<b>9608 10 99</b>	- - - Other
<b>9608 20 00</b>	<b>- Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers</b>
<b>9608 30 00</b>	<b>- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens</b>
<b>9608 40 00</b>	<b>- Propelling or sliding pencils</b>
<b>9608 50 00</b>	<b>- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings</b>
<b>9608 60 00</b>	<b>- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir</b>
	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9608 91</b>	- - Pen nibs and nib points
<b>9608 91 00 10</b>	- - - Non-fibre plastic pen-tips with an internal canal
<b>9608 91 00 20</b>	- - - Felt tip and other porous-tips for markers, without internal canal
<b>9608 91 00 90</b>	- - - Other
<b>9608 99 00</b>	- - Other
<b>9609</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks</b>
<b>9609 10</b>	<b>- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath</b>
<b>9609 10 10</b>	- - With 'leads' of graphite
<b>9609 10 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9609 20 00</b>	<b>- Pencil leads, black or coloured</b>
<b>9609 90</b>	<b>- Other</b>
<b>9609 90 10</b>	- - Pastels and drawing charcoals
<b>9609 90 90</b>	- - Other
<b>9610 00 00</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>
<b>9611 00 00</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>
<b>9612</b>	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes</b>
<b>9612 10</b>	<b>- Ribbons</b>
<b>9612 10 10</b>	- - Of plastics



Classification	Description
9612 10 10 10	- - - Ribbons of plastic with segments of different colours, providing the penetration of dyes by heat into a support (so called dye-sublimation)
9612 10 10 90	- - - Other
9612 10 20	- - Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines
9612 10 80	- - Other
9612 20 00	- Ink-pads
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks
9613 10 00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
9613 20 00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable
9613 80 00	- Other lighters
9613 90 00	- Parts
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
9614 00 10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes
9614 00 90	- Other
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like
9615 11 00	- - Of hard rubber or plastics
9615 19 00	- - Other
9615 90 00	- Other
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor
9616 10 10	- - Toilet sprays
9616 10 90	- - Mounts and heads
9616 20 00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
9617 00 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass liners
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing
9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of any material
9619 00 30	- Of wadding of textile materials
	- Of other textile materials
9619 00 40	- - Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles
9619 00 40 10	- - - Knitted or crocheted
9619 00 40 90	- - - Other
9619 00 50	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles
9619 00 50 10	- - - Knitted or crocheted
9619 00 50 90	- - - Other
	- Of other materials
	- - Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles
9619 00 71	- - - Sanitary towels (pads)
9619 00 75	- - - Tampons
9619 00 79	- - - Other
	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles



Classification	Description
9619 00 81	- - - Napkins and napkin liners for babies
9619 00 89	- - - Other (for example, incontinence care articles)
9620	<b>Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles</b>
9620 00 10	- Of a kind used for digital, photographic or video cameras, cinematographic cameras and projectors; of a kind used for other apparatus of Chapter 90
	- Other
9620 00 91	- - Of plastics or of aluminium
9620 00 91 10	- - - Of plastics
9620 00 91 90	- - - Other
9620 00 99	- - Other

Withdrawn

## SECTION XXI

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

#### SECTION XXI



## CHAPTER 97

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

#### Chapter Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a. unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;
- b. theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
- c. pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).

2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression 'original engravings, prints and lithographs' means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the classification.

(B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

#### Additional chapter note

1. Heading 9705 includes collectors' motor vehicles of historical or ethnographic interest which are:

- a. in their original state, without substantial changes to the chassis, body, steering, braking, transmission or suspension system and engine. Repairing and restoring is allowed, and broken or worn-out parts, accessories and units can have been replaced, provided that the vehicle is preserved and maintained in the historically correct condition. Modernised or modified vehicles are excluded;
- b. in case of motor vehicles at least thirty years old, in case of aircraft at least fifty years old;
- c. of a model or type which is no longer in production.

The requisite characteristics for inclusion in a collection - being relatively rare, not being normally used for its original purpose, being the subject of special transactions outside of the normal trade in similar utility articles, and being of greater value - are presumed to be fulfilled for vehicles which comply with the above three criteria.

This heading also includes, as collectors' vehicles:

- motor vehicles, irrespective of their date of manufacture, which can be proved to have been used in the course of an historic event.

- motor racing vehicles which can be proved to have been designed, built and used solely for competition and which have achieved significant sporting success at prestigious national or international events.

Parts and accessories for vehicles are classified in this heading, provided that they are original parts or accessories for collectors' vehicles, that they are at least thirty years old, and that they are no longer in production.

Replicas and reproductions are excluded, unless they fulfil the above three criteria.

Classification	Description
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques



Classification	Description
9701 10 00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
9701 90 00	- Other
9702	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
9702 00 00 10	- Wood in the form of logs or squared logs with simple process in the surface, carved or finely threaded or painted, does not have significant added-value and no significant change in shape
9702 00 00 90	- Other
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907
9705	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
9705 00 00 10	- Collectors' pieces of wood
9705 00 00 20	- Collectors' pieces of silver or gold
9705 00 00 30	- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological or ethnographic interest containing animal products
9705 00 00 90	- Other
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years



## ANNEX II

### TARIFF TABLE

*(Section 8(1)(c) of the 2018 Act and regulation 2(4) of the 2019 Regulations)*

### SECTION I

#### LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 01

##### LIVE ANIMALS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0100</b>			<b>LIVE ANIMALS</b>
<b>0101</b>			<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies</b>
			- Horses
<b>0101 21</b>	0.00%		- - Pure-bred breeding animals
<b>0101 29</b>			- - Other
<b>0101 29 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2017	- - - For slaughter
<b>0101 29 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0101 30</b>	0.00%		- Asses
<b>0101 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>0102</b>			<b>Live bovine animals</b>
			- Cattle
<b>0102 21</b>			- - Pure-bred breeding animals
<b>0102 21 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)
<b>0102 21 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Cows
<b>0102 21 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0102 29</b>			- - Other
<b>0102 29 05</b>	0.00%		- - - Of the sub-genus <i>Bibos</i> or of the sub-genus <i>Poephagus</i>
			- - - Other
<b>0102 29 10</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg
			- - - - Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg
<b>0102 29 21</b>	0.00%		- - - - - For slaughter
<b>0102 29 29</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg
<b>0102 29 41</b>	0.00%		- - - - - For slaughter
<b>0102 29 49</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Of a weight exceeding 300 kg



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)
0102 29 51	0.00%		- - - - - For slaughter
0102 29 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Cows
0102 29 61	0.00%		- - - - - For slaughter
0102 29 69	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
0102 29 91	0.00%		- - - - - For slaughter
0102 29 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Buffalo
0102 31	0.00%		- - Pure-bred breeding animals
0102 39			- - Other
0102 39 10	0.00%		- - - Domestic species
0102 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0102 90			- Other
0102 90 20	0.00%		- - Pure-bred breeding animals
			- - Other
0102 90 91	0.00%		- - - Domestic species
0102 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
0103			Live swine
0103 10	0.00%		- Pure-bred breeding animals
			- Other
0103 91			- - Weighing less than 50 kg
0103 91 10	0.00%		- - - Domestic species
0103 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0103 92			- - Weighing 50 kg or more
			- - - Domestic species
0103 92 11	0.00%		- - - - Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg
0103 92 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0103 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0104			<b>Live sheep and goats</b>
0104 10			- Sheep
0104 10 10	0.00%		- - Pure-bred breeding animals
			- - Other
0104 10 30	0.00%		- - - Lambs (up to a year old)
0104 10 80	0.00%		- - - Other
0104 20			- Goats
0104 20 10	0.00%		- - Pure-bred breeding animals
0104 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
0105			<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls</b>
			- Weighing not more than 185 g
0105 11			- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
			- - - Grandparent and parent female chicks
0105 11 11	0.00%		- - - - Laying stocks



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0105 11 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
0105 11 91	0.00%		- - - - Laying stocks
0105 11 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0105 12	0.00%		- - Turkeys
0105 13	0.00%		- - Ducks
0105 14	0.00%		- - Geese
0105 15	0.00%		- - Guinea fowls
			- Other
0105 94	0.00%		- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0105 99			- - Other
0105 99 10	0.00%		- - - Ducks
0105 99 20	0.00%		- - - Geese
0105 99 30	0.00%		- - - Turkeys
0105 99 50	0.00%		- - - Guinea fowls
0106			<b>Other live animals</b>
			- Mammals
0106 11	0.00%		- - Primates
0106 12	0.00%		- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )
0106 13	0.00%		- - Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )
0106 14			- Rabbits and hares
0106 14 10	0.00%		- - - Domestic rabbits
0106 14 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0106 19	0.00%		- - Other
0106 20	0.00%		- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
			- Birds
0106 31	0.00%		- - Birds of prey
0106 32	0.00%		- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)
0106 33	0.00%		- - Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )
0106 39			- - Other
0106 39 10	0.00%		- - - Pigeons
0106 39 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Insects
0106 41	0.00%		- - Bees
0106 49	0.00%		- - Other
0106 90	0.00%		- Other



**CHAPTER 02**  
**MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0200</b>			<b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>
<b>0201</b>			<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0201 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 93.300 € / 100 kg	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
<b>0201 20</b>			- Other cuts with bone in
<b>0201 20 20</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 93.300 € / 100 kg	- - 'Compensated' quarters
<b>0201 20 30</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 74.600 € / 100 kg	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters
<b>0201 20 50</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 112.000 € / 100 kg	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters
<b>0201 20 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 140.000 € / 100 kg	- - Other
<b>0201 30</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 160.100 € / 100 kg	- Boneless
<b>0202</b>			<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen</b>
<b>0202 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 93.300 € / 100 kg	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
<b>0202 20</b>			- Other cuts with bone in
<b>0202 20 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 93.300 € / 100 kg	- - 'Compensated' quarters
<b>0202 20 30</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 74.600 € / 100 kg	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters
<b>0202 20 50</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 112.000 € / 100 kg	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters
<b>0202 20 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 140.000 € / 100 kg	- - Other
<b>0202 30</b>			- Boneless
<b>0202 30 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 116.700 € / 100 kg	- - Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece
<b>0202 30 50</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 116.700 € / 100 kg	- - Crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts
<b>0202 30 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 160.500 € / 100 kg	- - Other
<b>0203</b>			<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
			- Fresh or chilled
<b>0203 11</b>			- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
<b>0203 11 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.100 € / 100 kg	- - - Of domestic swine



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0203 11 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0203 12			- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
			- - - Of domestic swine
0203 12 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 10.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof
0203 12 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof
0203 12 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0203 19			- - Other
			- - - Of domestic swine
0203 19 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0203 19 13	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 19 15	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.100 € / 100 kg	- - - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
			- - - - Other
0203 19 55	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless
0203 19 59	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
0203 19 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
			- Frozen
0203 21			- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
0203 21 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.100 € / 100 kg	- - - Of domestic swine
0203 21 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0203 22			- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
			- - - Of domestic swine
0203 22 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 10.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof
0203 22 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof
0203 22 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0203 29			- - Other
			- - - Of domestic swine
0203 29 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0203 29 13	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in
0203 29 15	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.100 € / 100 kg	- - - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
			- - - - Other
0203 29 55	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless
0203 29 59	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0203 29 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0204			<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
0204 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 171.300 € / 100 kg	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
			- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled
0204 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 171.300 € / 100 kg	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
0204 22			- - Other cuts with bone in
0204 22 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 119.900 € / 100 kg	- - - Short forequarters
0204 22 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 188.500 € / 100 kg	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 22 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 222.700 € / 100 kg	- - - Legs
0204 22 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 222.700 € / 100 kg	- - - Other
0204 23	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 311.800 € / 100 kg	- - Boneless
0204 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 128.800 € / 100 kg	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
			- Other meat of sheep, frozen
0204 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 128.800 € / 100 kg	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
0204 42			- - Other cuts with bone in
0204 42 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 90.200 € / 100 kg	- - - Short forequarters
0204 42 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 141.700 € / 100 kg	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 42 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 167.500 € / 100 kg	- - - Legs
0204 42 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 167.500 € / 100 kg	- - - Other
0204 43			- - Boneless
0204 43 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 234.500 € / 100 kg	- - - Of lamb
0204 43 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 234.500 € / 100 kg	- - - Other
0204 50			- Meat of goats
			- - Fresh or chilled



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0204 50 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 171.300 € / 100 kg	- - - Carcasses and half-carcasses
0204 50 13	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 119.900 € / 100 kg	- - - Short forequarters
0204 50 15	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 188.500 € / 100 kg	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 50 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 222.700 € / 100 kg	- - - Legs
			- - - Other
0204 50 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 222.700 € / 100 kg	- - - - Cuts with bone in
0204 50 39	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 311.800 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless cuts
			- - Frozen
0204 50 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 128.800 € / 100 kg	- - - Carcasses and half-carcasses
0204 50 53	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 90.200 € / 100 kg	- - - Short forequarters
0204 50 55	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 141.700 € / 100 kg	- - - Chines and/or best ends
0204 50 59	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 167.500 € / 100 kg	- - - Legs
			- - - Other
0204 50 71	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 167.500 € / 100 kg	- - - - Cuts with bone in
0204 50 79	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80% + 234.500 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless cuts
0205			<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
0205 00 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Fresh or chilled
0205 00 80	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Frozen
0206			<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
0206 10			- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
0206 10 10	Formula AU	Mixture rule; non-mixture Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Other
0206 10 95	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 160.100 € / 100 kg	- - - Thick skirt and thin skirt
0206 10 98	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
			- Of bovine animals, frozen
0206 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Tongues
0206 22	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Livers
0206 29			- - Other
0206 29 10	Formula AU	Mixture rule; non-mixture Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products
			- - - Other
0206 29 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.80% + 160.500 € / 100 kg	- - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt
0206 29 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0206 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
			- Of swine, frozen
0206 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Livers
0206 49	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
0206 80			- Other, fresh or chilled
0206 80 10	Formula AU	Mixture rule; non-mixture Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products
			- - Other
0206 80 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies
0206 80 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of sheep and goats
0206 90			- Other, frozen
0206 90 10	Formula AU	Mixture rule; non-mixture Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products
			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0206 90 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies
0206 90 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of sheep and goats
0207			<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
			- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0207 11			- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 11 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.800 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83% chickens'
0207 11 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 18.000 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70% chickens'
0207 11 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 19.600 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65% chickens', or otherwise presented
0207 12			- - Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 12 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 18.000 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70% chickens'
0207 12 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 19.600 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65% chickens', or otherwise presented
0207 13			- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled
			- - - Cuts
0207 13 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 61.800 € / 100 kg	- - - Boneless
			- - - - With bone in
0207 13 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 21.600 € / 100 kg	- - - - Halves or quarters
0207 13 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 16.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 13 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.300 € / 100 kg	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 13 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 36.300 € / 100 kg	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 13 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 13 70	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 60.800 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
			- - - Offal
0207 13 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Livers
0207 13 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0207 14			- - Cuts and offal, frozen
			- - - Cuts
0207 14 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 61.800 € / 100 kg	- - - Boneless
			- - - - With bone in
0207 14 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 21.600 € / 100 kg	- - - - Halves or quarters
0207 14 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 16.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0207 14 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.300 € / 100 kg	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 14 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 36.300 € / 100 kg	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 14 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 14 70	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 60.800 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
			- - - Offal
0207 14 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Livers
0207 14 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
			- Of turkeys
0207 24			- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 24 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 20.500 € / 100 kg	- - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80% turkeys'
0207 24 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 22.500 € / 100 kg	- - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73% turkeys', or otherwise presented
0207 25			- - Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 25 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 20.500 € / 100 kg	- - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80% turkeys'
0207 25 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 22.500 € / 100 kg	- - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73% turkeys', or otherwise presented
0207 26			- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled
			- - - Cuts
0207 26 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 51.100 € / 100 kg	- - - Boneless
			- - - With bone in
0207 26 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 24.100 € / 100 kg	- - - - Halves or quarters
0207 26 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 16.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 26 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.300 € / 100 kg	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 26 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 41.000 € / 100 kg	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
			- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 26 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks
0207 26 70	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.800 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Other
0207 26 80	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 50.100 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
			- - - Offal
0207 26 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 3.84%	- - - Livers
0207 26 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.300 € / 100 kg	- - - Other
0207 27			- - Cuts and offal, frozen



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Cuts
0207 27 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 51.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless
			- - - - With bone in
0207 27 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 24.700 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Halves or quarters
0207 27 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 16.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 27 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.300 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 27 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 41.000 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
			- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 27 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Drumsticks and cuts thereof
0207 27 70	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.800 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Other
0207 27 80	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 50.100 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Other
			- - - Offal
0207 27 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Livers
0207 27 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
			Of ducks
0207 41			- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 41 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 22.900 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85% ducks'
0207 41 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.900 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70% ducks'
0207 41 80	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 31.000 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63% ducks', or otherwise presented
0207 42			- - Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 42 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.900 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70% ducks'
0207 42 80	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 31.000 € / 100 kg	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63% ducks', or otherwise presented
0207 43	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled
0207 44			- - Other, fresh or chilled
			- - - Cuts
0207 44 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 77.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless
			- - - - With bone in
0207 44 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 34.000 € / 100 kg	- - - - - Halves or quarters
0207 44 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 44 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0207 44 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 69.700 € / 100 kg	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 44 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 44 71	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 39.800 € / 100 kg	- - - - Paletots
0207 44 81	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 74.300 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
			- - - Offal
0207 44 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Livers, other than fatty livers
0207 44 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0207 45			- - Other, frozen
			- - - Cuts
0207 45 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 77.400 € / 100 kg	- - - Boneless
			- - - With bone in
0207 45 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 34.000 € / 100 kg	- - - Halves or quarters
0207 45 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 16.200 € / 100 kg	- - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 45 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.300 € / 100 kg	- - - Heads, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 45 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 69.700 € / 100 kg	- - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 45 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 27.900 € / 100 kg	- - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 45 71	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 39.800 € / 100 kg	- - - Paletots
0207 45 81	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 74.300 € / 100 kg	- - - Other
			- - - Offal
			- - - Livers
0207 45 93	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Fatty livers
0207 45 95	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0207 45 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
			- Of geese
0207 51			- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
0207 51 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82% geese'
0207 51 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75% geese', or otherwise presented
0207 52			- - Not cut in pieces, frozen
0207 52 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82% geese'
0207 52 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75% geese', or otherwise presented



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0207 53	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled
0207 54			- - Other, fresh or chilled
			- - - Cuts
0207 54 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Boneless
			- - - - With bone in
0207 54 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Halves or quarters
0207 54 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 54 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 54 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 54 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 54 71	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Paletots
0207 54 81	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
			- - - Offal
0207 54 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Livers other than fatty livers
0207 54 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
0207 55			- Other, frozen
			- - Cuts
0207 55 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Boneless
			- - - With bone in
0207 55 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Halves or quarters
0207 55 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 55 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 55 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 55 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 55 71	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Paletots
0207 55 81	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
			- - - Offal
			- - - Livers
0207 55 93	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Fatty livers
0207 55 95	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
0207 55 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0207 60			- Of guinea fowls
0207 60 05	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen
			- - Other, fresh, chilled or frozen
			- - - Cuts
0207 60 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Boneless
			- - - - With bone in
0207 60 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Halves or quarters
0207 60 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips
0207 60 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips
0207 60 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof
0207 60 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof
0207 60 81	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Other
			- - - Offal
0207 60 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Others
0207 60 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Other
0208			<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
0208 10			- Of rabbits or hares
0208 10 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of domestic rabbits
0208 10 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
0208 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Of primates
0208 40			- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )
0208 40 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.40%	- - Whale meat
0208 40 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.40%	- - Seal meat
0208 40 80	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 9.00%	- - Other
0208 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
0208 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )
0208 90			- Other
0208 90 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of domestic pigeons
0208 90 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of game, other than of rabbits or hares



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0208 90 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of reindeer
0208 90 70	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Frogs' legs
0208 90 98	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
0209			<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>
0209 10			- Of pigs
			- - Subcutaneous pig fat
0209 10 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine
0209 10 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Dried or smoked
0209 10 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 10 11 or 0209 10 19
0209 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Other
0210			<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal</b>
			- Meat of swine
0210 11			- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
			- - Of domestic swine
			- - - Salted or in brine
0210 11 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 10.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof
0210 11 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof
			- - - - Dried or smoked
0210 11 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Hams and cuts thereof
0210 11 39	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.700 € / 100 kg	- - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof
0210 11 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.40%	- - - Other
0210 12			- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
			- - - Of domestic swine
0210 12 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.100 € / 100 kg	- - - - Salted or in brine
0210 12 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 10.200 € / 100 kg	- - - - Dried or smoked
0210 12 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.40%	- - - Other
0210 19			- - Other
			- - - Of domestic swine
			- - - - Salted or in brine
0210 19 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 9.000 € / 100 kg	- - - - Bacon sides or spencers
0210 19 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 9.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Three-quarter sides or middles



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0210 19 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 7.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0210 19 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Loins and cuts thereof
0210 19 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 11.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
			- - - Dried or smoked
0210 19 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.700 € / 100 kg	- - - - Fore-ends and cuts thereof
0210 19 70	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 19.700 € / 100 kg	- - - - Loins and cuts thereof
			- - - - Other
0210 19 81	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 19.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless
0210 19 89	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 19.900 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
0210 19 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.40%	- - - Other
0210 20			- Meat of bovine animals
0210 20 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 8.10% + 140.000 € / 100 kg	- - With bone in
0210 20 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 8.10% + 160.100 € / 100 kg	- - Boneless
			- - - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.40%	- - Of primates
0210 92			- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> ); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i> )
0210 92 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.40%	- - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )
			- - - Other
0210 92 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 130.000 € / 100 kg	- - - Meat
0210 92 92	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.40%	- - - Offal
0210 92 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 15.40% + 303.400 € / 100 kg	- - - Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
0210 93	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)
0210 99			- - Other
			- - - Meat
0210 99 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of horses, salted, in brine or dried
			- - - Of sheep and goats
0210 99 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 222.700 € / 100 kg	- - - - With bone in
0210 99 29	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 311.800 € / 100 kg	- - - - Boneless



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0210 99 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Of reindeer
0210 99 39	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 78.400 € / 100 kg	- - - - Other
			- - - Offal
			- - - - Of domestic swine
0210 99 41	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Livers
0210 99 49	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
			- - - - Of bovine animals
0210 99 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 8.10% + 160.100 € / 100 kg	- - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt
0210 99 59	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 12.80%	- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
			- - - - Poultry liver
0210 99 71	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Fatty liver of geese or ducks, salted or in brine
0210 99 79	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
0210 99 85	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
0210 99 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal



## CHAPTER 03

## FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0300</b>			<b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>
<b>0301</b>			<b>Live fish</b>
			- Ornamental fish
<b>0301 11</b>	0.00%		- - Freshwater fish
<b>0301 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other live fish
<b>0301 91</b>			- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
<b>0301 91 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
<b>0301 91 90</b>			- - - Other
			- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
<b>0301 91 90 11</b>	12.00%		- - - - - Weight of 2 kg or less each
<b>0301 91 90 19</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
<b>0301 91 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
<b>0301 92</b>			- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
<b>0301 92 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a length of less than 12 cm
<b>0301 92 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a length of 12 cm or more but less than 20 cm
<b>0301 92 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a length of 20 cm or more
<b>0301 93</b>	0.00%		- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)
<b>0301 94</b>			- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
<b>0301 94 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
<b>0301 94 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
<b>0301 95</b>	0.00%		- - Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )
<b>0301 99</b>			- - Other
			- - - Freshwater fish
<b>0301 99 11</b>	0.00%		- - - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
<b>0301 99 17</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>0301 99 85</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0302</b>			<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>
			- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0302 11			- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0302 11 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0302 11 20	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each
0302 11 80			- - - Other
			- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0302 11 80 11	12.00%		- - - - - In the form of whole fish (with heads on), whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1.2 kg or less each; with heads off, whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1 kg or less each
0302 11 80 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
0302 11 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
0302 13	0.00%		- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> )
0302 14	0.00%		- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Salmo letnica</i> )
0302 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 21			- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0302 21 10	0.00%		- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0302 21 30	0.00%		- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0302 21 90	0.00%		- - - Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0302 22	0.00%		- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )
0302 23	0.00%		- - Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )
0302 24	0.00%		- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )
0302 29			- - Other
0302 29 10	0.00%		- - - Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )
0302 29 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 31			- - Albacore or longfinned tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
0302 31 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0302 31 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 32			- - Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )
0302 32 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 32 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 33			- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
0302 33 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 33 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 34			- - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0302 34 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 34 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 35			- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
			- - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0302 35 11	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 35 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
0302 35 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 35 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0302 36			- - Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )
0302 36 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 36 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 39			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0302 39 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 39 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfinishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 41	0.00%		- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0302 42	0.00%		- - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
0302 43			- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0302 43 10	0.00%		- - Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
0302 43 30	0.00%		- - - Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.)
0302 43 90	0.00%		- - - Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0302 44	0.00%		- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0302 45			- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)
0302 45 10	0.00%		- - - Atlantic horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )
0302 45 30	0.00%		- - - Chilean jack mackerel ( <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> )
0302 45 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 46	0.00%		- - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )
0302 47	0.00%		- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0302 49			- - Other
			- - - Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> )
0302 49 11	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0302 49 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0302 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0302 51			- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0302 51 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0302 51 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 52	0.00%		- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0302 53	0.00%		- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0302 54			- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )
			- - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0302 54 11	0.00%		- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )
0302 54 15	0.00%		- - - - Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )
0302 54 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0302 54 90	0.00%		- - - Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>
0302 55	0.00%		- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0302 56	0.00%		- - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )
0302 59			- - Other
0302 59 10	0.00%		- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0302 59 20	0.00%		- - - Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )
0302 59 30	0.00%		- - - Pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )
0302 59 40	0.00%		- - - Lingcod ( <i>Otla spp.</i> )
0302 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 71	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )
0302 72	0.00%		- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )
0302 73	0.00%		- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )
0302 74	0.00%		- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )
0302 79	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302 91 to 0302 99
0302 81			- - Dogfish and other sharks
0302 81 15	0.00%		- - - Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0302 81 30	0.00%		- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0302 81 40	0.00%		- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0302 81 80	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 82	0.00%		- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0302 83	0.00%		- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0302 84			- - Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )
0302 84 10	0.00%		- - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0302 84 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 85			- - Sea bream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )
0302 85 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Dentex dentex</i> or <i>Pagellus spp.</i>
0302 85 30	0.00%		- - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0302 85 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0302 89			- - Other
0302 89 10	0.00%		- - - Freshwater fish
			- - - Other
			- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 33 and other than Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 49
0302 89 21	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 16 01
0302 89 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0302 89 31	0.00%		- - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>
0302 89 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
0302 89 40	0.00%		- - - - Ray's bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )
0302 89 50	0.00%		- - - - Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0302 89 60	0.00%		- - - - Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )
0302 89 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal
0302 91	0.00%		- - Livers, roes and milt
0302 92	0.00%		- - Shark fins
0302 99	0.00%		- - Other
0303			<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304</b>
			- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 11	0.00%		- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )
0303 12	0.00%		- - Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )
0303 13	0.00%		- - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0303 14			- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0303 14 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0303 14 20	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each
0303 14 90			- - - Other
			- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0303 14 90 11	12.00%		- - - - In the form of whole fish (with heads on), whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1.2 kg or less each; with heads off, whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1 kg or less each
0303 14 90 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0303 14 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
0303 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 23	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)
0303 24	0.00%		- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)
0303 25	0.00%		- - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)
0303 26	0.00%		- - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
0303 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 31			- - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0303 31 10	0.00%		- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0303 31 30	0.00%		- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0303 31 90	0.00%		- - - Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )
0303 32	0.00%		- - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )
0303 33	0.00%		- - Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)
0303 34	0.00%		- - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )
0303 39			- - Other
0303 39 10	0.00%		- - - Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )
0303 39 30	0.00%		- - - Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>
0303 39 50	0.00%		- - - Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> or <i>Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae</i>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0303 39 85	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 41			- - Albacore or longfinned tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
0303 41 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 41 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 42			- - Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )
0303 42 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 42 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 43			- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
0303 43 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 43 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 44			- - Bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
0303 44 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 44 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 45			- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )
			- - - Atlantic bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
0303 45 12	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 45 18	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Pacific bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0303 45 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 45 99	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 46			- - Southern bluefin tuna ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )
0303 46 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 46 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 49			- - Other
0303 49 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 49 85	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 51	0.00%		- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0303 53			- - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0303 53 10	0.00%		- - - Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>
0303 53 30	0.00%		- - - Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> )
0303 53 90	0.00%		- - - Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )
0303 54			- - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0303 54 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> or <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
0303 54 90	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
0303 55			- - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )
0303 55 10	0.00%		- - - Atlantic horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )
0303 55 30	0.00%		- - - Chilean jack mackerel ( <i>Trachurus murphyi</i> )



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0303 55 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 56	0.00%		- - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )
0303 57	0.00%		- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0303 59			- - Other
0303 59 10	0.00%		- - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
			- - - Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> )
0303 59 21	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 59 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
0303 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gobiidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99
0303 63			- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0303 63 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0303 63 30	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>
0303 63 90	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0303 64	0.00%		- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0303 65	0.00%		- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0303 66			- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )
			- - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0303 66 11	0.00%		- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )
0303 66 12	0.00%		- - - - Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )
0303 66 13	0.00%		- - - - Southern hake ( <i>Merluccius australis</i> )
0303 66 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0303 66 90	0.00%		- - - Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>
0303 67	0.00%		- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0303 68			- - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )
0303 68 10	0.00%		- - - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> )
0303 68 90	0.00%		- - - Southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )
0303 69			- - Other
0303 69 10	0.00%		- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0303 69 30	0.00%		- - - Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )
0303 69 50	0.00%		- - - Pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )
0303 69 70	0.00%		- - - Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> )
0303 69 80	0.00%		- - - Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )
0303 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303 91 to 0303 99



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0303 81			- - Dogfish and other sharks
0303 81 15	0.00%		- - - Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0303 81 30	0.00%		- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0303 81 40	0.00%		- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0303 81 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 82	0.00%		- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0303 83	0.00%		- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0303 84			- - Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )
0303 84 10	0.00%		- - - European sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> )
0303 84 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 89			- - Other
0303 89 10	8.00%		- - - Freshwater fish
			- - - Other
			- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> , mentioned in subheading 0303 43 and other than Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), mentioned in subheading 0303 89 21
0303 89 21	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604
0303 89 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0303 89 31	0.00%		- - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>
0303 89 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
0303 89 40	0.00%		- - - - Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
0303 89 50	0.00%		- - - - Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> , <i>Pagellus spp.</i> )
0303 89 55	0.00%		- - - - Gilt-head sea bream ( <i>Sparus aurata</i> )
0303 89 60	0.00%		- - - - Ray's bream ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )
0303 89 65	0.00%		- - - - Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0303 89 70	0.00%		- - - - Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )
0303 89 90	15.00%		- - - - Other
			- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal
0303 91			- - Livers, roes and milt
0303 91 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate
0303 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0303 92	0.00%		- - Shark fins
0303 99	0.00%		- - Other
0304			<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 31	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )
0304 32	0.00%		- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )
0304 33	0.00%		- - Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )
0304 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish
0304 41	0.00%		- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Salmo hucho</i> )
0304 42			- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0304 42 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each
0304 42 50	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0304 42 90			- - - Other
0304 42 90 10	12.00%		- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0304 42 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
0304 43	0.00%		- - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )
0304 44			- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>
0304 44 10	0.00%		- - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0304 44 30	0.00%		- - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0304 44 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0304 45	0.00%		- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 46	0.00%		- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0304 47			- - Dogfish and other sharks
0304 47 10	0.00%		- - - Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0304 47 20	0.00%		- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 47 30	0.00%		- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 47 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0304 48	0.00%		- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 49			- - Other
0304 49 10	0.00%		- - - Freshwater fish



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Other
0304 49 50	0.00%		- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0304 49 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Other, fresh or chilled
0304 51	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 52	0.00%		- - Salmonidae
0304 53	0.00%		- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>
0304 54	0.00%		- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 55	0.00%		- - Toothfish ( <i>Lopholagus spp.</i> )
0304 56			- - Dogfish and other sharks
0304 56 10	0.00%		- - - - Dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0304 56 20	0.00%		- - - - Lemon shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 56 30	0.00%		- - - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 56 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
0304 57	0.00%		- - - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 59			- - Other
0304 59 10	0.00%		- - - - Freshwater fish
			- - - - Other
0304 59 50	0.00%		- - - - Flaps of herring
0304 59 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 61	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )
0304 62	0.00%		- - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )
0304 63	0.00%		- - Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )
0304 69	0.00%		- - Other
			- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>
0304 71			- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0304 71 10	0.00%		- - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0304 71 90	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0304 72	0.00%		- - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )
0304 73	0.00%		- - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0304 74			- - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )
			- - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0304 74 11	0.00%		- - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) ( <i>Merluccius capensis</i> ) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) ( <i>Merluccius paradoxus</i> )
0304 74 15	0.00%		- - - Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) ( <i>Merluccius hubbsi</i> )
0304 74 19	0.00%		- - - Other
0304 74 90	0.00%		- - - Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>
0304 75	0.00%		- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0304 79			- - Other
0304 79 10	0.00%		- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0304 79 30	0.00%		- - - Whiting ( <i>Merlangius merlangus</i> )
0304 79 50	0.00%		- - - Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i> )
0304 79 80	0.00%		- - - Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )
0304 79 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Frozen fillets of other fish
0304 81	0.00%		- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0304 82			- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
0304 82 10	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , weighing more than 400 g each
0304 82 50	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
0304 82 90			- - - Other
0304 82 90 10	12.00%		- - - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0304 82 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
0304 83			- - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )
0304 83 10	0.00%		- - - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )
0304 83 30	0.00%		- - - Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )
0304 83 50	0.00%		- - - Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )
0304 83 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0304 84	0.00%		- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 85	0.00%		- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0304 86	0.00%		- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0304 87	0.00%		- - Tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )
0304 88			- - Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
			- - - Dogfish and other sharks
0304 88 11	0.00%		- - - - Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0304 88 15	0.00%		- - - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 88 18	0.00%		- - - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 88 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0304 88 90	0.00%		- - - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 89			- - Other
0304 89 10	9.00%		- - - Freshwater fish
			- - - Other
			- - - - Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0304 89 21	0.00%		- - - - - Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>
0304 89 29	0.00%		- - - - - Other
0304 89 30	0.00%		- - - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0304 87 00
			- - - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ) and fish of the species <i>Oncophrynus unicolor</i>
0304 89 41	0.00%		- - - - - Mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
0304 89 49	0.00%		- - - - - Other
0304 89 60	0.00%		- - - Monacidae ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0304 89 90	15.00%		- - - Other
			- Other, frozen
0304 91	0.00%		- - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )
0304 92	0.00%		- - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )
0304 93			- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0304 93 10	0.00%		- - - Surimi
0304 93 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0304 94			- - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0304 94 10	0.00%		- - - Surimi
0304 94 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0304 95			- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )
0304 95 10	0.00%		- - - Surimi
			- - - Other
			- - - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0304 95 21	0.00%		- - - - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0304 95 25	0.00%		- - - - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>
0304 95 29	0.00%		- - - - - Other
0304 95 30	0.00%		- - - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0304 95 40	0.00%		- - - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )
0304 95 50	0.00%		- - - - Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>
0304 95 60	0.00%		- - - - Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> )
0304 95 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
0304 96			- - Dogfish and other sharks
0304 96 10	0.00%		- - - Piked dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> ) and catsharks ( <i>Scyliorhinus spp.</i> )
0304 96 20	0.00%		- - - Porbeagle shark ( <i>Lamna nasus</i> )
0304 96 30	0.00%		- - - Blue shark ( <i>Prionace glauca</i> )
0304 96 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0304 97	0.00%		- - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )
0304 99			- - Other
0304 99 10	0.00%		- - - Surimi
			- - - Other
0304 99 21	0.00%		- - - - Freshwater fish
			- - - - Other
0304 99 23	0.00%		- - - - Herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0304 99 29	0.00%		- - - - Rockfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )
0304 99 55	0.00%		- - - - Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus spp.</i> )
0304 99 61	0.00%		- - - - Ray's beam ( <i>Brama spp.</i> )
0304 99 65	7.50%		- - - - Monkfish ( <i>Lophius spp.</i> )
0304 99 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0305			<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption</b>
0305 10	0.00%		- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
0305 20	0.00%		- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
			- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
0305 31	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0305 32			- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>
			- - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0305 32 11	0.00%		- - - - Cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>
0305 32 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0305 32 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0305 39			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0305 39 10	0.00%		- - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ), and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), salted or in brine
0305 39 50	0.00%		- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), salted or in brine
0305 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal
0305 41	0.00%		- - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 42	0.00%		- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 43			- - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilchristi</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )
			- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
0305 43 00 11	14.00%		- - - In the form of whole fish (with heads on), whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1.2 kg or less each; with heads off, whether or not gilled, whether or not gutted, weighing 1 kg or less each; fillets weighing 400 g or less each
0305 43 00 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0305 43 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0305 44			- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0305 44 10	0.00%		- - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )
0305 44 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0305 49			- - Other
0305 49 10	0.00%		- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )
0305 49 20	0.00%		- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 49 30	0.00%		- - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )
0305 49 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked
0305 51			- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0305 51 10	0.00%		- - - Dried, unsalted
0305 51 90	0.00%		- - - Dried, salted



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0305 52	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0305 53			- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0305 53 10	0.00%		- - - Polar Cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0305 53 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0305 54			- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprat ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerel ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Famulus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), sea breams ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )
0305 54 30	0.00%		- - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 54 50	0.00%		- - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 54 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0305 59			- - Other
0305 59 70	0.00%		- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )
0305 59 85	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal
0305 61	0.00%		- - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )
0305 62	0.00%		- - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
0305 63	0.00%		- - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )
0305 64	0.00%		- - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )
0305 69			- - Other
0305 69 10	0.00%		- - - Polar cod ( <i>Boreogadus saida</i> )
0305 69 30	0.00%		- - - Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0305 69 50	0.00%		- - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )
0305 69 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal
0305 71	0.00%		- - Shark fins
0305 72	0.00%		- - Fish heads, tails and maws
0305 79	0.00%		- - Other
0306			<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption</b>
			- Frozen
0306 11			- - Rock lobsters and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )
0306 11 10	0.00%		- - - Crawfish tails
0306 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 12			- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )
0306 12 10	0.00%		- - - Whole
0306 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 14			- - Crabs
0306 14 10	0.00%		- - - Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes spp.</i> or <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>
0306 14 30	0.00%		- - - Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>
0306 14 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 15	0.00%		- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )
0306 16			- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )
0306 16 91	0.00%		- - - Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 16 99	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 17			- - Other shrimps and prawns
0306 17 91	0.00%		- - - Deepwater rose shrimps ( <i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i> )
0306 17 92	12.00%		- - - Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>
0306 17 93	0.00%		- - - Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>
0306 17 94	0.00%		- - - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 17 99	12.00%		- - - Other
0306 19			- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
0306 19 10	0.00%		- - - Freshwater crayfish
0306 19 90	12.00%		- - - Other
			- Live, fresh or chilled



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0306 31	0.00%		- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )
0306 32			- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )
0306 32 10	0.00%		- - - Live
			- - - Other
0306 32 91	0.00%		- - - - Whole
0306 32 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0306 33			- - Crabs
0306 33 10	0.00%		- - - Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>
0306 33 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 34	0.00%		- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )
0306 35			- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )
			- - - Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 35 10	0.00%		- - - - Fresh or chilled
0306 35 50	0.00%		- - - - Other
0306 35 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 36			- - Other shrimps and prawns
0306 36 10	0.00%		- - - Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>
0306 36 50	0.00%		- - - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 36 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 39			- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
0306 39 10	0.00%		- - - Freshwater crayfish
0306 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
0306 91	0.00%		- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )
0306 92			- - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )
0306 92 10	0.00%		- - - Whole
0306 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 93			- - Crabs
0306 93 10	0.00%		- - - Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>
0306 93 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 94	0.00%		- - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )
0306 95			- - Shrimps and prawns
			- - - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )
			- - - - Shrimps of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>
0306 95 11	0.00%		- - - - - Cooked by steaming or by boiling in water
0306 95 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
0306 95 20	0.00%		- - - - <i>Pandalus spp.</i>
			- - - Other shrimps and prawns
0306 95 30	0.00%		- - - - Shrimps of the family <i>Pandalidae</i> , other than of the genus <i>Pandalus</i>
0306 95 40	0.00%		- - - - Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> , other than of the species <i>Crangon crangon</i>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0306 95 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0306 99			- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
0306 99 10	0.00%		- - - Freshwater crayfish
0306 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0307			<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption</b>
			- Oysters
0307 11			- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 11 10	0.00%		- - - Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i> ), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each
0307 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0307 12	0.00%		- - Frozen
0307 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> and <i>Placopecten</i>
0307 21	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 22			- - Frozen
0307 22 10	0.00%		- - - Coquilles St Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> )
0307 22 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0307 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> )
0307 31			- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 31 10	0.00%		- - - <i>Mytilus spp.</i>
0307 31 90	0.00%		- - - <i>Perna spp.</i>
0307 32			- - Frozen
0307 32 10	0.00%		- - - <i>Mytilus spp.</i>
0307 32 90	0.00%		- - - <i>Perna spp.</i>
0307 39			- - Other
0307 39 20	0.00%		- - - <i>Mytilus spp.</i>
0307 39 80	0.00%		- - - <i>Perna spp.</i>
			- Cuttle fish and squid
0307 42			- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 42 10	0.00%		- - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo spp.</i> )
0307 42 20	0.00%		- - - <i>Loligo spp.</i>
0307 42 30	0.00%		- - - Squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> )
0307 42 40	0.00%		- - - European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> )
0307 42 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0307 43			- - Frozen
			- - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo spp.</i> )
			- - - <i>Sepiolo spp.</i>
0307 43 21	0.00%		- - - - Lesser cuttle fish ( <i>Sepiolo rondeleti</i> )



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0307 43 25	0.00%		- - - - Other
0307 43 29	0.00%		- - - - <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i>
			- - - <i>Loligo spp.</i>
0307 43 31	0.00%		- - - - <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>
0307 43 33	0.00%		- - - - <i>Loligo pealei</i>
0307 43 35	0.00%		- - - - <i>Loligo gahi</i>
0307 43 38	0.00%		- - - - Other
0307 43 91	0.00%		- - - <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , other than <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>
0307 43 92	0.00%		- - - <i>Illex spp.</i>
0307 43 95	0.00%		- - - European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> ) ( <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> )
0307 43 99	0.00%		- - - Other
0307 49			- - Other
0307 49 20	0.00%		- - - Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo spp.</i> )
0307 49 40	0.00%		- - - <i>Loligo spp.</i>
0307 49 50	0.00%		- - - <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , other than <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>
0307 49 60	0.00%		- - - European flying squid ( <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> ) ( <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> )
0307 49 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Octopuses ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> )
0307 51	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 52	0.00%		- - Frozen
0307 59	0.00%		- - Other
0307 60	0.00%		- Snails, other than sea snails
			- Clams, cockles and ark shells ( <i>families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae</i> )
0307 71	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled
0307 72			- - Frozen
0307 72 10	0.00%		- - - Striped venus or other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i>
0307 72 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0307 79	0.00%		- - Other
			- Abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )
0307 81	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )
0307 82	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )
0307 83	0.00%		- - Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )
0307 84	0.00%		- - Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )
0307 87	0.00%		- - Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )
0307 88	0.00%		- - Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )
			- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption
0307 91	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0307 92	0.00%		- - Frozen
0307 99	0.00%		- - Other
0308			<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption</b>
			- Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> )
0308 11	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled
0308 12	0.00%		- - Frozen
0308 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> )
0308 21	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled
0308 22	0.00%		- - Frozen
0308 29	0.00%		- - Other
0308 30			- Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)
0308 30 50	0.00%		- - Frozen
0308 30 80	0.00%		- - Other
0308 90			- Other
0308 90 10	0.00%		- - Live, fresh or chilled
0308 90 50	0.00%		- - Frozen
0308 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



## CHAPTER 04

**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL  
ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0400</b>			<b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>
<b>0401</b>			<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
<b>0401 10</b>			- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
<b>0401 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0401 20</b>			- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
			- - Not exceeding 2%
<b>0401 20 11</b>	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 20 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Exceeding 2%
<b>0401 20 91</b>	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 20 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0401 40</b>			- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%
<b>0401 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 40 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0401 50</b>			- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%
			- - Not exceeding 21%
<b>0401 50 11</b>	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 50 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%
<b>0401 50 31</b>	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 50 39</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Exceeding 45%
<b>0401 50 91</b>	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres
<b>0401 50 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0402</b>			<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
<b>0402 10</b>			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
			- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
<b>0402 10 11</b>	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
<b>0402 10 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Other
0402 10 91	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%
0402 21			- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%
0402 21 11	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 21 18	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%
0402 21 91	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 21 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0402 29			- - Other
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%
0402 29 11	0.00%		- - - - Special milk for infants, in hermetically sealed containers, net content not exceeding 500 g, or fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%
			- - - - Other
0402 29 15	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 29 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%
0402 29 91	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 29 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Other
0402 91			- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0402 91 10	0.00%		- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%
0402 91 30	0.00%		- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45%
0402 91 51	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 91 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%
0402 91 91	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 91 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0402 99			- - Other
0402 99 10	0.00%		- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5%
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5% but not exceeding 45%
0402 99 31	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 99 39	0.00%		- - - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%
0402 99 91	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg
0402 99 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0403			<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa</b>
0403 10			- Yogurt
			- - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
			- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
0403 10 11	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 3%
0403 10 13	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%
0403 10 19	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 6%
			- - - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0403 10 31	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 3%
0403 10 33	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%
0403 10 39	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 6%
			- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
			- - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 10 51	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0403 10 53	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0403 10 59	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 10 91	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 3%
0403 10 93	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%
0403 10 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 6%
0403 90			- Other
			- - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
			- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms
			- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 11	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0403 90 13	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0403 90 19	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 31	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0403 90 33	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0403 90 39	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - Other
			- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 51	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 3%
0403 90 53	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%
0403 90 59	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 6%



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0403 90 61	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 3%
0403 90 63	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%
0403 90 69	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 6%
			- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
			- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 90 71	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0403 90 73	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0403 90 79	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight
0403 90 91	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 3%
0403 90 93	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%
0403 90 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 6%
0404			<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
0404 10			- Whey and food-grade whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
			- - In powder, granules or other solid forms
			- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content $\times$ 6.38), by weight
			- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 02	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 04	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 06	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 12	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 14	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 16	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content $\times$ 6.38), by weight
			- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 26	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 28	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 32	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 34	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 36	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 38	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - Other
			- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content $\times$ 6.38), by weight



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 48	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 52	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 54	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 56	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 58	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 62	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content $\times$ 6.38), by weight
			- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 72	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 74	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 76	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight
0404 10 78	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 10 82	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 10 84	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 27%
0404 90			- - - Other
			- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight
0404 90 21	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 90 23	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 90 29	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 27%
			- - Other, of a fat content, by weight
0404 90 81	0.00%		- - - Not exceeding 1.5%
0404 90 83	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%
0404 90 89	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 27%
0405			<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads</b>
0405 10			- Butter
			- - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%
			- - - Natural butter
0405 10 11	60.500 € / 100 kg		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
0405 10 19	60.500 € / 100 kg		- - - - Other
0405 10 30	60.500 € / 100 kg		- - - Recombined butter
0405 10 50	60.500 € / 100 kg		- - - Whey butter
0405 10 90	73.800 € / 100 kg		- - Other
0405 20			- Dairy spreads
0405 20 10	0.00%		- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more but less than 60%
0405 20 30	0.00%		- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more but not exceeding 75%
0405 20 90	0.00%		- - Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75% but less than 80%
0405 90			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0405 90 10	0.00%		- - Of a fat content, by weight, of 99.3% or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5%
0405 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
0406			<b>Cheese and curd</b>
0406 10			- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd
			- - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40%
0406 10 30	0.00%		- - - Mozzarella, whether or not in a liquid
0406 10 50	0.00%		- - - Other
0406 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
0406 20	24.900 € / 100 kg		- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
0406 30			- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
0406 30 10	19.100 € / 100 kg		- - In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56%
			- - Other
			- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a water content, by weight, in the dry matter not exceeding 48%
0406 30 31	18.400 € / 100 kg		- - - Not exceeding 48%
0406 30 39	19.100 € / 100 kg		- - - Exceeding 48%
0406 30 90	28.400 € / 100 kg		- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36%
0406 40			Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>
0406 40 10	0.00%		- - Roquefort
0406 40 50	0.00%		- - Gorgonzola
0406 40 90	18.600 € / 100 kg		- - Other
0406 90			- Other cheese
0406 90 01	AU	Cheese reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For processing
			- - Other
0406 90 13	0.00%		- - - Emmentaler
0406 90 15	0.00%		- - - Gruyère, Sbrinz
0406 90 17	0.00%		- - - Bergkäse, Appenzell
0406 90 18	0.00%		- - - Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine
0406 90 21	22.100 € / 100 kg		- - - Cheddar
0406 90 23	0.00%		- - - Edam
0406 90 25	0.00%		- - - Tilsit
0406 90 29	0.00%		- - - Kashkaval
0406 90 32	0.00%		- - - Feta
0406 90 35	0.00%		- - - Kefalo-Tyri
0406 90 37	0.00%		- - - Finlandia
0406 90 39	0.00%		- - - Jarlsberg



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Other
0406 90 50	0.00%		- - - - Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter
			- - - - - Not exceeding 47%
0406 90 61	0.00%		- - - - - Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano
0406 90 63	0.00%		- - - - - Fiore Sardo, Pecorino
0406 90 69	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%
0406 90 73	0.00%		- - - - - Provolone
0406 90 74	0.00%		- - - - - Maasdam
0406 90 75	0.00%		- - - - - Asiago, Casu Marzu, Montasio, Ragusano
0406 90 76	0.00%		- - - - - Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maro, Semsø
0406 90 78	0.00%		- - - - - Gouda
0406 90 79	0.00%		- - - - - Esrom, Gorgonzola, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Taleggio, Tomme de Jura, Paulin, Taleggio
0406 90 81	0.00%		- - - - - Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey
0406 90 82	0.00%		- - - - - Camembert
0406 90 84	0.00%		- - - - - Brie
0406 90 85	0.00%		- - - - - Kefalograviera, Kasseri
			- - - - - Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter
0406 90 86	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%
0406 90 89	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%
0406 90 92	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%
0406 90 93	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 72%
0406 90 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0407			<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>
			- Fertilised eggs for incubation
0407 11	0.00%		- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 19			- - Other
			- - - Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 19 11	0.00%		- - - - Of turkeys or geese
0407 19 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
0407 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other fresh eggs
0407 21	0.00%		- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 29			- - Other
0407 29 10	0.00%		- - - Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
0407 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0407 90			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0407 90 10	0.00%		- - Of poultry
0407 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
0408			<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
			- Egg yolks
0408 11			- - Dried
0408 11 20	0.00%		- - - Unfit for human consumption
0408 11 80	0.00%		- - - Other
0408 19			- - Other
0408 19 20	0.00%		- - - Unfit for human consumption
			- - - Other
0408 19 81	0.00%		- - - - Liquid
0408 19 89	0.00%		- - - - Other, including frozen
			- Other
0408 91			- - Dried
0408 91 20	0.00%		- - - Unfit for human consumption
0408 91 80	0.00%		- - - Other
0408 99			- Other
0408 99 20	0.00%		- - - Unfit for human consumption
0408 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
0409	0.00%		<b>Natural honey</b>
0410	0.00%		<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>



## CHAPTER 05

## PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0500			<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>
0501	0.00%		Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0502			Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair
0502 10	0.00%		- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
0502 90	0.00%		- Other
0504	0.00%		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0505			Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
0505 10			- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
0505 10 10	0.00%		- - Raw
0505 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
0505 90	0.00%		- Other
0506			Bones and horn cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products
0506 10	0.00%		- Ossein and bones treated with acid
0506 90	0.00%		- Other
0507			Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products
0507 10	0.00%		- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
0507 90	0.00%		- Other
0508	0.00%		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0510	0.00%		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
0511			<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption</b>
0511 10	0.00%		- Bovine semen
			- Other
0511 91			- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3
0511 91 10	0.00%		- - - Fish waste
0511 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0511 99			- - Other
0511 99 10	0.00%		- - - Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Natural sponges of animal origin
<b>0511 99 31</b>	0.00%		- - - - Raw
<b>0511 99 39</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>0511 99 85</b>	0.00%		- - - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION II

### VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 06

#### LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0600</b>			<b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>
<b>0601</b>			<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212</b>
<b>0601 10</b>			- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant
<b>0601 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Hyacinths
<b>0601 10 20</b>	0.00%		- - Narcissi
<b>0601 10 30</b>	0.00%		- - Tulips
<b>0601 10 40</b>	0.00%		- - Gladioli
<b>0601 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0601 20</b>			- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
<b>0601 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Chicory plants and roots
<b>0601 20 30</b>	0.00%		- - Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips
<b>0601 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0602</b>			<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn</b>
<b>0602 10</b>			- Unrooted cuttings and slips
<b>0602 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of vines
<b>0602 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0602 20</b>			- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts
<b>0602 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Vine slips, grafted or rooted
			- - Other
<b>0602 20 20</b>	0.00%		- - - With bare roots
			- - - Other
<b>0602 20 30</b>	0.00%		- - - - Citrus
<b>0602 20 80</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>0602 30</b>	0.00%		- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not
<b>0602 40</b>	0.00%		- Roses, grafted or not
<b>0602 90</b>			- Other
<b>0602 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Mushroom spawn
<b>0602 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Pineapple plants
<b>0602 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - Vegetable and strawberry plants
			- - Other
			- - - Outdoor plants
			- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes
<b>0602 90 41</b>	0.00%		- - - - Forest trees



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - - Other
0602 90 45	0.00%		- - - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants
			- - - - - Other
0602 90 46	0.00%		- - - - - With bare roots
			- - - - - Other
0602 90 47	0.00%		- - - - - Conifers and evergreens
0602 90 48	0.00%		- - - - - Other
0602 90 50	0.00%		- - - - Other outdoor plants
			- - - Indoor plants
0602 90 70	0.00%		- - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti
			- - - - Other
0602 90 91	0.00%		- - - - Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti
0602 90 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
0603			<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>
			- Fresh
0603 11	0.00%		- - Roses
0603 12	0.00%		- - Carnations
0603 13	0.00%		- - Orchids
0603 14	0.00%		- - Chrysanthemums
0603 15	0.00%		- - Lilies ( <i>Lilium</i> spp.)
0603 19			- - Other
0603 19 10	0.00%		- - - Gladioli
0603 19 20	0.00%		- - - Ranunculi
0603 19 70	0.00%		- - - Other
0603 90	0.00%		- Other
0604			<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared</b>
0604 20			- Fresh
			- - Mosses and lichens
0604 20 11	0.00%		- - - Reindeer moss
0604 20 19	0.00%		- - - Other
0604 20 20	0.00%		- - Christmas trees
0604 20 40	0.00%		- - Conifer branches
0604 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
0604 90			- Other
			- - Mosses and lichens
0604 90 11	0.00%		- - - Reindeer moss
0604 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
0604 90 91	0.00%		- - - Not further prepared than dried
0604 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other



**CHAPTER 07**  
**EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0700</b>			<b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>
<b>0701</b>			<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0701 10</b>	0.00%		- Seed
<b>0701 90</b>			- Other
<b>0701 90 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the manufacture of starch
			- - Other
<b>0701 90 50</b>	0.00%		- - - New, from 1 January to 30 June
<b>0701 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0702</b>	0.00%		<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0703</b>			<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliacious vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0703 10</b>			Onions and shallots
			- - Onions
<b>0703 10 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Sets
<b>0703 10 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0703 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Shallots
<b>0703 20</b>	0.00%		- Garlic
<b>0703 90</b>	0.00%		- Leeks and other alliacious vegetables
<b>0704</b>			<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0704 10</b>	0.00%		- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli
<b>0704 20</b>	0.00%		- Brussels sprouts
<b>0704 90</b>			- Other
<b>0704 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - White cabbages and red cabbages
<b>0704 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0705</b>			<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled</b>
			- Lettuce
<b>0705 11</b>	0.00%		- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
<b>0705 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Chicory
<b>0705 21</b>	0.00%		- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )
<b>0705 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0706</b>			<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled</b>
<b>0706 10</b>	0.00%		- Carrots and turnips
<b>0706 90</b>			- Other
<b>0706 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)
<b>0706 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - Horseradish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> )



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0706 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
0707			<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>
0707 00 05			- Cucumbers
			- - Intended for processing
0707 00 05 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Small cucumbers of a length not exceeding 15 cm
0707 00 05 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Other
			- - Other
0707 00 90	0.00%		- Gherkins
0708			<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled</b>
0708 10	0.00%		- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
0708 20	10.40% MIN 1.600 € / 100 kg		- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )
0708 90	0.00%		- Other leguminous vegetables
0709			<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled</b>
0709 20	0.00%		- Asparagus
0709 30	0.00%		- Aubergines (eggplants)
0709 40	0.00%		- Celery other than celeriac
			- Mushrooms and truffles
0709 51	0.00%		- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0709 59			- - Other
0709 59 10	0.00%		- - - Chanterelles
0709 59 30	0.00%		- - - Flap mushrooms
0709 59 50	0.00%		- - - Truffles
0709 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0709 60			- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>
0709 60 10	0.00%		- - Sweet peppers
			- - Other
0709 60 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsin or capsin oleoresin dyes
0709 60 95	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0709 60 99	0.00%		- - - Other
0709 70	0.00%		- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
			- Other
0709 91	0.00%		- - Globe artichokes
0709 92			- - Olives
0709 92 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For uses other than the production of oil
0709 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0709 93			- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita spp.</i> )
0709 93 10	0.00%		- - - Courgettes
0709 93 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0709 99			- - Other
0709 99 10	0.00%		- - - Salad vegetables, other than lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium spp.</i> )
0709 99 20	0.00%		- - - Chard (or white beet) and cardoons
0709 99 40	0.00%		- - - Peppers
0709 99 50	0.00%		- - - Onions
0709 99 60	0.00%		- - - Sweetcorn
0709 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0710			<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen</b>
0710 10	0.00%		- Potatoes
			- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled
0710 21	0.00%		- - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
0710 22	0.00%		- - Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )
0710 29	0.00%		- - Other
0710 30	0.00%		- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
0710 40	0.00%		- Sweetcorn
0710 80			- Other vegetables
0710 80 10	0.00%		- - Olives
			- - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>
0710 80 51	0.00%		- - - Sweet peppers
0710 80 59	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Mushrooms
0710 80 61	0.00%		- - - Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0710 80 69	0.00%		- - - Other
0710 80 70	0.00%		- - Tomatoes
0710 80 80	0.00%		- - Globe artichokes
0710 80 85	0.00%		- - Asparagus
0710 80 95	0.00%		- - Other
0710 90	0.00%		- Mixtures of vegetables



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0711			<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>
0711 20			- Olives
0711 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For uses other than the production of oil
0711 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
0711 40	0.00%		- Cucumbers and gherkins
			- Mushrooms and truffles
0711 51	0.00%		- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0711 59	0.00%		- - Other
0711 90			- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables
			- - Vegetables
0711 90 10	0.00%		- - - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> including sweet peppers
0711 90 30	0.00%		- - - Sweetcorn
0711 90 50	0.00%		- - - Onions
0711 90 70	0.00%		- - - Capers
0711 90 80	0.00%		- - - Other
0711 90 90	0.00%		- Mixtures of vegetables
0712			<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared</b>
0712 20	0.00%		- Onions
			- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles
0712 31	0.00%		- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
0712 32	0.00%		- - Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )
0712 33	0.00%		- - Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )
0712 39	0.00%		- - Other
0712 90			- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables
0712 90 05	0.00%		- - Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
			- - Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )
0712 90 11	0.00%		- - - Hybrids for sowing
0712 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
0712 90 30	0.00%		- - Tomatoes
0712 90 50	0.00%		- - Carrots
0712 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
0713			<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split</b>
0713 10			- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
0713 10 10	0.00%		- - For sowing
0713 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
0713 20	0.00%		- Chickpeas (garbanzos)
			- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0713 31	0.00%		- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek
0713 32	0.00%		- - Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )
0713 33			- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )
0713 33 10	0.00%		- - - For sowing
0713 33 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0713 34	0.00%		- - Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )
0713 35	0.00%		- - Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )
0713 39	0.00%		- - Other
0713 40	0.00%		- Lentils
0713 50	0.00%		- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )
0713 60	0.00%		- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )
0713 90	0.00%		- Other
0714			Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sagou
0714 10	0.00%		- Manioc (cassava)
0714 20			- Sweet potatoes
0714 20 10	0.00%		- - Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption
0714 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
0714 30	0.00%		- Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)
0714 40	0.00%		- Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)
0714 50	0.00%		- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)
0714 90			- Other
0714 90 20	0.00%		- - Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content
0714 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 08**  
**EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0800</b>			<b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>
<b>0801</b>			<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>
			- Coconuts
<b>0801 11</b>	0.00%		- - Desiccated
<b>0801 12</b>	0.00%		- - In the inner shell (endocarp)
<b>0801 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Brazil nuts
<b>0801 21</b>	0.00%		- - In shell
<b>0801 22</b>	0.00%		- - Shelled
			- Cashew nuts
<b>0801 31</b>	0.00%		- - In shell
<b>0801 32</b>	0.00%		- - Shelled
<b>0802</b>			<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled</b>
			- Almonds
<b>0802 11</b>			- - In shell
<b>0802 11 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Bitter
<b>0802 11 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>0802 12</b>			- - Shelled
<b>0802 12 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Bitter
<b>0802 12 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> )
<b>0802 21</b>	0.00%		- - In shell
<b>0802 22</b>	0.00%		- - Shelled
			- Walnuts
<b>0802 31</b>	0.00%		- - In shell
<b>0802 32</b>	0.00%		- - Shelled
			- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> )
<b>0802 41</b>	0.00%		- - In shell
<b>0802 42</b>	0.00%		- - Shelled
			- Pistachios
<b>0802 51</b>	0.00%		- - In shell
<b>0802 52</b>	0.00%		- - Shelled
			- Macadamia nuts
<b>0802 61</b>	0.00%		- - In shell
<b>0802 62</b>	0.00%		- - Shelled
<b>0802 70</b>	0.00%		- Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> )
<b>0802 80</b>	0.00%		- Areca nuts
<b>0802 90</b>			- Other
<b>0802 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Pecans
<b>0802 90 50</b>	0.00%		- - Pine nuts ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )
<b>0802 90 85</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0803</b>			<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0803 10			- Plantains
0803 10 10	0.00%		- - Fresh
0803 10 90	0.00%		- - Dried
0803 90			- Other
0803 90 10	114.000 € / tonne		- - Fresh
0803 90 90	16.00%		- - Dried
0804			<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried</b>
0804 10	0.00%		- Dates
0804 20			- Figs
0804 20 10	0.00%		- - Fresh
0804 20 90	0.00%		- - Dried
0804 30	0.00%		- Pineapples
0804 40	0.00%		- Avocados
0804 50	0.00%		- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens
0805			<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried</b>
0805 10			- Oranges
			- - Sweet oranges, fresh
0805 10 22	0.00%		- - - Navel oranges
0805 10 24	0.00%		- - - White oranges
0805 10 28	0.00%		- - - Other
0805 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
			- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilking and similar citrus hybrids
0805 21			- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)
0805 21 10	0.00%		- - - Satsumas
0805 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0805 22	0.00%		- - Clementines
0805 29	0.00%		- - Other
0805 40	0.00%		- Grapefruit, including pomelos
0805 50			- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )
0805 50 10	0.00%		- - Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )
0805 50 90	0.00%		- - Limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i> )
0805 90	0.00%		- Other
0806			<b>Grapes, fresh or dried</b>
0806 10			- Fresh
0806 10 10	0.00%		- - Table grapes
0806 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
0806 20			- Dried
0806 20 10	0.00%		- - Currants
0806 20 30	0.00%		- - Sultanas
0806 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
0807			<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh</b>
			- Melons (including watermelons)
0807 11	0.00%		- - Watermelons
0807 19	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0807 20	0.00%		- Papaws (papayas)
0808			<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh</b>
0808 10			- Apples
0808 10 10	0.00%		- - Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December
0808 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
0808 30			- Pears
0808 30 10	0.00%		- - Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December
0808 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
0808 40	0.00%		- Quinces
0809			<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh</b>
0809 10	0.00%		- Apricots
			- Cherries
0809 21	0.00%		- - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )
0809 29	0.00%		- - Other
0809 30			- Peaches, including nectarines
0809 30 10	0.00%		- - Nectarines
0809 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
0809 40			- Plums and sloes
0809 40 05	0.00%		- - Plums
0809 40 90	0.00%		- - Sloes
0810			<b>Other fruit, fresh</b>
0810 10	0.00%		- Strawberries
0810 20			- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries
0810 20 10	0.00%		- - Raspberries
0810 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
0810 30			- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries
0810 30 10	0.00%		- - Blackcurrants
0810 30 30	0.00%		- - Redcurrants
0810 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
0810 40			- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>
0810 40 10	0.00%		- - Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )
0810 40 30	0.00%		- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>
0810 40 50	0.00%		- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>
0810 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
0810 50	0.00%		- Kiwifruit
0810 60	0.00%		- Durians
0810 70	0.00%		- Persimmons
0810 90			- Other
0810 90 20	0.00%		- - Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
0810 90 75	0.00%		- - Other
0811			<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
0811 10			- Strawberries



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 10 11	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
0811 10 19	0.00%		- - - Other
0811 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
0811 20			- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries
			- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
0811 20 11	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
0811 20 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
0811 20 31	0.00%		- - - Raspberries
0811 20 39	0.00%		- - - Blackcurrants
0811 20 51	0.00%		- - - Redcurrants
0811 20 59	0.00%		- - - Blackberries and mulberries
0811 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
0811 90			- Other
			- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
			- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
0811 90 11	0.00%		- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
0811 90 31	0.00%		- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
0811 90 50	0.00%		- - - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>
0811 90 70	0.00%		- - - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>
			- - - - Cherries
0811 90 75	0.00%		- - - - Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )
0811 90 80	0.00%		- - - - Other
0811 90 85	0.00%		- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
0811 90 95	0.00%		- - - Other
0812			<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption</b>
0812 10	0.00%		- Cherries
0812 90			- Other
0812 90 25	0.00%		- - Apricots; oranges
0812 90 30	0.00%		- - Papaws (papayas)
0812 90 40	0.00%		- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>
0812 90 70	0.00%		- - Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts
0812 90 98	0.00%		- - Other
0813			<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter</b>
0813 10	0.00%		- Apricots
0813 20	0.00%		- Prunes



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0813 30</b>	0.00%		- Apples
<b>0813 40</b>			- Other fruit
<b>0813 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - Peaches, including nectarines
<b>0813 40 30</b>	0.00%		- - Pears
<b>0813 40 50</b>	0.00%		- - Papaws (papayas)
<b>0813 40 65</b>	0.00%		- - Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
<b>0813 40 95</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0813 50</b>			- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter
			- - Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806
			- - - Not containing prunes
<b>0813 50 12</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya
<b>0813 50 15</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>0813 50 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing prunes
			- - Mixtures exclusively of nuts or headings 0801 and 0802
<b>0813 50 31</b>	0.00%		- - - Of tropical nuts
<b>0813 50 39</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other mixtures
<b>0813 50 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Not containing prunes or figs
<b>0813 50 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>0814</b>	0.00%		<b>Prepared citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</b>



**CHAPTER 09**  
**COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>0900</b>			<b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>
<b>0901</b>			<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion</b>
			- Coffee, not roasted
<b>0901 11</b>	0.00%		- - Not decaffeinated
<b>0901 12</b>	0.00%		- - Decaffeinated
			- Coffee, roasted
<b>0901 21</b>	0.00%		- - Not decaffeinated
<b>0901 22</b>	0.00%		- - Decaffeinated
<b>0901 90</b>			- Other
<b>0901 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Coffee husks and skins
<b>0901 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee
<b>0902</b>			<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured</b>
<b>0902 10</b>	0.00%		- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
<b>0902 20</b>	0.00%		- Other green tea (not fermented)
<b>0902 30</b>	0.00%		- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
<b>0902 40</b>	0.00%		- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea
<b>0903</b>	0.00%		<b>Maté</b>
<b>0904</b>			<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i></b>
			- Pepper
<b>0904 11</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
<b>0904 12</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
			- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>
<b>0904 21</b>			- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground
<b>0904 21 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Sweet peppers ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> )
<b>0904 21 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
<b>0904 22</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
<b>0905</b>			<b>Vanilla</b>
<b>0905 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 6.00%	- Neither crushed nor ground
<b>0905 20</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Crushed or ground
<b>0906</b>			<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</b>
			- Neither crushed nor ground
<b>0906 11</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Cinnamon ( <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0906 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
0906 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Crushed or ground
0907			<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>
0907 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 8.00%	- Neither crushed nor ground
0907 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Crushed or ground
0908			<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms</b>
			- Nutmeg
0908 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0908 12	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
			- Mace
0908 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0908 22	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
			- Cardamoms
0908 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0908 32	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
0909			<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries</b>
			- Seeds of coriander
0909 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0909 22	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
			- Seeds of cumin
0909 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0909 32	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
			- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries
0909 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0909 62	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
0910			<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (<i>curcuma</i>), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices</b>
			- Ginger
0910 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 12	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
0910 20			- Saffron
0910 20 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Neither crushed nor ground



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
0910 20 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Crushed or ground
0910 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Turmeric ( <i>curcuma</i> )
			- Other spices
0910 91			- - Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter
0910 91 05	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Curry
			- - - Other
0910 91 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 91 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Crushed or ground
0910 99			- - Other
0910 99 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Fenugreek seed
			- - - Thyme
			- - - - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 99 31	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Wild thyme ( <i>Thymus serpyllum L.</i> )
0910 99 33	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
0910 99 39	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Crushed or ground
0910 99 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Bay leaves
			- - - Other
0910 99 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground
0910 99 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Crushed or ground



## CHAPTER 10

### CEREALS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>1000</b>			<b>CEREALS</b>
<b>1001</b>			<b>Wheat and meslin</b>
			- Durum wheat
<b>1001 11</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Seed
<b>1001 19</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
			- Other
<b>1001 91</b>			- - Seed
<b>1001 91 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Spelt
<b>1001 91 20</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Common wheat and meslin
<b>1001 91 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
<b>1001 99</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
<b>1002</b>			<b>Rye</b>
<b>1002 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Seed
<b>1002 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Other
<b>1003</b>			<b>Barley</b>
<b>1003 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Seed
<b>1003 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Other
<b>1004</b>			<b>Oats</b>
<b>1004 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Seed
<b>1004 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Other
<b>1005</b>			<b>Maize (corn)</b>
<b>1005 10</b>			- Seed
			- - Hybrid
<b>1005 10 13</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Three-cross hybrids
<b>1005 10 15</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Simple hybrids
<b>1005 10 18</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
<b>1005 10 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
<b>1005 90</b>			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1005 90 00 20	Formula AU	Mixture rule; non-mixture Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Flint maize of specific weight equal to or more than 75.5 kg/hl, with a vitreous grain content equal to or more than 92% by weight and with a maximum flotation index 26 and intended for processing
1005 90 00 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
1006			<b>Rice</b>
1006 10			- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)
1006 10 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - For sowing
			- - Other
1006 10 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Round grain
1006 10 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Medium grain
			- - - Long grain
1006 10 71	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 10 79	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
1006 20			- Husked (brown) rice
			- Parboiled
1006 20 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Round grain
1006 20 13	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Medium grain
			- - - Long grain
1006 20 15	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 20 17	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
			- - Other
1006 20 92	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Round grain
1006 20 94	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Medium grain
			- - - Long grain
1006 20 96	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 20 98	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
1006 30			- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed
			- - Semi-milled rice
			- - - Parboiled
1006 30 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Round grain
1006 30 23	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Medium grain
			- - - - Long grain



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1006 30 25	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 27	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
			- - - Other
1006 30 42	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Round grain
1006 30 44	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Medium grain
			- - - - Long grain
1006 30 46	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 48	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
			- - Wholly milled rice
			- - - Parboiled
1006 30 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Round grain
1006 30 63	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Medium grain
			- - - - Long grain
1006 30 65	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 67	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
			- - - Other
1006 30 92	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Round grain
1006 30 94	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - Medium grain
			- - - - Long grain
1006 30 96	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 98	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 145.000 € / tonne	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3
1006 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 65.000 € / tonne	- Broken rice
1007			<b>Grain sorghum</b>
1007 10			- Seed
1007 10 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Hybrids
1007 10 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
1007 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Other
1008			<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals</b>
1008 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Buckwheat
			- Millet
1008 21	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Seed
1008 29	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1008 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Canary seed
1008 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Fonio ( <i>Digitaria spp.</i> )
1008 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )
1008 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Triticale
1008 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Other cereals

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 11**  
**PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>1100</b>			<b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b>
<b>1101</b>			<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>
			- Wheat flour
<b>1101 00 11</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of durum wheat
<b>1101 00 15</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of common wheat and spelt
<b>1101 00 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Meslin flour
<b>1102</b>			<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin</b>
<b>1102 20</b>			- Maize (corn) flour
<b>1102 20 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight
<b>1102 20 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
<b>1102 90</b>			- Other
<b>1102 90 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Barley flour
<b>1102 90 30</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Oat flour
<b>1102 90 50</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Rice flour
<b>1102 90 70</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Rye flour
<b>1102 90 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
<b>1103</b>			<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets</b>
			- Groats and meal
<b>1103 11</b>			- - Of wheat
<b>1103 11 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Durum wheat
<b>1103 11 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Common wheat and spelt
<b>1103 13</b>			- - Of maize (corn)
<b>1103 13 10</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight
<b>1103 13 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
<b>1103 19</b>			- - Of other cereals
<b>1103 19 20</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of rye or barley
<b>1103 19 40</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of oats
<b>1103 19 50</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of rice
<b>1103 19 90</b>	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
<b>1103 20</b>			- Pellets



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1103 20 25	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of rye or barley
1103 20 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of oats
1103 20 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of maize
1103 20 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of rice
1103 20 60	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of wheat
1103 20 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
1104			<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground</b>
			- Rolled or flaked grains
1104 12			- - Of oats
1104 12 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Rolled
1104 12 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Flaked
1104 19			- - Of other cereals
1104 19 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of wheat
1104 19 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of rye
1104 19 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Of maize
			- - - Of barley
1104 19 61	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Rolled
1104 19 69	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Flaked
			- - - Other
1104 19 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Flaked rice
1104 19 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
			- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)
1104 22			- - Of oats
1104 22 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
1104 22 50	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Pearled
1104 22 95	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
1104 23			- - Of maize (corn)
1104 23 40	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled
1104 23 98	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
1104 29			- - Of other cereals



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Of barley
1104 29 04	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
1104 29 05	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Pearled
1104 29 08	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Other
			- - - Other
1104 29 17	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
1104 29 30	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - Pearled
			- - - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled
1104 29 51	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Of wheat
1104 29 55	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Of rye
1104 29 59	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
1104 29 81	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Of wheat
1104 29 85	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Of rye
1104 29 89	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - - - Other
1104 30			Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1104 30 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of wheat
1104 30 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of other cereals
1105			<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes</b>
1105 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Flour, meal and powder
1105 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Flakes, granules and pellets
1106			<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8</b>
1106 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713
1106 20			- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714
1106 20 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Denatured
1106 20 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
1106 30			- Of the products of Chapter 8
1106 30 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Of bananas
1106 30 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Other
1107			<b>Malt, whether or not roasted</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1107 10			- Not roasted
			- - Of wheat
1107 10 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - In the form of flour
1107 10 19	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
			- - Other
1107 10 91	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - In the form of flour
1107 10 99	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
1107 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Roasted
1108			<b>Starches; inulin</b>
			- Starches
1108 11	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Wheat starch
1108 12	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Maize (corn) starch
1108 13	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Potato starch
1108 14	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - Manioc (cassava) starch
1108 19			- - Other starches
1108 19 10	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Rice starch
1108 19 90	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- - - Other
1108 20	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	- Inulin
1109	Formula	Mixture rule; non-mixture: 0.00%	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>



## CHAPTER 12

**OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;  
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1200			<b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>
1201			<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken</b>
1201 10	0.00%		- Seed
1201 90	0.00%		- Other
1202			<b>Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken</b>
1202 30	0.00%		- Seed
			- Other
1202 41	0.00%		- - In shell
1202 42	0.00%		- - Shelled, whether or not broken
1203	0.00%		<b>Copra</b>
1204			<b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>
1204 00 10	0.00%		- For sowing
1204 00 90	0.00%		- Other
1205			<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>
1205 10			- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds
1205 10 10	0.00%		- For sowing
1205 10 90	0.00%		- Other
1205 90	0.00%		- Other
1206			<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>
1206 00 10	0.00%		- For sowing
			- Other
1206 00 91	0.00%		- - Shelled; in grey-and-white-striped shell
1206 00 99	0.00%		- - Other
1207			<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken</b>
1207 10	0.00%		- Palm nuts and kernels
			- Cotton seeds
1207 21	0.00%		- - Seed
1207 29	0.00%		- - Other
1207 30	0.00%		- Castor oil seeds
1207 40			- Sesamum seeds
1207 40 10	0.00%		- - Seed
1207 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
1207 50			- Mustard seeds
1207 50 10	0.00%		- - Seed
1207 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
1207 60	0.00%		- Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds
1207 70	0.00%		- Melon seeds
			- Other
1207 91			- - Poppy seeds



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1207 91 10	0.00%		- - - Seed
1207 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1207 99			- - Other
1207 99 20	0.00%		- - - Seed
			- - - Other
1207 99 91	0.00%		- - - - Hemp seeds
1207 99 96	0.00%		- - - - Other
1208			<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard</b>
1208 10	0.00%		- Of soya beans
1208 90	0.00%		- Other
1209			<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing</b>
1209 10	0.00%		- Sugar beet seeds
			- Seeds of forage plants
1209 21	0.00%		- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds
1209 22			- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds
1209 22 10	0.00%		- - - Red clover ( <i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)
1209 22 80	0.00%		- - - Other
1209 23			- - Fescue seeds
1209 23 11	0.00%		- - - Meadow fescue ( <i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seeds
1209 23 15	0.00%		- - - Red fescue ( <i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seeds
1209 23 80	0.00%		- - - Other
1209 24	0.00%		- - Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium</i> spp.) seeds
1209 25			- - Ryegrass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds
1209 25 10	0.00%		- - - Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)
1209 25 90	0.00%		- - - Perennial ryegrass ( <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)
1209 29			- - Other
1209 29 45	0.00%		- - - Timothy grass seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> ( <i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass ( <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass ( <i>Agrostis</i> )
1209 29 50	0.00%		- - - Lupine seed
1209 29 60	0.00%		- - - Fodder beet seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i> )
1209 29 80	0.00%		- - - Other
1209 30	0.00%		- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
			- Other
1209 91			- - Vegetable seeds
1209 91 30	0.00%		- - - Salad beet seed or beetroot seed ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> )
1209 91 80	0.00%		- - - Other
1209 99			- - Other
1209 99 10	0.00%		- - - Forest-tree seeds
			- - - Other
1209 99 91	0.00%		- - - - Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30
1209 99 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
1210			<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1210 10	0.00%		- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
1210 20			- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
1210 20 10	0.00%		- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin
1210 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
1211			<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered</b>
1211 20	0.00%		- Ginseng roots
1211 30	0.00%		- Coca leaf
1211 40	0.00%		- Poppy straw
1211 50	0.00%		- Ephedra
1211 90			- Other
1211 90 30	0.00%		- - Tonquin beans
1211 90 86	0.00%		- - Other
1212			<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
			- Seaweeds and other algae
1212 21	0.00%		- - Fit for human consumption
1212 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
1212 91			- Sugar beet
1212 91 20	0.00%		- - - Dried, whether or not ground
1212 91 80	0.00%		- - - Other
1212 92	0.00%		- - Locust beans (carob)
1212 93	0.00%		- - Sugar cane
1212 94	0.00%		- - Chicory roots
1212 99			- - Other
			- - - Locust bean seeds
1212 99 41	0.00%		- - - - Not decorticated, crushed or ground
1212 99 49	0.00%		- - - - Other
1212 99 95	0.00%		- - - Other
1213	0.00%		<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>
1214			<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, <i>lupines</i>, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>
1214 10	0.00%		- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
1214 90			- Other
1214 90 10	0.00%		- - Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots
1214 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 13**  
**LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>1300</b>			<b>LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>
<b>1301</b>			<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)</b>
<b>1301 20</b>	0.00%		- Gum Arabic
<b>1301 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>1302</b>			<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products</b>
			- Vegetable saps and extracts
<b>1302 11</b>	0.00%		- - Opium
<b>1302 12</b>	0.00%		- - Of liquorice
<b>1302 13</b>	0.00%		- - Of hops
<b>1302 14</b>	0.00%		- - Of ephedra
<b>1302 19</b>			- - Other
<b>1302 19 05</b>	0.00%		- - - Vanilla oleoresin
<b>1302 19 70</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>1302 20</b>			- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
<b>1302 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Dry
<b>1302 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products
<b>1302 31</b>	0.00%		- Agar-agar
<b>1302 32</b>			- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
<b>1302 32 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of locust beans or locust bean seeds
<b>1302 32 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Of guar seeds
<b>1302 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other



DRAFT

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED  
OR INCLUDED

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1400			VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
1401			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
1401 10	0.00%		- Bamboos
1401 20	0.00%		- Rattans
1401 90	0.00%		- Other
1404			Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
1404 20	0.00%		- Cotton linters
1404 90	0.00%		- Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION III

### ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

#### CHAPTER 15

##### ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>1500</b>			<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>
<b>1501</b>			<b>Pig fat (including lard), and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503</b>
<b>1501 10</b>			- Lard
<b>1501 10 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1501 10 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>1501 20</b>			- Other pig fat
<b>1501 20 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1501 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>1501 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>1502</b>			<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503</b>
<b>1502 10</b>			- Tallow
<b>1502 10 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1502 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>1502 90</b>			- Other
<b>1502 90 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1502 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
1503			<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>
			- Lard stearin and oleostearin
1503 00 11	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For industrial uses
1503 00 19	0.00%		- - Other
1503 00 30	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1503 00 90	0.00%		- Other
1504			<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
1504 10			Fish liver oils and their fractions
1504 10 10	0.00%		- - Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 International Units per gram
			- Other
1504 10 91	0.00%		- - - Of halibut
1504 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1504 20			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils
1504 20 10	0.00%		- - Solid fractions
1504 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
1504 30			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals
1504 30 10	0.00%		- - Solid fractions
1504 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
1505			<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</b>
1505 00 10	0.00%		- Wool grease, crude
1505 00 90	0.00%		- Other
1506	0.00%		<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
1507			<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
1507 10			- Crude oil, whether or not degummed
1507 10 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1507 10 90	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1507 90			- Other
1507 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1507 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
1508			<b>Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
1508 10			- Crude oil
1508 10 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1508 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
1508 90			- Other
1508 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1508 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
1509			<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
1509 10			- Virgin
1509 10 10	0.00%		- - Lampante olive oil
1509 10 20	0.00%		- - Extra virgin olive oil
1509 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
1509 90	0.00%		- Other
1510			<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509</b>
1510 00 10	0.00%		- Crude oils
1510 00 90	0.00%		- Other
1511			<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
1511 10			- Crude oil
1511 10 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1511 10 90	3.80%		- - Other
1511 90			- Other
			- - Solid fractions



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1511 90 11	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1511 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
1511 90 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1511 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1512			<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
			- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof
1512 11			- - Crude oil
1512 11 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - Other
1512 11 91	0.00%		- - - - Sunflower-seed oil
1512 11 99	0.00%		- - - - Safflower oil
1512 19			- - Other
1512 19 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1512 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions
1512 21			- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed
1512 21 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1512 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1512 29			- - Other
1512 29 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1512 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1513			<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
			- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions
1513 11			- - Crude oil
1513 11 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - - Other
1513 11 91	12.80%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 11 99	6.40%		- - - - Other
1513 19			- - Other
			- - - Solid fractions
1513 19 11	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 19 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
1513 19 30	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - - - Other
1513 19 91	0.00%		- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 19 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof
1513 21			- - Crude oil
1513 21 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - - Other
1513 21 30	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 21 90	6.40%		- - - - Other
1513 29			- - Other
			- - - Solid fractions
1513 29 11	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 29 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1513 29 30	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - - Other
1513 29 50	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1513 29 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
1514			<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
			- Low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil and its fractions
1514 11			- - Crude oil
1514 11 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1514 19			- - Other
1514 19 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
1514 91			- - Crude oil
1514 91 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1514 99			- - Other
1514 99 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1514 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1515			<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>
			- Linseed oil and its fractions
1515 11	0.00%		- - Crude oil



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1515 19			- - Other
1515 19 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions
1515 21			- - Crude oil
1515 21 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1515 29			- - Other
1515 29 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1515 30			- Castor oil and its fractions
1515 30 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials
1515 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
1515 50			- Sesame oil and its fractions
			- - Crude oil
1515 50 11	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 50 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
1515 50 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 50 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1515 90			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1515 90 11	0.00%		- - Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions
			- - Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions
			- - - Crude oil
1515 90 21	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 90 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
1515 90 31	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
1515 90 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Other oils and their fractions
			- - - Crude oil
1515 90 40	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - - - Other
1515 90 51	0.00%		- - - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1515 90 59	0.00%		- - - - - Solid, other; fluid
			- - - Other
1515 90 60	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - - - Other
1515 90 91	0.00%		- - - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1515 90 99	0.00%		- - - - - Solid, other; fluid
1516			<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared</b>
1516 10			- Animal fats and oils and their fractions
1516 10 10	0.00%		- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
1516 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
1516 20			- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
1516 20 10	0.00%		- - Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Other
1516 20 91	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
			- - - Other
1516 20 95	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
			- - - - Other
1516 20 96	0.00%		- - - - - Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50% by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils
1516 20 98			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20% of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin, commonly known as "biodiesel"
1516 20 98 21	10.90%		- - - - - Designed from Canada
1516 20 98 29	10.90%		- - - - - Other
1516 20 98 30	10.90%		- - - - - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
1516 20 98 80	0.00%		- - - - - Other
1517			<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516</b>
1517 10			- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine
1517 10 10	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, more than 10% but not more than 15% of milkfats
1517 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
1517 90			- Other
1517 90 10	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, more than 10% but not more than 15% of milkfats
			- - Other
1517 90 91	0.00%		- - - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed
1517 90 93	0.00%		- - - Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations
1517 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1518			<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
1518 00 10	0.00%		- Linoxyn



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption
<b>1518 00 31</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Crude
<b>1518 00 39</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Other
			- Other
<b>1518 00 91</b>			- - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, bleached, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516
			- - - Blends containing by weight more than 20% of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
<b>1518 00 91 21</b>	7.70%		- - - Consigned from Canada
<b>1518 00 91 29</b>	7.70%		- - - Other
<b>1518 00 91 30</b>	7.70%		- - - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
<b>1518 00 91 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
<b>1518 00 95</b>			- - - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
<b>1518 00 95 10</b>	2.00%		- - - - Blends containing fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
<b>1518 00 95 90</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>1518 00 99</b>			- - - Other
			- - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20% of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
<b>1518 00 99 21</b>	7.70%		- - - - Consigned from Canada
<b>1518 00 99 29</b>	7.70%		- - - - Other
<b>1518 00 99 30</b>	7.70%		- - - - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and/or paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
<b>1518 00 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>1520</b>	0.00%		<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1521			<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured</b>
1521 10	0.00%		- Vegetable waxes
1521 90			- Other
1521 90 10	0.00%		- - Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
			- - Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured
1521 90 91	0.00%		- - - Raw
1521 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1522			<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>
1522 00 10	0.00%		- Degras
			- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
			- - Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil
1522 00 31	0.00%		- - - Soapstocks
1522 00 39	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
1522 00 91	0.00%		- - - Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks
1522 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other



**SECTION IV**  
**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;**  
**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

**CHAPTER 16**  
**PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC**  
**INVERTEBRATES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>1600</b>			<b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>
<b>1601</b>			<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>
<b>1601 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Of liver
			- Other
<b>1601 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - Sausage, dry or for spreading, uncooked
<b>1601 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>1602</b>			<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood</b>
<b>1602 10</b>	0.00%		- Homogenised preparations
<b>1602 20</b>			- Of liver of any animal
<b>1602 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Goose or duck liver
<b>1602 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of poultry of heading 0105
<b>1602 31</b>			- - Of turkeys
			- - - Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 31 11</b>	617.900 € / tonne		- - - - Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat
<b>1602 31 19</b>	617.900 € / tonne		- - - - Other
<b>1602 31 80</b>	617.900 € / tonne		- - - Other
<b>1602 32</b>			- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
			- - - Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 32 11</b>	1668.500 € / tonne		- - - - Uncooked
<b>1602 32 19</b>	617.900 € / tonne		- - - - Other
<b>1602 32 30</b>	1668.500 € / tonne		- - - Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 32 90</b>	1668.500 € / tonne		- - - Other
<b>1602 39</b>			- - Other
			- - - Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal
<b>1602 39 21</b>	1668.500 € / tonne		- - - - Uncooked
<b>1602 39 29</b>	1668.500 € / tonne		- - - - Other
<b>1602 39 85</b>	1668.500 € / tonne		- - - Other
			- Of swine
<b>1602 41</b>			- - Hams and cuts thereof
<b>1602 41 10</b>	20.600 € / 100 kg		- - - Of domestic swine



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1602 41 90	1.42%		- - - Other
1602 42			- - Shoulders and cuts thereof
1602 42 10	17.000 € / 100 kg		- - - Of domestic swine
1602 42 90	1.42%		- - - Other
1602 49			- - Other, including mixtures
			- - - Of domestic swine
			- - - - Containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
1602 49 11	20.600 € / 100 kg		- - - - Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams
1602 49 13	17.000 € / 100 kg		- - - - Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders
1602 49 15	17.000 € / 100 kg		- - - - Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof
1602 49 19	11.300 € / 100 kg		- - - - Other
1602 49 30	9.900 € / 100 kg		- - - - Containing by weight 40% or more but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
1602 49 50	7.100 € / 100 kg		- - - - Containing by weight less than 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
1602 49 90	1.42%		- - - Other
1602 50			- - Of bovine animals
1602 50 10	160.100 € / 100 kg		- - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal
			- - Other
1602 50 31	8.80%		- - - Corned beef, in airtight containers
1602 50 95	8.80%		- - - Other
1602 90			- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal
1602 90 10	0.00%		- - Preparations of blood of any animal
			- - Other
1602 90 31	0.00%		- - - Of game or rabbit
			- - - Other
1602 90 51	0.00%		- - - - Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Containing bovine meat or offal
1602 90 61	0.00%		- - - - - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal
1602 90 69	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
1602 90 91	12.80%		- - - - - Of sheep
1602 90 95	16.60%		- - - - - Of goats
1602 90 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
1603			<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>
1603 00 10	0.00%		- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less
1603 00 80	0.00%		- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1604			<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs</b>
			- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced
1604 11	0.00%		- - Salmon
1604 12			- - Herring
1604 12 10	0.00%		- - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen
			- - - Other
1604 12 91	0.00%		- - - - In airtight containers
1604 12 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
1604 13			- - Sardines, <i>sardinella</i> and brisling or sprats
			- - - Sardines
1604 13 11	0.00%		- - - - In olive oil
1604 13 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
1604 13 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1604 14			- - Tuna, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )
			- - - Tuna and skipjack
			- - - - Skipjack
1604 14 21	24.00%		- - - - - In vegetable oil
			- - - - - Other
1604 14 26			- - - - - Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 14 26 10	24.00%		- - - - - - For processing
1604 14 26 90	24.00%		- - - - - - Other
1604 14 28	24.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Yellowfin tuna ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )
1604 14 31			- - - - - In vegetable oil
1604 14 31 10	24.00%		- - - - - - Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 14 31 90	24.00%		- - - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
1604 14 36	0.00%		- - - - - Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 14 38	24.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
1604 14 41			- - - - - In vegetable oil
1604 14 41 10	24.00%		- - - - - - Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
1604 14 41 20	24.00%		- - - - - - Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
1604 14 41 30	24.00%		- - - - - - Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 14 41 90	24.00%		- - - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
1604 14 46	0.00%		- - - - - Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 14 48			- - - - - Other
1604 14 48 10	24.00%		- - - - - - Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )
1604 14 48 20	24.00%		- - - - - - Atlantic bigeye tuna ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )
1604 14 48 30	24.00%		- - - - - - Albacore tuna ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )
1604 14 48 90	24.00%		- - - - - - Other
1604 14 90	0.00%		- - - Bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )
1604 15			- - Mackerel



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>
1604 15 11	0.00%		- - - - Fillets
1604 15 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
1604 15 90	0.00%		- - - Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>
1604 16	0.00%		- - Anchovies
1604 17	0.00%		- - Eels
1604 18	0.00%		- - Shark fins
1604 19			- - Other
1604 19 10	0.00%		- - - Salmonidae, other than salmon
			- - - Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )
1604 19 31	0.00%		- - - - Fillets known as 'loins'
1604 19 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
1604 19 50	0.00%		- - - Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
			- - - Other
1604 19 91	0.00%		- - - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen
			- - - - Other
1604 19 92	0.00%		- - - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )
1604 19 93	0.00%		- - - - Haddock ( <i>Merluccius virens</i> )
1604 19 94	0.00%		- - - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )
1604 19 95	0.00%		- - - - Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )
1604 19 97	0.00%		- - - - Other
1604 20			- Other prepared or preserved fish
1604 20 05	0.00%		- - Preparations of surimi
			- - Other
1604 20 10	0.00%		- - - Of salmon
1604 20 30	0.00%		- - - Of Salmonidae, other than salmon
1604 20 40	0.00%		- - - Of anchovies
1604 20 50	0.00%		- - - Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>
1604 20 70	0.00%		- - - Of tuna, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>
1604 20 90	0.00%		- - - Of other fish
			- Caviar and caviar substitutes
1604 31	0.00%		- - Caviar
1604 32	0.00%		- - Caviar substitutes
1605			<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved</b>
1605 10	0.00%		- Crab
			- Shrimps and prawns
1605 21			- - Not in airtight containers
1605 21 10	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg
1605 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1605 29	0.00%		- - Other
1605 30			- Lobster
1605 30 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces
1605 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
1605 40	0.00%		- Other crustaceans
			- Molluscs
1605 51	0.00%		- - Oysters
1605 52	0.00%		- - Scallops, including queen scallops
1605 53			- - Mussels
1605 53 10	0.00%		- - - In airtight containers
1605 53 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1605 54	0.00%		- - Cuttlefish and squid
1605 55	0.00%		- - Octopus
1605 56	0.00%		- - Clams, cockles and arkshells
1605 57	0.00%		- - Abalone
1605 58	0.00%		- Snails, other than sea snails
1605 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other aquatic invertebrates
1605 61	0.00%		- - Sea cucumbers
1605 62	0.00%		- - Sea urchins
1605 63	0.00%		- - Jellyfish
1605 69	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 17**  
**SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>1700</b>			<b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>
<b>1701</b>			<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form</b>
			- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter
<b>1701 12</b>			- - Beet sugar
<b>1701 12 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For refining
<b>1701 12 90</b>	15.000 € / 100 kg		- - - Other
<b>1701 13</b>			- - Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter
<b>1701 13 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For refining
<b>1701 13 90</b>	41.900 € / 100 kg		- - - Other
<b>1701 14</b>			- - Other cane sugar
<b>1701 14 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For refining
<b>1701 14 90</b>	41.900 € / 100 kg		- - - Other
			- Other
<b>1701 91</b>	15.000 € / 100 kg		- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter
<b>1701 99</b>			- - Other
<b>1701 99 10</b>	15.000 € / 100 kg		- - - White sugar
<b>1701 99 90</b>	15.000 € / 100 kg		- - - Other
<b>1702</b>			<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel</b>
			- Lactose and lactose syrup
<b>1702 11</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter
<b>1702 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>1702 20</b>			- Maple sugar and maple syrup
<b>1702 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1702 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
1702 30			- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose
1702 30 10	0.00%		- - Isoglucose
			- - Other
1702 30 50	0.00%		- - - In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 30 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1702 40			- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar
1702 40 10	0.00%		- - Isoglucose
1702 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
1702 50	0.00%		- Chemically pure fructose
1702 60			- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar
1702 60 10	0.00%		- - Isoglucose
1702 60 80	0.00%		- - Inulin syrup
1702 60 95	0.00%		- - Other
1702 90			- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose
1702 90 10	0.00%		- - Chemically pure maltose
1702 90 30	0.00%		- - Isoglucose
1702 90 50	0.00%		- - Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup
			- - Caramel
1702 90 71	0.00%		- - - Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter
			- - - Other
1702 90 75	0.00%		- - - - In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 90 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
1702 90 80	0.00%		- - Inulin syrup
1702 90 95	0.00%		- - Other
1703			<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar</b>
1703 10	0.00%		- Cane molasses
1703 90	0.00%		- Other
1704			<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa</b>
1704 10			- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
1704 10 10	0.00%		- - Containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1704 10 90	0.00%		- - Containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1704 90			- Other
1704 90 10	0.00%		- - Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances
1704 90 30	0.00%		- - White chocolate



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Other
1704 90 51	0.00%		- - - Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more
1704 90 55	0.00%		- - - Throat pastilles and cough drops
1704 90 61	0.00%		- - - Sugar-coated (panned) goods
			- - - Other
1704 90 65	0.00%		- - - - Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery
1704 90 71	0.00%		- - - - Boiled sweets, whether or not filled
1704 90 75	0.00%		- - - - Toffees, caramels and similar sweets
			- - - - Other
1704 90 81	0.00%		- - - - - Compressed tablets
1704 90 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 18**  
**COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>1800</b>			<b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>
<b>1801</b>	0.00%		<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>
<b>1802</b>	0.00%		<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>
<b>1803</b>			<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted</b>
<b>1803 10</b>	9.60%		- Not defatted
<b>1803 20</b>	0.00%		- Wholly or partly defatted
<b>1804</b>	7.70%		<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>
<b>1805</b>	0.00%		<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
<b>1806</b>			<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa</b>
<b>1806 10</b>			- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
<b>1806 10 15</b>	0.00%		- - Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
<b>1806 10 20</b>	0.00%		- - Containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
<b>1806 10 30</b>	0.00%		- - Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
<b>1806 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Containing 80% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
<b>1806 20</b>			- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg
<b>1806 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milkfat
<b>1806 20 30</b>	0.00%		- - Containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milkfat
			- - Other
<b>1806 20 50</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter
<b>1806 20 70</b>	0.00%		- - - Chocolate milk crumb
<b>1806 20 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Chocolate flavour coating
<b>1806 20 95</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars
<b>1806 31</b>	0.00%		- - Filled
<b>1806 32</b>			- - Not filled
<b>1806 32 10</b>	0.00%		- - - With added cereal, fruit or nuts
<b>1806 32 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>1806 90</b>			- Other
			- - Chocolate and chocolate products
			- - - Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled
<b>1806 90 11</b>	0.00%		- - - - Containing alcohol
<b>1806 90 19</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1806 90 31	0.00%		- - - Filled
1806 90 39	0.00%		- - - Not filled
1806 90 50	0.00%		- - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa
1806 90 60	0.00%		- - Spreads containing cocoa
1806 90 70	0.00%		- - Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages
1806 90 90	0.00%		- - Other

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 19

## PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1900			<b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>
1901			<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
1901 10	0.00%		- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale
1901 20	0.00%		- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905
1901 90			- Other
			- - Malt extract
1901 90 11	0.00%		- - - With a dry extract content of 50% or more by weight
1901 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
1901 90 91	0.00%		- - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404
1901 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1902			<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared</b>
			- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared
1902 11	0.00%		- - Containing eggs
1902 19			- - Other
1902 19 10	0.00%		- - - Containing no common wheat flour or meal
1902 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
1902 20			- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared
1902 20 10	0.00%		- - Containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
1902 20 30	0.00%		- - Containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin
			- - Other
1902 20 91	0.00%		- - - Cooked
1902 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1902 30			- Other pasta
1902 30 10	0.00%		- - Dried
1902 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
1902 40			- Couscous
1902 40 10	0.00%		- - Unprepared
1902 40 90	0.00%		- - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
1903	0.00%		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
1904			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1904 10			- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products
1904 10 10	0.00%		- - Obtained from maize
1904 10 30	0.00%		- - Obtained from rice
1904 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
1904 20			- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals
1904 20 10	0.00%		- - Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes
			- - Other
1904 20 91	0.00%		- - - Obtained from maize
1904 20 95	0.00%		- - - Obtained from rice
1904 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
1904 30	0.00%		- Bulgur wheat
1904 90			- Other
1904 90 10	0.00%		- - Obtained from rice
1904 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
1905			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
1905 10	0.00%		- Crispbread
1905 20			- Gingerbread and the like
1905 20 10	0.00%		- - Containing by weight less than 30% of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1905 20 30	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 30% or more but less than 50% of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1905 20 90	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 50% or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
			- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers
1905 31			- - Sweet biscuits
			- - - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa
1905 31 11	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g
1905 31 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
1905 31 30	0.00%		- - - - Containing 8% or more by weight of milkfats
			- - - - Other
1905 31 91	0.00%		- - - - Sandwich biscuits
1905 31 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
1905 32			- - Waffles and wafers
1905 32 05	0.00%		- - - With a water content exceeding 10% by weight
			- - - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa
1905 32 11	0.00%		- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g
1905 32 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
1905 32 91	0.00%		- - - - - Salted, whether or not filled
1905 32 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
1905 40			- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
1905 40 10	0.00%		- - Rusks
1905 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
1905 90			- Other
1905 90 10	0.00%		- - Matzos
1905 90 20	0.00%		- - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
			- - Other
1905 90 30	0.00%		- - - Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat
1905 90 45	0.00%		- - - Biscuits
1905 90 55	0.00%		- - - Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted
			- - - Other
1905 90 70	0.00%		- - - Containing 5% or more, by weight, of sucrose, invert sugar or D-glucose
1905 90 80	0.00%		- - - Other



## CHAPTER 20

## PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2000			<b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>
2001			<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid</b>
2001 10	0.00%		- Cucumbers and gherkins
2001 90			- Other
2001 90 10	0.00%		- - Mango chutney
2001 90 20	0.00%		- - Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos
2001 90 30	0.00%		- - Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
2001 90 40	0.00%		- - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 70% or more by weight of starch
2001 90 50	0.00%		- - Mushrooms
2001 90 65	0.00%		- - Olives
2001 90 70	0.00%		- - Sweet pepper
2001 90 92	0.00%		- - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts; palm hearts
2001 90 97	0.00%		- - Other
2002			<b>Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>
2002 10			Tomatoes, whole or in pieces
2002 10 10	0.00%		- - Peeled
2002 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
2002 90			- Other
			- - With a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight
2002 90 11	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 19	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
			- - With a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight
2002 90 31	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 39	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
			- - With a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight
2002 90 91	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2002 90 99	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2003			<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid</b>
2003 10			- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>
2003 10 20	0.00%		- - Provisionally preserved, completely cooked
2003 10 30	0.00%		- - Other
2003 90			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2003 90 10	0.00%		- - Truffles
2003 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
2004			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>
2004 10			- Potatoes
2004 10 10	0.00%		- - Cooked, not otherwise prepared
			- - Other
2004 10 91	0.00%		- - - In the form of flour, meal or flakes
2004 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
2004 90			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
2004 90 10	0.00%		- - Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )
2004 90 30	0.00%		- - Sauerkraut, capers and olives
2004 90 50	0.00%		- - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> , in pod
			- - Other, including mixtures
2004 90 91	0.00%		- - - Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared
2004 90 98	0.00%		- - - Other
2005			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006</b>
2005 10	0.00%		- Homogenised vegetables
2005 20			- Potatoes
2005 20 10	0.00%		- - In the form of flour, meal or flakes
			- - Other
2005 20 20	0.00%		- - - Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption
2005 20 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2005 40	0.00%		- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
			- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )
2005 51	0.00%		- - Beans, shelled
2005 59	0.00%		- - Other
2005 60	0.00%		- Asparagus
2005 70	0.00%		- Olives
2005 80	0.00%		- Sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )
			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
2005 91	0.00%		- - Bamboo shoots
2005 99			- - Other
2005 99 10	0.00%		- - - Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , other than sweet peppers or pimentos
2005 99 20	0.00%		- - - Capers
2005 99 30	0.00%		- - - Globe artichokes
2005 99 50	0.00%		- - - Mixtures of vegetables
2005 99 60	0.00%		- - - Sauerkraut
2005 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2006			<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)</b>



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2006 00 10	0.00%		- Ginger
			- Other
			- - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
2006 00 31	0.00%		- - - Cherries
2006 00 35	0.00%		- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
2006 00 38	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
2006 00 91	0.00%		- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts
2006 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
2007			<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
2007 10			- Homogenised preparations
2007 10 10	0.00%		- - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
			- - Other
2007 10 91	0.00%		- - - Of tropical fruit
2007 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
2007 91			- - Citrus fruit
2007 91 10	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2007 91 30	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight
2007 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2007 99			- - Other
			- - - With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2007 99 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing
2007 99 20	0.00%		- - - - Chestnut purée and paste
			- - - - Other
2007 99 31	0.00%		- - - - - Of cherries
2007 99 33	0.00%		- - - - - Of strawberries
2007 99 35	0.00%		- - - - - Of raspberries
2007 99 39	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2007 99 50	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight
			- - - Other
2007 99 93	0.00%		- - - - Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts
2007 99 97	0.00%		- - - - Other
2008			<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
			- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together
2008 11			- - Groundnuts



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2008 11 10	0.00%		- - - Peanut butter
			- - - Other, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 11 91	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 1 kg
			- - - - Not exceeding 1 kg
2008 11 96	0.00%		- - - - - Roasted
2008 11 98	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2008 19			- - Other, including mixtures
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 19 12	0.00%		- - - - Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts
			- - - - Other
2008 19 13	0.00%		- - - - - Roasted almonds and pistachios
2008 19 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 19 92	0.00%		- - - - Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Roasted nuts
2008 19 93	0.00%		- - - - - Almonds and pistachios
2008 19 95	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2008 19 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
2008 20			- Pineapples
			- - Containing added spirit
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 11	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight
2008 20 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 31	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight
2008 20 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Not containing added spirit
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 51	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight
2008 20 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 20 71	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight
2008 20 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
2008 20 90	0.00%		- - - Not containing added sugar
2008 30			- Citrus fruit
			- - Containing added spirit
			- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight
2008 30 11	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 30 19	0.00%		- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Other
2008 30 31	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 30 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Not containing added spirit
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 30 51	0.00%		- - - - Grapefruit segments, including pomelos
2008 30 55	0.00%		- - - - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 30 71	0.00%		- - - - Grapefruit segments, including pomelos
2008 30 75	0.00%		- - - - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
2008 30 90	0.00%		- - - Not containing added sugar
2008 40			- Pears
			- - Containing added spirit
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
			- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
2008 40 11	0.00%		- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 40 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
2008 40 21	0.00%		- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 40 29	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 40 31	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight
2008 40 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Not containing added spirit
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 40 51	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
2008 40 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 40 71	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight
2008 40 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
2008 40 90	0.00%		- - - Not containing added sugar
2008 50			- Apricots
			- - Containing added spirit
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
			- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2008 50 11	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 50 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
2008 50 31	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 50 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 50 51	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight
2008 50 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Not containing added spirit
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 50 61	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
2008 50 69	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 50 71	0.00%		- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight
2008 50 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 50 92	0.00%		- - - - Of 5 kg or more
2008 50 98	0.00%		- - - - Of less than 5 kg
2008 60			- Cherries
			- - Containing added spirit
			- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight
2008 60 11	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
2008 60 31	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Not containing added spirit
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 60 50	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 1 kg
2008 60 60	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 1 kg
			- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 60 70	0.00%		- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more
2008 60 90	0.00%		- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg
2008 70			- Peaches, including nectarines
			- - Containing added spirit
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
			- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
2008 70 11	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2008 70 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
2008 70 31	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 70 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 70 51	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight
2008 70 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Not containing added spirit
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 70 61	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
2008 70 69	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 70 71	0.00%		- - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight
2008 70 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
2008 70 92	0.00%		- - - Of 5 kg or more
2008 70 98	0.00%		- - - Of less than 5 kg
2008 80			- Strawberries
			- - Containing added spirit
			- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight
2008 80 11	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 80 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
2008 80 31	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 80 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Not containing added spirit
2008 80 50	0.00%		- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 70	0.00%		- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 90	0.00%		- - - Not containing added sugar
			- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19
2008 91	0.00%		- - Palm hearts
2008 93			- - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )
			- - - Containing added spirit
			- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight
2008 93 11	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 93 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2008 93 21	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 93 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Not containing added spirit
2008 93 91	0.00%		- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 93 93	0.00%		- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 93 99	0.00%		- - - - Not containing added sugar
2008 97			- - Mixtures
			- - - Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts
2008 97 03	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 97 05	0.00%		- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
			- - - Other
			- - - - Containing added spirit
			- - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight
			- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 97 12	0.00%		- - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 14	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
2008 97 16	0.00%		- - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 18	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 97 32	0.00%		- - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 34	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
2008 97 36	0.00%		- - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 38	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Not containing added spirit
			- - - - Containing added sugar
			- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 97 51	0.00%		- - - - - Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruit



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2008 97 72	0.00%		----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 74	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
2008 97 76	0.00%		----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 78	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content
			----- Of 5 kg or more
2008 97 92	0.00%		----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 93	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg
2008 97 94	0.00%		----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 96	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Of less than 4.5 kg
2008 97 97	0.00%		----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50% or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 97 98	0.00%		----- Other
2008 99			-- Other
			--- Containing added spirit
			---- Ginger
2008 99 11	0.00%		----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 99 19	0.00%		----- Other
			---- Grapes
2008 99 21	0.00%		----- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight
2008 99 23	0.00%		----- Other
			---- Other
			----- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight
			----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 99 24	0.00%		----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 28	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
2008 99 31	0.00%		----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 34	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
			----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 99 36	0.00%		----- Tropical fruit
2008 99 37	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2008 99 38	0.00%		- - - - - Tropical fruit
2008 99 40	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Not containing added spirit
			- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg
2008 99 41	0.00%		- - - - - Ginger
2008 99 43	0.00%		- - - - - Grapes
2008 99 45	0.00%		- - - - - Plums and prunes
2008 99 48	0.00%		- - - - - Tropical fruit
2008 99 49	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 99 51	0.00%		- - - - - Ginger
2008 99 63	0.00%		- - - - - Tropical fruit
2008 99 67	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Not containing added sugar
			- - - - Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2008 99 72	0.00%		- - - - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2008 99 78	0.00%		- - - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2008 99 85	0.00%		- - - - - Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )
2008 99 91	0.00%		- - - - - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch
2008 99 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2009			<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>
			- Orange juice
2009 11			- - Frozen
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 11 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 11 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 67
2009 11 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 11 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
2009 12	0.00%		- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 19			- - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 19 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 19 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2009 19 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 19 98	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice
2009 21	0.00%		- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 29			- - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 29 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 29 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
2009 29 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 29 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Juice of any other single citrus fruit
2009 31			- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
			- - - Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 31 11	0.00%		- - - - Containing added sugar
2009 31 19	0.00%		- - - - Not containing added sugar
			- - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
			- - - Lemon juice
2009 31 51	0.00%		- - - - - Containing added sugar
2009 31 59	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
			- - - - Other citrus fruit juices
2009 31 91	0.00%		- - - - - Containing added sugar
2009 31 99	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
2009 39			- - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 39 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 39 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
			- - - - Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 39 31	0.00%		- - - - - Containing added sugar
2009 39 39	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
			- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
			- - - - - Lemon juice
2009 39 51	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 39 55	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
2009 39 59	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
			- - - - - Other citrus fruit juices



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2009 39 91	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 39 95	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
2009 39 99	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
			- Pineapple juice
2009 41			- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 41 92	0.00%		- - - Containing added sugar
2009 41 99	0.00%		- - - Not containing added sugar
2009 49			- - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 49 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 49 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
2009 49 30	0.00%		- - - - Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
			- - - - Other
2009 49 91	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 49 93	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
2009 49 99	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
2009 50			- Tomato juice
2009 50 10	0.00%		- - Containing added sugar
2009 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Grape juice (including grape must)
2009 61			- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30
2009 61 10	0.00%		- - - Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight
2009 61 90	0.00%		- - - Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight
2009 69			- - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 69 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight
2009 69 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67
			- - - - Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight
2009 69 51	0.00%		- - - - - Concentrated
2009 69 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight
			- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 69 71	0.00%		- - - - - Concentrated
2009 69 79	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2009 69 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Apple juice



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2009 71			- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20
2009 71 20	0.00%		- - - Containing added sugar
2009 71 99	0.00%		- - - Not containing added sugar
2009 79			- - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 79 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight
2009 79 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67
2009 79 30	0.00%		- - - - Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
			- - - - Other
2009 79 91	0.00%		- - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 79 98	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable
2009 81			- - Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
2009 81 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 81 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 67
2009 81 31	0.00%		- - - - Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
			- - - - Other
2009 81 51	0.00%		- - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 81 59	0.00%		- - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
			- - - - Not containing added sugar
2009 81 95	0.00%		- - - - - Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>
2009 81 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2009 89			- - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
			- - - - Pear juice
2009 89 11	0.00%		- - - - - Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight
2009 89 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 89 34	0.00%		- - - - - Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 35	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
2009 89 36	0.00%		- - - - - Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 38	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 67



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - Pear juice
2009 89 50	0.00%		- - - - - Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
			- - - - - Other
2009 89 61	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 89 63	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
2009 89 69	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar
2009 89 71	0.00%		- - - - - Cherry juice
2009 89 73	0.00%		- - - - - Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 79	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 89 85	0.00%		- - - - - Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 86	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
2009 89 88	0.00%		- - - - - Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 89	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Not containing added sugar
2009 89 96	0.00%		- - - - - Cherry juice
2009 89 97	0.00%		- - - - - Juices of tropical fruit
2009 89 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2009 90			- Mixtures of juices
			- - Of a Brix value exceeding 67
			- - - Mixtures of apple and pear juice
2009 90 11	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight
2009 90 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
2009 90 21	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
2009 90 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 67
			- - - Mixtures of apple and pear juice
2009 90 31	0.00%		- - - - Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 90 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- - - - Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
			- - - - - Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice
2009 90 41	0.00%		- - - - - Containing added sugar
2009 90 49	0.00%		- - - - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - - Other
<b>2009 90 51</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Containing added sugar
<b>2009 90 59</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight
			- - - - - Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice
<b>2009 90 71</b>	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
<b>2009 90 73</b>	0.00%		- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
<b>2009 90 79</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Not containing added sugar
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
<b>2009 90 92</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
<b>2009 90 94</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight
<b>2009 90 95</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
<b>2009 90 96</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Not containing added sugar
<b>2009 90 97</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit
<b>2009 90 98</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other



**CHAPTER 21**  
**MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2100</b>			<b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>
<b>2101</b>			<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</b>
			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
<b>2101 11</b>	0.00%		- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
<b>2101 12</b>			- - Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
<b>2101 12 92</b>	0.00%		- - - Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
<b>2101 12 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2101 20</b>			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté
<b>2101 20 20</b>	0.00%		- - Extracts, essences or concentrates
			- - Preparations
<b>2101 20 92</b>	0.00%		- - - With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté
<b>2101 20 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2101 30</b>			<b>Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</b>
			- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes
<b>2101 30 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Roasted chicory
<b>2101 30 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes
<b>2101 30 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Of roasted chicory
<b>2101 30 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2102</b>			<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders</b>
<b>2102 10</b>			- Active yeasts
<b>2102 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Culture yeast
			- - Bakers' yeast
<b>2102 10 31</b>	0.00%		- - - Dried
<b>2102 10 39</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2102 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2102 20</b>			- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead
			- - Inactive yeasts
<b>2102 20 11</b>	0.00%		- - - In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
<b>2102 20 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2102 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2102 30</b>	0.00%		- Prepared baking powders



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2103</b>			<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard</b>
<b>2103 10</b>	0.00%		- Soya sauce
<b>2103 20</b>	0.00%		- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
<b>2103 30</b>			- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard
<b>2103 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Mustard flour and meal
<b>2103 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Prepared mustard
<b>2103 90</b>			- Other
<b>2103 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Mango chutney, liquid
<b>2103 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2 to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5 to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litre or less
<b>2103 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2104</b>			<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations</b>
<b>2104 10</b>	0.00%		- Soups and broths and preparations therefor
<b>2104 20</b>	0.00%		- Homogenised composite food preparations
<b>2105</b>			<b>Ice cream and other edible preparations whether or not containing cocoa</b>
<b>2105 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats
			- Containing by weight of milkfats
<b>2105 00 91</b>	0.00%		- 3% or more but less than 7%
<b>2105 00 99</b>	0.00%		- 7% or more
<b>2106</b>			<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included</b>
<b>2106 10</b>			- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
<b>2106 10 20</b>	0.00%		- - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch
<b>2106 10 80</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2106 90</b>			- Other
<b>2106 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
			- - Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups
<b>2106 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Isoglucose syrups
			- - - Other
<b>2106 90 51</b>	0.00%		- - - - Lactose syrup
<b>2106 90 55</b>	0.00%		- - - - Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup
<b>2106 90 59</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Other
<b>2106 90 92</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch
<b>2106 90 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Other



**CHAPTER 22**  
**BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2200			<b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>
2201			<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow</b>
2201 10			- Mineral waters and aerated waters
			- - Natural mineral waters
2201 10 11	0.00%		- - - Not carbonated
2201 10 19	0.00%		- - - Other
2201 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
2201 90	0.00%		- Other
2202			<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009</b>
2202 10	0.00%		- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
			- Other
2202 91	0.00%		- - Non-alcoholic beer
2202 99			- - Other
			- - - Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404
2202 99 11	0.00%		- - - - Soya-based beverages with a protein content of 2.8% or more by weight
2202 99 15	0.00%		- - - - Soya-based beverages with a protein content of less than 2.8% by weight; beverages based on nuts of Chapter 8, cereals of Chapter 10 or seeds of Chapter 12
2202 99 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404
2202 99 91	0.00%		- - - - Less than 0.2%
2202 99 95	0.00%		- - - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%
2202 99 99	0.00%		- - - - 2% or more
2203			<b>Beer made from malt</b>
			- In containers holding 10 litres or less
2203 00 01	0.00%		- - In bottles
2203 00 09	0.00%		- - Other
2203 00 10	0.00%		- In containers holding more than 10 litres
2204			<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009</b>
2204 10			- Sparkling wine
			- - With a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 10 11	0.00%		- - - Champagne
2204 10 13	0.00%		- - - Cava
2204 10 15	0.00%		- - - Prosecco
2204 10 91	0.00%		- - - Asti spumante
2204 10 93	0.00%		- - - Other
2204 10 94	0.00%		- - With a protected geographical indication (PGI)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2204 10 96	0.00%		- - Other varietal wines
2204 10 98	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol
2204 21			- - In containers holding 2 litres or less
			- - - Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C
2204 21 06	0.00%		- - - - With a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 21 07	0.00%		- - - - With a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 08	0.00%		- - - - Other varietal wines
2204 21 09	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- - - - Produced in the European Union
			- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol
			- - - - - Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
			- - - - - White
2204 21 11	0.00%		- - - - - Alsace
2204 21 12	0.00%		- - - - - Bordeaux
2204 21 13	0.00%		- - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 21 17	0.00%		- - - - - Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 21 18	0.00%		- - - - - Mosel
2204 21 19	0.00%		- - - - - Pfalz
2204 21 22	0.00%		- - - - - Rheinhessen
2204 21 23	0.00%		- - - - - Tokaj
2204 21 24	0.00%		- - - - - Lazio (Latium)
2204 21 26	0.00%		- - - - - Toscana (Tuscany)
2204 21 27	0.00%		- - - - - Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli
2204 21 28	0.00%		- - - - - Veneto
2204 21 31	0.00%		- - - - - Sicilia
2204 21 32	0.00%		- - - - - Vinho Verde
2204 21 34	0.00%		- - - - - Penedés
2204 21 36	0.00%		- - - - - Rioja
2204 21 37	0.00%		- - - - - Valencia
2204 21 38	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
2204 21 42	0.00%		- - - - - Bordeaux
2204 21 43	0.00%		- - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 21 44	0.00%		- - - - - Beaujolais
2204 21 46	0.00%		- - - - - Vallée du Rhône
2204 21 47	0.00%		- - - - - Languedoc-Roussillon
2204 21 48	0.00%		- - - - - Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 21 61	0.00%		- - - - - Sicilia
2204 21 62	0.00%		- - - - - Piemonte (Piedmont)
2204 21 66	0.00%		- - - - - Toscana (Tuscany)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2204 21 67	0.00%		----- Trentino and Alto Adige
2204 21 68	0.00%		----- Veneto
2204 21 69	0.00%		----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro
2204 21 71	0.00%		----- Navarra
2204 21 74	0.00%		----- Penedés
2204 21 76	0.00%		----- Rioja
2204 21 77	0.00%		----- Valdepeñas
2204 21 78	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 79	0.00%		----- White
2204 21 80	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other varietal wines
2204 21 81	0.00%		----- White
2204 21 82	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
2204 21 83	0.00%		----- White
2204 21 84	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol
			----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 85	0.00%		----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel
2204 21 86	0.00%		----- Cherry
2204 21 87	0.00%		----- Marsala
2204 21 88	0.00%		----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
2204 21 89	0.00%		----- Port
2204 21 90	0.00%		----- Other
2204 21 91	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
			----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 21 93	0.00%		----- White
2204 21 94	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other varietal wines
2204 21 95	0.00%		----- White
2204 21 96	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
2204 21 97	0.00%		----- White
2204 21 98	0.00%		----- Other
2204 22			-- In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres
2204 22 10	0.00%		--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C
			--- Other
			--- Produced in the European Union



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol
			----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 22 22	0.00%		----- Bordeaux
2204 22 23	0.00%		----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 22 24	0.00%		----- Beaujolais
2204 22 26	0.00%		----- Vallée du Rhône
2204 22 27	0.00%		----- Languedoc-Roussillon
2204 22 28	0.00%		----- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 22 32	0.00%		----- Piemonte (Piedmont)
2204 22 33	0.00%		----- Tokaj
			----- Other
2204 22 38	0.00%		----- White
2204 22 78	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 22 79	0.00%		----- White
2204 22 80	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other varietal wines
2204 22 81	0.00%		----- White
2204 22 82	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
2204 22 83	0.00%		----- White
2204 22 84	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol
			----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 22 85	0.00%		----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel
2204 22 86	0.00%		----- Sherry
2204 22 88	0.00%		----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
2204 22 90	0.00%		----- Other
2204 22 91	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
			----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 22 93	0.00%		----- White
2204 22 94	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other varietal wines
2204 22 95	0.00%		----- White
2204 22 96	0.00%		----- Other
			----- Other
2204 22 97	0.00%		----- White
2204 22 98	0.00%		----- Other
2204 29			-- Other
2204 29 10	0.00%		--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Other
			- - - - Produced in the European Union
			- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol
			- - - - - Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
2204 29 22	0.00%		- - - - - Bordeaux
2204 29 23	0.00%		- - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)
2204 29 24	0.00%		- - - - - Beaujolais
2204 29 26	0.00%		- - - - - Vallée du Rhône
2204 29 27	0.00%		- - - - - Languedoc-Roussillon
2204 29 28	0.00%		- - - - - Val de Loire (Loire Valley)
2204 29 32	0.00%		- - - - - Piemonte (Piedmont)
			- - - - - Other
2204 29 38	0.00%		- - - - - White
2204 29 78	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 29 79	0.00%		- - - - - White
2204 29 80	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other varietal wines
2204 29 81	0.00%		- - - - - White
2204 29 82	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
2204 29 83	0.00%		- - - - - White
2204 29 84	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol
			- - - - - Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 29 85	0.00%		- - - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel
2204 29 86	0.00%		- - - - - Sherry
2204 29 88	0.00%		- - - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
2204 29 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2204 29 91	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)
2204 29 93	0.00%		- - - - - White
2204 29 94	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other varietal wines
2204 29 95	0.00%		- - - - - White
2204 29 96	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
2204 29 97	0.00%		- - - - - White
2204 29 98	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2204 30			- Other grape must
2204 30 10	0.00%		- - In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol
			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Of a density of 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol
2204 30 92	0.00%		- - - - Concentrated
2204 30 94	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
2204 30 96	0.00%		- - - - Concentrated
2204 30 98	0.00%		- - - - Other
2205			<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances</b>
2205 10			- In containers holding 2 litres or less
2205 10 10	0.00%		- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less
2205 10 90	0.00%		- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol
2205 90			- Other
2205 90 10	0.00%		- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less
2205 90 90	0.00%		- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol
2206			<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
2206 00 10	0.00%		- Piquette
			- Other
			- - Sparkling
2206 00 31	0.00%		- - - Cider and perry
2206 00 39	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Still, in containers holding
			- - 2 litres or less
2206 00 51	0.00%		- - - Cider and perry
2206 00 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - More than 2 litres
2206 00 81	0.00%		- - - - Cider and perry
2206 00 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
2207			<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength</b>
2207 10			- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher
			- - Goods obtained from agricultural products listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
2207 10 00 11	19.200 € / hl		- - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3% (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376
2207 10 00 19	0.00%		- - - Other
2207 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
2207 20			- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
			- - Goods obtained from agricultural products listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
2207 20 00 11	10.200 € / hl		- - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), excluding products with a water content of more than 0.3% (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2207 20 00 19	0.00%		- - - Other
2207 20 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
2208			<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages</b>
2208 20			- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc
			- - In containers holding 2 litres or less
2208 20 12			- - - Cognac
2208 20 12	0.00%		- - - - Cognac
2208 20 14			- - - Armagnac
2208 20 14	0.00%		- - - - Armagnac
2208 20 26			- - - Grappa
2208 20 26	0.00%		- - - - Grappa
2208 20 27	0.00%		- - - Brandy de Jerez
2208 20 29	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - In containers holding more than 2 litres
2208 20 40	0.00%		- - - Raw distillate
			- - In containers holding more than 2 litres
			- - - In containers holding more than 2 litres
			- - Other
			- - - Other
2208 20 62	0.00%		- - - - Cognac
2208 20 64	0.00%		- - - - Armagnac
2208 20 86	0.00%		- - - - Grappa
2208 20 87	0.00%		- - - - Brandy de Jerez
2208 20 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
2208 30			- Whiskies
			- - Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding
2208 30 11	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 19	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
			- - Scotch whisky
2208 30 30	0.00%		- - - Single malt whisky
			- - - Blended malt whisky, in containers holding
2208 30 41	0.00%		- - - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 49	0.00%		- - - - More than 2 litres
			- - - Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding
2208 30 61	0.00%		- - - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 69	0.00%		- - - - More than 2 litres
			- - - Other blended whisky, in containers holding
2208 30 71	0.00%		- - - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 79	0.00%		- - - - More than 2 litres
			- - Other, in containers holding
2208 30 82	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 30 88	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
2208 40			- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products
			- - In containers holding 2 litres or less



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2208 40 11	0.600 € / % vol / hl + 3.200 € / hl		- - - Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)
			- - - Other
2208 40 31	0.00%		- - - - Of a value exceeding €7,9 per litre of pure alcohol
2208 40 39	0.600 € / % vol / hl + 3.200 € / hl		- - - - Other
			- - In containers holding more than 2 litres
2208 40 51	0.600 € / % vol / hl		- - - Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)
			- - - Other
2208 40 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a value exceeding €2 per litre of pure alcohol
2208 40 99	0.600 € / % vol / hl		- - - - Other
2208 50			- Gin and Geneva
			- - Gin, in containers holding
2208 50 11	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 50 19	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
			- - Geneva, in containers holding
2208 50 91	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 50 99	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
2208 60			- Vodka
			- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less in containers holding
2208 60 11	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 60 19	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
			- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4% vol in containers holding
2208 60 91	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 60 99	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
2208 70			- Liqueurs and cordials
2208 70 10	0.00%		- - In containers holding 2 litres or less
2208 70 90	0.00%		- - In containers holding more than 2 litres
2208 90			- Other
			- - Arrack, in containers holding
2208 90 11	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 90 19	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
			- - Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding
2208 90 33	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 90 38	0.00%		- - - More than 2 litres
			- - Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding
			- - - 2 litres or less
2208 90 41	0.00%		- - - - Ouzo
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs)
			- - - - - Distilled from fruit
2208 90 45	0.00%		- - - - - Calvados



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2208 90 48	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
2208 90 54	0.00%		- - - - - Tequila
2208 90 56	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2208 90 69	0.00%		- - - - - Other spirituous beverages
			- - - More than 2 litres
			- - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs)
2208 90 71	0.00%		- - - - - Distilled from fruit
2208 90 75	0.00%		- - - - - Tequila
2208 90 77	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2208 90 78	0.00%		- - - - - Other spirituous beverages
			- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol, in containers holding
2208 90 91	0.00%		- - - 2 litres or less
2208 90 99			- - - More than 2 litres
			- - - - Goods obtained from agricultural products listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union
2208 90 99 11	1.000 € / % vol / hl		- - - - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), excluding products with a water content of more than 0.5% (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376
2208 90 99 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2208 90 99 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
2209			<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>
			- Vine vinegar, in containers holding
2209 00 11	0.00%		- - 2 litres or less
2209 00 19	0.00%		- - More than 2 litres
			- Other, in containers holding
2209 00 91	0.00%		- - 2 litres or less
2209 00 99	0.00%		- - More than 2 litres



## CHAPTER 23

## RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2300</b>			<b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>
<b>2301</b>			<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves</b>
<b>2301 10</b>	0.00%		- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves
<b>2301 20</b>	0.00%		- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
<b>2302</b>			<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants</b>
<b>2302 10</b>			- Of maize (corn)
<b>2302 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight
<b>2302 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2302 30</b>			- Of wheat
<b>2302 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight
<b>2302 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2302 40</b>			- Of other cereals
			- - Of rice
<b>2302 40 02</b>	0.00%		- - - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight
<b>2302 40 08</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
<b>2302 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight
<b>2302 40 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2302 50</b>	0.00%		- Of leguminous plants
<b>2303</b>			<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets</b>
<b>2303 10</b>			- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
			- - Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product
<b>2303 10 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 40% by weight
<b>2303 10 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Not exceeding 40% by weight
<b>2303 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2303 20</b>			- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
<b>2303 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Beet-pulp
<b>2303 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2303 30	0.00%		- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
2304	0.00%		<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>
2305	0.00%		<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil</b>
2306			<b>Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305</b>
2306 10	0.00%		- Of cotton seeds
2306 20	0.00%		- Of linseed
2306 30	0.00%		- Of sunflower seeds
			- Of rape or colza seeds
2306 41	0.00%		- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds
2306 49	0.00%		- - Other
2306 50	0.00%		- Of coconut or copra
2306 60	0.00%		- Of palm nuts or kernels
2306 90			- Other
2306 90 05	0.00%		- - Of maize (corn) germ
			- - Other
			- - - Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil
2306 90 11	0.00%		- - - Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil
2306 90 19	0.00%		- - - Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil
2306 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
2307			<b>Wine lees; argol</b>
			- Wine lees
2307 00 11	0.00%		- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight
2307 00 19	0.00%		- - Other
2307 00 90	0.00%		- Argol
2308			<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
			- Grape marc
2308 00 11	0.00%		- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight
2308 00 19	0.00%		- - Other
2308 00 40	0.00%		- Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes
2308 00 90	0.00%		- Other
2309			<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding</b>
2309 10			- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale
			- - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products
			- - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup
			- - - - Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2309 10 11	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 10 13	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 10 15	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products
2309 10 19	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products
			- - - - - Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch
2309 10 31	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 10 33	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 10 39	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products
			- - - - - Containing more than 30% by weight of starch
2309 10 51	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 10 53	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 10 59	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 10 70	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products
2309 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
2309 90			- Other
2309 90 10	0.00%		- - Fish or marine mammal solubles
2309 90 20	0.00%		- Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter
			- Other including premixes
			- - - - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products
			- - - - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup
			- - - - - Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch
2309 90 31	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 90 33	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 90 35	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products
2309 90 39	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products
			- - - - - Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch
2309 90 41	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 90 43	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 90 49	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products
			- - - - - Containing more than 30% by weight of starch
2309 90 51	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products
2309 90 53	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2309 90 59	0.00%		- - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products
2309 90 70	0.00%		- - - - Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products
			- - - Other
2309 90 91	0.00%		- - - - Beet-pulp with added molasses
2309 90 96	0.00%		- - - - Other

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 24**  
**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2400</b>			<b>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>
<b>2401</b>			<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse</b>
<b>2401 10</b>			- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
<b>2401 10 35</b>	0.00%		- - Light air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 10 60</b>	0.00%		- - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
<b>2401 10 70</b>	0.00%		- - Dark air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 10 85</b>	0.00%		- - Flue-cured tobacco
<b>2401 10 95</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2401 20</b>			- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
<b>2401 20 35</b>	0.00%		- - Light air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 20 60</b>	0.00%		- - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
<b>2401 20 70</b>	0.00%		- - Dark air-cured tobacco
<b>2401 20 85</b>	0.00%		- - Flue-cured tobacco
<b>2401 20 95</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2401 30</b>	0.00%		- Tobacco refuse
<b>2402</b>			<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes</b>
<b>2402 10</b>	0.00%		- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco
<b>2402 20</b>			- Cigarettes containing tobacco
<b>2402 20 10</b>	0.00%		- Containing cloves
<b>2402 20 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2402 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2403</b>			<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences</b>
			- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
<b>2403 11</b>	0.00%		- - Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
<b>2403 19</b>			- - Other
<b>2403 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g
<b>2403 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
<b>2403 91</b>	0.00%		- - 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco
<b>2403 99</b>			- - Other
<b>2403 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Chewing tobacco and snuff
<b>2403 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other



## SECTION V

### MINERAL PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 25

#### SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2500</b>			<b>SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</b>
<b>2501</b>			<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water</b>
<b>2501 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Sea water and salt liquors
			- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents
<b>2501 00 31</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products
			- Other
<b>2501 00 51</b>			- - - Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption
<b>2501 00 51 10</b>	0.00%		- - - - Denatured
<b>2501 00 51 90</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption
			- - - Other
<b>2501 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Salt suitable for human consumption
<b>2501 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>2502</b>	0.00%		<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>
<b>2503</b>			<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</b>
<b>2503 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Crude or unrefined sulphur
<b>2503 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2504</b>			<b>Natural graphite</b>
<b>2504 10</b>	0.00%		- In powder or in flakes
<b>2504 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2505</b>			<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26</b>
<b>2505 10</b>	0.00%		- Silica sands and quartz sands



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2505 90	0.00%		- Other
2506			<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>
2506 10	0.00%		- Quartz
2506 20	0.00%		- Quartzite
2507			<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>
2507 00 20	0.00%		- Kaolin
2507 00 80	0.00%		- Other kaolinic clays
2508			<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths</b>
2508 10	0.00%		- Bentonite
2508 30	0.00%		- Fireclay
2508 40	0.00%		- Other clays
2508 50	0.00%		- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
2508 60	0.00%		- Mullite
2508 70	0.00%		- Chamotte or dinas earths
2509	0.00%		<b>Chalk</b>
2510			<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk</b>
2510 10	0.00%		- Unground
2510 20	0.00%		- Ground
2511			<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816</b>
2511 10	0.00%		- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
2511 20	0.00%		- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
2512	0.00%		<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>
2513			<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated</b>
2513 10	0.00%		- Pumice stone
2513 20	0.00%		- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
2514	0.00%		<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>
2515			<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>
			- Marble and travertine
2515 11	0.00%		- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2515 12	0.00%		- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2515 20	0.00%		- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
2516			<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>
			- Granite
2516 11	0.00%		- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2516 12	0.00%		- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2516 20	0.00%		- Sandstone
2516 90	0.00%		- Other monumental or building stone
2517			<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated</b>
2517 10			- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
2517 10 10	0.00%		- - Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint
2517 10 20	0.00%		- - Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed
2517 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
2517 20	0.00%		- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10
2517 30	0.00%		- Tarred macadam
			- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated
2517 41	0.00%		- - Of marble
2517 49	0.00%		- - Other
2518			<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix</b>
2518 10	0.00%		- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered
2518 20	0.00%		- Calcined or sintered dolomite
2518 30	0.00%		- Dolomite ramming mix
2519			<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure</b>
2519 10	0.00%		- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
2519 90			- Other
2519 90 10	0.00%		- - Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate
2519 90 30	0.00%		- - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2519 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
2520			<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders</b>
2520 10	0.00%		- Gypsum; anhydrite
2520 20	0.00%		- Plasters
2521	0.00%		<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>
2522			<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825</b>
2522 10	0.00%		- Quicklime
2522 20	0.00%		- Slaked lime
2522 30	0.00%		- Hydraulic lime
2523			<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers</b>
2523 10	0.00%		- Cement clinker
			- Portland cement
2523 21	0.00%		- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
2523 29	0.00%		- - Other
2523 30	0.00%		- Aluminous cement
2523 90	0.00%		- Other hydraulic cements
2524			<b>Asbestos</b>
2524 10	0.00%		- Crocidolite
2524 90	0.00%		- Other
2525			<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste</b>
2525 10	0.00%		- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
2525 20	0.00%		- Mica powder
2525 30	0.00%		- Mica waste
2526			<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc</b>
2526 10	0.00%		- Not crushed, not powdered
2526 20	0.00%		- Crushed or powdered
2528	0.00%		<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight</b>
2529			<b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar</b>
2529 10	0.00%		- Feldspar
			- Fluorspar
2529 21	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride
2529 22	0.00%		- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride
2529 30	0.00%		- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2530</b>			<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included</b>
<b>2530 10</b>	0.00%		- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
<b>2530 20</b>	0.00%		- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
<b>2530 90</b>	0.00%		- Other

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 26**  
**ORES, SLAG AND ASH**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2600</b>			<b>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>
<b>2601</b>			<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites</b>
			- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites
<b>2601 11</b>	0.00%		- - Non-agglomerated
<b>2601 12</b>	0.00%		- - Agglomerated
<b>2601 20</b>	0.00%		- Roasted iron pyrites
<b>2602</b>	0.00%		<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight</b>
<b>2603</b>	0.00%		<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2604</b>	0.00%		<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2605</b>	0.00%		<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2606</b>	0.00%		<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2607</b>	0.00%		<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2608</b>	0.00%		<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2609</b>	0.00%		<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2610</b>	0.00%		<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2611</b>	0.00%		<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2612</b>			<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2612 10</b>			- Uranium ores and concentrates
<b>2612 10 10</b>	0.00%		- Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight
<b>2612 10 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2612 20</b>			- Thorium ores and concentrates
<b>2612 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20% by weight
<b>2612 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2613</b>			<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2613 10</b>	0.00%		- Roasted
<b>2613 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2614</b>	0.00%		<b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2615</b>			<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2615 10</b>	0.00%		- Zirconium ores and concentrates
<b>2615 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2616</b>			<b>Precious-metal ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2616 10</b>	0.00%		- Silver ores and concentrates
<b>2616 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2617</b>			<b>Other ores and concentrates</b>
<b>2617 10</b>	0.00%		- Antimony ores and concentrates
<b>2617 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2618</b>	0.00%		<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2619</b>			<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>
<b>2619 00 20</b>	0.00%		- Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese
<b>2619 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2620</b>			<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds</b>
			- Containing mainly zinc
<b>2620 11</b>	0.00%		- - Hard zinc spelter
<b>2620 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Containing mainly lead
<b>2620 21</b>	0.00%		- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges
<b>2620 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2620 30</b>	0.00%		- Containing mainly copper
<b>2620 40</b>	0.00%		- Containing mainly aluminium
<b>2620 60</b>	0.00%		- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or these metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds
			- Other
<b>2620 91</b>	0.00%		- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures
<b>2620 99</b>			- - Other
<b>2620 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing mainly nickel
<b>2620 99 20</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing mainly niobium or tantalum
<b>2620 99 40</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing mainly tin
<b>2620 99 60</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing mainly titanium
<b>2620 99 95</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2621</b>			<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste</b>
<b>2621 10</b>	0.00%		- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste
<b>2621 90</b>	0.00%		- Other



## CHAPTER 27

## MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2700</b>			<b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>
<b>2701</b>			<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal</b>
			- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
<b>2701 11</b>	0.00%		- - Anthracite
<b>2701 12</b>			- - Bituminous coal
<b>2701 12 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Coking coal
<b>2701 12 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2701 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other coal
<b>2701 20</b>	0.00%		- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
<b>2702</b>			<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet</b>
<b>2702 10</b>	0.00%		- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
<b>2702 20</b>	0.00%		- Agglomerated lignite
<b>2703</b>	0.00%		<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>
<b>2704</b>			<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>
<b>2704 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Coke and semi-coke of coal
<b>2704 00 30</b>	0.00%		- Coke and semi-coke of lignite
<b>2704 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2705</b>	0.00%		<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>
<b>2706</b>	0.00%		<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>
<b>2707</b>			<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents</b>
<b>2707 10</b>			- Benzol (benzene)
<b>2707 10 00 10</b>	0.00%		- - For use as a power or heating fuel
<b>2707 10 00 90</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For other purposes
<b>2707 20</b>			- Toluol (toluene)
<b>2707 20 00 10</b>	0.00%		- - For use as a power or heating fuel



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2707 20 00 90	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For other purposes
2707 30			- Xylol (xylenes)
2707 30 00 10	0.00%		- - For use as a power or heating fuel
2707 30 00 90	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For other purposes
2707 40	0.00%		- Naphthalene
2707 50			- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)
2707 50 00 20	0.00%		- - Mixture of xylenol-isomers and ethyl phenol-isomers, with total xylenol content by weight of 62% or more but less than 95%
			- Other
2707 50 00 80	0.00%		- - For use as power or heating fuels
2707 50 00 89	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For other purposes
			- Other
2707 91	0.00%		- - Creosote oils
2707 99			- - Other
			- - - Crude oils
2707 99 11	0.00%		- - - - Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C
2707 99 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
2707 99 20	0.00%		- - - Sulphuretted toppings; anthracene
2707 99 50	0.00%		- - - Basic products
2707 99 80	0.00%		- - - Phenols
			- - - Other
2707 99 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803
2707 99 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
2708			<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars</b>
2708 10	0.00%		- Pitch
2708 20	0.00%		- Pitch coke



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2709</b>			<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>
<b>2709 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Natural gas condensates
<b>2709 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2710</b>			<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils</b>
			- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils
<b>2710 12</b>			- - Light oils and preparations
<b>2710 12 11</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For undergoing a special process
<b>2710 12 15</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 12 11
			- - - For other purposes
			- - - - Special spirits
<b>2710 12 21</b>	0.00%		- - - - - White spirit
<b>2710 12 25</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Motor spirit
<b>2710 12 31</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Aviation spirit
			- - - - - Other, with a lead content
			- - - - - Not exceeding 0.013 g per litre
<b>2710 12 41</b>	0.00%		- - - - - With an octane number (RON) of less than 95
<b>2710 12 45</b>	0.00%		- - - - - With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98
<b>2710 12 49</b>	0.00%		- - - - - With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more
<b>2710 12 50</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 0.013 g per litre
<b>2710 12 70</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Spirit type jet fuel
<b>2710 12 90</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other light oils
<b>2710 19</b>			- - Other
			- - - Medium oils



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2710 19 11	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing a specific process
2710 19 15	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11
			- - - - For other purposes
			- - - - Kerosene
2710 19 21	0.00%		- - - - Jet fuel
2710 19 25	0.00%		- - - - Other
2710 19 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Heavy oils
			- - - Gas oils
2710 19 31	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing a specific process
2710 19 35	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31
			- - - - For other purposes
2710 19 43	0.00%		- - - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.001% by weight
2710 19 46	0.00%		- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.001% by weight but not exceeding 0.002% by weight
2710 19 47	0.00%		- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.002% by weight but not exceeding 0.1% by weight
2710 19 48	0.00%		- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1% by weight
			- - - Fuel oils
2710 19 51	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing a specific process



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2710 19 55	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51
			- - - - For other purposes
2710 19 62	0.00%		- - - - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.1% by weight
2710 19 64	0.00%		- - - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1% by weight but not exceeding 1% by weight
2710 19 68	0.00%		- - - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 1% by weight
			- - - - Lubricating oils; other oils
2710 19 71	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For undergoing a specific process
2710 19 75	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71
			- - - - - For other purposes
2710 19 81	0.00%		- - - - - Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils
2710 19 83	0.00%		- - - - - Hydraulic oils
2710 19 85	0.00%		- - - - - White oils, liquid paraffin
2710 19 87	0.00%		- - - - - Gear oils and reductor oils
2710 19 91	0.00%		- - - - - Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils
2710 19 93	0.00%		- - - - - Electrical insulating oils
2710 19 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other lubricating oils and other oils
2710 20			- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils
			- - Gas oils
2710 20 11	0.00%		- - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.001% by weight
2710 20 15	0.00%		- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.001% by weight but not exceeding 0.002% by weight
2710 20 17	0.00%		- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.002% by weight but not exceeding 0.1% by weight
2710 20 19	0.00%		- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1% by weight
			- - Fuel oils



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2710 20 31	0.00%		- - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.1% by weight
2710 20 35	0.00%		- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 0.1% by weight but not exceeding 1% by weight
2710 20 39	0.00%		- - - With a sulphur content exceeding 1% by weight
2710 20 90	0.00%		- - Other oils
			- Waste oils
2710 91	0.00%		- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)
2710 99			- - Other
2710 99 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For undergoing a specific process
2710 99 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2711			<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>
			- Liquefied
2711 11	0.00%		- - Natural gas
2711 12			- - Propane
			- - Propane of a purity of not less than 99%
2711 12 11	0.00%		- - - For use as a power or heating fuel
2711 12 19	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For other purposes
			- - - Other
2711 12 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing a specific process
2711 12 93	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91
			- - - - For other purposes
2711 12 94	0.00%		- - - - Of a purity exceeding 90% but of less than 99%
2711 12 97	0.00%		- - - - Other
2711 13			- - Butanes



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2711 13 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For undergoing a specific process
2711 13 30	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10
			- - - For other purposes
2711 13 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a purity exceeding 90% but of less than 95%
2711 13 97	0.00%		- - - - Other
2711 14	0.00%		- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
2711 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- In gaseous state
2711 21	0.00%		- - Natural gas
2711 29	0.00%		- - Other
2712			<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products, obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured</b>
2712 10			- Petroleum jelly
2712 10 10	0.00%		- - Crude
2712 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
2712 20			- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil
2712 20 10	0.00%		- - Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560
2712 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
2712 90			- Other
			- - Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)
2712 90 11	0.00%		- - - Crude
2712 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
			- - - Crude
2712 90 31	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing a specific process
2712 90 33	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2712 90 39	0.00%		- - - For other purposes
			- - - Other
2712 90 91	0.00%		- - - Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms
2712 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
2713			<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
			- Petroleum coke
2713 11	0.00%		- - Not calcined
2713 12	0.00%		- - Calcined
2713 20	0.00%		- Petroleum bitumen
2713 90			- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
2713 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803
2713 90 90	0.00%		- Other
2714			<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks</b>
2714 10	0.00%		- Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands
2714 90	0.00%		- Other
2715	0.00%		<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>
2716	0.00%		<b>Electrical energy</b>



## SECTION VI

### PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### CHAPTER 28

#### INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2800</b>			<b>INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES</b>
			<b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>
<b>2801</b>			<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine</b>
<b>2801 10</b>	0.00%		- Chlorine
<b>2801 20</b>	0.00%		- Iodine
<b>2801 30</b>			- Fluorine; bromine
<b>2801 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Fluorine
<b>2801 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Bromine
<b>2802</b>	0.00%		<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>
<b>2803</b>	0.00%		<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>
<b>2804</b>			<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals</b>
<b>2804 10</b>	0.00%		- Hydrogen
			- Rare gases
<b>2804 21</b>	0.00%		- Argon
<b>2804 29</b>			- - Other
<b>2804 29 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Helium
<b>2804 29 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2804 30</b>	0.00%		- Nitrogen
<b>2804 40</b>	0.00%		- Oxygen
<b>2804 50</b>			- Boron; tellurium
<b>2804 50 10</b>	0.00%		- - Boron
<b>2804 50 90</b>	0.00%		- - Tellurium
			- Silicon
<b>2804 61</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon
<b>2804 69</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2804 70</b>	0.00%		- Phosphorus
<b>2804 80</b>	0.00%		- Arsenic
<b>2804 90</b>	0.00%		- Selenium
<b>2805</b>			<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury</b>
			- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals
<b>2805 11</b>	0.00%		- - Sodium
<b>2805 12</b>	0.00%		- - Calcium
<b>2805 19</b>			- - Other
<b>2805 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Strontium and barium



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2805 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2805 30			- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
2805 30 10	0.00%		- - Intermixtures or interalloys
			- - Other
			- - - Of a purity by weight of 95% or more
2805 30 20	0.00%		- - - Cerium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium and samarium
2805 30 30	0.00%		- - - Europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium and yttrium
2805 30 40	0.00%		- - - Scandium
2805 30 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2805 40			- Mercury
2805 40 10	0.00%		- - In flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding €224
2805 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>
2806			<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid</b>
2806 10	0.00%		- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
2806 20	0.00%		- Chlorosulphuric acid
2807	0.00%		<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>
2808	0.00%		<b>Nitric acid; sulphonic acids</b>
2809			<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2809 10	0.00%		- Diphosphorus pentaoxide
2809 20	0.00%		- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
2810			<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>
2810 00 10	0.00%		- Diboron trioxide
2810 00 90	0.00%		- Other
2811			<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals</b>
			- Other inorganic acids
2811 11	0.00%		- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
2811 12	0.00%		- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)
2811 19			- - Other
2811 19 10	0.00%		- - - Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)
2811 19 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
2811 21	0.00%		- - Carbon dioxide
2811 22	0.00%		- - Silicon dioxide
2811 29			- - Other
2811 29 05	0.00%		- - - Sulphur dioxide
2811 29 10	0.00%		- - - Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide
2811 29 30	0.00%		- - - Nitrogen oxides
2811 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			<b>III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>
2812			<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Chlorides and chloride oxides
2812 11	0.00%		- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)
2812 12	0.00%		- - Phosphorus oxychloride
2812 13	0.00%		- - Phosphorus trichloride
2812 14	0.00%		- - Phosphorus pentachloride
2812 15	0.00%		- - Sulphur monochloride
2812 16	0.00%		- - Sulphur dichloride
2812 17	0.00%		- - Thionyl chloride
2812 19			- - Other
2812 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of phosphorus
2812 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2812 90	0.00%		- Other
2813			<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide</b>
2813 10	0.00%		- Carbon disulphide
2813 90			- Other
2813 90 10	0.00%		- - Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide
2813 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>
2814			<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution</b>
2814 10	0.00%		- Anhydrous ammonia
2814 20	0.00%		- Ammonia in aqueous solution
2815			<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium</b>
			- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
2815 11	0.00%		- Solid
2815 12	0.00%		- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
2815 20	0.00%		- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
2815 30	0.00%		- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
2816			<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium</b>
2816 10	0.00%		- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
2816 40	0.00%		- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
2817	0.00%		<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>
2818			<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide</b>
2818 10			- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined
			- - With an aluminium oxide content of 98.5% by weight or more
2818 10 11	0.00%		- - - With less than 50% of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
2818 10 19	0.00%		- - - With 50% or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
			- - With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98.5% by weight
2818 10 91	0.00%		- - - With less than 50% of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
2818 10 99	0.00%		- - - With 50% or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm
2818 20	0.00%		- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum
2818 30	0.00%		- Aluminium hydroxide



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2819</b>			<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides</b>
<b>2819 10</b>	0.00%		- Chromium trioxide
<b>2819 90</b>			- Other
<b>2819 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Chromium dioxide
<b>2819 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2820</b>			<b>Manganese oxides</b>
<b>2820 10</b>	0.00%		- Manganese dioxide
<b>2820 90</b>			- Other
<b>2820 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Manganese oxide containing by weight 77% or more of manganese
<b>2820 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2821</b>			<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as <math>\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3</math></b>
<b>2821 10</b>	0.00%		- Iron oxides and hydroxides
<b>2821 20</b>	0.00%		- Earth colours
<b>2822</b>	0.00%		<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>
<b>2823</b>	0.00%		<b>Titanium oxides</b>
<b>2824</b>			<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead</b>
<b>2824 10</b>	0.00%		- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
<b>2824 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2825</b>			<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides</b>
<b>2825 10</b>	0.00%		- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
<b>2825 20</b>	0.00%		- Lithium oxide and hydroxide
<b>2825 30</b>	0.00%		- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
<b>2825 40</b>	0.00%		- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
<b>2825 50</b>	0.00%		- Copper oxides and hydroxides
<b>2825 60</b>	0.00%		- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
<b>2825 70</b>	0.00%		- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
<b>2825 80</b>	0.00%		- Antimony oxides
<b>2825 90</b>			- Other
			- - Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide
<b>2825 90 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98% or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: - not more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and - not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1.3 micrometres
<b>2825 90 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2825 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Beryllium oxide and hydroxide
<b>2825 90 40</b>	0.00%		- - Tungsten oxides and hydroxides
<b>2825 90 60</b>	0.00%		- - Cadmium oxide
<b>2825 90 85</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>
<b>2826</b>			<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts</b>
			- Fluorides
<b>2826 12</b>	0.00%		- - Of aluminium



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2826 19			- - Other
2826 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of ammonium or of sodium
2826 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2826 30	0.00%		- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
2826 90			- Other
2826 90 10	0.00%		- - Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate
2826 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
2827			<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides</b>
2827 10	0.00%		- Ammonium chloride
2827 20	0.00%		- Calcium chloride
			- Other chlorides
2827 31	0.00%		- - Of magnesium
2827 32	0.00%		- - Of aluminium
2827 35	0.00%		- - Of nickel
2827 39			- - Other
2827 39 10	0.00%		- - - Of tin
2827 39 20	0.00%		- - - Of iron
2827 39 30	0.00%		- - - Of cobalt
2827 39 85	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides
2827 41	0.00%		- Of copper
2827 49			- Other
2827 49 10	0.00%		- - Of lead
2827 49 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Bromides and bromide oxides
2827 51	0.00%		- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium
2827 59	0.00%		- - Other
2827 60	0.00%		- Iodides and iodide oxides
2828			<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</b>
2828 10	0.00%		- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
2828 90	0.00%		- Other
2829			<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</b>
			- Chlorates
2829 11	0.00%		- - Of sodium
2829 19	0.00%		- - Other
2829 90			- Other
2829 90 10	0.00%		- - Perchlorates
2829 90 40	0.00%		- - Bromates of potassium or of sodium
2829 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
2830			<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2830 10	0.00%		- Sodium sulphides
2830 90			- Other
2830 90 11	0.00%		- - Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron
2830 90 85	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>2831</b>			<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates</b>
<b>2831 10</b>	0.00%		- Of sodium
<b>2831 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>2832</b>			<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates</b>
<b>2832 10</b>	0.00%		- Sodium sulphites
<b>2832 20</b>	0.00%		- Other sulphites
<b>2832 30</b>	0.00%		- Thiosulphates
<b>2833</b>			<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)</b>
			- Sodium sulphates
<b>2833 11</b>	0.00%		- - Disodium sulphate
<b>2833 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other sulphates
<b>2833 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of magnesium
<b>2833 22</b>	0.00%		- - Of aluminium
<b>2833 24</b>	0.00%		- - Of nickel
<b>2833 25</b>	0.00%		- - Of copper
<b>2833 27</b>	0.00%		- - Of barium
<b>2833 29</b>			- - Other
<b>2833 29 20</b>	0.00%		- - - Of cadmium; of calcium; of zinc
<b>2833 29 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Of cobalt; of chromium
<b>2833 29 60</b>	0.00%		- - - Of lead
<b>2833 29 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2833 30</b>	0.00%		- Alumina
<b>2833 40</b>	0.00%		- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
<b>2834</b>			<b>Nitrites; nitrates</b>
<b>2834 10</b>	0.00%		- Nitrites
			- Nitrates
<b>2834 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of potassium
<b>2834 29</b>			- - Other
<b>2834 29 20</b>	0.00%		- - - Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead
<b>2834 29 40</b>	0.00%		- - - Of copper
<b>2834 29 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2835</b>			<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined</b>
<b>2835 10</b>	0.00%		- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
			- Phosphates
<b>2835 22</b>	0.00%		- - Of mono- or disodium
<b>2835 24</b>	0.00%		- - Of potassium
<b>2835 25</b>	0.00%		- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')
<b>2835 26</b>	0.00%		- - Other phosphates of calcium
<b>2835 29</b>			- - Other
<b>2835 29 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of triammonium
<b>2835 29 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Of trisodium
<b>2835 29 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Polyphosphates



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2835 31	0.00%		- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
2835 39	0.00%		- - Other
2836			<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate</b>
2836 20	0.00%		- Disodium carbonate
2836 30	0.00%		- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
2836 40	0.00%		- Potassium carbonates
2836 50	0.00%		- Calcium carbonate
2836 60	0.00%		- Barium carbonate
			- Other
2836 91	0.00%		- - Lithium carbonates
2836 92	0.00%		- - Strontium carbonate
2836 99			- - Other
			- - - Carbonates
2836 99 11	0.00%		- - - - Of magnesium; of copper
2836 99 17	0.00%		- - - - Other
2836 99 90	0.00%		- - - Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)
2837			<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides</b>
			- Cyanides and cyanide oxides
2837 11	0.00%		- - Of sodium
2837 19	0.00%		- - Other
2837 20	0.00%		- Complex cyanides
2839			<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates</b>
			- Of sodium
2839 11	0.00%		- - Sodium metasilicates
2839 19	0.00%		- - Other
2839 90	0.00%		- Other
2840			<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)</b>
			- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)
2840 11	0.00%		- - Anhydrous
2840 19			- - Other
2840 19 10	0.00%		- - - Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate
2840 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2840 20			- Other borates
2840 20 10	0.00%		- - Borates of sodium, anhydrous
2840 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
2840 30	0.00%		- Peroxoborates (perborates)
2841			<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids</b>
2841 30	0.00%		- Sodium dichromate
2841 50	0.00%		- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
			- Manganites, manganates and permanganates
2841 61	0.00%		- - Potassium permanganate
2841 69	0.00%		- - Other
2841 70	0.00%		- Molybdates
2841 80	0.00%		- Tungstates (wolframates)
2841 90			- Other
2841 90 30	0.00%		- - Zincates and vanadates



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2841 90 85	0.00%		- - Other
2842			<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides</b>
2842 10	0.00%		- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined
2842 90			- Other
2842 90 10	0.00%		- - Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids
2842 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>
2843			<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals</b>
2843 10			- Colloidal precious metals
2843 10 10	0.00%		- - Silver
2843 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Silver compounds
2843 21	0.00%		- - Silver nitrate
2843 29	0.00%		- - Other
2843 30	0.00%		- Gold compounds
2843 90			- Other compounds, amalgams
2843 90 10	0.00%		- - Amalgams
2843 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
2844			<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products</b>
2844 10			- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
			- - Natural uranium
2844 10 10	0.00%		- - - Crude; waste and scrap
2844 10 30	0.00%		- - - Worked
2844 10 50	0.00%		- - Ferro-uranium
2844 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
2844 20			- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products
			- - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products
2844 20 25	0.00%		- - - Ferro-uranium
2844 20 35	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products
			- - - Mixtures of uranium and plutonium
2844 20 51	0.00%		- - - - Ferro-uranium
2844 20 59	0.00%		- - - - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2844 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
2844 30			- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products
			- - Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product
2844 30 11	0.00%		- - - Cermets
2844 30 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product
2844 30 51	0.00%		- - - Cermets
			- - - Other
2844 30 55	0.00%		- - - - Crude, waste and scrap
			- - - - Worked
2844 30 61	0.00%		- - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips
2844 30 69	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together
2844 30 91	0.00%		- - - Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together, other than thorium salts
2844 30 99	0.00%		- - - Other
2844 40			- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
2844 40 10	0.00%		- - Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product
			- - Other
2844 40 20	0.00%		- - - Artificial radioactive isotopes
2844 40 30	0.00%		- - - Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes
2844 40 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2844 50	0.00%		- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
2845			<b>Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2845 10	0.00%		- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
2845 90			- Other
2845 90 10	0.00%		- - Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products
2845 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
2846			<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals</b>
2846 10	0.00%		- Cerium compounds
2846 90			- Other
2846 90 10	0.00%		- - Compounds of lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium or samarium



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2846 90 20	0.00%		- - Compounds of europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium or yttrium
2846 90 30	0.00%		- - Scandium compounds
2846 90 90	0.00%		- - Compounds of mixtures of metals
2847	0.00%		<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>
2849			<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2849 10	0.00%		- Of calcium
2849 20	0.00%		- Of silicon
2849 90			- Other
2849 90 10	0.00%		- - Of boron
2849 90 30	0.00%		- - Of tungsten
2849 90 50	0.00%		- - Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium
2849 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
2850			<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849</b>
2850 00 20	0.00%		- Hydrides; nitrides
2850 00 60	0.00%		- Azides; silicides
2850 00 90	0.00%		- Borides
2852			<b>Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams</b>
2852 10	0.00%		- Chemically defined
2852 90	0.00%		- Other
2853			<b>Phosphorus, whether or not chemically defined, excluding triphosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b>
2853 10	0.00%		- Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)
2853 90			- Other
2853 90 10	0.00%		- - Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity
2853 90 30	0.00%		- - Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air
2853 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 29**  
**ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2900			<b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>
			<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2901			<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons</b>
2901 10	0.00%		- Saturated
			- Unsaturated
2901 21	0.00%		- - Ethylene
2901 22	0.00%		- - Propene (propylene)
2901 23	0.00%		- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
2901 24	0.00%		- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
2901 29	0.00%		- - Other
2902			<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons</b>
			- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloperenes
2902 11	0.00%		- - Cyclohexane
2902 19	0.00%		- - Other
2902 20	0.00%		- Benzene
2902 30	0.00%		- Toluene
			- Xylenes
2902 41	0.00%		- - o-Xylene
2902 42	0.00%		- - m-Xylene
2902 43	0.00%		- - p-Xylene
2902 44	0.00%		- - Mixed xylene isomers
2902 50	0.00%		- Styrene
2902 60	0.00%		- Ethylbenzene
2902 70	0.00%		- Cumene
2902 90	0.00%		- Other
2903			<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons</b>
			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
2903 11	0.00%		- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
2903 12	0.00%		- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
2903 13	0.00%		- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)
2903 14	0.00%		- - Carbon tetrachloride
2903 15	0.00%		- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)
2903 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
2903 21	0.00%		- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
2903 22	0.00%		- - Trichloroethylene
2903 23	0.00%		- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
2903 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
2903 31	0.00%		- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2903 39			- - Other
			- - - Bromides
2903 39 11	0.00%		- - - - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)
2903 39 15	0.00%		- - - - Dibromomethane
2903 39 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Saturated fluorides
2903 39 21	0.00%		- - - - Difluoromethane
2903 39 23	0.00%		- - - - Trifluoromethane
2903 39 24	0.00%		- - - - Pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane
2903 39 25	0.00%		- - - - 1,1-difluoroethane
2903 39 26	0.00%		- - - - 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
2903 39 27	0.00%		- - - - Pentafluoropropanes, hexafluoropropanes and heptafluoropropanes
2903 39 28	0.00%		- - - - Perfluorinated saturated fluorides
2903 39 29	0.00%		- - - - Other saturated fluorides
			- - - Unsaturated fluorides
2903 39 31	0.00%		- - - - 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene
2903 39 35	0.00%		- - - - 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene
2903 39 39	0.00%		- - - - Other unsaturated fluorides
2903 39 80	0.00%		- - - Iodides
			- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens
2903 71	0.00%		- - Chlorodifluoromethane
2903 72	0.00%		- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes
2903 73	0.00%		- - Dichlorofluoroethanes
2903 74	0.00%		- - Chlorodifluoroethanes
2903 75	0.00%		- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes
2903 76			- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes
2903 76 10	0.00%		- - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane
2903 76 20	0.00%		- - - Bromotrifluoromethane
2903 76 90	0.00%		- - - Dibromotetrafluoroethanes
2903 77			- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine
2903 77 60	0.00%		- - - Trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorotrifluoroethanes, dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane
2903 77 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2903 78	0.00%		- - Other perhalogenated derivatives
2903 79			- - Other
2903 79 30	0.00%		- - - Halogenated only with bromine and chlorine, fluorine and chlorine or with fluorine and bromine
2903 79 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons
2903 81	0.00%		- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)
2903 82	0.00%		- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)
2903 83	0.00%		- - Mirex (ISO)
2903 89			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2903 89 10	0.00%		- - - 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane; tetrabromocyclooctanes
2903 89 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
2903 91	0.00%		- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
2903 92	0.00%		- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
2903 93	0.00%		- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)
2903 94	0.00%		- - Hexabromobiphenyls
2903 99			- - Other
2903 99 10	0.00%		- - - 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene
2903 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2904			<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated</b>
2904 10	0.00%		- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
2904 20	0.00%		- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups
			- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride
2904 31	0.00%		- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid
2904 32	0.00%		- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2904 33	0.00%		- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2904 34	0.00%		- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2904 35	0.00%		- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid
2904 36	0.00%		- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride
			- Other
2904 91	0.00%		- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)
2904 99	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2905			<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Saturated monohydric alcohols
2905 11	0.00%		- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)
2905 12	0.00%		- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
2905 13	0.00%		- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
2905 14			- - Other butanols
2905 14 10	0.00%		- - - 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)
2905 14 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2905 16			- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
2905 16 20	0.00%		- - - Octan-2-ol
2905 16 85	0.00%		- - - Other
2905 17	0.00%		- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
2905 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols
2905 22	0.00%		- - Acyclic terpene alcohols
2905 29			- - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2905 29 10	0.00%		- - - Allyl alcohol
2905 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Diols
2905 31	0.00%		- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
2905 32	0.00%		- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
2905 39			- - Other
2905 39 20	0.00%		- - - Butane-1,3-diol
			- - - Butane-1,4-diol
2905 39 26	0.00%		- - - - Butane-1,4-diol or tetramethylene glycol (1,4-butanediol) having a bio-based carbon content of 100% by mass
2905 39 28	0.00%		- - - - Other
2905 39 30	0.00%		- - - 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol
2905 39 95	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other polyhydric alcohols
2905 41	0.00%		- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
2905 42	0.00%		- - Pentaerythritol
2905 43	0.00%		- - Mannitol
2905 44			- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
			- - - In aqueous solution
2905 44 11	0.00%		- - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
2905 44 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
2905 44 91	0.00%		- - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
2905 44 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
2905 45	0.00%		- - Glycerol
2905 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
2905 51	0.00%		- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)
2905 59			- - Other
2905 59 91	0.00%		- - - 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol
2905 59 98	0.00%		- - - - Other
2906			<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic
2906 11	0.00%		- - Menthol
2906 12	0.00%		- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
2906 13			- - Sterols and inositols
2906 13 10	0.00%		- - - Sterols
2906 13 90	0.00%		- - - Inositols
2906 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Aromatic
2906 21	0.00%		- - Benzyl alcohol
2906 29	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			<b>III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
<b>2907</b>			<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols</b>
			- Monophenols
<b>2907 11</b>	0.00%		- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
<b>2907 12</b>	0.00%		- - Cresols and their salts
<b>2907 13</b>	0.00%		- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
<b>2907 15</b>			- - Naphthols and their salts
<b>2907 15 10</b>	0.00%		- - - 1-Naphthol
<b>2907 15 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2907 19</b>			- - Other
<b>2907 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Xylenols and their salts
<b>2907 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols
<b>2907 21</b>	0.00%		- - Resorcinol and its salts
<b>2907 22</b>	0.00%		- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
<b>2907 23</b>	0.00%		- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
<b>2907 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>2908</b>			<b>Halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols</b>
			- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
<b>2908 11</b>	0.00%		- - 2,4-Dichlorophenol (ISO)
<b>2908 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
<b>2908 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Pinoseb (ISO) and its salts
<b>2908 92</b>	0.00%		- - - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts
<b>2908 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
<b>2909</b>			<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
<b>2909 11</b>	0.00%		- - Diethyl ether
<b>2909 19</b>			- - Other
<b>2909 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl-tertio-butyl-ether, ETBE)
<b>2909 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>2909 20</b>	0.00%		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
<b>2909 30</b>			- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
<b>2909 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Diphenyl ether
			- - Derivatives halogenated only with bromine



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2909 30 31	0.00%		- - - Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene
2909 30 35	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)
2909 30 38	0.00%		- - - Other
2909 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 41	0.00%		- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
2909 43	0.00%		- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 44	0.00%		- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 49			- - Other
2909 49 11	0.00%		- - - 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol
2909 49 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2909 50	0.00%		- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 60	0.00%		- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2910			<b>Epoxydides, epoxycyclopropanols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2910 10	0.00%		- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
2910 20	0.00%		- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
2910 30	0.00%		- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
2910 40	0.00%		- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)
2910 50	0.00%		- Endrin (ISO)
2910 90	0.00%		- Other
2911	0.00%		<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>
2912			<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde</b>
			- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function
2912 11	0.00%		- - Methanal (formaldehyde)
2912 12	0.00%		- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
2912 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function
2912 21	0.00%		- - Benzaldehyde
2912 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function
2912 41	0.00%		- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
2912 42	0.00%		- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
2912 49	0.00%		- - Other
2912 50	0.00%		- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2912 60	0.00%		- Paraformaldehyde
2913	0.00%		<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912</b>
			<b>VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>
2914			<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function
2914 11	0.00%		- - Acetone
2914 12	0.00%		- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
2914 13	0.00%		- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
2914 19			- - Other
2914 19 10	0.00%		- - - 5-Methylhexan-2-one
2914 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function
2914 22	0.00%		- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
2914 23	0.00%		- - Ionones and methylinones
2914 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function
2914 31	0.00%		- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)
2914 39	0.00%		- - Other
2914 40			- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes
2914 40 10	0.00%		- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)
2914 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
2914 50	0.00%		- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
			- Quinones
2914 61	0.00%		- - Anthraquinone
2914 62	0.00%		- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))
2914 69			- - Other
2914 69 10	0.00%		- - - 1,4-Naphthoquinone
2914 69 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2914 71	0.00%		- - Chlordecone (ISO)
2914 79	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2915			<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Formic acid, its salts and esters
2915 11	0.00%		- - Formic acid
2915 12	0.00%		- - Salts of formic acid
2915 13	0.00%		- - Esters of formic acid
			- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride
2915 21	0.00%		- - Acetic acid



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2915 24	0.00%		- - Acetic anhydride
2915 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Esters of acetic acid
2915 31	0.00%		- - Ethyl acetate
2915 32	0.00%		- - Vinyl acetate
2915 33	0.00%		- - n-Butyl acetate
2915 36	0.00%		- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate
2915 39	0.00%		- - Other
2915 40	0.00%		- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters
2915 50	0.00%		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters
2915 60			- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters
			- - Butanoic acids and their salts and esters
2915 60 11	0.00%		- - - 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate
2915 60 19	0.00%		- - - Other
2915 60 90	0.00%		- - Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters
2915 70			- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
2915 70 40	0.00%		- - Palmitic acid and its salts and esters
2915 70 50	0.00%		- - Stearic acid and its salts and esters
2915 90			- Other
2915 90 30	0.00%		- - Lauric acid and its salts and esters
2915 90 70	0.00%		- - Other
2916			<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2916 11	0.00%		- - Acrylic acid and its salts
2916 12	0.00%		- - Esters of acrylic acid
2916 13	0.00%		- - Methacrylic acid and its salts
2916 14	0.00%		- - Esters of methacrylic acid
2916 15	0.00%		- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters
2916 16	0.00%		- - Binapacryl (ISO)
2916 19			- - Other
2916 19 10	0.00%		- - - Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters
2916 19 40	0.00%		- - - Crotonic acid
2916 19 95	0.00%		- - - Other
2916 20	0.00%		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
			- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2916 31	0.00%		- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters
2916 32	0.00%		- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
2916 34	0.00%		- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts
2916 39			- - Other
2916 39 10	0.00%		- - - Esters of phenylacetic acid
2916 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2917			<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2917 11	0.00%		- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters
2917 12	0.00%		- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters
2917 13			- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters
2917 13 10	0.00%		- - - Sebacic acid
2917 13 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2917 14	0.00%		- - Maleic anhydride
2917 19			- - Other
2917 19 10	0.00%		- - - Malonic acid, its salts and esters
2917 19 20	0.00%		- - - Ethane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid or butanedioic acid (succinic acid) having a bio-based carbon content of 100% by mass
2917 19 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2917 20	0.00%		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclotetrameric polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
			- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2917 32	0.00%		- - Dioctyl orthophthalate
2917 33	0.00%		- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
2917 34	0.00%		- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid
2917 35	0.00%		- - Phthalic anhydride
2917 36	0.00%		- Terephthalic acid and its salts
2917 37	0.00%		- Dimethyl terephthalate
2917 39			- Other
2917 39 20	0.00%		- - - Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid; benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid; isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0.8% or less of terephthaloyl dichloride; naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid; tetrachlorophthalic anhydride; sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate
2917 39 95	0.00%		- - - Other
2918			<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2918 11	0.00%		- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters
2918 12	0.00%		- - Tartaric acid
2918 13	0.00%		- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid
2918 14	0.00%		- - Citric acid
2918 15	0.00%		- - Salts and esters of citric acid
2918 16	0.00%		- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters
2918 17	0.00%		- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)
2918 18	0.00%		- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)
2918 19			- - Other
2918 19 30	0.00%		- - - Cholic acid, 3- $\alpha$ ,12- $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-5- $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters
2918 19 40	0.00%		- - - 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2918 19 98	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
2918 21	0.00%		- - Salicylic acid and its salts
2918 22	0.00%		- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters
2918 23	0.00%		- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts
2918 29	0.00%		- - Other
2918 30	0.00%		- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives
			- Other
2918 91	0.00%		- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters
2918 99			- - Other
2918 99 40	0.00%		- - - 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid; dicamba (ISO); sodium phenoxyacetate
2918 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			<b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>
2919			<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
2919 10	0.00%		- Tri-(3-dimethoxypropyl) phosphate
2919 90	0.00%		- Other
2920			<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>
			- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 11	0.00%		- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)
2920 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 21	0.00%		- - Dimethyl phosphite
2920 22	0.00%		- - Diethyl phosphite
2920 23	0.00%		- - Trimethyl phosphite
2920 24	0.00%		- - Triethyl phosphite
2920 29	0.00%		- - Other
2920 30	0.00%		- Endosulfan (ISO)
2920 90			- Other
2920 90 10	0.00%		- - Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2920 90 70	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>
2921			<b>Amine-function compounds</b>
			- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 11	0.00%		- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts
2921 12	0.00%		- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2921 13	0.00%		- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride
2921 14	0.00%		- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride
2921 19			- - Other
2921 19 40	0.00%		- - - 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine
2921 19 50	0.00%		- - - Diethylamine and its salts
2921 19 99	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 21	0.00%		- - Ethylenediamine and its salts
2921 22	0.00%		- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
2921 29	0.00%		- - Other
2921 30			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 30 10	0.00%		- - Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts
2921 30 91	0.00%		- - Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)
2921 30 99	0.00%		- - Other
			- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 41	0.00%		- - Aniline and its salts
2921 42	0.00%		- - Aniline derivatives and their salts
2921 43	0.00%		- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 44	0.00%		- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
2921 45	0.00%		- - 1-Naphthylamine ( $\alpha$ -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine ( $\beta$ -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 46	0.00%		- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof
2921 49	0.00%		- Other
			- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 51			- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof
			- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof
2921 51 11	0.00%		- - - - m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99% or more and containing: - 1% or less by weight of water, - 200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and - 450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine
2921 51 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
2921 51 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2921 59			- - Other
2921 59 50	0.00%		- - - m-Phenylenebis(methylamine); 2,2'-dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline; 4,4'-bi-o-toluidine; 1,8-naphthylenediamine
2921 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2922			<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds</b>
			- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof
2922 11	0.00%		- - Monoethanolamine and its salts
2922 12	0.00%		- - Diethanolamine and its salts
2922 14	0.00%		- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2922 15	0.00%		- - Triethanolamine
2922 16	0.00%		- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2922 17	0.00%		- - Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine
2922 18	0.00%		- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol
2922 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof
2922 21	0.00%		- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
2922 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof
2922 31	0.00%		- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof
2922 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof
2922 41	0.00%		- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
2922 42	0.00%		- - Glutamic acid and its salts
2922 43	0.00%		- - Anthranilic acid and its salts
2922 44	0.00%		- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts
2922 49			- - Other
2922 49 20	0.00%		- - - - Alanine
2922 49 85	0.00%		- - - Other
2922 50	0.00%		- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
2923			<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined</b>
2923 10	0.00%		- Choline and its salts
2923 20	0.00%		- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
2923 30	0.00%		- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2923 40	0.00%		- Didecyl-dimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate
2923 90	0.00%		- Other
2924			<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</b>
			- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2924 11	0.00%		- - Meprobamate (INN)
2924 12	0.00%		- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)
2924 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2924 21	0.00%		- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2924 23	0.00%		- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts
2924 24	0.00%		- - Ethinamate (INN)
2924 25	0.00%		- - Alachlor (ISO)
2924 29			- - Other
2924 29 10	0.00%		- - - Lidocaine (INN)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2924 29 70	0.00%		- - - Other
2925			<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds</b>
			- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof
2925 11	0.00%		- - Saccharin and its salts
2925 12	0.00%		- - Glutethimide (INN)
2925 19			- - Other
2925 19 20	0.00%		- - - 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo-N,N'-ethylenedipthalimide; N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)
2925 19 95	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2925 21	0.00%		- - Chlordimeform (ISO)
2925 29	0.00%		- - Other
2926			<b>Nitrile-function compounds</b>
2926 10	0.00%		- Acrylonitrile
2926 20	0.00%		- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
2926 30	0.00%		- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-1,4-diphenylbutane)
2926 40	0.00%		- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile
2926 90			- Other
2926 90 20	0.00%		- - Isophthalonitrile
2926 90 70	0.00%		- - Other
2927	0.00%		<b>Diazo- and azoxy-compounds</b>
2928			<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>
2928 00 10	0.00%		- N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine
2928 00 90	0.00%		- Other
2929			<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function</b>
2929 10	0.00%		- Isocyanates
2929 90	0.00%		- Other
			<b>X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>
2930			<b>Organo-sulphur compounds</b>
2930 20	0.00%		- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
2930 30	0.00%		- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
2930 40			- Methionine
2930 40 10	0.00%		- - Methionine (INN)
2930 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
2930 60	0.00%		- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol
2930 70	0.00%		- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))
2930 80	0.00%		- Aldicarb (ISO), Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)
2930 90			- Other
2930 90 13	0.00%		- - Cysteine and cystine
2930 90 16	0.00%		- - Derivatives of cysteine or cystine
2930 90 30	0.00%		- - DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid
2930 90 40	0.00%		- - 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2930 90 50	0.00%		- - Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine
2930 90 98	0.00%		- - Other
2931			<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds</b>
2931 10	0.00%		- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead
2931 20	0.00%		- Tributyltin compounds
			- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives
2931 31	0.00%		- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate
2931 32	0.00%		- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate
2931 33	0.00%		- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate
2931 34	0.00%		- - Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate
2931 35	0.00%		- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide
2931 36	0.00%		- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl phosphonate
2931 37	0.00%		- - Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methyl phosphonate
2931 38	0.00%		- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)
2931 39			- - Other
2931 39 20	0.00%		- - - Methylphosphonic dihalide (methylphosphonic difluoride)
2931 39 30	0.00%		- - - Methylphosphonic dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)
2931 39 50	0.00%		- - - Etidronic acid (DIN) (1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid) and its salts
2931 39 60	0.00%		- - (Nitrilotriethanediyl)tris(phosphonic acid), {ethane-1,2-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]}tetrakis(phosphonic acid), {ethane-1,2-diylbis[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino]ethyl}amino)methyl]phosphonic acid, {hexane-1,6-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]}tetrakis(phosphonic acid), {[2-hydroxyethyl]imino]bis(methylene)}bis(phosphonic acid), and [(bis{6-[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino]hexyl}amino)methyl]phosphonic acid; salts thereof
2931 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2931 90	0.00%		- Other
2932			<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only</b>
			- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2932 11	0.00%		- - Tetrahydrofuran
2932 12	0.00%		- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
2932 13	0.00%		- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932 14	0.00%		- - Sucralose
2932 19	0.00%		- - Other
2932 20			- Lactones
2932 20 10	0.00%		- - Phenolphthalein; 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; 6'-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2932 20 20	0.00%		- - gamma-Butyrolactone
2932 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
2932 91	0.00%		- - Isosafrole
2932 92	0.00%		- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one
2932 93	0.00%		- - Piperonal
2932 94	0.00%		- - Safrole
2932 95	0.00%		- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)
2932 99	0.00%		- - Other
2933			<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only</b>
			- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2933 11			- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
2933 11 10	0.00%		- - - Propyphenazone (INN)
2933 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2933 19			- - Other
2933 19 10	0.00%		- - - Phenylbutazone (INN)
2933 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2933 21	0.00%		- - Hydantoin and its derivatives
2933 29			- - Other
2933 29 10	0.00%		- - - Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN); phenolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INN)
2933 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2933 31	0.00%		- - Pyridine and its salts
2933 32	0.00%		- - Piperidine and its salts
2933 33	0.00%		- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof
2933 39			- - Other
2933 39 10	0.00%		- - - Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)
2933 39 20	0.00%		- - - 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine
2933 39 25	0.00%		- - - 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid
2933 39 35	0.00%		- - - 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate
2933 39 40	0.00%		- - - 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate
2933 39 45	0.00%		- - - 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine
2933 39 50	0.00%		- - - Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester
2933 39 55	0.00%		- - - 4-Methylpyridine
2933 39 99	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2933 41	0.00%		- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts
2933 49			- - Other
2933 49 10	0.00%		- - - Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives
2933 49 30	0.00%		- - - Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts
2933 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure
2933 52	0.00%		- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts
2933 53			- - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof
2933 53 10	0.00%		- - - Phenobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), and their salts
2933 53 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2933 54	0.00%		- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof
2933 55	0.00%		- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof
2933 59			- - Other
2933 59 10	0.00%		- - - Diazinon (ISO)
2933 59 20	0.00%		- - - 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)
2933 59 95	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2933 61	0.00%		- Melamine
2933 69			- - Other
2933 69 10	0.00%		- - - Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)
2933 69 40	0.00%		- - - Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine); 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol
2933 69 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Lactams
2933 71	0.00%		- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
2933 72	0.00%		- - Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)
2933 79	0.00%		- - Other lactams
			- Other
2933 91			- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof
2933 91 10	0.00%		- - - Chlordiazepoxide (INN)
2933 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2933 92	0.00%		- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)
2933 99			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2933 99 20	0.00%		- - - Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)
2933 99 50	0.00%		- - - 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol
2933 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
2934			<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds</b>
2934 10	0.00%		- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
2934 20			- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
2934 20 20	0.00%		- - Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts
2934 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
2934 30			- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused
2934 30 10	0.00%		- - Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts
2934 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
2934 91	0.00%		- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dexbromopride (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesorhizine (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phenazepam (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof
2934 99			- Other
2934 99 60	0.00%		- - - Lorazepam (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; furazolidone (INN); 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-methoxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid; 1-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide
2934 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2935			<b>Sulphonamides</b>
2935 10	0.00%		- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide
2935 20	0.00%		- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide
2935 30	0.00%		- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide
2935 40	0.00%		- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide
2935 50	0.00%		- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides
2935 90			- Other
2935 90 30	0.00%		- - 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide; metosulam (ISO)
2935 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>
2936			<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</b>
			- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed
2936 21	0.00%		- - Vitamins A and their derivatives
2936 22	0.00%		- - Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives
2936 23	0.00%		- - Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2936 24	0.00%		- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives
2936 25	0.00%		- - Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives
2936 26	0.00%		- - Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives
2936 27	0.00%		- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
2936 28	0.00%		- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
2936 29	0.00%		- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
2936 90	0.00%		- Other, including natural concentrates
2937			<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones</b>
			- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues
2937 11	0.00%		- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues
2937 12	0.00%		- - Insulin and its salts
2937 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues
2937 21	0.00%		- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
2937 22	0.00%		- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones
2937 23	0.00%		- - Oestrogens and progestogens
2937 29	0.00%		- - Other
2937 50	0.00%		- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues
2937 90	0.00%		- Other
			<b>VII. GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>
2938			<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>
2938 10	0.00%		- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
2938 90			- Other
2938 90 10	0.00%		- - Digitalis glycosides
2938 90 30	0.00%		- - Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates
2938 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
2939			<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>
			- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 11	0.00%		- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof
2939 19	0.00%		- - Other
2939 20	0.00%		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 30	0.00%		- Caffeine and its salts
			- Ephedrine and its salts
2939 41	0.00%		- - Ephedrine and its salts
2939 42	0.00%		- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
2939 43	0.00%		- - Cathine (INN) and its salts



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
2939 44	0.00%		- - Norephedrine and its salts
2939 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 51	0.00%		- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts
2939 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
2939 61	0.00%		- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts
2939 62	0.00%		- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts
2939 63	0.00%		- - Lysergic acid and its salts
2939 69	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other, of vegetal origin
2939 71	0.00%		- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof
2939 79			- - Other
2939 79 10	0.00%		- - - Nicotine and its salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives thereof
2939 79 90	0.00%		- - - Other
2939 80	0.00%		- Other
			<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>
2940	0.00%		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939
2941			Antibiotics
2941 10	0.00%		Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
2941 20			- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
2941 20 30	0.00%		- - Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates
2941 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
2941 30	0.00%		- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2941 40	0.00%		- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 50	0.00%		- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
2941 90	0.00%		- Other
2942	0.00%		<b>Other organic compounds</b>



**CHAPTER 30**  
**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3000</b>			<b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>
<b>3001</b>			<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
<b>3001 20</b>			- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
<b>3001 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of human origin
<b>3001 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3001 90</b>			- Other
<b>3001 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Of human origin
			- - Other
<b>3001 90 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Heparin and its salts
<b>3001 90 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3002</b>			<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products</b>
			- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes
<b>3002 11</b>	0.00%		- Malaria diagnostic test kits
<b>3002 12</b>	0.00%		- - Antisera and other blood fractions
<b>3002 13</b>	0.00%		- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
<b>3002 14</b>	0.00%		- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
<b>3002 15</b>	0.00%		- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
<b>3002 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3002 20</b>	0.00%		- Vaccines for human medicine
<b>3002 30</b>	0.00%		- Vaccines for veterinary medicine
<b>3002 90</b>			- Other
<b>3002 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Human blood
<b>3002 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses
<b>3002 90 50</b>	0.00%		- - Cultures of micro-organisms
<b>3002 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3003</b>			<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>
<b>3003 10</b>	0.00%		- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
<b>3003 20</b>	0.00%		- Other, containing antibiotics
			- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3003 31	0.00%		- - Containing insulin
3003 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof
3003 41	0.00%		- - Containing ephedrine or its salts
3003 42	0.00%		- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts
3003 43	0.00%		- - Containing norephedrine or its salts
3003 49	0.00%		- - Other
3003 60	0.00%		- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter
3003 90	0.00%		- Other
3004			<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale</b>
3004 10	0.00%		- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
3004 20	0.00%		- Other, containing antibiotics
			- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937
3004 31	0.00%		- - Containing insulin
3004 32	0.00%		- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues
3004 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof
3004 41	0.00%		- - Containing ephedrine or its salts
3004 42	0.00%		- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts
3004 43	0.00%		- - Containing norephedrine or its salts
3004 49	0.00%		- - Other
3004 50	0.00%		- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936
3004 60	0.00%		- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter
3004 90	0.00%		- Other
3005			<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes</b>
3005 10	0.00%		- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
3005 90			- Other
3005 90 10	0.00%		- - Wadding and articles of wadding
			- - Other
			- - - Of textile materials
3005 90 31	0.00%		- - - - Gauze and articles of gauze
3005 90 50	0.00%		- - - - Other
3005 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
3006			<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter</b>
3006 10			- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3006 10 10	0.00%		- - Sterile surgical catgut
3006 10 30	0.00%		- - Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
3006 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
3006 20	0.00%		- Blood-grouping reagents
3006 30	0.00%		- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
3006 40	0.00%		- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
3006 50	0.00%		- First-aid boxes and kits
3006 60	0.00%		- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides
3006 70	0.00%		- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments
			- Other
3006 91	0.00%		- - Appliances identifiable for gynaecology use
3006 92	0.00%		- - Waste pharmaceuticals



## CHAPTER 31

### FERTILISERS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3100</b>			<b>FERTILISERS</b>
<b>3101</b>	0.00%		<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>
<b>3102</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous</b>
<b>3102 10</b>			- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
<b>3102 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3102 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate
<b>3102 21</b>	0.00%		- - Ammonium sulphate
<b>3102 29</b>			- - Other
<b>3102 29 00 10</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight
<b>3102 29 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3102 30</b>			- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
<b>3102 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - In aqueous solution
<b>3102 30 90</b>	6.50%		- - Other
<b>3102 40</b>			- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
<b>3102 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28% by weight
<b>3102 40 90</b>	6.50%		- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 28% by weight
<b>3102 50</b>	0.00%		- Sodium nitrate
<b>3102 60</b>			- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
<b>3102 60 00 10</b>	6.50%		- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight
<b>3102 60 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3102 80</b>	0.00%		- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
<b>3102 90</b>			- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings
<b>3102 90 00 10</b>	6.50%		- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight
<b>3102 90 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3103</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic</b>
			- Superphosphates
<b>3103 11</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )
<b>3103 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3103 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3104</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic</b>
<b>3104 20</b>			- Potassium chloride
<b>3104 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3104 20 50	0.00%		- - With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 40% but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product
3104 20 90	0.00%		- - With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product
3104 30	0.00%		- Potassium sulphate
3104 90	0.00%		- Other
3105			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg</b>
3105 10			- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
3105 10 00 10	6.50%		- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, with no phosphorus and no potassium content
3105 10 00 20	6.50%		- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and/or a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of less than 3% by weight
3105 10 00 30	6.50%		- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and/or a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
3105 10 00 40	6.50%		- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and/or a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
3105 10 00 50	6.50%		- - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and/or a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 12% by weight
3105 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
3105 20			- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
3105 20 10			- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
3105 20 10 30	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of less than 3% by weight
3105 20 10 40	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
3105 20 10 50	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 6% by weight or more but less than 9%
3105 20 10 60	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 12% by weight
3105 20 10 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3105 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
3105 30	0.00%		- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3105 40</b>	0.00%		- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
			- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus
<b>3105 51</b>			- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
<b>3105 51 00 10</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of less than 3% by weight
<b>3105 51 00 20</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
<b>3105 51 00 30</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
<b>3105 51 00 40</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 10.40% by weight
<b>3105 51 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3105 59</b>			- - Other
<b>3105 59 00 10</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of less than 3% by weight
<b>3105 59 00 20</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
<b>3105 59 00 30</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
<b>3105 59 00 40</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a phosphorus content evaluated as P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 10.40% by weight
<b>3105 59 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3105 60</b>	0.00%		- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
<b>3105 90</b>			- Other
<b>3105 90 20</b>			- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3105 90 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Natural Chilean potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product
<b>3105 90 20 30</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of less than 3% by weight



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3105 90 20 40</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 3% by weight or more but less than 6% by weight
<b>3105 90 20 50</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 6% by weight or more but less than 9% by weight
<b>3105 90 20 60</b>	6.50%		- - - Solid fertilisers with an ammonium nitrate content exceeding 80% by weight, and a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O of 9% by weight or more but not exceeding 12% by weight
<b>3105 90 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3105 90 80</b>	0.00%		- - Other

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 32

**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS  
AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS;  
INKS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3200</b>			<b>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b>
<b>3201</b>			<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>
<b>3201 10</b>	0.00%		- Quebracho extract
<b>3201 20</b>	0.00%		- Wattle extract
<b>3201 90</b>			- Other
<b>3201 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract
<b>3201 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3202</b>			<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning</b>
<b>3202 10</b>	0.00%		- Synthetic organic tanning substances
<b>3202 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3203</b>			<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>
<b>3203 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon
<b>3203 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon
<b>3204</b>			<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>
			- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter
<b>3204 11</b>	0.00%		- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 12</b>	0.00%		- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 13</b>	0.00%		- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 14</b>	0.00%		- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 15</b>	0.00%		- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 16</b>	0.00%		- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 17</b>	0.00%		- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
<b>3204 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19
<b>3204 20</b>	0.00%		- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents
<b>3204 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3205</b>	0.00%		<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3206			<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined</b>
			- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide
3206 11	0.00%		- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter
3206 19	0.00%		- - Other
3206 20	0.00%		- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
			- Other colouring matter and other preparations
3206 41	0.00%		- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
3206 42	0.00%		- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
3206 49			- - Other
3206 49 10	0.00%		- - - Magnetite
3206 49 70	0.00%		- - - Other
3206 50	0.00%		- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
3207			<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes</b>
3207 10	0.00%		- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
3207 20			- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
3207 20 10	0.00%		- Engobes (slips)
3207 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
3207 30	0.00%		- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
3207 40			- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
3207 40 40	0.00%		- - Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres; glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99% or more of silicon dioxide
3207 40 85	0.00%		- - Other
3208			<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter</b>
3208 10			- Based on polyesters
3208 10 10	0.00%		- - Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
3208 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
3208 20			- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
3208 20 10	0.00%		- - Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
3208 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
3208 90			- Other
			- - Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
3208 90 11	0.00%		- - - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48% or more of polymer



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3208 90 13	0.00%		- - - Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48% or more of polymer
3208 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
3208 90 91	0.00%		- - - Based on synthetic polymers
3208 90 99	0.00%		- - - Based on chemically modified natural polymers
3209			<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium</b>
3209 10	0.00%		- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
3209 90	0.00%		- Other
3210			<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather</b>
3210 00 10	0.00%		- Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)
3210 00 90	0.00%		- Other
3211	0.00%		<b>Prepared driers</b>
3212			<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in solid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale</b>
3212 10	0.00%		- Stamping foils
3212 90	0.00%		- Other
3213			<b>Artist's, students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying colours, and cement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, cans or in similar forms or packings</b>
3213 10	0.00%		- Colours in sets
3213 90	0.00%		- Other
3214			<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like</b>
3214 10			- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings
3214 10 10	0.00%		- - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics
3214 10 90	0.00%		- - Painters' fillings
3214 90	0.00%		- Other
3215			<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid</b>
			- Printing ink
3215 11	0.00%		- - Black
3215 19	0.00%		- - Other
3215 90			- Other
3215 90 20	0.00%		- - Ink cartridges (without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39, and incorporating mechanical or electrical components; solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39
3215 90 70	0.00%		- - Other



## CHAPTER 33

## ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3300			ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS
3301			Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils
			- Essential oils of citrus fruit
3301 12			- - Of orange
3301 12 10	0.00%		- - - Not deterpenated
3301 12 90	0.00%		- - - Deterpenated
3301 13			- - Of lemon
3301 13 10	0.00%		- - - Not deterpenated
3301 13 90	0.00%		- - - Deterpenated
3301 19			- - Other
3301 19 20	0.00%		- - - Not deterpenated
3301 19 80	0.00%		- - - Deterpenated
			- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit
3301 24			- - Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )
3301 24 10	0.00%		- - - Not deterpenated
3301 24 90	0.00%		- - - Deterpenated
3301 25			- - Other mints
3301 25 10	0.00%		- - - Not deterpenated
3301 25 90	0.00%		- - - Deterpenated
3301 29			- - Other
			- - - Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang
3301 29 11	0.00%		- - - - Not deterpenated
3301 29 31	0.00%		- - - - Deterpenated
			- - - Other
3301 29 41	0.00%		- - - - Not deterpenated
			- - - - Deterpenated
3301 29 71	0.00%		- - - - - Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver
3301 29 79	0.00%		- - - - - Of lavender or of lavandin
3301 29 91	0.00%		- - - - - Other
3301 30	0.00%		- Resinoids
3301 90			- Other
3301 90 10	0.00%		- - Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils
			- - Extracted oleoresins
3301 90 21	0.00%		- - - Of liquorice and hops
3301 90 30	0.00%		- - - Other
3301 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3302</b>			<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages</b>
<b>3302 10</b>			- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
			- - Of a kind used in the drink industries
			- - - Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage
<b>3302 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%
			- - - - Other
<b>3302 10 21</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch
<b>3302 10 29</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
<b>3302 10 40</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3302 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Of a kind used in the food industries
<b>3302 90</b>			- Other
<b>3302 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Alcoholic solutions
<b>3302 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3303</b>			<b>Perfumes and toilet preparations</b>
<b>3303 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Perfumes
<b>3303 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Toilet preparations
<b>3304</b>			<b>Beauty make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or infant preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations</b>
<b>3304 10</b>	0.00%		- Skin make-up preparations
<b>3304 20</b>	0.00%		- Eye make-up preparations
<b>3304 30</b>	0.00%		- Manicure or pedicure preparations
			- Other
<b>3304 91</b>	0.00%		- - Powders, whether or not compressed
<b>3304 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3305</b>			<b>Preparations for use on the hair</b>
<b>3305 10</b>	0.00%		- Shampoos
<b>3305 20</b>	0.00%		- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
<b>3305 30</b>	0.00%		- Hair lacquers
<b>3305 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3306</b>			<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages</b>
<b>3306 10</b>	0.00%		- Dentifrices
<b>3306 20</b>	0.00%		- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)
<b>3306 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3307</b>			<b>Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties</b>
<b>3307 10</b>	0.00%		- Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations
<b>3307 20</b>	0.00%		- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
<b>3307 30</b>	0.00%		- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites
<b>3307 41</b>	0.00%		- - 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
<b>3307 49</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3307 90</b>	0.00%		- Other

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 34

**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3400</b>			<b>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</b>
<b>3401</b>			<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent</b>
			- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
<b>3401 11</b>	0.00%		- - For toilet use (including medicated products)
<b>3401 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3401 20</b>			- Soap in other forms
<b>3401 20 10</b>	0.00%		- Flake, wafers, granules or powders
<b>3401 20 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3401 30</b>	0.00%		- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap
<b>3402</b>			<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401</b>
			- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale
<b>3402 11</b>			- - Anionic
<b>3402 11 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 50% of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]
<b>3402 11 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3402 12</b>	0.00%		- - Cationic
<b>3402 13</b>	0.00%		- - Non-ionic
<b>3402 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3402 20</b>			- Preparations put up for retail sale
<b>3402 20 20</b>	0.00%		- - Surface-active preparations
<b>3402 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations
<b>3402 90</b>			- Other
<b>3402 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Surface-active preparations
<b>3402 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3403</b>			<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
			- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
<b>3403 11</b>	0.00%		- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
<b>3403 19</b>			- - Other
<b>3403 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent
<b>3403 19 20</b>	0.00%		- - - Lubricants having a bio-based carbon content of at least 25% by mass and which are biodegradable at a level of at least 60%
<b>3403 19 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
<b>3403 91</b>	0.00%		- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
<b>3403 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3404</b>			<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes</b>
<b>3404 20</b>	0.00%		- of polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)
<b>3404 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3405</b>			<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404</b>
<b>3405 10</b>	0.00%		- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather
<b>3405 20</b>	0.00%		- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
<b>3405 30</b>	0.00%		- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
<b>3405 40</b>	0.00%		- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
<b>3405 90</b>			- Other
<b>3405 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Metal polishes
<b>3405 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3406</b>	0.00%		<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>
<b>3407</b>	0.00%		<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)</b>



## CHAPTER 35

## ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3500</b>			<b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>
<b>3501</b>			<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues</b>
<b>3501 10</b>			- Casein
<b>3501 10 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres
<b>3501 10 50</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder
<b>3501 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3501 90</b>			- Other
<b>3501 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Casein glues
<b>3501 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3502</b>			<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives</b>
			- Egg albumin
<b>3502 11</b>			- - Dried
<b>3502 11 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
<b>3502 11 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3502 19</b>			- - Other
<b>3502 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
<b>3502 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3502 20</b>			- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins
<b>3502 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
			- - Other
<b>3502 20 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
<b>3502 20 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3502 90</b>			- Other
			- - Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin)
<b>3502 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption
<b>3502 90 70</b>	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3502 90 90	0.00%		- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
3503			<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501</b>
3503 00 10	0.00%		- Gelatin and derivatives thereof
3503 00 80	0.00%		- Other
3504			<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>
3504 00 10	0.00%		- Concentrated milk proteins specified in additional note 1 to this chapter
3504 00 90	0.00%		- Other
3505			<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches</b>
3505 10			- Dextrins and other modified starches
3505 10 10	0.00%		- - Dextrins
			- - Other modified starches
3505 10 50	0.00%		- - Starches, esterified or etherified
3505 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
3505 20			- Glues
3505 20 10	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3505 20 30	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3505 20 50	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3505 20 90	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches
3506			<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg</b>
3506 10	0.00%		- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
			- Other
3506 91			- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber
3506 91 10	0.00%		- - - Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels
3506 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3506 99	0.00%		- - Other
3507			<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included</b>
3507 10	0.00%		- Rennet and concentrates thereof



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3507 90			- Other
3507 90 30	0.00%		- - Lipoprotein lipase; aspergillus alkaline protease
3507 90 90	0.00%		- - Other

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 36**  
**EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN**  
**COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3600</b>			<b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>
<b>3601</b>	0.00%		<b>Propellant powders</b>
<b>3602</b>	0.00%		<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>
<b>3603</b>			<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators</b>
<b>3603 00 20</b>	0.00%		- Safety fuses
<b>3603 00 30</b>	0.00%		- Detonating fuses
<b>3603 00 40</b>	0.00%		- Percussion caps
<b>3603 00 50</b>	0.00%		- Detonating caps
<b>3603 00 60</b>	0.00%		- Igniters
<b>3603 00 80</b>	0.00%		- Electric detonators
<b>3604</b>			<b>Fireworks, signalling fuses, spin rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles</b>
<b>3604 10</b>	0.00%		- Fireworks
<b>3604 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3605</b>	0.00%		<b>Matches other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604</b>
<b>3606</b>			<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter</b>
<b>3606 10</b>	0.00%		- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>3606 90</b>			- Other
<b>3606 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms
<b>3606 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 37**  
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3700</b>			<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>
<b>3701</b>			<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs</b>
<b>3701 10</b>	0.00%		- For X-ray
<b>3701 20</b>	0.00%		- Instant print film
<b>3701 30</b>	0.00%		- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
			- Other
<b>3701 91</b>	0.00%		- - For colour photography (polychrome)
<b>3701 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3702</b>			<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed</b>
<b>3702 10</b>	0.00%		- For X-ray
			- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm
<b>3702 31</b>			- - For colour photography (polychrome)
<b>3702 31 91</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 9 of the Trade and Cross-border Trade Act 2018	- - - Colour negative film: - of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and - of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs
<b>3702 31 97</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3702 32</b>			- - Other, with silver halide emulsion
			- - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm
<b>3702 32 10</b>	0.00%		- - - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts
<b>3702 32 20</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>3702 32 85</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
<b>3702 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm
<b>3702 41</b>	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
<b>3702 42</b>	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography
<b>3702 43</b>	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
<b>3702 44</b>	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
			- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)
<b>3702 52</b>	0.00%		- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3702 53	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
3702 54	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
3702 55	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702 56	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
			- Other
3702 96			- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m
3702 96 10	0.00%		- - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts
3702 96 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3702 97			- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m
3702 97 10	0.00%		- - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts
3702 97 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3702 98	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
3703			<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, exposed</b>
3703 10	0.00%		- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm
3703 20	0.00%		- Other for colour photography (polychrome)
3703 90	0.00%		- Other
3704			<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>
3704 00 10	0.00%		- Plates and film
3704 00 90	0.00%		- Other
3705			<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film</b>
3705 00 10	0.00%		- For offset reproduction
3705 00 90	0.00%		- Other
3706			<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack</b>
3706 10			- Of a width of 35 mm or more
3706 10 20	0.00%		- - Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives
3706 10 99	0.00%		- - Other positives
3706 90			- Other
3706 90 52	0.00%		- - Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels
			- - Other, of a width of
3706 90 91	0.00%		- - - Less than 10 mm
3706 90 99	0.00%		- - - 10 mm or more
3707			<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use</b>
3707 10	0.00%		- Sensitising emulsions
3707 90			- Other
			- - Developers and fixers



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3707 90 21	0.00%		- - - Thermoplastic or electrostatic toner cartridges (without moving parts) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443 31, 8443 32 or 8443 39
3707 90 29	0.00%		- - - Other
3707 90 90	0.00%		- - Other

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 38**  
**MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3800</b>			<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>
<b>3801</b>			<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures</b>
<b>3801 10</b>	0.00%		- Artificial graphite
<b>3801 20</b>			- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite
<b>3801 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite
<b>3801 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3801 30</b>	0.00%		- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
<b>3801 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3802</b>			<b>Activated carbon, activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black</b>
<b>3802 10</b>	0.00%		- Activated carbon
<b>3802 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3803</b>			<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>
<b>3803 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Crude
<b>3803 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3804</b>	0.00%		<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803</b>
<b>3805</b>			<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent</b>
<b>3805 10</b>			- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
<b>3805 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Gum turpentine
<b>3805 10 30</b>	0.00%		- - Wood turpentine
<b>3805 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Sulphate turpentine
<b>3805 90</b>			- Other
<b>3805 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Pine oil
<b>3805 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3806</b>			<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rosin gums</b>
<b>3806 10</b>	0.00%		- Rosin and resin acids
<b>3806 20</b>	0.00%		- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts
<b>3806 30</b>	0.00%		- Ester gums
<b>3806 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3807</b>			<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3807 00 10	0.00%		- Wood tar
3807 00 90	0.00%		- Other
3808			<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)</b>
			- Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
3808 52	0.00%		- - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g
3808 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter
3808 61	0.00%		- - In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g
3808 62	0.00%		- - In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg
3808 69	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
3808 91			- - Insecticides
3808 91 10	0.00%		- - - Based on pyrethroids
3808 91 20	0.00%		- - - Based on halogenated hydrocarbons
3808 91 30	0.00%		- - - Based on carbamates
3808 91 40	0.00%		- - - Based on organophosphorus compounds
3808 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3808 92			- - Fungicides
			- - - Inorganic
3808 92 10	0.00%		- - - - Preparations based on copper compounds
3808 92 20	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
3808 92 30	0.00%		- - - - Based on dithiocarbamates
3808 92 40	0.00%		- - - - Based on benzimidazoles
3808 92 50	0.00%		- - - - Based on diazoles or triazoles
3808 92 60	0.00%		- - - - Based on diazines or morpholines
3808 92 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
3808 93			- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
			- - - Herbicides
3808 93 11	0.00%		- - - - Based on phenoxy-phytohormones
3808 93 13	0.00%		- - - - Based on triazines
3808 93 15	0.00%		- - - - Based on amides
3808 93 17	0.00%		- - - - Based on carbamates
3808 93 21	0.00%		- - - - Based on dinitroaniline derivatives
3808 93 23	0.00%		- - - - Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea
3808 93 27	0.00%		- - - - Other
3808 93 30	0.00%		- - - Anti-sprouting products
3808 93 90	0.00%		- - - Plant-growth regulators
3808 94			- - Disinfectants



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3808 94 10	0.00%		- - - Based on quaternary ammonium salts
3808 94 20	0.00%		- - - Based on halogenated compounds
3808 94 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3808 99			- - Other
3808 99 10	0.00%		- - - Rodenticides
3808 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3809			<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
3809 10			- With a basis of amylaceous substances
3809 10 10	0.00%		- - Containing by weight less than 55% of such substances
3809 10 30	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 55% or more but less than 70% of such substances
3809 10 50	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 70% or more but less than 83% of such substances
3809 10 90	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 83% or more of such substances
			- Other
3809 91	0.00%		- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries
3809 92	0.00%		- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries
3809 93	0.00%		- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
3810			<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods</b>
3810 10	0.00%		- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials
3810 90			- Other
3810 90 10	0.00%		- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods
3810 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
3811			<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils</b>
			- Anti-knock preparations
3811 11			- - Based on lead compounds
3811 11 10	0.00%		- - - Based on tetraethyl-lead
3811 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3811 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Additives for lubricating oils
3811 21	0.00%		- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
3811 29	0.00%		- - Other
3811 90	0.00%		- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3812</b>			<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics</b>
<b>3812 10</b>	0.00%		- Prepared rubber accelerators
<b>3812 20</b>			- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics
<b>3812 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate
<b>3812 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
<b>3812 31</b>	0.00%		- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)
<b>3812 39</b>			- - Other
<b>3812 39 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Anti-oxidising preparations
<b>3812 39 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3813</b>	0.00%		<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>
<b>3814</b>			<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>
<b>3814 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Based on butyl acetate
<b>3814 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>3815</b>			<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
			- Supported catalysts
<b>3815 11</b>	0.00%		- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
<b>3815 12</b>	0.00%		- - With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance
<b>3815 19</b>			- - Other
<b>3815 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90% or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: - 20% or more but not more than 35% of copper and - 2% or more but not more than 3% of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1,0
<b>3815 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>3815 90</b>			- Other
<b>3815 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol
<b>3815 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3816</b>	0.00%		<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801</b>
<b>3817</b>			<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3817 00 50	0.00%		- Linear alkylbenzenes
3817 00 80	0.00%		- Other
3818			<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>
3818 00 10	0.00%		- Doped silicon
3818 00 90	0.00%		- Other
3819	0.00%		<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
3820	0.00%		<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>
3821	0.00%		<b>Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells</b>
3822	0.00%		<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials</b>
3823			<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining industrial fatty alcohols</b>
			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining
3823 11	0.00%		- - - Lactic acid
3823 12	0.00%		- - - Oleic acid
3823 13	0.00%		- - - Tall oil fatty acids
3823 19			- - - Other
3823 19 10	0.00%		- - - - Distilled fatty acids
3823 19 30	0.00%		- - - - Fatty acid distillate
3823 19 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
3823 70	0.00%		- Industrial fatty alcohols
3824			<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included</b>
3824 10	0.00%		- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
3824 30	0.00%		- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
3824 40	0.00%		- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
3824 50			- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
3824 50 10	0.00%		- - Concrete ready to pour
3824 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
3824 60			- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44
			- - In aqueous solution
3824 60 11	0.00%		- - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
3824 60 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
3824 60 91	0.00%		- - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3824 60 99	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane
3824 71	0.00%		- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
3824 72	0.00%		- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes
3824 73	0.00%		- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)
3824 74	0.00%		- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)
3824 75	0.00%		- - Containing carbon tetrachloride
3824 76	0.00%		- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)
3824 77	0.00%		- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane
3824 78			- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)
3824 78 10	0.00%		- - - Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane
3824 78 20	0.00%		- - - Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
3824 78 30	0.00%		- - - Containing only difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane
3824 78 40	0.00%		- - - Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane
3824 78 80	0.00%		- - - Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons
3824 78 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3824 79	0.00%		- - Other
			- Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter
3824 81	0.00%		- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)
3824 82	0.00%		- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)
3824 83	0.00%		- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate
3824 84	0.00%		- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordane (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane, dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)
3824 85	0.00%		- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)
3824 86	0.00%		- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)
3824 87	0.00%		- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride
3824 88	0.00%		- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Other
3824 91	0.00%		- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate
3824 99			- - Other
3824 99 10	0.00%		- - - Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts
3824 99 15	0.00%		- - - Ion-exchangers
3824 99 20	0.00%		- - - Getters for vacuum tubes
3824 99 25	0.00%		- - - Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate
3824 99 30	0.00%		- - - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
			- - - Other
3824 99 45	0.00%		- - - - Anti-scaling and similar compounds
3824 99 50	0.00%		- - - - Preparations for electroplating
3824 99 55	0.00%		- - - - Mixture of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)
			- - - - Cartridges and refills, filled, for electronic cigarettes; preparations for use in cartridges and refills for electronic cigarettes
3824 99 56	0.00%		- - - - Containing products of subheading 2939 79 10
3824 99 57	0.00%		- - - - Other
3824 99 58	0.00%		- - - - Nicotine patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking
			- - - - Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses
3824 99 61	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004
3824 99 62	0.00%		- - - - Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts
3824 99 64	0.00%		- - - - Other
3824 99 65	0.00%		- - - - Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)
3824 99 70	0.00%		- - - - Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry
			- - - - Other
3824 99 75	0.00%		- - - - Lithium niobate wafer, undoped
3824 99 80	0.00%		- - - - Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550
3824 99 85	0.00%		- - - - 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3824 99 86	0.00%		- - - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide
			- - - - - Chemical products or preparations, predominantly composed of organic compounds, not elsewhere specified or included
3824 99 92			- - - - - In the form of a liquid at 20 °C
			- - - - - Blends containing by weight more than 20% of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
3824 99 92 10	6.50%		- - - - - Consigned from Canada
3824 99 92 12	6.50%		- - - - - Other
3824 99 92 20	6.50%		- - - - - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
3824 99 92 23	0.00%		- - - - - Butylphosphate complexes of titanium(IV) (CAS RN 109037-78-7), dissolved in ethanol and propan-2-ol
3824 99 92 25	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight: - 25% or more but not more than 50% of dimethyl carbonate (CAS RN 105-58-8) - 25% or more but not more than 50% of ethylene carbonate (CAS RN 96-49-1) - 10% or more but not more than 20% of lithium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 21324-40-3) - 5% or more but not more than 10% of ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 623-53-0) - 1% or more but not more than 2% of vinylene carbonate (CAS RN 872-36-6) - 1% or more but not more than 2% of 4-fluoro-1,3-dioxolane-2-one (CAS RN 114435-02-8) - Not more than 1% of 1,5,2,4-Dioxadithiane 2,2,4,4-tetraoxide (CAS RN 99591-74-9)
3824 99 92 26	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight: - 60% or more but not more than 75% of Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742-94-5) - 15% or more but not more than 25% of 4-(4-nitrophenylazo)-2,6-di-sec-butylphenol (CAS RN 111850-24-9), and - 10% or more but not more than 15% of 2-sec-butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5)
3824 99 92 27	0.00%		- - - - - 4-Methoxy-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-28-0) in an organic solvent
3824 99 92 28	0.00%		- - - - - Aqueous solution containing by weight - 10% or more but not more than 42% of 2-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)ethanamine (CAS RN 658066-44-5), - 10% or more but not more than 25% of sulphuric acid (CAS RN 7664-93-9) and - 0.5% or more but not more than 2.9% of methanol (CAS RN 67-56-1)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3824 99 92 29	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight: - 85% or more but not more than 99% of polyethylene glycol ether of butyl 2-cyano 3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl) acrylate, and - 1% or more but not more than 15% of polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan trioleate
3824 99 92 30	0.00%		- - - - - Aqueous solution of caesium formate and potassium formate containing by weight: - 1% or more but not more than 84% of caesium formate (CAS RN 3495-36-1), - 1% or more but not more than 76% of potassium formate (CAS RN 590-24-1), and - whether or not containing not more than 9% of additives
3824 99 92 31	0.00%		- - - - - Liquid crystal mixtures for use in the manufacture of LCD (liquid crystal display) modules
3824 99 92 32	0.00%		- - - - - Mixture of divinylbenzene-isomers and ethylvinylbenzene-isomers, containing by weight 50% or more but not more than 85% of divinylbenzene (CAS RN 1321-74-6)
3824 99 92 33	0.00%		- - - - - Anti-corrosion preparations consisting of salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, either: - on a support of mineral wax, whether or not modified chemically, or - in the form of a solution in an organic solvent
3824 99 92 35	0.00%		- - - - - Preparations containing not less than 92% but not more than 96.5% by weight of 1,3:2,4-bis-O-(4-methylbenzylidene)-D-glucitol and also containing carboxylic acid derivatives and an alkyl sulphate
3824 99 92 36	0.00%		- - - - - Calcium phosphonate phenate, dissolved in mineral oil
3824 99 92 37	0.00%		- - - - - Mixture of acetates of 3-butene-1,2-diol with a content by weight of 65% or more of 3-butene-1,2-diol diacetate (CAS RN 18085-02-4)
3824 99 92 39	0.00%		- - - - - Preparations containing not less than 47% by weight of 1,3:2,4-bis-O-benzylidene-D-glucitol
3824 99 92 40	0.00%		- - - - - Solution of 2-chloro-5-(chloromethyl)-pyridine (CAS RN 70258-18-3) in organic diluent
3824 99 92 42	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation of tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -(1-naphthylmethyl)furan-2-propionic acid (CAS RN 25379-26-4) in toluene
3824 99 92 45	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation consisting predominantly of $\gamma$ -butyrolactone and quaternary ammonium salts, for the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors
3824 99 92 46	0.00%		- - - - - Diethylmethoxyborane (CAS RN 7397-46-8) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3824 99 92 47	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation, containing: - trioctylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 78-50-2), - dioctylhexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-66-4), - octyldihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-64-2) and - trihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 3084-48-8)
3824 99 92 49	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation based on 2,5,8,11-tetramethyl-6-dodecyn-5,8-diol ethoxylate (CAS RN 169117-72-0)
3824 99 92 50	0.00%		- - - - - Alkyl carbonate-based preparation, also containing a UV absorber, for use in the manufacture of spectacle lenses
3824 99 92 51	0.00%		- - - - - Mixture containing by weight 40% or more but not more than 50% of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate and 40% or more but not more than 50% of glycerol ester of boric acid
3824 99 92 53	0.00%		- - - - - Preparations consisting predominantly of ethylene glycol and: - either diethylene glycol, dodecandioic acid and ammonia water, - or N,N-dimethylformamide, - or $\gamma$ -butyrolactone, - or silicon oxide, - or ammonium hydrogen azelate, - or ammonium hydrogen azelate and silicon oxide, - or dodecandioic acid, ammonia water and silicon oxide, for the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors
3824 99 92 54	0.00%		- - - - - Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis[(9-oxo-9H-thioxanthen-1-yloxy)acetate] with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units (CAS RN 813452-37-8)
3824 99 92 55	0.00%		- - - - - Additives for paints and coatings, containing: - a mixture of esters of phosphoric acid obtained from the reaction of phosphoric anhydride with 4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl) phenol and copolymers of styrene-allyl alcohol (CAS RN 84605-27-6), and - 30% or more but not more than 35% by weight of isobutyl alcohol
3824 99 92 56	0.00%		- - - - - Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis[(2-benzoyl-phenoxy)acetate] with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units
3824 99 92 57	0.00%		- - - - - Poly(ethylene glycol) bis(p-dimethylaminobenzoate with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units
3824 99 92 59	0.00%		- - - - - Potassium tert-butanolate (CAS RN 865-47-4) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran
3824 99 92 60	0.00%		- - - - - N2-[1-(S)-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-N2-carboxy anhydride in a solution of dichloromethane at 37%



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3824 99 92 61	0.00%		- - - - - 3',4',5'-Trifluorobiphenyl-2-amine, in the form of a solution in toluene containing by weight 80% or more but not more than 90% of 3',4',5'-trifluorobiphenyl-2-amine
3824 99 92 63	0.00%		- - - - - Polymer consisting of a polycondensate of formaldehyde and naphthalenediol, chemically modified by reaction with an alkyne halide, dissolved in propylene glycol methyl ether acetate
3824 99 92 64	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight: - 89% or more but not more than 98.9% of 1,2,3-trideoxy-4,6:5,7-bis-O-[(4-propylphenyl)methylene]-nonitol - 0.1% or more but not more than 1% of colourants - 1% or more but not more than 10% of fluoropolymers
3824 99 92 65	0.00%		- - - - - Mixture of primary tert-alkylamines
			- - - - - Ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union), dehydrated or undenatured, including products with a water content of more than 0.3% (m/m) measured according to the standard EN 15376, but including ethyl alcohol produced from agricultural products (as listed in Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union) contained in blends with gasoline with an ethyl alcohol content of more than 10% (v/v)
3824 99 92 66	0.00%		- - - - - For use as fuel
3824 99 92 67	0.00%		- - - - - For other uses
3824 99 92 68	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight: - 20% ( $\pm 1\%$ ) ((3-(sec-butyl)-4-(decyloxy)phenyl)methanetriyl) Tribenzene (CAS RN 1404190-37-9), Dissolved in: - 10% ( $\pm 5\%$ ) 2-sec-Butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5) - 64% ( $\pm 7\%$ ) Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742-94-5) and - 6% ( $\pm 1.0\%$ ) Naphthalene (CAS RN 91-20-3)
3824 99 92 69	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight: - 80% or more but not more than 92% of Bisphenol-A bis(diphenyl phosphate) (CAS RN 5945-33-5) - 7% or more but not more than 20% oligomers of Bisphenol-A bis(diphenyl phosphate) and - not more than 1% triphenyl phosphate (CAS RN 115-86-6)
3824 99 92 70	0.00%		- - - - - Mixture of 80% ( $\pm 10\%$ ) of 1-[2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy]but-2-ylamine and 20% ( $\pm 10\%$ ) of 1-([2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy]methyl)propoxy]but-2-ylamine
3824 99 92 72	0.00%		- - - - - N-(2-phenylethyl)-1,3-benzenedimethanamine derivatives (CAS RN 404362-22-7)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3824 99 92 76	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing: - 74% or more but not more than 90% by weight of (S)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-3-phenoxy-benzeneacetonitrile (CAS RN 61826-76-4) and - 10% or more but not more than 26% by weight of toluene (CAS RN 108-88-3)
3824 99 92 77	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight: - 55% or more but not more than 78% of dimethyl glutarate - 10% or more but not more than 30% of dimethyl adipate and - not more than 35% of dimethyl succinate
3824 99 92 78	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation containing by weight either 10% or more but not more than 20% of lithiumfluorophosphate or 5% or more but not more than 10% of lithium perchlorate in mixtures of organic solvents
3824 99 92 80	0.00%		- - - - - Diethylene glycol propylene glycol triethanolamine titanate complexes (CAS RN 68754-48-5) dissolved in diethylene glycol (CAS RN 111-46-6)
3824 99 92 82	0.00%		- - - - - n-Butylchloride dimethylsilane (CAS RN 11062-12-6) solution in toluene
3824 99 92 84	0.00%		- - - - - Preparation consisting by weight of 83% or more of 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (dicyclopentadiene), a synthetic rubber, whether or not containing by weight 7% or more of tricyclopentadiene, and: - either an aluminium-alkyl compound, - or an organic complex of tungsten - or an organic complex of molybdenum
3824 99 92 85	0.00%		- - - - - Mixture of bis [3-(triethoxysilyl)propyl]sulphides (CAS RN 211519-85-6)
3824 99 92 87	0.00%		- - - - - Acetophenone (CAS RN 98-86-2), with a purity by weight of 60% or more but not more than 90%
3824 99 92 88	0.00%		- - - - - 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol, hydroxyethylated
3824 99 92 89	0.00%		- - - - - Mixture of tertiary alkyldimethyl amines containing by weight: - 60% or more but not more than 80% of dodecyldimethylamine (CAS RN 112-18-5), and - 20% or more but not more than 30% of dimethyl(tetradecyl)amine (CAS RN 112-75-4)
3824 99 92 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
3824 99 93	0.00%		- - - - - Other
3824 99 96	0.00%		- - - - - Other
3825			<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter</b>
3825 10	0.00%		- Municipal waste
3825 20	0.00%		- Sewage sludge
3825 30	0.00%		- Clinical waste



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Waste organic solvents
3825 41	0.00%		- - Halogenated
3825 49	0.00%		- - Other
3825 50	0.00%		- Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids
			- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries
3825 61	0.00%		- - Mainly containing organic constituents
3825 69	0.00%		- - Other
3825 90			- Other
3825 90 10	0.00%		- - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas
3825 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
3826			<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>
3826 00 10			- Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by weight 96.5% or more of esters (FAMAE)
3826 00 10 20	6.50%		- - - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 10 29	6.50%		- - - Other
3826 00 10 50	6.50%		- - - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 10 59	6.50%		- - - Other
3826 00 10 89	6.50%		- - - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 10 99	6.50%		- - - Other
3826 00 90			- Other
			- Blends containing by weight more than 20% of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
3826 00 90 11	6.50%		- - - Consigned from Canada
3826 00 90 19	6.50%		- - - Other
3826 00 90 30	6.50%		- - Blends containing by weight 20% or less of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters or of a mixture of fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters and paraffinic gasoil obtained from synthesis and/or hydro-treatment, of non-fossil origin
3826 00 90 90	0.00%		- - Other

## SECTION VII

### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### CHAPTER 39

#### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3900			<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
			<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>3901</b>			<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms</b>
<b>3901 10</b>			- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94
<b>3901 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Linear polyethylene
<b>3901 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3901 20</b>			- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more
<b>3901 20 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23 °C, containing: - 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, - 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, - 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, - 2 mg/kg or less of iron, - 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, - 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and - 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene
<b>3901 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3901 30</b>	0.00%		- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
<b>3901 40</b>	0.00%		- Ethylene-acrylic acid copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0,94
<b>3901 90</b>			- Other
<b>3901 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
<b>3901 90 80</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3902</b>			<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms</b>
<b>3902 10</b>	0.00%		- Polypropylene
<b>3902 20</b>	0.00%		- Polyisobutylene
<b>3902 30</b>	0.00%		- Propylene copolymers
<b>3902 90</b>			- Other
<b>3902 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
<b>3902 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10% or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25% or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
<b>3902 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3903</b>			<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms</b>
			- Polystyrene
<b>3903 11</b>	0.00%		- - Expansible
<b>3903 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>3903 20</b>	0.00%		- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
<b>3903 30</b>	0.00%		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3903 90			- Other
3903 90 10	0.00%		- - Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more
3903 90 20	0.00%		- - Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3903 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
3904			<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms</b>
3904 10	0.00%		- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances
			- Other poly(vinyl chloride)
3904 21	0.00%		- - Non-plasticised
3904 22	0.00%		- - Plasticised
3904 30	0.00%		- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
3904 40	0.00%		- Other vinyl chloride copolymers
3904 50			- Vinylidene chloride polymers
3904 50 10	0.00%		- - Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 millimetres or more but not more than 20 millimetres
3904 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Fluoropolymers
3904 61	0.00%		- - Polytetrafluoroethylene
3904 69			- - Other
3904 69 10	0.00%		- - - Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3904 69 20	0.00%		- - - Fluoroelastomers FKM
3904 69 80	0.00%		- - - Other
3904 90	0.00%		- Other
3905			<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms</b>
			- Poly(vinyl acetate)
3905 12	0.00%		- - In aqueous dispersion
3905 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Vinyl acetate copolymers
3905 21	0.00%		- - In aqueous dispersion
3905 29	0.00%		- - Other
3905 30	0.00%		- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups
			- Other
3905 91	0.00%		- - Copolymers
3905 99			- - Other
3905 99 10	0.00%		- - - Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 9.5% or more but not more than 13% of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and</li> <li>- 5% or more but not more than 6.5% of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol</li> </ul>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3905 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3906			<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms</b>
3906 10	0.00%		- Poly(methyl methacrylate)
3906 90			- Other
3906 90 10	0.00%		- - Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]
3906 90 20	0.00%		- - Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55% or more of copolymer
3906 90 30	0.00%		- - Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10% or more but not more than 11% of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate
3906 90 40	0.00%		- - Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)
3906 90 50	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes
3906 90 60	0.00%		- - Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica
3906 90 90	0.00%		- Other
3907			<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms</b>
3907 10	0.00%		- Polyacetals
3907 20			- Other polyethers
			- - Polyether alcohols
3907 20 11	0.00%		- - - Polyethylene glycols
3907 20 20	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
3907 20 91	0.00%		- - - Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide
3907 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
3907 30	0.00%		- Epoxide resins
3907 40	0.00%		- Polycarbonates
3907 50	0.00%		- Alkyd resins
			- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)
3907 61	6.50%		- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher
3907 69	0.00%		- - Other
3907 70	0.00%		- Poly(lactic acid)
			- Other polyesters
3907 91			- - Unsaturated
3907 91 10	0.00%		- - - Liquid
3907 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3907 99			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3907 99 05	0.00%		- - - Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers
3907 99 10	0.00%		- - - Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)
3907 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
3908			<b>Polyamides in primary forms</b>
3908 10	0.00%		- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12
3908 90	0.00%		- Other
3909			<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms</b>
3909 10	0.00%		- Urea resins; thiourea resins
3909 20	0.00%		- Melamine resins
			- Other amino-resins
3909 31	0.00%		- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)
3909 39	0.00%		- - Other
3909 40	0.00%		- Phenolic resins
3909 50			- Polyurethanes
3909 50 10	0.00%		- - Polyurethane of 2,2-bis(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenebis(cyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50% or more of polymer
3909 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
3910	0.00%		<b>Silicone in primary forms</b>
3911			<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>
3911 10	0.00%		- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes
3911 90			- Other
			- - Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified
3911 90 11	0.00%		- - - Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter
3911 90 13	0.00%		- - - Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)
3911 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
3911 90 92	0.00%		- - - Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50% or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and $\alpha$ -methylstyrene
3911 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
3912			<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>
			- Cellulose acetates
3912 11	0.00%		- - Non-plasticised
3912 12	0.00%		- - Plasticised
3912 20			- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
			- - Non-plasticised



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3912 20 11	0.00%		- - - Collodions and celloidin
3912 20 19	0.00%		- - - Other
3912 20 90	0.00%		- - Plasticised
			- Cellulose ethers
3912 31	0.00%		- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
3912 39			- - Other
3912 39 20	0.00%		- - - Hydroxypropylcellulose
3912 39 85	0.00%		- - - Other
3912 90			- Other
3912 90 10	0.00%		- - Cellulose esters
3912 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
3913			<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms</b>
3913 10	0.00%		- Alginic acid, its salts and esters
3913 90	0.00%		- Other
3914	0.00%		<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms</b>
			<b>WASTE, IN PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED ARTICLES; ARTICLES</b>
3915			<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics</b>
3915 10	0.00%		- Of polymers of ethylene
3915 20	0.00%		- Of polymers of styrene
3915 30	0.00%		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3915 90			- Of other plastics
3915 90 11	0.00%		- - Of polymers of propylene
3915 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
3916			<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics</b>
3916 10	0.00%		- Of polymers of ethylene
3916 20	0.00%		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3916 90			- Of other plastics
3916 90 10	0.00%		- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
3916 90 50	0.00%		- - Of addition polymerisation products
3916 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
3917			<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics</b>
3917 10			- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
3917 10 10	0.00%		- - Of hardened protein
3917 10 90	0.00%		- - Of cellulosic materials
			- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid
3917 21			- - Of polymers of ethylene
3917 21 10	0.00%		- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3917 21 90			- - - Other
3917 21 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 21 90 20	0.00%		- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 21 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
3917 22			- - Of polymers of propylene
3917 22 10	0.00%		- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
3917 22 90			- - - Other
3917 22 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 22 90 20	0.00%		- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 22 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
3917 23			- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3917 23 10	0.00%		- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked
3917 23 90			- - - Other
3917 23 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 23 90 20	0.00%		- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 23 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
3917 29			- - Of other plastics
			- - - Of addition polymerisation products
3917 29 00 11	0.00%		- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 29 00 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
3917 29 00 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 29 00 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Other tubes, pipes and hoses
3917 31			- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3917 31 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 31 00 20	0.00%		- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 31 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3917 32	0.00%		- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
3917 33			- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
3917 33 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
3917 33 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3917 39			- - Other
3917 39 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
3917 39 00 91	0.00%		- - - - For use in certain types of aircraft
3917 39 00 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
3917 40			- Fittings
3917 40 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
			- - Other
3917 40 00 91	0.00%		- - - Plastic connectors containing O-rings, a retainer clip and a release system for insertion into car fuel hoses
3917 40 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
3918			<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter</b>
3918 10			- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3918 10 10	0.00%		- - Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)
3918 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
3918 90	0.00%		- Of other plastics
3919			<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3919 10			- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm
			- - Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber
3919 10 12	0.00%		- - - Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene
3919 10 15	0.00%		- - - Of polypropylene
3919 10 19	0.00%		- - - Other
3919 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
3919 90			- Other
3919 90 20	0.00%		- - Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers
3919 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
3920			<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials</b>
3920 10			- Of polymers of ethylene
			- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm
			- - - Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of
			- - - - Less than 0.94
3920 10 23	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits
3920 10 24	0.00%		- - - - - Stretch film, not printed
3920 10 25	0.00%		- - - - - Other
3920 10 28	0.00%		- - - - 0.94 or more
3920 10 40	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm
3920 10 81	0.00%		- - - Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15%, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent
3920 10 89	0.00%		- - - Other
3920 20			- Of polymers of propylene
			- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm
3920 20 21	0.00%		- - - Biaxially oriented
3920 20 29	0.00%		- - - Other
3920 20 80	0.00%		- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm
3920 30	0.00%		- Of polymers of styrene
			- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3920 43			- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers
3920 43 10	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
3920 43 90	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
3920 49			- - Other
3920 49 10	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
3920 49 90	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Of acrylic polymers
3920 51	0.00%		- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)
3920 59			- - Other
3920 59 10	0.00%		- - - Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres
3920 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters
3920 61	0.00%		- - Of polycarbonates
3920 62			- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)
			- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm
3920 62 12	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 120 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates
3920 62 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
3920 62 90	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm
3920 63	0.00%		- - Of unsaturated polyesters
3920 69	0.00%		- - Of other polyesters
			- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives
3920 71	0.00%		- - Of regenerated cellulose
3920 73			- - Of cellulose acetate
3920 73 10	0.00%		- - - Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography
3920 73 80	0.00%		- - - Other
3920 79			- - Of other cellulose derivatives
3920 79 10	0.00%		- - - Of vulcanised fibre
3920 79 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Of other plastics
3920 91	0.00%		- - Of poly(vinyl butyral)
3920 92	0.00%		- - Of polyamides
3920 93	0.00%		- - Of amino-resins
3920 94	0.00%		- - Of phenolic resins
3920 99			- - Of other plastics
			- - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
3920 99 21	0.00%		- - - - Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic
3920 99 28	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of addition polymerisation products
3920 99 52	0.00%		- - - - Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97% or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3920 99 53	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells
3920 99 59	0.00%		- - - Other
3920 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3921			<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics</b>
			- Cellular
3921 11	0.00%		- - Of polymers of styrene
3921 12	0.00%		- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3921 13			- - Of polyurethanes
3921 13 10	0.00%		- - - Flexible
3921 13 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3921 14	0.00%		- - Of regenerated cellulose
3921 19	0.00%		- - Of other plastics
3921 90			- Other
			- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified
3921 90 10	0.00%		- - - Polyesters
3921 90 30	0.00%		- - - Of phenolic resins
			- - - Of amino-resins
			- - - Laminated
3921 90 41	0.00%		- - - - High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides
3921 90 43	0.00%		- - - - Other
3921 90 49	0.00%		- - - - Other
3921 90 55	0.00%		- - - Other
3921 90 60	0.00%		- - Of addition polymerisation products
3921 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
3922			<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics</b>
3922 10	0.00%		- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins
3922 20	0.00%		- Lavatory seats and covers
3922 90	0.00%		- Other
3923			<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics</b>
3923 10			- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles
3923 10 10	0.00%		- - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles
3923 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Sacks and bags (including cones)
3923 21	0.00%		- - Of polymers of ethylene
3923 29			- - Of other plastics
3923 29 10	0.00%		- - - Of poly(vinyl chloride)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3923 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
3923 30			- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles
3923 30 10	0.00%		- - Of a capacity not exceeding two litres
3923 30 90	0.00%		- - Of a capacity exceeding two litres
3923 40			- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
3923 40 10	0.00%		- - Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523
3923 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
3923 50			- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures
3923 50 10	0.00%		- - Caps and capsules for bottles
3923 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
3923 90	0.00%		- Other
3924			<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics</b>
3924 10	0.00%		- Tableware and kitchenware
3924 90			- Other
3924 90 00 10	6.50%		- - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free-standing, and legs and tops thereof
3924 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
3925			<b>Buildings' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
3925 10	0.00%		- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
3925 20	0.00%		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
3925 30	0.00%		- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof
3925 90			- Other
3925 90 10	0.00%		- - Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings
3925 90 20	0.00%		- - Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits
3925 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
3926			<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914</b>
3926 10	0.00%		- Office or school supplies
3926 20	0.00%		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)
3926 30	0.00%		- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like
3926 40	0.00%		- Statuettes and other ornamental articles
3926 90			- Other
3926 90 50	0.00%		- - Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains
			- - Other
3926 90 92			- - - Made from sheet



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3926 90 92 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
3926 90 92 20	0.00%		- - - - Reflecting sheeting or tape, consisting of a facing-strip of poly(vinyl chloride) embossed in a regular pyramidal pattern, heat-sealed in parallel lines or in a grid-pattern to a backing-strip of plastic material, or of knitted or woven fabric covered on one side with plastic material
3926 90 92 30	0.00%		- - - - Silicone shell for breast implant
3926 90 92 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
3926 90 97			- - - Other
3926 90 97 05	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
3926 90 97 10	0.00%		- - - Microspheres of a polymer of divinylbenzene, of a diameter of 4.5 µm or more but not more than 80 µm
3926 90 97 15	0.00%		- - - Glass fibre reinforced plastic traverse leaf spring for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle suspension systems
3926 90 97 23	0.00%		- - - Plastic cover with clips for the exterior rear-view mirror of motor vehicles
3926 90 97 25	0.00%		- - - Unexpandable microspheres of a copolymer of acrylonitrile, methacrylonitrile and isobornyl methacrylate, of a diameter of 3 µm or more but not more than 4.6 µm
3926 90 97 27	0.00%		- - - Gasket of polyethylene foam, intended to fill-up the space between the body of a motor vehicle and the base of a rear-view mirror
3926 90 97 30	0.00%		- - - Parts of car radio and car air-conditioner front panels - of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene with or without polycarbonate, - coated with a copper, a nickel and a chrome layers, - with a total thickness of coating of 5.54 µm or more but not more than 49.6 µm
3926 90 97 33	0.00%		- - - Housings, housing parts, drums, setting wheels, frames, covers and other parts of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene or polycarbonate, of a kind used for the manufacture of remote controls
3926 90 97 34	0.00%		- - - Electroplated interior or exterior decorative parts consisting of: - a copolymer of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate, - layers of copper, nickel and chromium for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
3926 90 97 50	0.00%		- - - Knob of car radio front panel, made of Bisphenol A-based polycarbonate, in immediate packings of not less than 300 pieces
3926 90 97 60	0.00%		- - - Sheath contraceptives of polyurethane
3926 90 97 70	0.00%		- - - Epoxide resin, containing by weight 70% or more of silicon dioxide, for the encapsulation of goods of headings 8533, 8535, 8536, 8541, 8542 or 8548
3926 90 97 77	0.00%		- - - Silicone decoupling ring with an inner diameter of 14.7mm or more but no more than 16.0mm, in immediate packings of 2 500 pieces or more, of a kind used in car parking aid sensor systems
3926 90 97 90	0.00%		- - - Other

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 40**  
**RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>4000</b>			<b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>4001</b>			<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>
<b>4001 10</b>	0.00%		- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised
			- Natural rubber in other forms
<b>4001 21</b>	0.00%		- - Smoked sheets
<b>4001 22</b>	0.00%		- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
<b>4001 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>4001 30</b>	0.00%		- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums
<b>4002</b>			<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>
			- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)
<b>4002 11</b>	0.00%		- Latex
<b>4002 19</b>			- - Other
<b>4002 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales
<b>4002 19 20</b>	0.00%		- - - Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders
<b>4002 19 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales
<b>4002 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>4002 20</b>	0.00%		- Butadiene rubber (BR)
			- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)
<b>4002 31</b>	0.00%		- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)
<b>4002 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)
<b>4002 41</b>	0.00%		- - Latex
<b>4002 49</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)
<b>4002 51</b>	0.00%		- - Latex
<b>4002 59</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>4002 60</b>	0.00%		- Isoprene rubber (IR)
<b>4002 70</b>	0.00%		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)
<b>4002 80</b>	0.00%		- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading
			- Other
<b>4002 91</b>	0.00%		- - Latex
<b>4002 99</b>			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4002 99 10	0.00%		- - - Products modified by the incorporation of plastics
4002 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4003	0.00%		<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>
4004	0.00%		<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>
4005			<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>
4005 10	0.00%		- Compounded with carbon black or silica
4005 20	0.00%		- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10
			- Other
4005 91	0.00%		- - Plates, sheets and strip
4005 99	0.00%		- - Other
4006			<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber</b>
4006 10	0.00%		- 'Camel-balls' strips for retreading rubber tyres
4006 90	0.00%		- Other
4007	0.00%		<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>
4008			<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>
			- Of cellular rubber
4008 11	0.00%		- - Plates, sheets and strip
4008 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of non-cellular rubber
4008 21			- - Plates, sheets and strip
4008 21 10	0.00%		- - - Floor coverings and mats
4008 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4008 29			- - Other
4008 29 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft
4008 29 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4009			<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)</b>
			- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials
4009 11	0.00%		- - Without fittings
4009 12			- - With fittings
4009 12 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4009 12 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal
4009 21	0.00%		- - Without fittings
4009 22			- - With fittings
4009 22 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
4009 22 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials
4009 31	0.00%		- - Without fittings
4009 32			- - With fittings
4009 32 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
4009 32 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials
4009 41	0.00%		- - Without fittings
4009 42			- - With fittings
4009 42 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
4009 42 00 20	0.00%		- - - Rubber brake hose with - textile strings, - a wall thickness of 3.2 mm, - a metal hollow terminal pressed on both ends, and - one or more mounting brackets, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
4009 42 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4010			<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber</b>
			- Conveyor belts or belting
4010 11	0.00%		- - Reinforced only with metal
4010 12	0.00%		- - Reinforced only with textile materials
4010 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Transmission belts or belting
4010 31	0.00%		- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4010 32	0.00%		- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm
4010 33	0.00%		- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm
4010 34	0.00%		- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm
4010 35	0.00%		- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm
4010 36	0.00%		- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm
4010 39	0.00%		- - Other
4011			<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber</b>
4011 10	0.00%		- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4011 20			- Of a kind used on buses or lorries
4011 20 10	0.00%		- - With a load index not exceeding 121
4011 20 90	4.50%		- - With a load index exceeding 121
4011 30			- Of a kind used on aircraft
4011 30 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Aviation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- For use on civil aircraft
4011 30 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
4011 40	0.00%		- Of a kind used on motorcycles
4011 50	0.00%		- Of a kind used on bicycles
4011 70	0.00%		- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011 80	0.00%		- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines
4011 90	0.00%		- Other
4012			<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber</b>
			- Retreaded tyres
4012 11	0.00%		- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)
4012 12			- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries
4012 12 00 10	4.50%		- - - With a load index exceeding 121
4012 12 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4012 13			- - Of a kind used on aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4012 13 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use on civil aircraft
4012 13 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4012 19	0.00%		- - Other
4012 20			- Used pneumatic tyres
4012 20 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use on civil aircraft
4012 20 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
4012 90			- Other
4012 90 20	0.00%		- - Solid or cushion tyres
4012 90 30	0.00%		- - Tyre treads
4012 90 90	0.00%		- - Tyre flaps
4013			<b>Innertubes, of rubber</b>
4013 10	0.00%		- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
4013 20	0.00%		- Of a kind used on bicycles
4013 90	0.00%		- Other
4014			<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber</b>
4014 10	0.00%		- Sheath contraceptives
4014 90	0.00%		- Other
4015			<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>
			- Gloves, mittens and mitts
4015 11	0.00%		- - Surgical
4015 19	0.00%		- - Other
4015 90	0.00%		- Other
4016			<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber</b>
4016 10			- Of cellular rubber
4016 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
4016 91	0.00%		- - Floor coverings and mats
4016 92	0.00%		- - Erasers



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4016 93			- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
4016 93 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 93 00 20	0.00%		- - - Gasket made of vulcanised rubber (ethylene-propylene-diene monomers), with permissible outflow of the material in the place of mold split of not more than 0.25 mm, in the shape of a rectangle: - with a length of 72 mm or more but not more than 825 mm; - with a width of 18 mm or more but not more than 155 mm
4016 93 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4016 94	0.00%		- - Boat or dock fender, whether or not inflatable
4016 95	0.00%		- - Other inflatable articles
4016 99			- - Other
			- - - For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
4016 99 52	0.00%		- - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts
4016 99 57	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
4016 99 91			- - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts
4016 99 91 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 99 91 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
4016 99 97			- - - - Other
4016 99 97 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
4016 99 97 30	0.00%		- - - - - Tyre moulding bladder
4016 99 97 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
4017	0.00%		<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>



**SECTION VIII**

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)**

**CHAPTER 41**

**RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>4100</b>			<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>
<b>4101</b>			<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split</b>
<b>4101 20</b>			- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
<b>4101 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Fresh
<b>4101 20 30</b>	0.00%		- - Wet-salted
<b>4101 20 50</b>	0.00%		- - Dried or dry-salted
<b>4101 20 80</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>4101 50</b>			Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg
<b>4101 50 10</b>	0.00%		- - Fresh
<b>4101 50 30</b>	0.00%		- - Wet-salted
<b>4101 50 50</b>	0.00%		- - Dried or dry-salted
<b>4101 50 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>4101 90</b>	0.00%		- Other, including butts, bends and bellies
<b>4102</b>			<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter</b>
<b>4102 10</b>			- With wool on
<b>4102 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of lambs
<b>4102 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Without wool on
<b>4102 21</b>	0.00%		- - Pickled
<b>4102 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>4103</b>			<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter</b>
<b>4103 20</b>	0.00%		- Of reptiles
<b>4103 30</b>	0.00%		- Of swine
<b>4103 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>4104</b>			<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- In the wet state (including wet-blue)
4104 11			- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits
4104 11 10	0.00%		- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
			- - - Other
			- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
4104 11 51	0.00%		- - - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 11 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
4104 11 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4104 19			- - Other
4104 19 10	0.00%		- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
			- - - Other
			- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
4104 19 51	0.00%		- - - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 19 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
4104 19 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- In the dry state (cracked)
4104 41			- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits
			- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 41 11	0.00%		- - - - East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4104 41 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
4104 41 51	0.00%		- - - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 41 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
4104 41 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4104 49			- - Other
			- - - Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 49 11	0.00%		- - - - East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4104 49 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- - - - Of bovine (including buffalo) animals
4104 49 51	0.00%		- - - - - Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
4104 49 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
4104 49 90	0.00%		- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>4105</b>			<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>
<b>4105 10</b>	0.00%		- In the wet state (including wet-blue)
<b>4105 30</b>			- In the dry state (crust)
<b>4105 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
<b>4105 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>4106</b>			<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>
			- Of goats or kids
<b>4106 21</b>	0.00%		- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)
<b>4106 22</b>			- - In the dry state (crust)
<b>4106 22 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
<b>4106 22 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Of swine
<b>4106 31</b>	0.00%		- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)
<b>4106 32</b>	0.00%		- - In the dry state (crust)
<b>4106 40</b>			- Of reptiles
<b>4106 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - Vegetable pre-tanned
<b>4106 40 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
<b>4106 91</b>	0.00%		- In the wet state (including wet-blue)
<b>4106 92</b>	0.00%		- In the dry state (crust)
<b>4107</b>			<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>
			- Whole hides and skins
<b>4107 11</b>			- - Full grains, unsplit
			- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>4107 11 11</b>	0.00%		- - - - Boxcalf
<b>4107 11 19</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>4107 11 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>4107 12</b>			- - Grain splits
			- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>4107 12 11</b>	0.00%		- - - - Boxcalf
<b>4107 12 19</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
<b>4107 12 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather
<b>4107 12 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Equine leather
<b>4107 19</b>			- - Other
<b>4107 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>4107 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other, including sides



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4107 91			- - Full grains, unsplit
4107 91 10	0.00%		- - - Sole leather
4107 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4107 92			- - Grain splits
4107 92 10	0.00%		- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather
4107 92 90	0.00%		- - - Equine leather
4107 99			- - Other
4107 99 10	0.00%		- - - Bovine (including buffalo) leather
4107 99 90	0.00%		- - - Equine leather
4112	0.00%		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>
4113			<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>
4113 10	0.00%		- Of goats or kids
4113 20	0.00%		- Of swine
4113 30	0.00%		- Of reptiles
4113 90	0.00%		- Other
4114			<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</b>
4114 10			- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather
4114 10 10	2.50%		- - - of sheep or lambs
4114 10 90	2.50%		- - - Of other animals
4114 20	0.00%		- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
4115			<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b>
4115 10	0.00%		- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls
4115 20	0.00%		- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour



## CHAPTER 42

## ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4200			ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)
4201	0.00%		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material
4202			Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper
			- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 11			- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather
4202 11 10	0.00%		- - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4202 12			- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
			- - - Of sheeting of plastics
4202 12 11	0.00%		- - - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 12 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
4202 12 50	0.00%		- - - Of moulded plastic material
			- - - Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre
4202 12 91	0.00%		- - - - Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers
4202 12 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4202 19			- - Other
4202 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of aluminium
4202 19 90	0.00%		- - - Of other materials
			- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle
4202 21	0.00%		- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather
4202 22			- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
4202 22 10	0.00%		- - - Of sheeting of plastics
4202 22 90	0.00%		- - - Of textile materials
4202 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag
4202 31	0.00%		- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather
4202 32			- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4202 32 10	0.00%		- - - Of sheeting of plastics
4202 32 90	0.00%		- - - Of textile materials
4202 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
4202 91			- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather
4202 91 10	0.00%		- - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
4202 91 80	0.00%		- - - Other
4202 92			- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
			- - - Of sheeting of plastics
4202 92 11	0.00%		- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
4202 92 15	0.00%		- - - - Musical instrument cases
4202 92 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of textile materials
4202 92 91	0.00%		- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags
4202 92 98	0.00%		- - - - Other
4202 99	0.00%		- - Other
4203			<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather</b>
4203 10	0.00%		- Articles of apparel
			- Gloves, mitts and mitts
4203 21	0.00%		- - Specially designed for use in sports
4203 29			- - Other
4203 29 10	9.00%		- - - Protective for all trades
4203 29 90	7.00%		- - - Other
4203 30	0.00%		- Bands and bandoliers
4203 40	0.00%		- Other clothing accessories
4205			<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</b>
			- Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
4205 00 11	0.00%		- - Conveyor or transmission belts or belting
4205 00 19	0.00%		- - Other
4205 00 90	0.00%		- Other
4206	0.00%		<b>Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons</b>



**CHAPTER 43**  
**FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>4300</b>			<b>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b>
<b>4301</b>			<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103</b>
<b>4301 10</b>	0.00%		- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
<b>4301 30</b>	0.00%		- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
<b>4301 60</b>	0.00%		- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
<b>4301 80</b>	0.00%		- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
<b>4301 90</b>	0.00%		- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use
<b>4302</b>			<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303</b>
			- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled
<b>4302 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of mink
<b>4302 19</b>			- - Other
<b>4302 19 15</b>	0.00%		- - - Of weaver, muskrat or fox
<b>4302 19 35</b>	0.00%		- - - Of caracul or hare
			- - - Of seal
<b>4302 19 41</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)
<b>4302 19 49</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of sheep or lambs
<b>4302 19 75</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
<b>4302 19 80</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>4302 19 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>4302 20</b>	0.00%		- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled
<b>4302 30</b>			- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
<b>4302 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - 'Dropped' furskins
			- - Other
<b>4302 30 25</b>	0.00%		- - - Of rabbit or hare
			- - - Of seal
<b>4302 30 51</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)
<b>4302 30 55</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>4302 30 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>4303</b>			<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin</b>
<b>4303 10</b>			- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
<b>4303 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4303 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
4303 90	0.00%		- Other
4304	0.00%		Artificial fur and articles thereof

Withdrawn



**SECTION IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND**  
**ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO**  
**OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKET-WARE AND**  
**WICKERWORK**

**CHAPTER 44**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4400			<b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</b>
4401			<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms</b>
			- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
4401 11	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4401 12	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
			- Wood in chips or particles
4401 21	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4401 22	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
			- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
4401 31	0.00%		- - Wood pellets
4401 39	0.00%		- - Other
4401 40			- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated
4401 40 10	0.00%		- - Sawdust
4401 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
4402			<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated</b>
4402 10	0.00%		- Of bamboo
4402 90	0.00%		- Other
4403			<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared</b>
			- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
4403 11	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4403 12	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
			- Other, coniferous
4403 21			- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 21 10	0.00%		- - - Sawlogs
4403 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4403 22	0.00%		- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4403 23			- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 23 10	0.00%		- - - Sawlogs
4403 23 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4403 24	0.00%		- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other
4403 25			- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 25 10	0.00%		- - - Sawlogs
4403 25 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4403 26	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other, of tropical wood
4403 41	0.00%		- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau
4403 49			- - Other
4403 49 10	0.00%		- - - Acajou d'Afrique, okoumé and sapelli
4403 49 35	0.00%		- - - Okoumé and sapelli
4403 49 85	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
4403 91	0.00%		- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )
4403 93	0.00%		- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 94	0.00%		- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other
4403 95			- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more
4403 95 10	0.00%		- - - Sawlogs
4403 95 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4403 96	0.00%		- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other
4403 97	0.00%		- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )
4403 98	0.00%		- - Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )
4403 99	0.00%		- - Other
4404			<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like</b>
4404 10	0.00%		- Coniferous
4404 20	0.00%		- Non-coniferous
4405	0.00%		<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>
4406			<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood</b>
			- Not impregnated
4406 11	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4406 12	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
			- Other
4406 91	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4406 92	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
4407			<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Coniferous
4407 11			- - Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )
4407 11 10	0.00%		- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
4407 11 20	0.00%		- - - Planed
4407 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4407 12			- - Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )
4407 12 10	0.00%		- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
4407 12 20	0.00%		- - - Planed
4407 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4407 19			- - Other
4407 19 10	0.00%		- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
4407 19 20	0.00%		- - - Planed
4407 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Of tropical wood
4407 21			- - Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )
4407 21 10	0.00%		- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 21 91	0.00%		- - - - Planed
4407 21 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 22			- - Virola, ambua and balsa
4407 22 10	0.00%		- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 22 91	0.00%		- - - - Planed
4407 22 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 25			- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau
4407 25 10	0.00%		- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 25 30	0.00%		- - - - Planed
4407 25 50	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 25 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 26			- - White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan
4407 26 10	0.00%		- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 26 30	0.00%		- - - - Planed
4407 26 50	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 26 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 27			- - Sapelli
4407 27 10	0.00%		- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 27 91	0.00%		- - - - Planed
4407 27 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 28			- - Iroko



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4407 28 10	0.00%		- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 28 91	0.00%		- - - - Planed
4407 28 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 29			- - Other
			- - - Abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, ipé, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, limba, louro, maçaranduba, makoré, mandioqueira, mansonina, mengkulang, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoumé, onzabili, oreya, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, tunah, waruga, waruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepele, sipo, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola
4407 29 15	0.00%		- - - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - - Other
4407 29 20	0.00%		- - - - Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose, planed
			- - - - Other
4407 29 83	0.00%		- - - - - Planed
4407 29 85	0.00%		- - - - - Sanded
4407 29 95	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Other tropical wood
4407 29 96	0.00%		- - - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - - Other
4407 29 97	0.00%		- - - - - Sanded
4407 29 98	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Other
4407 91			- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )
4407 91 15	0.00%		- - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
			- - - - Planed
4407 91 31	0.00%		- - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled
4407 91 39	0.00%		- - - - - Other
4407 91 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 92	0.00%		- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )
4407 93			- - Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )
4407 93 10	0.00%		- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 93 91	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 93 99	0.00%		- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4407 94			- - Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )
4407 94 10	0.00%		- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 94 91	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 94 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 95			- - Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )
4407 95 10	0.00%		- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 95 91	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 95 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 96			- - Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )
4407 96 10	0.00%		- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 96 91	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 96 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 97			- - Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )
4407 97 10	0.00%		- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 97 91	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 97 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4407 99			- - Other
4407 99 27	0.00%		- - - Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - Other
4407 99 40	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4407 99 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4408			<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm</b>
4408 10			- Coniferous
4408 10 15	0.00%		- - Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - Other
4408 10 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils
4408 10 98	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Of tropical wood
4408 31			- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau
4408 31 11	0.00%		- - - End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Other
4408 31 21	0.00%		- - - - Planed
4408 31 25	0.00%		- - - - Sanded
4408 31 30	0.00%		- - - - Other
4408 39			- - Other
			- - - Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan
4408 39 15	0.00%		- - - - Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - - Other
4408 39 21	0.00%		- - - - - Planed
4408 39 30	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Other
4408 39 55	0.00%		- - - - Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - - - Other
4408 39 70	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils
			- - - - - Other
4408 39 85	0.00%		- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
4408 39 95	0.00%		- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
4408 90			- Other
4408 90 15	0.00%		- - Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded
			- - Other
4408 90 35	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils
			- - - Other
4408 90 85	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
4408 90 95	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
4409			<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed</b>
4409 10			- Coniferous
4409 10 11	0.00%		- - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4409 10 18	0.00%		- - Other
			- Non-coniferous
4409 21	0.00%		- - Of bamboo



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4409 22	0.00%		- - Of tropical wood
4409 29			- - Other
4409 29 10	0.00%		- - - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
			- - - Other
4409 29 91	0.00%		- - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled
4409 29 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
4410			<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances</b>
			- Of wood
4410 11			- - Particle board
4410 11 10	0.00%		- - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded
4410 11 30	0.00%		- - - Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper
4410 11 50	0.00%		- - - Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic
4410 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4410 12			- - Oriented strand board (OSB)
4410 12 10	0.00%		- - - Unworked or not further worked than sanded
4410 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4410 19	0.00%		- - Other
4410 90	0.00%		- Other
4411			<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances</b>
			- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)
4411 12			- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
4411 12 10	0.00%		- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4411 13			- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm
4411 13 10	0.00%		- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 13 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4411 14			- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm
4411 14 10	0.00%		- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 14 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
4411 92			- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
4411 92 10	0.00%		- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4411 93			- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
4411 93 10	0.00%		- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
4411 93 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4411 94			- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
4411 94 10	0.00%		- - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4411 94 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4412			<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood</b>
4412 10	0.00%		- Of bamboo
			- Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness
4412 31			- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood
4412 31 10	0.00%		- - - Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan
4412 31 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4412 33	0.00%		- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus spp.</i> ), ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ), beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ) chestnut ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ), elm ( <i>Ulmus spp.</i> ), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> ), hickory ( <i>Carya spp.</i> ), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus spp.</i> ), lime ( <i>Tilia spp.</i> ), maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ), oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ), plane tree ( <i>Platanus spp.</i> ), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ) robinia ( <i>Robinia spp.</i> ) tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron spp.</i> ) or walnut ( <i>Juglans spp.</i> )
4412 34	0.00%		- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412 33
4412 39	0.00%		- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood
			- Other
4412 94			- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
4412 94 10	0.00%		- - - With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood
4412 94 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4412 99			- - Other
4412 99 30	0.00%		- - - Containing at least one layer of particle board
			- - - Other
			- - - - With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood
4412 99 40	0.00%		- - - - Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar
4412 99 50	0.00%		- - - - Other
4412 99 85	0.00%		- - - - Other
4413	0.00%		<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>
4414			<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>
4414 00 10	0.00%		- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4414 00 90	0.00%		- Of other wood
4415			<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4415 10			- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums
4415 10 10	0.00%		- - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings
4415 10 90	0.00%		- - Cable-drums
4415 20			- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars
4415 20 20	0.00%		- - Flat pallets; pallet collars
4415 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
4416	0.00%		<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>
4417	0.00%		<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>
4418			<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes</b>
4418 10			- Windows, French windows and their frames
4418 10 10	0.00%		- - Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4418 10 50	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4418 10 90	0.00%		- - Of other wood
4418 20			- Doors and their frames and thresholds
4418 20 10	0.00%		- - Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4418 20 50	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4418 20 80	0.00%		- - Of other wood
4418 40	0.00%		- Shuttering for concrete constructional work
4418 50	0.00%		- Shingles and shakes
4418 60	0.00%		- Posts and beams
			- Assembled flooring panels
4418 73			- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo
4418 73 10	0.00%		- - - For mosaic floors
4418 73 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4418 74	0.00%		- - Other, for mosaic floors
4418 75	0.00%		- - Other, multilayer
4418 79	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
4418 91	0.00%		- - Of bamboo
4418 99			- - Other
4418 99 10	0.00%		- - - Glue-laminated timber
4418 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4419			<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</b>
			- Of bamboo
4419 11	0.00%		- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards
4419 12	0.00%		- - Chopsticks
4419 19	0.00%		- - Other
4419 90			- Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4419 90 10	0.00%		- - Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4419 90 90	0.00%		- - Of other wood
4420			<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94</b>
4420 10			- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
4420 10 11	0.00%		- - Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4420 10 19	0.00%		- - Of other wood
4420 90			- Other
4420 90 10	0.00%		- - Wood marquetry and inlaid wood
			- - Other
4420 90 91	0.00%		- - - Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter
4420 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
4421			<b>Other articles of wood</b>
4421 10	0.00%		- Clothes hangers
			- Other
4421 91	0.00%		- Of bamboo
4421 99			- - Other
4421 99 10	0.00%		- - - Of fibreboard
			- - Other
4421 99 91	0.00%		- - - - Coffins
4421 99 99	0.00%		- - - - Other



**CHAPTER 45**  
**CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>4500</b>			<b>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</b>
<b>4501</b>			<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork</b>
<b>4501 10</b>	0.00%		- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
<b>4501 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>4502</b>	0.00%		<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>
<b>4503</b>			<b>Articles of natural cork</b>
<b>4503 10</b>			- Corks and stoppers
<b>4503 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Cylindrical
<b>4503 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>4503 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>4504</b>			<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork</b>
<b>4504 10</b>			- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; and cylinders, including discs
			- - Corks and stoppers
<b>4504 10 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork
<b>4504 10 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
<b>4504 10 91</b>	0.00%		- - - With a binding substance
<b>4504 10 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>4504 90</b>			- Other
<b>4504 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Corks and stoppers
<b>4504 90 80</b>			- - Other
<b>4504 90 80 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft
<b>4504 90 80 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other



## DRAFT

## CHAPTER 46

**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;  
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4600			<b>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>
4601			<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)</b>
			- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
4601 21			- - Of bamboo
4601 21 10	0.00%		- - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4601 22			- - Of rattan
4601 22 10	0.00%		- - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 22 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4601 29			- - Other
4601 29 10	0.00%		- - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
4601 92			- Of bamboo
4601 92 05	0.00%		- - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
			- - Other
4601 92 10	0.00%		- - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4601 93			- - Of rattan
4601 93 05	0.00%		- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
			- - - Other
4601 93 10	0.00%		- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 93 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4601 94			- - Of other vegetable materials
4601 94 05	0.00%		- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
			- - - Other
4601 94 10	0.00%		- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 94 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4601 99			- - Other
4601 99 05	0.00%		- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
			- - - Other
4601 99 10	0.00%		- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials
4601 99 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
4602			<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Of vegetable materials
4602 11	0.00%		- - Of bamboo
4602 12	0.00%		- - Of rattan
4602 19			- - Other
4602 19 10	0.00%		- - - Straw envelopes for bottles
4602 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4602 90	0.00%		- Other

Withdrawn



**SECTION X**

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 47**

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4700			<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>
4701			<b>Mechanical wood pulp</b>
4701 00 10	0.00%		- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp
4701 00 90	0.00%		- Other
4702	0.00%		<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>
4703			<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades</b>
			- Unbleached
4703 11	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4703 19	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
			- Semi-bleached or bleached
4703 21	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4703 29	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
4704			<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades</b>
			- Unbleached
4704 11	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4704 19	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
			- Semi-bleached or bleached
4704 21	0.00%		- - Coniferous
4704 29	0.00%		- - Non-coniferous
4705	0.00%		<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes</b>
4706			<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material</b>
4706 10	0.00%		- Cotton linters pulp
4706 20	0.00%		- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
4706 30	0.00%		- Other, of bamboo
			- Other
4706 91	0.00%		- - Mechanical
4706 92	0.00%		- - Chemical
4706 93	0.00%		- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes
4707			<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4707 10	0.00%		- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard
4707 20	0.00%		- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
4707 30			- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
4707 30 10	0.00%		- - Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material
4707 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
4707 90			- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
4707 90 10	0.00%		- - Unsorted
4707 90 90	0.00%		- - Sorted

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 48

## PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4800			<b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>
4801	0.00%		<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>
4802			<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard</b>
4802 10	0.00%		- Handmade paper and paperboard
4802 20	0.00%		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard
4802 40			- Wallpaper base
4802 40 10	0.00%		- - Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres
4802 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other paper and paperboard not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres
4802 54	0.00%		- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55			- - - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls
4802 55 15	0.00%		- - - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55 25	0.00%		- - - Weighing 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 75 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55 30	0.00%		- - - Weighing 75 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 55 90	0.00%		- - - Weighing 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
4802 56			- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
4802 56 20	0.00%		- - - With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)
4802 56 80	0.00%		- - - Other
4802 57	0.00%		- - Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 58			- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4802 58 10	0.00%		- - - In rolls
4802 58 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process
4802 61			- - In rolls
4802 61 15	0.00%		- - - Weighing less than 72 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
4802 61 80	0.00%		- - - Other
4802 62	0.00%		- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
4802 69	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4803			<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets</b>
4803 00 10	0.00%		- Cellulose wadding
			- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply
4803 00 31	0.00%		- - Not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4803 00 39	0.00%		- - More than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4803 00 90	0.00%		- Other
4804			<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803</b>
			- Kraftliner
4804 11			- - Unbleached
			- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 11 11	0.00%		- - - - Weighing less than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4804 11 15	0.00%		- - - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 175 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4804 11 19	0.00%		- - - - Weighing 175 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
4804 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4804 19			- - Other
			- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
			- - - - Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m <sup>2</sup>
4804 19 12	0.00%		- - - - Less than 175 g
4804 19 19	0.00%		- - - - 175 g or more
4804 19 30	0.00%		- - - Other
4804 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Sack kraft paper
4804 21			- - Unbleached
4804 21 10	0.00%		- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4804 29			- - Other
4804 29 10	0.00%		- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
4804 31			- - Unbleached
			- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 31 51	0.00%		- - - - Kraft electro-technical insulating paper
4804 31 58	0.00%		- - - - Other
4804 31 80	0.00%		- - - Other
4804 39			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 39 51	0.00%		- - - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass
4804 39 58	0.00%		- - - - Other
4804 39 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4804 41			- - Unbleached
4804 41 91	0.00%		- - - Saturating kraft
4804 41 98	0.00%		- - - Other
4804 42	0.00%		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
4804 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
4804 51	0.00%		- - Unbleached
4804 52	0.00%		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
4804 59			- - Other
4804 59 10	0.00%		- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4805			<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter</b>
			- Fluting paper
4805 11	0.00%		- - Semi-chemical fluting paper
4805 12	0.00%		- - Straw fluting paper
4805 19			- - Other
4805 19 10	0.00%		- - - Wellenstoff
4805 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Testliner (recycled liner board)
4805 24	0.00%		- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
4805 25	0.00%		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4805 30	0.00%		- Sulphite wrapping paper
4805 40	0.00%		- Filter paper and paperboard
4805 50	0.00%		- Felt paper and paperboard
			- Other
4805 91	0.00%		- - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
4805 92	0.00%		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4805 93			- - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
4805 93 20	0.00%		- - - Made from recovered paper
4805 93 80	0.00%		- - - Other
4806			<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets</b>
4806 10	0.00%		- Vegetable parchment



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4806 20	0.00%		- Greaseproof papers
4806 30	0.00%		- Tracing papers
4806 40			- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
4806 40 10	0.00%		- - Glassine papers
4806 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
4807			<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</b>
4807 00 30	0.00%		- Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper
4807 00 80	0.00%		- Other
4808			<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803</b>
4808 10	0.00%		- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
4808 40	0.00%		- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
4808 90	0.00%		- Other
4809			<b>Carbon paper, self-copying and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets</b>
4809 20	0.00%		- Self-copy paper
4809 90	0.00%		- Other
4810			<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size</b>
			- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres
4810 13	0.00%		- - In rolls
4810 14	0.00%		- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
4810 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process
4810 22	0.00%		- - Lightweight coated paper
4810 29			- - Other
4810 29 30	0.00%		- - - In rolls
4810 29 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes
4810 31	0.00%		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4810 32			- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4810 32 10	0.00%		- - - Coated with kaolin
4810 32 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4810 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other paper and paperboard
4810 92			- - Multi-ply
4810 92 10	0.00%		- - - Each layer bleached
4810 92 30	0.00%		- - - With only one outer layer bleached
4810 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4810 99			- - Other
4810 99 10	0.00%		- - - Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin
4810 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
4811			<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4801, 4809 or 4810</b>
4811 10	0.00%		- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
			- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard
4811 41			- - Self-adhesive
4811 41 20	0.00%		- - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of vulcanised natural or synthetic rubber
4811 41 90	0.00%		- - Other
4811 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)
4811 51	0.00%		- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4811 59	0.00%		- - Other
4811 60	0.00%		- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
4811 90	0.00%		- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
4812	0.00%		<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>
4813			<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes</b>
4813 10	0.00%		- In the form of booklets or tubes
4813 20	0.00%		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
4813 90			- Other
4813 90 10	0.00%		- - In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm
4813 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
4814			<b>Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper</b>
4814 20	0.00%		- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
4814 90			- Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4814 90 10	0.00%		- - Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics
4814 90 70	0.00%		- - Other
4816			<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes</b>
4816 20	0.00%		- Self-copy paper
4816 90	0.00%		- Other
4817			<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery</b>
4817 10	0.00%		- Envelopes
4817 20	0.00%		- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards
4817 30	0.00%		- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
4818			<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>
4818 10			- Toilet paper
4818 10 10	0.00%		- Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less
4818 10 90	0.00%		- Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
4818 20			- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
4818 20 10	0.00%		- - Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues
			- - Hand towels
4818 20 91	0.00%		- - - In rolls
4818 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
4818 30	0.00%		- Tablecloths and serviettes
4818 50	0.00%		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
4818 90			- Other
4818 90 10	0.00%		- - Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale
4818 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
4819			<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like</b>
4819 10	0.00%		- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 20	0.00%		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 30	0.00%		- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
4819 40	0.00%		- Other sacks and bags, including cones
4819 50	0.00%		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves
4819 60	0.00%		- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4820			<b>Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard</b>
4820 10			- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
4820 10 10	0.00%		- - Registers, account books, order books and receipt books
4820 10 30	0.00%		- - Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads
4820 10 50	0.00%		- - Diaries
4820 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
4820 20	0.00%		- Exercise books
4820 30	0.00%		- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
4820 40	0.00%		- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets
4820 50	0.00%		- Albums for samples or for collections
4820 90	0.00%		- Other
4821			<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed</b>
4821 10			- Printed
4821 10 10	0.00%		- - Self-adhesive
4821 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
4821 90			- Other
4821 90 10	0.00%		- - Self-adhesive
4821 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
4822			<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</b>
4822 10	0.00%		- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn
4822 90	0.00%		- Other
4823			<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>
4823 20	0.00%		- Filter paper and paperboard
4823 40	0.00%		- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
			- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
4823 61	0.00%		- - Of bamboo
4823 69			- - Other
4823 69 10	0.00%		- - - Trays, dishes and plates
4823 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
4823 70			- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
4823 70 10	0.00%		- - Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs
4823 70 90	0.00%		- - Other
4823 90			- Other
4823 90 40	0.00%		- - Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes
4823 90 85	0.00%		- - Other



## CHAPTER 49

**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING  
INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4900			<b>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b>
4901			<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets</b>
4901 10	0.00%		- In single sheets, whether or not folded
			- Other
4901 91	0.00%		- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof
4901 99	0.00%		- - Other
4902			<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material</b>
4902 10	0.00%		- Appearing at least four times a week
4902 90	0.00%		- Other
4903	0.00%		<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>
4904	0.00%		<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>
4905			<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed</b>
4905 10	0.00%		- Globes
			- Other
4905 91	0.00%		- In book form
4905 99	0.00%		- Other
4906	0.00%		<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>
4907			<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b>
4907 00 10	0.00%		- Postage, revenue and similar stamps
4907 00 30	0.00%		- Banknotes
4907 00 90	0.00%		- Other
4908			<b>Transfers (decalcomanias)</b>
4908 10	0.00%		- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
4908 90	0.00%		- Other
4909	0.00%		<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>
4910	0.00%		<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>
4911			<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs</b>
4911 10			- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
4911 10 10	0.00%		- - Commercial catalogues



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
4911 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
4911 91	0.00%		- - Pictures, designs and photographs
4911 99	0.00%		- - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION XI

### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### CHAPTER 50

##### SILK

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5000</b>			<b>SILK</b>
<b>5001</b>	0.00%		<b>Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>
<b>5002</b>	0.00%		<b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>
<b>5003</b>	0.00%		<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5004</b>			<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5004 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Unbleached, scoured or bleached
<b>5004 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5005</b>			<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5005 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Unbleached, scoured or bleached
<b>5005 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5006</b>			<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut</b>
<b>5006 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Silk yarn
<b>5006 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut
<b>5007</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste</b>
<b>5007 10</b>	0.00%		- Fabrics of noil silk
<b>5007 20</b>			- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
			- - Crêpes
<b>5007 20 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached
<b>5007 20 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)
<b>5007 20 21</b>	0.00%		- - - Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured
			- - - Other
<b>5007 20 31</b>	0.00%		- - - - Plain-woven
<b>5007 20 39</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Other
<b>5007 20 41</b>	0.00%		- - - Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)
			- - - Other
<b>5007 20 51</b>	0.00%		- - - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached
<b>5007 20 59</b>	0.00%		- - - - Dyed
			- - - - Of yarns of different colours
<b>5007 20 61</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm
<b>5007 20 69</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
<b>5007 20 71</b>	0.00%		- - - - Printed
<b>5007 90</b>			- Other fabrics



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5007 90 10	0.00%		- - Unbleached, scoured or bleached
5007 90 30	0.00%		- - Dyed
5007 90 50	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5007 90 90	0.00%		- - Printed

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 51

## WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5100</b>			<b>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>
<b>5101</b>			<b>Wool, not carded or combed</b>
			- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool
<b>5101 11</b>	0.00%		- - Shorn wool
<b>5101 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Degreased, not carbonised
<b>5101 21</b>	0.00%		- - Shorn wool
<b>5101 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5101 30</b>	0.00%		- Carbonised
<b>5102</b>			<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed</b>
			- Fine animal hair
<b>5102 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
<b>5102 19</b>			- - Other
<b>5102 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of angora rabbit
<b>5102 19 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Of alpaca, llama or vicuña
<b>5102 19 40</b>	0.00%		- - - Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats
<b>5102 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat
<b>5102 20</b>	0.00%		- Coarse animal hair
<b>5103</b>			<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock</b>
<b>5103 10</b>			- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
<b>5103 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Not carbonised
<b>5103 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Carbonised
<b>5103 20</b>	0.00%		- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
<b>5103 30</b>	0.00%		- Waste of coarse animal hair
<b>5104</b>	0.00%		<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>
<b>5105</b>			<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)</b>
<b>5105 10</b>	0.00%		- Carded wool
			- Wool tops and other combed wool
<b>5105 21</b>	0.00%		- - Combed wool in fragments
<b>5105 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
<b>5105 31</b>	0.00%		- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
<b>5105 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5105 40</b>	0.00%		- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
<b>5106</b>			<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5106 10</b>			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
<b>5106 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Unbleached
<b>5106 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5106 20</b>			- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5106 20 10	0.00%		- - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair
			- - Other
5106 20 91	0.00%		- - - Unbleached
5106 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
5107			<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale</b>
5107 10			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
5107 10 10	0.00%		- - Unbleached
5107 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
5107 20			- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
			- - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair
5107 20 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached
5107 20 30	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
			- - - Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres
5107 20 51	0.00%		- - - - Unbleached
5107 20 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Otherwise mixed
5107 20 91	0.00%		- - - - Unbleached
5107 20 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
5108			<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</b>
5108 10			- Carded
5108 10 10	0.00%		- - Unbleached
5108 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
5108 20			- Combed
5108 20 10	0.00%		- - Unbleached
5108 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
5109			<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale</b>
5109 10			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
5109 10 10	0.00%		- - In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g
5109 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
5109 90	0.00%		- Other
5110	0.00%		<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
5111			<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair</b>
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
5111 11	0.00%		- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5111 19	0.00%		- - Other
5111 20	0.00%		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5111 30			- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
5111 30 10	0.00%		- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5111 30 80	0.00%		- - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5111 90			- Other
5111 90 10	0.00%		- - Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Other
<b>5111 90 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5111 90 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5112</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair</b>
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
<b>5112 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5112 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5112 20</b>	0.00%		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
<b>5112 30</b>			- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
<b>5112 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5112 30 80</b>	0.00%		- - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5112 90</b>			- Other
<b>5112 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50
			- - Other
<b>5112 90 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5112 90 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5113</b>	0.00%		<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>



## CHAPTER 52

### COTTON

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5200</b>			<b>COTTON</b>
<b>5201</b>			<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>
<b>5201 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Rendered absorbent or bleached
<b>5201 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5202</b>			<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5202 10</b>	0.00%		- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
			- Other
<b>5202 91</b>	0.00%		- - Garnetted stock
<b>5202 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5203</b>	0.00%		<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>
<b>5204</b>			<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
			- Not put up for retail sale
<b>5204 11</b>	0.00%		- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
<b>5204 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5204 20</b>	0.00%		- Put up for retail sale
<b>5205</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres
<b>5205 11</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
<b>5205 12</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
<b>5205 13</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
<b>5205 14</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
<b>5205 15</b>			- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
<b>5205 15 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
<b>5205 15 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres
<b>5205 21</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
<b>5205 22</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
<b>5205 23</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
<b>5205 24</b>	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5205 26	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
5205 27	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
5205 28	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres
5205 31	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5205 32	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5205 33	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5205 34	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5205 35	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres
5205 41	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5205 42	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5205 43	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5205 44	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5205 46	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
5205 47	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
5205 48	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
5206			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>
			- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres
5206 11	0.00%		- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
5206 12	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
5206 13	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
5206 14	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5206 15	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres
5206 21	0.00%		- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
5206 22	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
5206 23	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
5206 24	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
5206 25	0.00%		- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres
5206 31	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5206 32	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5206 33	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5206 34	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5206 35	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
			- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres
5206 41	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
5206 42	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5206 43	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5206 44	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5206 45	0.00%		- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
5207			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale</b>
5207 10	0.00%		- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
5207 90	0.00%		- Other
5208			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
			- Unbleached
5208 11			- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 11 10	0.00%		- - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5208 12			- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 12 16	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 12 19	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
			- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 12 96	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 12 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
5208 13	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 19	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached
5208 21			- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 21 10	0.00%		- - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5208 22			- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
			- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 22 16	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 22 19	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
			- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 22 96	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 22 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
5208 23	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 29	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed
5208 31	0.00%		- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 32			- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
			- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 32 16	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 32 19	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
			- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width
5208 32 96	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 165 cm
5208 32 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 165 cm
5208 33	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 39	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours
5208 41	0.00%		- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 42	0.00%		- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 43	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 49	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Printed
5208 51	0.00%		- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 52	0.00%		- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5208 59			- - Other fabrics
5208 59 10	0.00%		- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5208 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5209			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
			- Unbleached
5209 11	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5209 12	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 19	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached
5209 21	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5209 22	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 29	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed
5209 31	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5209 32	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 39	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours
5209 41	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5209 42	0.00%		- - Denim
5209 43	0.00%		- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 49	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Printed
5209 51	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5209 52	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5209 59	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
5210			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
			- Unbleached
5210 11	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5210 19	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached
5210 21	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5210 29	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed
5210 31	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5210 32	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5210 39	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours
5210 41	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5210 49	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Printed
5210 51	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5210 59	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
5211			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
			- Unbleached
5211 11	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5211 12	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5211 19	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
5211 20	0.00%		- Bleached
			- Dyed
5211 31	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5211 32	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 39	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours
5211 41	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5211 42	0.00%		- - Denim
5211 43	0.00%		- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 49			- - Other fabrics
5211 49 10	0.00%		- - - Jacquard fabrics
5211 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Printed
5211 51	0.00%		- - Plain weave
5211 52	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5211 59	0.00%		- - Other fabrics
5212			<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton</b>
			- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5212 11			- - Unbleached
5212 11 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 11 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 12			- - Bleached
5212 12 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 12 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 13			- - Dyed
5212 13 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 13 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 14			- - Of yarns of different colours
5212 14 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 14 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 15			- - Printed
5212 15 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 15 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
			- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5212 21			- - Unbleached
5212 21 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 21 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 22			- - Bleached
5212 22 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 22 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 23			- - Dyed
5212 23 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 23 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 24			- - Of yarns of different colours
5212 24 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5212 24 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed
5212 25			- - Printed
5212 25 10	0.00%		- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax
5212 25 90	0.00%		- - - Otherwise mixed

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 53

## OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5300</b>			<b>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>
<b>5301</b>			<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5301 10</b>	0.00%		- Flax, raw or retted
			- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun
<b>5301 21</b>	0.00%		- - Broken or scutched
<b>5301 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5301 30</b>	0.00%		- Flax tow and waste
<b>5302</b>			<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5302 10</b>	0.00%		- True hemp, raw or retted
<b>5302 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5303</b>			<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5303 10</b>	0.00%		- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
<b>5303 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5305</b>	0.00%		<b>Coconut, <i>Papa</i> (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>
<b>5306</b>			<b>Flax yarn</b>
<b>5306 10</b>			- Single
			- - Not put up for retail sale
<b>5306 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)
<b>5306 10 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)
<b>5306 10 50</b>	0.00%		- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)
<b>5306 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5306 20</b>			- Multiple (folded) or cabled
<b>5306 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Not put up for retail sale
<b>5306 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5307</b>			<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>
<b>5307 10</b>	0.00%		- Single
<b>5307 20</b>	0.00%		- Multiple (folded) or cabled
<b>5308</b>			<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</b>
<b>5308 10</b>	0.00%		- Coir yarn
<b>5308 20</b>			- True hemp yarn
<b>5308 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Not put up for retail sale
<b>5308 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Put up for retail sale
<b>5308 90</b>			- Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Ramie yarn
5308 90 12	0.00%		- - - Measuring 277.8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 19	0.00%		- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 50	0.00%		- - Paper yarn
5308 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
5309			<b>Woven fabrics of flax</b>
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax
5309 11			- - Unbleached or bleached
5309 11 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached
5309 11 90	0.00%		- - - Bleached
5309 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax
5309 21	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5309 29	0.00%		- - Other
5310			<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303</b>
5310 10			- Unbleached
5310 10 10	0.00%		- - Of a width not exceeding 150 cm
5310 10 90	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 150 cm
5310 90	0.00%		- Other
5311			<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>
5311 00 10	0.00%		- Of ramie
5311 00 90	0.00%		- Other



## CHAPTER 54

## MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5400			MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS
5401			Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
5401 10			- Of synthetic filaments
			- - Not put up for retail sale
			- - - Core yarn
5401 10 12	0.00%		- - - - Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres
5401 10 14	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
5401 10 16	0.00%		- - - - Textured yarn
5401 10 18	0.00%		- - - - Other
5401 10 90	0.00%		- - Put up for retail sale
5401 20			- Of artificial filaments
5401 20 10	0.00%		- - Not put up for retail sale
5401 20 90	0.00%		- - Put up for retail sale
5402			Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex
			- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured
5402 11	0.00%		- - Of aramids
5402 19	0.00%		- - Other
5402 20	0.00%		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured
			- Textured yarn
5402 31	0.00%		- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
5402 32	0.00%		- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
5402 33	0.00%		- - Of polyesters
5402 34	0.00%		- - Of polypropylene
5402 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre
5402 44	0.00%		- - Elastomeric
5402 45	0.00%		- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides
5402 46	0.00%		- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented
5402 47	0.00%		- - Other, of polyesters
5402 48	0.00%		- - Other, of polypropylene
5402 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre
5402 51	0.00%		- - Of nylon or other polyamides
5402 52	0.00%		- - Of polyesters
5402 53	0.00%		- - Of polypropylene
5402 59	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled
5402 61	0.00%		- - Of nylon or other polyamides
5402 62	0.00%		- - Of polyesters
5402 63	0.00%		- - Of polypropylene
5402 69	0.00%		- - Other
5403			<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>
5403 10	0.00%		- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
			- Other yarn, single
5403 31	0.00%		- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 32	0.00%		- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 33	0.00%		- - Of cellulose acetate
5403 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled
5403 41	0.00%		- - Of viscose rayon
5403 42	0.00%		- - Of cellulose acetate
5403 49	0.00%		- - Other
5404			<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>
			- Monofilament
5404 11	0.00%		- Elastomeric
5404 12	0.00%		- Other of polypropylene
5404 19	0.00%		- Other
5404 90			- Other
5404 90 10	0.00%		- - Of polypropylene
5404 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
5405	0.00%		<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>
5406	0.00%		<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale</b>
5407			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404</b>
5407 10	0.00%		- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
5407 20			- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
			- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of
5407 20 11	0.00%		- - - Less than 3 m
5407 20 19	0.00%		- - - 3 m or more
5407 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
5407 30	0.00%		- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides
5407 41	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 42	0.00%		- - Dyed



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5407 43	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 44	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments
5407 51	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 52	0.00%		- - Dyed
5407 53	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 54	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments
5407 61			- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
5407 61 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5407 61 30	0.00%		- - - Dyed
5407 61 50	0.00%		- - - Of yarns of different colours
5407 61 90	0.00%		- - - Printed
5407 69			- - Other
5407 69 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5407 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments
5407 71	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 72	0.00%		- - Dyed
5407 73	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 74	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5407 81	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 82	0.00%		- - Dyed
5407 83	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 84	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics
5407 91	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5407 92	0.00%		- - Dyed
5407 93	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5407 94	0.00%		- - Printed
5408			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405</b>
5408 10	0.00%		- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like
5408 21	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5408 22			- - Dyed
5408 22 10	0.00%		- - - Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave
5408 22 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5408 23	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5408 24	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5408 31	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5408 32	0.00%		- - Dyed
5408 33	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5408 34	0.00%		- - Printed

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 55**  
**MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5500</b>			<b>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>
<b>5501</b>			<b>Synthetic filament tow</b>
<b>5501 10</b>	0.00%		- Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5501 20</b>	0.00%		- Of polyesters
<b>5501 30</b>	0.00%		- Acrylic or modacrylic
<b>5501 40</b>	0.00%		- Of polypropylene
<b>5501 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5502</b>			<b>Artificial filament tow</b>
<b>5502 10</b>	0.00%		- Of cellulose acetate
<b>5502 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5503</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>
			- Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5503 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of aramids
<b>5503 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5503 20</b>	0.00%		- Of polyesters
<b>5503 30</b>	0.00%		- Acrylic or modacrylic
<b>5503 40</b>	0.00%		- Of polypropylene
<b>5503 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5504</b>			<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>
<b>5504 10</b>	0.00%		- Of viscose rayon
<b>5504 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5505</b>			<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres</b>
<b>5505 10</b>			- Of synthetic fibres
<b>5505 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5505 10 30</b>	0.00%		- - Of polyesters
<b>5505 10 50</b>	0.00%		- - Acrylic or modacrylic
<b>5505 10 70</b>	0.00%		- - Of polypropylene
<b>5505 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5505 20</b>	0.00%		- Of artificial fibres
<b>5506</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>
<b>5506 10</b>	0.00%		- Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5506 20</b>	0.00%		- Of polyesters
<b>5506 30</b>	0.00%		- Acrylic or modacrylic
<b>5506 40</b>	0.00%		- Of polypropylene
<b>5506 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5507</b>	0.00%		<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>
<b>5508</b>			<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
<b>5508 10</b>			- Of synthetic staple fibres
<b>5508 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Not put up for retail sale



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5508 10 90	0.00%		- - Put up for retail sale
5508 20			- Of artificial staple fibres
5508 20 10	0.00%		- - Not put up for retail sale
5508 20 90	0.00%		- - Put up for retail sale
5509			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides
5509 11	0.00%		- - Single yarn
5509 12	0.00%		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres
5509 21	0.00%		- - Single yarn
5509 22	0.00%		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5509 31	0.00%		- - Single yarn
5509 32	0.00%		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
5509 41	0.00%		- - Single yarn
5509 42	0.00%		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
			- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres
5509 51	0.00%		- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
5509 52	0.00%		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5509 53	0.00%		- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5509 61	0.00%		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5509 62	0.00%		- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 69	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other yarn
5509 91	0.00%		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5509 92	0.00%		- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5509 99	0.00%		- - Other
5510			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres
5510 11	0.00%		- - Single yarn
5510 12	0.00%		- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
5510 20	0.00%		- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5510 30	0.00%		- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5510 90	0.00%		- Other yarn
5511			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale</b>
5511 10	0.00%		- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
5511 20	0.00%		- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
5511 30	0.00%		- Of artificial staple fibres



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5512			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres</b>
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres
5512 11	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5512 19			- - Other
5512 19 10	0.00%		- - - Printed
5512 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5512 21	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5512 29			- - Other
5512 29 10	0.00%		- - - Printed
5512 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
5512 91	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5512 99			- - Other
5512 99 10	0.00%		- - - Printed
5512 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5513			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
			- Unbleached or bleached
5513 11			- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 11 20	0.00%		- - - Of a width of 165 cm or less
5513 11 90	0.00%		- - - Of a width of more than 165 cm
5513 12	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 13	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5513 19	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics
			- Dyed
5513 21	0.00%		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 23			- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5513 23 10	0.00%		- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5513 23 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5513 29	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours
5513 31	0.00%		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 39	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics
			- Printed
5513 41	0.00%		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5513 49	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics
5514			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>
			- Unbleached or bleached
5514 11	0.00%		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 12	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 19			- - Other woven fabrics



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5514 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of polyester staple fibres
5514 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Dyed
5514 21	0.00%		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 22	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 23	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5514 29	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics
5514 30			- Of yarns of different colours
5514 30 10	0.00%		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 30 30	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 30 50	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5514 30 90	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics
			- Printed
5514 41	0.00%		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
5514 42	0.00%		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5514 43	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5514 49	0.00%		- - Other woven fabrics
5515			<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</b>
			- Of polyester staple fibres
5515 11			- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres
5515 11 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 11 30	0.00%		- - - Printed
5515 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5515 12			- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 12 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 12 30	0.00%		- - - Printed
5515 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5515 13			- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
			- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)
5515 13 11	0.00%		- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 13 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)
5515 13 91	0.00%		- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 13 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
5515 19			- - Other
5515 19 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 19 30	0.00%		- - - Printed
5515 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres
5515 21			- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 21 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 21 30	0.00%		- - - Printed
5515 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5515 22			- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
			- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)
5515 22 11	0.00%		- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 22 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)
5515 22 91	0.00%		- - - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 22 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
5515 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other woven fabrics
5515 91			- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5515 91 10	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 91 30	0.00%		- - - Printed
5515 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5515 99			- - Other
5515 99 20	0.00%		- - - Unbleached or bleached
5515 99 40	0.00%		- - - Printed
5515 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
5516			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres</b>
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres
5516 11	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 12	0.00%		- - Dyed
5516 13	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 14	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
5516 21	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 22	0.00%		- - Dyed
5516 23			- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 23 10	0.00%		- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)
5516 23 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5516 24	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
5516 31	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 32	0.00%		- - Dyed
5516 33	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 34	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
5516 41	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
5516 42	0.00%		- - Dyed
5516 43	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 44	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Other
5516 91	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5516 92	0.00%		- - Dyed
5516 93	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
5516 94	0.00%		- - Printed

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 56

**WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND  
CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5600</b>			<b>WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>5601</b>			<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps</b>
			- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof
<b>5601 21</b>			- - Of cotton
<b>5601 21 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Absorbent
<b>5601 21 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5601 22</b>			- - Of man-made fibres
<b>5601 22 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm
<b>5601 22 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5601 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5601 30</b>	0.00%		- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
<b>5602</b>			<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>
<b>5602 10</b>			- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
			- - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
			- - - Needleloom felt
<b>5602 10 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Of waste or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
<b>5602 10 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
<b>5602 10 31</b>	0.00%		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5602 10 38</b>	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
<b>5602 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
			- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
<b>5602 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5602 29</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
<b>5602 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5603</b>			<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>
			- Of man-made filaments
<b>5603 11</b>			- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5603 11 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered
<b>5603 11 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5603 12</b>			- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5603 12 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered
<b>5603 12 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5603 13</b>			- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5603 13 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered
<b>5603 13 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5603 14</b>			- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5603 14 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5603 14 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
5603 91			- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 91 10	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered
5603 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5603 92			- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 92 10	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered
5603 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5603 93			- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 93 10	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered
5603 93 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5603 94			- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5603 94 10	0.00%		- - - Coated or covered
5603 94 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5604			<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>
5604 10	0.00%		- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
5604 90			- Other
5604 90 10	0.00%		- - High-tenacity yarn or of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
5604 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
5605	0.00%		<b>Metallic yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>
5606			<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>
5606 00 10	0.00%		- Loop wale-yarn
			- Other
5606 00 91	0.00%		- - Gimped yarn
5606 00 99	0.00%		- - Other
5607			<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>
			- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>
5607 21	0.00%		- - Binder or baler twine
5607 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607 41	0.00%		- - Binder or baler twine
5607 49			- - Other
			- - - Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)
5607 49 11	0.00%		- - - - Plaited or braided
5607 49 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
5607 49 90	0.00%		- - - Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less
5607 50			- Of other synthetic fibres
			- - Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
			- - - Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5607 50 11	0.00%		- - - - Plaited or braided
5607 50 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
5607 50 30	0.00%		- - - Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less
5607 50 90	0.00%		- - Of other synthetic fibres
5607 90			- Other
5607 90 20	0.00%		- - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
5607 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
5608			<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials</b>
			- Of man-made textile materials
5608 11			- - Made-up fishing nets
5608 11 20	0.00%		- - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
5608 11 80	0.00%		- - - Other
5608 19			- - Other
			- - - Made-up nets
			- - - - Of nylon or other polymers
5608 19 11	0.00%		- - - - - Of twine, cordage, rope or cables
5608 19 19	0.00%		- - - - - Other
5608 19 30	0.00%		- - - - Other
5608 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5608 90	0.00%		- Other
5609	0.00%		<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, of twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>



**CHAPTER 57**  
**CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5700</b>			<b>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>
<b>5701</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up</b>
<b>5701 10</b>			- Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5701 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil
<b>5701 10 90</b>	0.00%	Dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvages and the fringes	- - Other
<b>5701 90</b>			- Of other textile materials
<b>5701 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads
<b>5701 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
<b>5702</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs</b>
<b>5702 10</b>	0.00%		- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs
<b>5702 20</b>	0.00%		- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
			- Other, of pile construction, not made up
<b>5702 31</b>			- Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5702 31 10</b>	0.00%		- - Axminster carpets
<b>5702 31 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5702 32</b>	0.00%		- - Of man-made textile materials
<b>5702 39</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other, of pile construction, made up
<b>5702 41</b>			- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5702 41 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Axminster carpets
<b>5702 41 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5702 42</b>	0.00%		- - Of man-made textile materials
<b>5702 49</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
<b>5702 50</b>			- Other, not of pile construction, not made up
<b>5702 50 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
			- - Of man-made textile materials
<b>5702 50 31</b>	0.00%		- - - Of polypropylene
<b>5702 50 39</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5702 50 90</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other, not of pile construction, made up
<b>5702 91</b>	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5702 92</b>			- - Of man-made textile materials
<b>5702 92 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of polypropylene
<b>5702 92 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5702 99</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5703</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up</b>
<b>5703 10</b>	0.00%		- Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>5703 20</b>			- Of nylon or other polyamides
			- - Printed
<b>5703 20 12</b>	0.00%		- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5703 20 18</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
<b>5703 20 92</b>	0.00%		- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5703 20 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5703 30</b>			- Of other man-made textile materials
			- - Of polypropylene
<b>5703 30 12</b>	0.00%		- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5703 30 18</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
<b>5703 30 82</b>	0.00%		- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5703 30 88</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5703 90</b>			- Of other textile materials
<b>5703 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5703 90 80</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5704</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up</b>
<b>5704 10</b>	0.00%		- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5704 20</b>	0.00%		- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> , but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>5704 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5705</b>			<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>
<b>5705 00 30</b>	0.00%		- Of man-made textile materials
<b>5705 00 80</b>	0.00%		- Of other textile materials



## DRAFT

## CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS;  
EMBROIDERY

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5800</b>			<b>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</b>
<b>5801</b>			<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806</b>
<b>5801 10</b>	0.00%		- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton
<b>5801 21</b>	0.00%		- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
<b>5801 22</b>	0.00%		- - Cut corduroy
<b>5801 23</b>	0.00%		- - Other weft pile fabrics
<b>5801 26</b>	0.00%		- - Chenille fabrics
<b>5801 27</b>	0.00%		- - Warp pile fabrics
			- Of man-made fibres
<b>5801 31</b>	0.00%		- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
<b>5801 32</b>	0.00%		- - Cut corduroy
<b>5801 33</b>	0.00%		- - Other weft pile fabrics
<b>5801 36</b>	0.00%		- - Chenille fabrics
<b>5801 37</b>	0.00%		- - Warp pile fabrics
<b>5801 90</b>			- Of other textile materials
<b>5801 90 10</b>	0.00%		- Of flax
<b>5801 90 90</b>	0.00%		- Of other
<b>5802</b>			<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703</b>
			- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton
<b>5802 11</b>	0.00%		- - Unbleached
<b>5802 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5802 20</b>	0.00%		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
<b>5802 30</b>	0.00%		- Tufted textile fabrics
<b>5803</b>			<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806</b>
<b>5803 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Of cotton
<b>5803 00 30</b>	0.00%		- Of silk or silk waste
<b>5803 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5804</b>			<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006</b>
<b>5804 10</b>			- Tulles and other net fabrics
<b>5804 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Plain
<b>5804 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Mechanically made lace
<b>5804 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
<b>5804 29</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
<b>5804 30</b>	0.00%		- Handmade lace



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5805	0.00%		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
5806			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
5806 10	0.00%		- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
5806 20	0.00%		- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
			- Other woven fabrics
5806 31	0.00%		- - Of cotton
5806 32			- - Of man-made fibres
5806 32 10	0.00%		- - - With real selvages
5806 32 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5806 39	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
5806 40	0.00%		- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
5807			Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
5807 10			- Woven
5807 10 10	0.00%		- - With woven inscription
5807 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
5807 90			- Other
5807 90 10	0.00%		- - Of felt or nonwovens
5807 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
5808			Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
5808 10	0.00%		- Braids, in the piece
5808 90	0.00%		- Other
5809	0.00%		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
5810			Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5810 10			- Embroidery without visible ground
5810 10 10	0.00%		- - Of a value exceeding €35/kg (net weight)
5810 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other embroidery
5810 91			- - Of cotton
5810 91 10	0.00%		- - - Of a value exceeding €17.50/kg (net weight)
5810 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5810 92			- - Of man-made fibres
5810 92 10	0.00%		- - - Of a value exceeding €17.50/kg (net weight)
5810 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5810 99			- - Of other textile materials
5810 99 10	0.00%		- - - Of a value exceeding €17.50/kg (net weight)
5810 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5811	0.00%		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810

Withdrawn



## CHAPTER 59

**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES  
OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>5900</b>			<b>IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>
<b>5901</b>			<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations</b>
<b>5901 10</b>	0.00%		- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
<b>5901 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5902</b>			<b>Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon</b>
<b>5902 10</b>			- Of nylon or other polyamides
<b>5902 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Impregnated with rubber
<b>5902 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5902 20</b>			- Of polyesters
<b>5902 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Impregnated with rubber
<b>5902 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5902 90</b>			- Other
<b>5902 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Impregnated with rubber
<b>5902 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>5903</b>			<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902</b>
<b>5903 10</b>			- With poly(vinyl chloride)
<b>5903 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Impregnated
<b>5903 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Coated, covered or laminated
<b>5903 20</b>			- With polyurethane
<b>5903 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Impregnated
<b>5903 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Coated, covered or laminated
<b>5903 90</b>			- Other
<b>5903 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Impregnated
			- - Coated, covered or laminated
<b>5903 90 91</b>	0.00%		- - - With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side
<b>5903 90 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>5904</b>			<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape</b>
<b>5904 10</b>	0.00%		- Linoleum
<b>5904 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>5905</b>			<b>Textile wall coverings</b>
<b>5905 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material
			- Other
<b>5905 00 30</b>	0.00%		- - Of flax
<b>5905 00 50</b>	0.00%		- - Of jute



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5905 00 70	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
5905 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
5906			<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902</b>
5906 10	0.00%		- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
			- Other
5906 91	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
5906 99			- - Other
5906 99 10	0.00%		- - - Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter
5906 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
5907	0.00%		<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like</b>
5908	0.00%		<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>
5909			<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>
5909 00 10	0.00%		- Of synthetic fibres
5909 00 90	0.00%		- Of other textile materials
5910	0.00%		<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or reinforced with metal or other material</b>
5911			<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in notes 7 to 11 of this chapter</b>
5911 10	0.00%		Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for technical clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
5911 20	0.00%		- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
			- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)
5911 31			- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
			- - - Of silk or man-made fibres
5911 31 11	0.00%		- - - - Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)
5911 31 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
5911 31 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
5911 32			- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more
			- - - Of silk or man-made fibres
5911 32 11	0.00%		- - - - Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)
5911 32 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
5911 32 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
5911 40	0.00%		- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair
5911 90			- Other
5911 90 10	0.00%		- - Of felt
			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
5911 90 91	0.00%		- - - Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers
5911 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other

Withdrawn



## DRAFT

**CHAPTER 60**  
**KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6000</b>			<b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>
<b>6001</b>			<b>Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted</b>
<b>6001 10</b>	0.00%		- 'Long pile' fabrics
			- Looped pile fabrics
<b>6001 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of cotton
<b>6001 22</b>	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6001 29</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
<b>6001 91</b>	0.00%		- - Of cotton
<b>6001 92</b>	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6001 99</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
<b>6002</b>			<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>
<b>6002 40</b>	0.00%		- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread
<b>6002 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6003</b>			<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002</b>
<b>6003 10</b>	0.00%		- Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6003 20</b>	0.00%		- Of cotton
<b>6003 30</b>			- Of synthetic fibres
<b>6003 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Raschel lace
<b>6003 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6003 40</b>	0.00%		- Of artificial fibres
<b>6003 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6004</b>			<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>
<b>6004 10</b>	0.00%		- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread
<b>6004 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6005</b>			<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004</b>
			- Of cotton
<b>6005 21</b>	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
<b>6005 22</b>	0.00%		- - Dyed
<b>6005 23</b>	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
<b>6005 24</b>	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Of synthetic fibres
<b>6005 35</b>	0.00%		- - Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
<b>6005 36</b>	0.00%		- - Other, unbleached or bleached
<b>6005 37</b>	0.00%		- - Other, dyed
<b>6005 38</b>	0.00%		- - Other, of yarns of different colours
<b>6005 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other, printed



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Of artificial fibres
6005 41	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
6005 42	0.00%		- - Dyed
6005 43	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
6005 44	0.00%		- - Printed
6005 90			- Other
6005 90 10	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6005 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
6006			<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>
6006 10	0.00%		- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton
6006 21	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
6006 22	0.00%		- - Dyed
6006 23	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
6006 24	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Of synthetic fibres
6006 31	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
6006 32	0.00%		- - Dyed
6006 33	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
6006 34	0.00%		- - Printed
			- Of artificial fibres
6006 41	0.00%		- - Unbleached or bleached
6006 42	0.00%		- - Dyed
6006 43	0.00%		- - Of yarns of different colours
6006 44	0.00%		- - Printed
6006 90	0.00%		- Other



## CHAPTER 61

## ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6100</b>			<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>
<b>6101</b>			<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103</b>
<b>6101 20</b>			- Of cotton
<b>6101 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6101 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6101 30</b>			- Of man-made fibres
<b>6101 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6101 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6101 90</b>			- Of other textile materials
<b>6101 90 20</b>	0.00%		- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6101 90 80</b>	0.00%		- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6102</b>			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104</b>
<b>6102 10</b>			- Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6102 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6102 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6102 20</b>			- Of cotton
<b>6102 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6102 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6102 30</b>			- Of man-made fibres
<b>6102 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6102 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6102 90</b>			- Of other textile materials
<b>6102 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
<b>6102 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles
<b>6103</b>			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>
<b>6103 10</b>			- Suits
<b>6103 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6103 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles
<b>6103 22</b>	0.00%		- - Of cotton
<b>6103 23</b>	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
<b>6103 29</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6103 31	12.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6103 32	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6103 33	12.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6103 39	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
6103 41	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6103 42	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6103 43	12.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6103 49	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6104			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>
			- Suits
6104 13	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 19			- - Of other textile materials
6104 19 20	0.00%		- - - Of cotton
6104 19 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles
6104 22	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6104 23	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 29			- - Of other textile materials
6104 29 10	0.00%		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 29 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers
6104 31	12.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 32	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6104 33	12.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 39	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Dresses
6104 41	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 42	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6104 43	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 44	0.00%		- - Of artificial fibres
6104 49	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Skirts and divided skirts
6104 51	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 52	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6104 53	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 59	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
6104 61	12.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6104 62	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6104 63	12.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6104 69	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6105			<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted</b>
6105 10	12.00%		- Of cotton
6105 20			- Of man-made fibres



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6105 20 10	12.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6105 20 90	12.00%		- - Of artificial fibres
6105 90			- Of other textile materials
6105 90 10	12.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6105 90 90	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6106			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted</b>
6106 10	0.00%		- Of cotton
6106 20	0.00%		- Of man-made fibres
6106 90			- Of other textile materials
6106 90 10	12.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6106 90 30	12.00%		- - Of silk or silk waste
6106 90 50	12.00%		- - Of flax or of ramie
6106 90 90	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6107			<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>
			- Underpants and briefs
6107 11	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6107 12	12.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6107 19	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas
6107 21	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6107 22	12.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6107 29	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6107 91	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6107 99	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6108			<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>
			- Slips and petticoats
6108 11	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6108 19	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Briefs and panties
6108 21	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6108 22	12.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6108 29	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas
6108 31	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6108 32	12.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6108 39	12.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6108 91	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6108 92	12.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6108 99	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6109			<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>
6109 10	12.00%		- Of cotton



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6109 90			- Of other textile materials
6109 90 20	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres
6109 90 90	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6110			<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>
			- Of wool or fine animal hair
6110 11			- - Of wool
6110 11 10	10.50%		- - - Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article
			- - - Other
6110 11 30	12.00%		- - - - Men's or boys'
6110 11 90	12.00%		- - - - Women's or girls'
6110 12			- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
6110 12 10	0.00%		- - - Men's or boys'
6110 12 90	0.00%		- - - Women's or girls'
6110 19			- - Other
6110 19 10	12.00%		- - - Men's or boys'
6110 19 90	12.00%		- - - Women's or girls'
6110 20			- Of cotton
6110 20 10	12.00%		- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers
			- - Other
6110 20 91	12.00%		- - - Men's or boys'
6110 20 99	12.00%		- - - Women's or girls'
6110 30			- Of man-made fibres
6110 30 10	12.00%		- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers
			- - Other
6110 30 91	12.00%		- - - Men's or boys'
6110 30 99	12.00%		- - - Women's or girls'
6110 90			- Of other textile materials
6110 90 10	0.00%		- - Of flax or ramie
6110 90 90	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6111			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>
6111 20			- Of cotton
6111 20 10	8.90%		- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6111 20 90	12.00%		- - Other
6111 30			- Of synthetic fibres
6111 30 10	8.90%		- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6111 30 90	12.00%		- - Other
6111 90			- Of other textile materials
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6111 90 11	0.00%		- - - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6111 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
6111 90 90	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6112			<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted</b>
			- Tracksuits



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6112 11	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6112 12	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6112 19	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6112 20	0.00%		- Ski suits
			- Men's or boys' swimwear
6112 31			- - Of synthetic fibres
6112 31 10	8.00%		- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread
6112 31 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6112 39			- - Of other textile materials
6112 39 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread
6112 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Women's or girls' swimwear
6112 41			- - Of synthetic fibres
6112 41 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread
6112 41 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6112 49			- - Of other textile materials
6112 49 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread
6112 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6113			<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>
6113 00 10	0.00%		- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906
6113 00 90	0.00%		- Other
6114			<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted</b>
6114 20	12.00%		- Of cotton
6114 30	0.00%		- Of man-made fibres
6114 90	0.00%		- Of other textile materials
6115			<b>Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b>
6115 10			- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)
6115 10 10	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6115 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other pantyhose and tights
6115 21	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
6115 22	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
6115 29	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6115 30			- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
			- - Of synthetic fibres
6115 30 11	0.00%		- - - Knee-length stockings
6115 30 19	0.00%		- - - Other
6115 30 90	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6115 94	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6115 95	0.00%		- - Of cotton



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6115 96			- - Of synthetic fibres
6115 96 10	0.00%		- - - Knee-length stockings
			- - - Other
6115 96 91	0.00%		- - - - Women's stockings
6115 96 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
6115 99	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6116			<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted</b>
6116 10			- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
6116 10 20	8.00%		- - Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber
6116 10 80	8.90%		- - Other
			- Other
6116 91	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6116 92	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6116 93	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6116 99	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6117			<b>Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories</b>
6117 10	0.00%		- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
6117 80			- Other accessories
6117 80 10	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised
6117 80 80	0.00%		- - Other
6117 90	0.00%		- Parts



## CHAPTER 62

## ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6200			<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>
6201			<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203</b>
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6201 11	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6201 12			- - Of cotton
6201 12 10	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
6201 12 90	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
6201 13			- - Of man-made fibres
6201 13 10	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
6201 13 90	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
6201 19	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6201 91	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6201 92	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6201 93	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6201 99	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6202			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204</b>
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles
6202 11	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6202 12			- - Of cotton
6202 12 10	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
6202 12 90	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
6202 13			- - Of man-made fibres
6202 13 10	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg
6202 13 90	0.00%		- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg
6202 19	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6202 91	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6202 92	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6202 93	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6202 99	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6203			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>
			- Suits
6203 11	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 12	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6203 19			- - Of other textile materials
6203 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of cotton
6203 19 30	0.00%		- - - Of artificial fibres
6203 19 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Ensembles
6203 22			- - Of cotton
6203 22 10	0.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6203 22 80	0.00%		- - - Other
6203 23			- - Of synthetic fibres
6203 23 10	0.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6203 23 80	0.00%		- - - Other
6203 29			- - Of other textile materials
			- - - Of artificial fibres
6203 29 11	0.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 29 18	0.00%		- - - - Other
6203 29 30	0.00%		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 29 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers
6203 31	12.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 32			- - Of cotton
6203 32 10	12.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6203 32 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6203 33			- - Of synthetic fibres
6203 33 10	12.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6203 33 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6203 39			- - Of other textile materials
			- - - Of artificial fibres
6203 39 11	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 39 19	12.00%		- - - - Other
6203 39 90	12.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
6203 41			- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6203 41 10	12.00%		- - - Trousers and breeches
6203 41 30	12.00%		- - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 41 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6203 42			- - Of cotton
			- - - Trousers and breeches
6203 42 11	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
			- - - - Other
6203 42 31	12.00%		- - - - - Of denim
6203 42 33	12.00%		- - - - - Of cut corduroy
6203 42 35	12.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 42 51	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 42 59	12.00%		- - - - Other
6203 42 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6203 43			- - Of synthetic fibres
			- - - Trousers and breeches
6203 43 11	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 43 19	12.00%		- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 43 31	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 43 39	12.00%		- - - - Other
6203 43 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6203 49			- - Of other textile materials
			- - - Of artificial fibres
			- - - - Trousers and breeches
6203 49 11	12.00%		- - - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 49 19	12.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Bib and brace overalls
6203 49 31	12.00%		- - - - - Industrial and occupational
6203 49 39	12.00%		- - - - - Other
6203 49 50	12.00%		- - - - Other
6203 49 90	12.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
6204			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>
			- Suits
6204 11	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 12	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6204 13	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 19			- - Of other textile materials
6204 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of artificial fibres
6204 19 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles
6204 21	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 22			- - Of cotton
6204 22 10	0.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 22 80	0.00%		- - - Other
6204 23			- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 23 10	0.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 23 80	0.00%		- - - Other
6204 29			- - Of other textile materials
			- - - Of artificial fibres
6204 29 11	0.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 29 18	0.00%		- - - - Other
6204 29 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers
6204 31	12.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 32			- - Of cotton
6204 32 10	12.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 32 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6204 33			- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 33 10	12.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational
6204 33 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6204 39			- - Of other textile materials
			- - - Of artificial fibres



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6204 39 11	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 39 19	12.00%		- - - - Other
6204 39 90	12.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Dresses
6204 41	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 42	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6204 43	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 44	0.00%		- - Of artificial fibres
6204 49			- - Of other textile materials
6204 49 10	0.00%		- - - Of silk or silk waste
6204 49 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Skirts and divided skirts
6204 51	0.00%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 52	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6204 53	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6204 59			- - Of other textile materials
6204 59 10	0.00%		- - - Of artificial fibres
6204 59 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts
6204 61			- - Of wool or fine animal hair
6204 61 10	12.00%		- - - Trousers and breeches
6204 61 85	12.00%		- - - Other
6204 62			- - Of cotton
			- - Trousers and breeches
6204 62 11	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
			- - - - Other
6204 62 31	12.00%		- - - - - Of denim
6204 62 33	12.00%		- - - - - Of cut corduroy
6204 62 39	12.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Bib and brace overalls
6204 62 51	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 62 59	12.00%		- - - - Other
6204 62 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6204 63			- - Of synthetic fibres
			- - - Trousers and breeches
6204 63 11	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 63 18	12.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Bib and brace overalls
6204 63 31	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 63 39	12.00%		- - - - Other
6204 63 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6204 69			- - Of other textile materials
			- - - Of artificial fibres
			- - - - Trousers and breeches
6204 69 11	12.00%		- - - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 69 18	12.00%		- - - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - Bib and brace overalls
6204 69 31	12.00%		- - - - Industrial and occupational
6204 69 39	12.00%		- - - - Other
6204 69 50	12.00%		- - - - Other
6204 69 90	12.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
6205			<b>Men's or boys' shirts</b>
6205 20	12.00%		- Of cotton
6205 30	12.00%		- Of man-made fibres
6205 90			- Of other textile materials
6205 90 10	0.00%		- - Of flax or ramie
6205 90 80	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6206			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses</b>
6206 10	0.00%		- Of silk or silk waste
6206 20	0.00%		- Of wool or fine animal hair
6206 30	0.00%		- Of cotton
6206 40	0.00%		- Of man-made fibres
6206 90			- Of other textile materials
6206 90 10	0.00%		- - Of flax or ramie
6206 90 90	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6207			<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>
			- Underpants and briefs
6207 11	0.00%		- Of cotton
6207 19	12.00%		- Of other textile materials
			- Nightshirts and pyjamas
6207 21	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6207 22	12.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6207 29	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6207 91	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6207 99			- - Of other textile materials
6207 99 10	0.00%		- - - Of man-made fibres
6207 99 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
6208			<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>
			- Slips and petticoats
6208 11	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6208 19	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Nightdresses and pyjamas
6208 21	12.00%		- - Of cotton
6208 22	12.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6208 29	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6208 91	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6208 92	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres
6208 99	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6209</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories</b>
<b>6209 20</b>	10.50%		- Of cotton
<b>6209 30</b>	10.50%		- Of synthetic fibres
<b>6209 90</b>			- Of other textile materials
<b>6209 90 10</b>	10.50%		- - Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>6209 90 90</b>	10.50%		- - Of other textile materials
<b>6210</b>			<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>
<b>6210 10</b>			- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603
<b>6210 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of fabrics of heading 5602
			- - Of fabrics of heading 5603
<b>6210 10 92</b>	0.00%		- - - Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures
<b>6210 10 98</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6210 20</b>	0.00%		- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19
<b>6210 30</b>	0.00%		- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19
<b>6210 40</b>	0.00%		- Other men's or boys' garments
<b>6210 50</b>	0.00%		- Other women's or girls' garments
<b>6211</b>			<b>Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments</b>
			- Swimwear
<b>6211 11</b>	12.00%		- Men's or boys'
<b>6211 12</b>	0.00%		- Women's or girls'
<b>6211 20</b>	0.00%		- Ski suits
			- Other garments, men's or boys'
<b>6211 32</b>			- - Of cotton
<b>6211 32 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational clothing
			- - - Tracksuits with lining
<b>6211 32 31</b>	0.00%		- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
			- - - - Other
<b>6211 32 41</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Upper parts
<b>6211 32 42</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Lower parts
<b>6211 32 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6211 33</b>			- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6211 33 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Industrial and occupational clothing
			- - - Tracksuits with lining
<b>6211 33 31</b>	0.00%		- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
			- - - - Other
<b>6211 33 41</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Upper parts
<b>6211 33 42</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Lower parts
<b>6211 33 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6211 39</b>	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Other garments, women's or girls'
<b>6211 42</b>			- - Of cotton
<b>6211 42 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Tracksuits with lining
6211 42 31	0.00%		- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
			- - - - Other
6211 42 41	0.00%		- - - - - Upper parts
6211 42 42	0.00%		- - - - - Lower parts
6211 42 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6211 43			- - Of man-made fibres
6211 43 10	0.00%		- - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)
			- - - Tracksuits with lining
6211 43 31	0.00%		- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric
			- - - - Other
6211 43 41	0.00%		- - - - - Upper parts
6211 43 42	0.00%		- - - - - Lower parts
6211 43 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6211 49	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6212			<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts made of, whether or not knitted or crocheted</b>
6212 10			- Brassières
6212 10 10	6.50%		- - In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs
6212 10 90	6.50%		- - Other
6212 20	0.00%		Girdles and panty girdles
6212 30	0.00%		- Corsets
6212 90	0.00%		- Other
6213			<b>Handkerchiefs</b>
6213 20	0.00%		- Of cotton
6213 90	0.00%		- Of other textile materials
6214			<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>
6214 10	0.00%		- Of silk or silk waste
6214 20	0.00%		- Of wool or fine animal hair
6214 30	0.00%		- Of synthetic fibres
6214 40	0.00%		- Of artificial fibres
6214 90	0.00%		- Of other textile materials
6215			<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>
6215 10	0.00%		- Of silk or silk waste
6215 20	0.00%		- Of man-made fibres
6215 90	0.00%		- Of other textile materials
6216	0.00%		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>
6217			<b>Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212</b>
6217 10	0.00%		- Accessories
6217 90	0.00%		- Parts



## DRAFT

**CHAPTER 63**  
**OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE**  
**ARTICLES; RAGS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6300</b>			<b>OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>
			<b>I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>
<b>6301</b>			<b>Blankets and travelling rugs</b>
<b>6301 10</b>	0.00%		- Electric blankets
<b>6301 20</b>			- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
<b>6301 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6301 30</b>			- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
<b>6301 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6301 40</b>			- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
<b>6301 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 40 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6301 90</b>			- Other blankets and travelling rugs
<b>6301 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
<b>6301 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6302</b>			<b>Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</b>
<b>6302 10</b>	0.00%		- Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other bedlinen, printed
<b>6302 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of cotton
<b>6302 22</b>			- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6302 22 10</b>	6.90%		- - - Nonwovens
<b>6302 22 90</b>	12.00%		- - - Other
<b>6302 29</b>			- - Of other textile materials
<b>6302 29 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of flax or ramie
<b>6302 29 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Other bedlinen
<b>6302 31</b>	12.00%		- - Of cotton
<b>6302 32</b>			- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6302 32 10</b>	6.90%		- - - Nonwovens
<b>6302 32 90</b>	12.00%		- - - Other
<b>6302 39</b>			- - Of other textile materials
<b>6302 39 20</b>	12.00%		- - - Of flax or ramie
<b>6302 39 90</b>	12.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
<b>6302 40</b>	0.00%		- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other table linen
<b>6302 51</b>	0.00%		- - Of cotton
<b>6302 53</b>			- - Of man-made fibres
<b>6302 53 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Nonwovens



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6302 53 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6302 59			- - Of other textile materials
6302 59 10	0.00%		- - - Of flax
6302 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6302 60			- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
6302 60 00 10	12.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
6302 60 00 90	12.00%		- - Other
			- Other
6302 91			- - Of cotton
6302 91 00 10	12.00%		- - - Hand-printed by the "batik" method
6302 91 00 90	12.00%		- - - Other
6302 93			- - Of man-made fibres
6302 93 10	0.00%		- - - Nonwovens
6302 93 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6302 99			- - Of other textile materials
6302 99 10	0.00%		- - - Of flax
6302 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6303			<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances</b>
			- Knitted or crocheted
6303 12	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6303 19	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
			- Other
6303 91	0.00%		- - Of cotton
6303 92			- - Of synthetic fibres
6303 92 10	0.00%		- - - Nonwovens
6303 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6303 99			- - Of other textile materials
6303 99 10	0.00%		- - - Nonwovens
6303 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6304			<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404</b>
			- Bedspreads
6304 11	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
6304 19			- - Other
6304 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of cotton
6304 19 30	0.00%		- - - Of flax or ramie
6304 19 90	0.00%		- - - Of other textile materials
6304 20	0.00%		- Bed nets specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter
			- Other
6304 91	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
6304 92	0.00%		- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
6304 93	0.00%		- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
6304 99	0.00%		- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
6305			<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>
6305 10			- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
6305 10 10	0.00%		- - Used



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6305 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
6305 20	0.00%		- Of cotton
			- Of man-made textile materials
6305 32			- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers
			- - - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
6305 32 11	0.00%		- - - - Knitted or crocheted
6305 32 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
6305 32 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6305 33			- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
6305 33 10	0.00%		- - - Knitted or crocheted
6305 33 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6305 39	0.00%		- - Other
6305 90	0.00%		- Of other textile materials
6306			<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods</b>
			- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds
6306 12	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6306 19	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
			- Tents
6306 22	0.00%		- - Of synthetic fibres
6306 29	0.00%		- - Of other textile materials
6306 30	0.00%		- Sails
6306 40	0.00%		- Pneumatic mattresses
6306 90	0.00%		- Other
6307			<b>Other made-up articles, including dress patterns</b>
6307 10			- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
6307 10 10	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
6307 10 30	0.00%		- - Nonwovens
6307 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
6307 20	0.00%		- Life jackets and lifebelts
6307 90			- Other
6307 90 10	0.00%		- - Knitted or crocheted
			- - Other
6307 90 91	0.00%		- - - Of felt
			- - - Other
6307 90 92	0.00%		- - - - Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedures
6307 90 98	0.00%		- - - - Other
			<b>II. SETS</b>
6308	0.00%		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
			<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>
6309	0.00%		<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>
6310			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6310 10	0.00%		- Sorted
6310 90	0.00%		- Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION XII

**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,  
WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND  
PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE  
THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN  
HAIR**

## CHAPTER 64

## FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6400</b>			<b>FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>
<b>6401</b>			<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes</b>
<b>6401 10</b>	0.00%		- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap
			- Other footwear
<b>6401 92</b>			- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee
<b>6401 92 10</b>	0.00%		- - - With uppers of rubber
<b>6401 92 90</b>	0.00%		- - - With uppers of plastics
<b>6401 99</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6402</b>			<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics</b>
			- Sports footwear
<b>6402 12</b>			- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
<b>6402 12 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear
<b>6402 12 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Snowboard boots
<b>6402 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6402 20</b>	0.00%		- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs
			- Other footwear
<b>6402 91</b>			- - Covering the ankle
<b>6402 91 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Incorporating a protective metal toecap
<b>6402 91 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6402 99</b>			- - Other
<b>6402 99 05</b>	0.00%		- - - Incorporating a protective metal toecap
			- - - Other
<b>6402 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - - With uppers of rubber
			- - - - With uppers of plastics
			- - - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
<b>6402 99 31</b>	0.00%		- - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
<b>6402 99 39</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
<b>6402 99 50</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6402 99 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6402 99 93	0.00%		- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
			- - - - - Other
6402 99 96	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6402 99 98	0.00%		- - - - - For women
6403			<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather</b>
			- Sports footwear
6403 12	0.00%		- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots
6403 19	0.00%		- - Other
6403 20	0.00%		- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
6403 40	0.00%		- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap
			- Other footwear with outer soles of leather
6403 51			- - Covering the ankle
6403 51 05	0.00%		- - - Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
			- - - Other
			- - - - Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length
6403 51 11	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 51 15	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6403 51 19	0.00%		- - - - - For women
			- - - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 51 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 51 95	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6403 51 99	0.00%		- - - - - For women
6403 59			- - Other
6403 59 05	0.00%		- - - Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
			- - - Other
			- - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
6403 59 11	0.00%		- - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
			- - - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 59 31	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 59 35	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6403 59 39	0.00%		- - - - - For women
6403 59 50	0.00%		- - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear
			- - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 59 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 59 95	0.00%		- - - - - For men



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6403 59 99	0.00%		- - - - - For women
			- Other footwear
6403 91			- - Covering the ankle
6403 91 05	0.00%		- - - Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
			- - - Other
			- - - - Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length
6403 91 11	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 91 13	0.00%		- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
			- - - - - Other
6403 91 16	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6403 91 18	0.00%		- - - - - For women
			- - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 91 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 91 93	0.00%		- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
			- - - - - Other
6403 91 96	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6403 91 98	0.00%		- - - - - For women
6403 99			- - - Other
6403 99 05	0.00%		- - - Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole
			- - - Other
			- - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out
6403 99 11	0.00%		- - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm
			- - - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 99 31	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 99 33	0.00%		- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
			- - - - - Other
6403 99 36	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6403 99 38	0.00%		- - - - - For women
6403 99 50	0.00%		- - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear
			- - - - Other, with insoles of a length
6403 99 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of less than 24 cm
			- - - - - Of 24 cm or more
6403 99 93	0.00%		- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear
			- - - - - Other
6403 99 96	0.00%		- - - - - For men
6403 99 98	0.00%		- - - - - For women
6404			<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials</b>
			- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6404 11	0.00%		- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
6404 19			- - Other
6404 19 10	0.00%		- - - Slippers and other indoor footwear
6404 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6404 20			- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
6404 20 10	0.00%		- - Slippers and other indoor footwear
6404 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
6405			<b>Other footwear</b>
6405 10	0.00%		- With uppers of leather or composition leather
6405 20			- With uppers of textile materials
6405 20 10	0.00%		- - With outer soles of wood or cork
			- - With outer soles of other materials
6405 20 91	0.00%		- - - Slippers and other indoor footwear
6405 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
6405 90			- Other
6405 90 10	0.00%		- - With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather
6405 90 90	0.00%		- - With outer soles of other materials
6406			<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof</b>
6406 10			- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
6406 10 10	0.00%		- - Of leather
6406 10 90	0.00%		- - Of other materials
6406 20			- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
6406 20 10	0.00%		- - Of rubber
6406 20 90	0.00%		- - Of plastics
6406 90			- Other
6406 90 30	0.00%		- - Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles
6406 90 50	0.00%		- - Removable insoles and other removable accessories
6406 90 60	0.00%		- - Outer soles of leather or composition leather
6406 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 65**  
**HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6500</b>			<b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
<b>6501</b>	0.00%		<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</b>
<b>6502</b>	0.00%		<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed</b>
<b>6504</b>	0.00%		<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>
<b>6505</b>			<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>
<b>6505 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00
			- Other
<b>6505 00 30</b>	0.00%		- - Peaked caps
<b>6505 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6506</b>			<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>
<b>6506 10</b>			- Safety headgear
<b>6506 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of plastics
<b>6506 10 80</b>	0.00%		- - Of other materials
			- Other
<b>6506 91</b>	0.00%		- - Of rubber or of plastics
<b>6506 99</b>			- - Of other materials
<b>6506 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00
<b>6506 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6507</b>	0.00%		<b>Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear</b>



DRAFT

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS  
AND PARTS THEREOF

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6600</b>			<b>UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
<b>6601</b>			<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)</b>
<b>6601 10</b>	0.00%		- Garden or similar umbrellas
			- Other
<b>6601 91</b>	0.00%		- - Having a telescopic shaft
<b>6601 99</b>			- - Other
<b>6601 99 20</b>	0.00%		- - - With a cover of woven textile materials
<b>6601 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6602</b>	0.00%		<b>Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>
<b>6603</b>			<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602</b>
<b>6603 20</b>	0.00%		- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)
<b>6603 90</b>			- Other
<b>6603 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Handles and knobs
<b>6603 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other



## CHAPTER 67

**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;  
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6700</b>			<b>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>
<b>6701</b>	0.00%		<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)</b>
<b>6702</b>			<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</b>
<b>6702 10</b>	0.00%		- Of plastics
<b>6702 90</b>	0.00%		- Of other materials
<b>6703</b>	0.00%		<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>
<b>6704</b>			<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included</b>
			- Of synthetic textile materials
<b>6704 11</b>	0.00%		- - Complete wigs
<b>6704 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>6704 20</b>	0.00%		- Of human hair
<b>6704 90</b>	0.00%		- Of other materials



**SECTION XIII**  
**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR**  
**SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND**  
**GLASSWARE**

**CHAPTER 68**  
**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6800</b>			<b>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS</b>
<b>6801</b>	0.00%		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
<b>6802</b>			<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of natural stone (including slate)</b>
<b>6802 10</b>	0.00%		- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
			Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface
<b>6802 21</b>	0.00%		- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
<b>6802 23</b>	0.00%		- - Granite
<b>6802 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other stone
			- Other
<b>6802 91</b>	0.00%		- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
<b>6802 92</b>	0.00%		- - Other calcareous stone
<b>6802 93</b>			- - Granite
<b>6802 93 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more
<b>6802 93 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6802 99</b>			- - Other stone
<b>6802 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more
<b>6802 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6803</b>			<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>
<b>6803 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Roofing and wall slates
<b>6803 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6804</b>			<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6804 10	0.00%		- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
			- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like
6804 21	0.00%		- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond
6804 22			- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
			- - - Of artificial abrasives, with binder
			- - - - Of synthetic or artificial resin
6804 22 12	0.00%		- - - - - Not reinforced
6804 22 18	0.00%		- - - - - Reinforced
6804 22 30	0.00%		- - - - Of ceramics or silicates
6804 22 50	0.00%		- - - - Of other materials
6804 22 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6804 23	0.00%		- - Of natural stone
6804 30	0.00%		- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
6805			<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up</b>
6805 10	0.00%		- On a base of wool or textile fabric only
6805 20	0.00%		- On a base of paper or paperboard only
6805 30	0.00%		- On a base of other materials
6806			<b>Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69</b>
6806 10	0.00%		- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls
6806 20			- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)
6806 20 10	0.00%		- - Expanded clays
6806 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
6806 90	0.00%		- Other
6807			<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)</b>
6807 10	0.00%		- In rolls
6807 90	0.00%		- Other
6808	0.00%		<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>
6809			<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster</b>
			- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented
6809 11	0.00%		- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only
6809 19	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6809 90	0.00%		- Other articles
6810			<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced</b>
			- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles
6810 11			- - Building blocks and bricks
6810 11 10	0.00%		- - - Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)
6810 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6810 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other articles
6810 91	0.00%		- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering
6810 99	0.00%		- - Other
6811			<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like</b>
6811 40	0.00%		- Containing asbestos
			- Not containing asbestos
6811 81	0.00%		- - Corrugated sheets
6811 82	0.00%		- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
6811 89	0.00%		- - Other articles
6812			<b>Reinforced asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813</b>
6812 80			- Of crocidolite
6812 80 10			- - Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 80 10 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
6812 80 10 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6812 80 90			- - Other
6812 80 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
6812 80 90 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
6812 91	0.00%		- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
6812 92	0.00%		- - Paper, millboard and felt
6812 93	0.00%		- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6812 99			- - Other
6812 99 10			- - - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 99 10 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
6812 99 10 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
6812 99 90			- - - Other
6812 99 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
6812 99 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
6813			<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strip segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials</b>
6813 20			- Containing asbestos
6813 20 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
6813 20 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Not containing asbestos
6813 81			- - Brake linings and pads
6813 81 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
6813 81 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6813 89			- - Other
6813 89 00 05	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
6813 89 00 20	0.00%		- - - - Friction material, of a thickness of less than 20 mm, not mounted, for use in the manufacture of friction components



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6813 89 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6814			<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials</b>
6814 10	0.00%		- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
6814 90	0.00%		- Other
6815			<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included</b>
6815 10			- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
6815 10 10	0.00%		- - Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres
6815 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
6815 20	0.00%		- Articles of peat
			- Other articles
6815 91	0.00%		- - Containing magnesite, chromite or chromite
6815 99	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 69**  
**CERAMIC PRODUCTS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>6900</b>			<b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>
			<b>I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>
<b>6901</b>	0.00%		<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>
<b>6902</b>			<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths</b>
<b>6902 10</b>	0.00%		- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
<b>6902 20</b>			- Containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products
<b>6902 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
			- - Other
<b>6902 20 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )
<b>6902 20 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>6902 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6903</b>			<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths</b>
<b>6903 10</b>	0.00%		- Containing, by weight, more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
<b>6903 20</b>			- Containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
<b>6903 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )
<b>6903 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )
<b>6903 90</b>			- Other
<b>6903 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Containing, by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
<b>6903 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>
<b>6904</b>			<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like</b>
<b>6904 10</b>	0.00%		- Building bricks
<b>6904 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6905</b>			<b>Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods</b>
<b>6905 10</b>	0.00%		- Roofing tiles
<b>6905 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>6906</b>	0.00%		<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>
<b>6907</b>			<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907 30 and 6907 40
6907 21	5.00%		- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%
6907 22	5.00%		- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%
6907 23	5.00%		- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10%
6907 30	5.00%		- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907 40
6907 40	5.00%		- Finishing ceramics
6909			<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods</b>
			- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses
6909 11	0.00%		- - Of porcelain or china
6909 12	0.00%		- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale
6909 19	0.00%		- - Other
6909 90	0.00%		- Other
6910			<b>Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flush valves, cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures</b>
6910 10	0.00%		- Of porcelain or china
6910 90	0.00%		- Other
6911			<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china</b>
6911 10			- Tableware and kitchenware
6911 10 00 10	0.00%		- - Condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
6911 10 00 90	12.00%		- - Other
6911 90	0.00%		- Other
6912			<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b>
			- Tableware and kitchenware
6912 00 21			- - Of common pottery
			- - - Hand-made
6912 00 21 11	5.00%		- - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
6912 00 21 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - - Other
6912 00 21 91	5.00%		- - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
6912 00 21 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
6912 00 23			- - Stoneware
6912 00 23 10	5.50%		- - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
6912 00 23 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6912 00 25			- - Earthenware or fine pottery
6912 00 25 10	9.00%		- - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
6912 00 25 90	0.00%		- - - Other
6912 00 29			- - Other
6912 00 29 10	7.00%		- - - Tableware and kitchenware, excluding condiment or spice mills and their ceramic grinding parts, coffee mills, knife sharpeners, sharpeners, kitchen tools to be used for cutting, grinding, grating, slicing, scraping and peeling, cordierite ceramic pizza-stones of a kind used for baking pizza or bread
6912 00 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
6912 00 81	0.00%		- - Of common pottery
6912 00 83	0.00%		- - Stoneware
6912 00 85	0.00%		- - Earthenware or fine pottery
6912 00 89	0.00%		- Other
6913			<b>Sculptures and other ornamental ceramic articles</b>
6913 10	0.00%		- Of porcelain or china
6913 90			- Other
6913 90 10	0.00%		- - Of common pottery
			- - Other
6913 90 93	0.00%		- - - Earthenware or fine pottery
6913 90 98	0.00%		- - - Other
6914			<b>Other ceramic articles</b>
6914 10	0.00%		- Of porcelain or china
6914 90	0.00%		- Other



**CHAPTER 70**  
**GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7000</b>			<b>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>
<b>7001</b>			<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>
<b>7001 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass
			- Glass in the mass
<b>7001 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - Optical glass
<b>7001 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7002</b>			<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked</b>
<b>7002 10</b>	0.00%		- Balls
<b>7002 20</b>			- Rods
<b>7002 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of optical glass
<b>7002 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Tubes
<b>7002 31</b>	0.00%		- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
<b>7002 32</b>	0.00%		- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
<b>7002 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7003</b>			<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>
			- Non-wired sheets
<b>7003 12</b>			- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
<b>7003 12 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of optical glass
			- - - Other
<b>7003 12 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Having a non-reflecting layer
<b>7003 12 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>7003 19</b>			- - Other
<b>7003 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of optical glass
<b>7003 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>7003 20</b>	0.00%		- Wired sheets
<b>7003 30</b>	0.00%		- Profiles
<b>7004</b>			<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>
<b>7004 20</b>			- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
<b>7004 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Optical glass
			- - Other
<b>7004 20 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Having a non-reflecting layer
<b>7004 20 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>7004 90</b>			- Other glass
<b>7004 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Optical glass



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7004 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7005			<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>
7005 10			- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
7005 10 05	0.00%		- - Having a non-reflecting layer
			- - Other, of a thickness
7005 10 25	0.00%		- - - Not exceeding 3.5 mm
7005 10 30	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 10 80	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 4.5 mm
			- Other non-wired glass
7005 21			- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground
7005 21 25	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm
7005 21 30	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 21 80	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 29			- - Other
7005 29 25	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm
7005 29 35	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 29 80	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 30	0.00%		Wired glass
7006			<b>Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>
7006 00 10	0.00%		- Optical glass
7006 00 90	0.00%		- Other
7007			<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</b>
			- Toughened (tempered) safety glass
7007 11			- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007 11 10	0.00%		- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles
7007 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7007 19			- - Other
7007 19 10	0.00%		- - - Enamelled
7007 19 20	0.00%		- - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
7007 19 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Laminated safety glass
7007 21			- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
7007 21 20	0.00%		- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles
7007 21 80			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7007 21 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft
7007 21 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7007 29	0.00%		- - Other
7008			<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>
7008 00 20	0.00%		- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
			- Other
7008 00 81	0.00%		- - Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum
7008 00 89	0.00%		- - Other
7009			<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors</b>
7009 10	0.00%		- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
			- Other
7009 91	0.00%		- - Other
7009 92	0.00%		- - Other
7010			<b>Cans, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass</b>
7010 10	0.00%		- Ampoules
7010 20	0.00%		- Stoppers, lids and other closures
7010 90			- Other
7010 90 10	0.00%		- - Preserving jars (sterilising jars)
			- - Other
7010 90 21	0.00%		- - - Made from tubing of glass
			- - - Other, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 31	0.00%		- - - - 2.5 l or more
			- - - - Less than 2.5 l
			- - - - - For beverages and foodstuffs
			- - - - - Bottles
			- - - - - Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 41	0.00%		- - - - - 1 l or more
7010 90 43	0.00%		- - - - - More than 0.33 l but less than 1 l
7010 90 45	0.00%		- - - - - 0.15 l or more but not more than 0.33 l
7010 90 47	0.00%		- - - - - Less than 0.15 l
			- - - - - Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 51	0.00%		- - - - - 1 l or more
7010 90 53	0.00%		- - - - - More than 0.33 l but less than 1 l
7010 90 55	0.00%		- - - - - 0.15 l or more but not more than 0.33 l
7010 90 57	0.00%		- - - - - Less than 0.15 l



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - - Other, of a nominal capacity of
7010 90 61	0.00%		- - - - - 0.25 l or more
7010 90 67	0.00%		- - - - - Less than 0.25 l
			- - - - - For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity
7010 90 71	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 0.055 l
7010 90 79	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 0.055 l
			- - - - - For other products
7010 90 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of colourless glass
7010 90 99	0.00%		- - - - - Of coloured glass
7011			<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like</b>
7011 10	0.00%		- For electric lighting
7011 20	0.00%		- For cathode ray tubes
7011 90	0.00%		- Other
7013			<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)</b>
7013 10	0.00%		- Of glass ceramics
			- Drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics
7013 22			- - Of lead crystal
7013 22 10	0.00%		- - - Gathered by hand
7013 22 90	0.00%		- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 28			- - Other
7013 28 10	0.00%		- - - Gathered by hand
7013 28 90	0.00%		- - - Gathered mechanically
			- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics
7013 33			- - Of lead crystal
			- - - Gathered by hand
7013 33 11	0.00%		- - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 33 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 33 91	0.00%		- - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 33 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
7013 37			- - Other
7013 37 10	0.00%		- - - Of toughened glass
			- - - Other
			- - - - Gathered by hand
7013 37 51	0.00%		- - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 37 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Gathered mechanically
7013 37 91	0.00%		- - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated
7013 37 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics
7013 41			- - Of lead crystal



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7013 41 10	0.00%		- - - Gathered by hand
7013 41 90	0.00%		- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 42	0.00%		- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
7013 49			- - Other
7013 49 10	0.00%		- - - Of toughened glass
			- - - Other
7013 49 91	0.00%		- - - - Gathered by hand
7013 49 99	0.00%		- - - - Gathered mechanically
			- Other glassware
7013 91			- - Of lead crystal
7013 91 10	0.00%		- - - Gathered by hand
7013 91 90	0.00%		- - - Gathered mechanically
7013 99	0.00%		- - Other
7014	0.00%		<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked</b>
7015			<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollow or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses</b>
7015 10	0.00%		- Glasses for corrective spectacles
7015 90	0.00%		- Other
7016			<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms</b>
7016 10	0.00%		- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
7016 90			- Other
7016 90 10	0.00%		- - Leaded lights and the like
7016 90 40	0.00%		- - Blocks and bricks, of a kind used for building or construction purposes
7016 90 70	0.00%		- - Other
7017			<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated</b>
7017 10	0.00%		- Of fused quartz or other fused silica
7017 20	0.00%		- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
7017 90	0.00%		- Other
7018			<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7018 10			- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
			- - Glass beads
7018 10 11	0.00%		- - - Cut and mechanically polished
7018 10 19	0.00%		- - - Other
7018 10 30	0.00%		- - Imitation pearls
			- - Imitation precious or semi-precious stones
7018 10 51	0.00%		- - - Cut and mechanically polished
7018 10 59	0.00%		- - - Other
7018 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
7018 20	0.00%		- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
7018 90			- Other
7018 90 10	0.00%		- - Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware
7018 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
7019			<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)</b>
			- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands
7019 11	7.00%		- - Chopped strands, of length of not more than 50 mm
7019 12			- - Rovings
			- - - Rovings which are impregnated and coated and with a loss on ignition of 3% or more (as determined by the ISO Standard 1887)
7019 12 00 02	0.00%		- - - - Rovings, measuring 650 tex or more but not more than 2 500 tex, coated with a layer of polyurethane whether or not mixed with other materials
7019 12 00 05	0.00%		- - - - Rovings ranging from 1 980 to 2 033 tex, composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (± 0.5 µm)
7019 12 00 06	0.00%		- - - - S glass stratifils: - composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (±0.5 µm), - measuring 200 tex or more but not more than 680 tex, - not containing any calcium oxide, and - with a breaking strength of more than 3 550 Mpa determined by ASTM D2343-09 for use in the manufacture of aeronautics
7019 12 00 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
7019 12 00 22	7.00%		- - - - Rovings, measuring 650 tex or more but not more than 2 500 tex, coated with a layer of polyurethane whether or not mixed with other materials
7019 12 00 25	7.00%		- - - - Rovings ranging from 1 980 to 2 033 tex, composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (± 0.5 µm)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7019 12 00 26	7.00%		- - - S glass stratifils: - composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 $\mu\text{m}$ ( $\pm 0.5 \mu\text{m}$ ), - measuring 200 tex or more but not more than 680 tex, - not containing any calcium oxide, and - with a breaking strength of more than 3 550 Mpa determined by ASTM D2343-09 for use in the manufacture of aeronautics
7019 12 00 39	7.00%		- - - Other
7019 19			- - Other
7019 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of filaments
7019 19 90	0.00%		- - - Of staple fibres
			- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products
7019 31			- - Mats
7019 31 00 10	7.00%		- - - Of low moisture absorption capacity, intended for certain types of aircraft
7019 31 00 90	7.00%		- - - Other
7019 32	0.00%		- - Thin sheets (voiles)
7019 39	0.00%		- - Other
7019 40	0.00%		- Woven fabrics of rovings
			- Other woven fabrics
7019 51	0.00%		- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
7019 52	0.00%		- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
7019 59	0.00%		- - Other
7019 90	0.00%		- Other
7020			<b>Other articles of glass</b>
7020 00 05	0.00%		- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials
			- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
7020 00 07	0.00%		- - Unfinished
7020 00 08	0.00%		- - Finished
			- Other
7020 00 10	0.00%		- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
7020 00 30	0.00%		- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C
7020 00 80	0.00%		- - Other



**SECTION XIV**

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-  
PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH  
PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION  
JEWELLERY; COINS**

**CHAPTER 71**

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS  
METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION  
JEWELLERY; COIN**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7100</b>			<b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>
			<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>
<b>7101</b>			<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>
<b>7101 10</b>	0.00%		- Natural pearls
			- Cultured pearls
<b>7101 21</b>	0.00%		- Unworked
<b>7101 22</b>	0.00%		- - Worked
<b>7102</b>			<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set</b>
<b>7102 10</b>	0.00%		- Unsorted
			- Industrial
<b>7102 21</b>	0.00%		- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
<b>7102 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Non-industrial
<b>7102 31</b>	0.00%		- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
<b>7102 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7103</b>			<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>
<b>7103 10</b>	0.00%		- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
			- Otherwise worked
<b>7103 91</b>	0.00%		- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
<b>7103 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7104</b>			<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>
<b>7104 10</b>	0.00%		- Piezoelectric quartz
<b>7104 20</b>	0.00%		- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7104 90	0.00%		- Other
7105			<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</b>
7105 10	0.00%		- Of diamonds
7105 90	0.00%		- Other
			<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>
7106			<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>
7106 10	0.00%		- Powder
			- Other
7106 91	0.00%		- - Unwrought
7106 92	0.00%		- - Semi-manufactured
7107	0.00%		<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
7108			<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>
			- Non-monetary
7108 11	0.00%		- - Powder
7108 12	0.00%		- - Other unwrought forms
7108 13			- - Other semi-manufactured forms
7108 13 10	0.00%		- - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm
7108 13 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7108 20	0.00%		- Monetary
7109	0.00%		<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
7110			<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>
			- Platinum
7110 11	0.00%		- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 19			- - Other
7110 19 10	0.00%		- - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm
7110 19 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Palladium
7110 21	0.00%		- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Rhodium
7110 31	0.00%		- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium
7110 41	0.00%		- - Unwrought or in powder form
7110 49	0.00%		- - Other
7111	0.00%		<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
7112			<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7112 30	0.00%		- Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds
			- Other
7112 91	0.00%		- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112 92	0.00%		- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
7112 99	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>
7113			<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
			- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7113 11	0.00%		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7113 19	0.00%		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7113 20	0.00%		- Of base metal clad with precious metal
7114			<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
			- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7114 11	0.00%		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
7114 19	0.00%		- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
7114 20	0.00%		- Of base metal clad with precious metal
7115			<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
7115 10	0.00%		- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
7115 90	0.00%		- Other
7116			<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</b>
7116 10	0.00%		- Of natural or cultured pearls
7116 20			- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
7116 20 11	0.00%		- - Necklaces, bracelets and other articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories
7116 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
7117			<b>Imitation jewellery</b>
			- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal
7117 11	0.00%		- - Cuff links and studs
7117 19	0.00%		- - Other
7117 90	0.00%		- Other
7118			<b>Coin</b>
7118 10	0.00%		- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
7118 90	0.00%		- Other



## SECTION XV

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### CHAPTER 72

#### IRON AND STEEL

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7200			<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>
			<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>
7201			<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</b>
7201 10			- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus
			- - Containing by weight not less than 0.4% of manganese
7201 10 11	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 1% or less of silicon
7201 10 19	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon
7201 10 30	0.00%		- - Containing by weight not less than 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese
7201 10 90	0.00%		- - Containing by weight less than 0.1% of manganese
7201 20	0.00%		- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus
7201 50			- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen
7201 50 10	0.00%		- Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0.5% but not more than 1% of vanadium
7201 50 90	0.00%		- Other
7202			<b>Ferro-alloys</b>
			- Ferro-manganese
7202 11			- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon
7202 11 20	0.00%		- - - With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65%
7202 11 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7202 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Ferro-silicon
7202 21	0.00%		- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon
7202 29			- - Other
7202 29 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 4% or more but not more than 10% of magnesium
7202 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7202 30	0.00%		- Ferro-silico-manganese
			- Ferro-chromium
7202 41			- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon
7202 41 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 6% of carbon
7202 41 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight more than 6% of carbon
7202 49			- - Other
7202 49 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight not more than 0.05% of carbon
7202 49 50	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight more than 0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7202 49 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight more than 0.5% but not more than 4% of carbon
7202 50	0.00%		- Ferro-silico-chromium
7202 60	0.00%		- Ferro-nickel
7202 70	0.00%		- Ferro-molybdenum
7202 80	0.00%		- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
			- Other
7202 91	0.00%		- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
7202 92	0.00%		- - Ferro-vanadium
7202 93	0.00%		- - Ferro-niobium
7202 99			- - Other
7202 99 10	0.00%		- - - Ferro-phosphorus
7202 99 30	0.00%		- - - Ferro-silico-magnesium
7202 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7203			<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms</b>
7203 10	0.00%		- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore
7203 90	0.00%		- Other
7204			<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel</b>
7204 10	0.00%		- Waste and scrap of cast iron
			- Waste and scrap of alloy steel
7204 21			- Of stainless steel
7204 21 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 8% or more of nickel
7204 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7204 29	0.00%		- - Other
7204 30	0.00%		- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
			- Other waste and scrap
7204 41			- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
7204 41 10	0.00%		- - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings
			- - - Trimmings and stampings
7204 41 91	0.00%		- - - - In bundles
7204 41 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
7204 49			- - Other
7204 49 10	0.00%		- - - Fragmentised (shredded)
			- - - Other
7204 49 30	0.00%		- - - - In bundles
7204 49 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
7204 50	0.00%		- Remelting scrap ingots
7205			<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</b>
7205 10	0.00%		- Granules
			- Powders
7205 21	0.00%		- - Of alloy steel
7205 29	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7206			<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)</b>
7206 10	0.00%		- Ingots
7206 90	0.00%		- Other
7207			<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
			- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
7207 11			- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
			- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 11 11	0.00%		- - - - Of free-cutting steel
			- - - - Other
7207 11 14	0.00%		- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm
7207 11 16	0.00%		- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm
7207 11 90	0.00%		- - - Forged
7207 12			- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7207 12 10	0.00%		- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 12 90	0.00%		- - - Forged
7207 19			- - Other
			- - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section
7207 19 12	0.00%		- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 19 19	0.00%		- - - - Forged
7207 19 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7207 20			- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
			- - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
			- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 11	0.00%		- - - - - Of free-cutting steel
			- - - - Other, containing by weight
7207 20 15	0.00%		- - - - - 0,25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon
7207 20 17	0.00%		- - - - - 0.6% or more of carbon
7207 20 19	0.00%		- - - Forged
			- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7207 20 32	0.00%		- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 39	0.00%		- - - Forged
			- - Of circular or polygonal cross-section
7207 20 52	0.00%		- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7207 20 59	0.00%		- - - Forged
7207 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
7208			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated</b>
7208 10	0.00%		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
			- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled
7208 25	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7208 26	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7208 27	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
			- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled
7208 36	0.00%		- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7208 37	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7208 38	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7208 39	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7208 40	0.00%		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
			- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled
7208 51			- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7208 51 20	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm
			- - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of
7208 51 91	0.00%		- - - - 2 050 mm or more
7208 51 98	0.00%		- - - - Less than 2 050 mm
7208 52			- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7208 52 10	0.00%		- - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm
			- - - Other, of a width of
7208 52 91	0.00%		- - - - 2 050 mm or more
7208 52 99	0.00%		- - - - Less than 2 050 mm
7208 53			- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7208 53 10	0.00%		- - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more
7208 53 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7208 54	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7208 90			- Other
7208 90 20	0.00%		- - Decorated
7208 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7209			<b>Flattened products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b>
			- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7209 15	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
7209 16			- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
7209 16 10	0.00%		- - - 'Electrical'
7209 16 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7209 17			- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
7209 17 10	0.00%		- - - 'Electrical'
7209 17 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7209 18			- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7209 18 10	0.00%		- - - 'Electrical'
			- - - Other
7209 18 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm
7209 18 99	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm
			- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7209 25	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
7209 26			- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
7209 26 10	0.00%		- - - 'Electrical'
7209 26 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7209 27			- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
7209 27 10	0.00%		- - - 'Electrical'



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7209 27 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7209 28			- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7209 28 10	0.00%		- - - 'Electrical'
7209 28 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7209 90			- Other
7209 90 20	0.00%		- - Perforated
7209 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7210			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated</b>
			- Plated or coated with tin
7210 11	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
7210 12			- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7210 12 20	0.00%		- - - Tinplate
7210 12 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7210 20	0.00%		- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate
7210 30	0.00%		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
			- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7210 41	0.00%		- - Corrugated
7210 49	0.00%		- - Other
7210 50	0.00%		- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
			- Plated or coated with aluminium
7210 61	0.00%		- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys
7210 69	0.00%		- Other
7210 70			- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
7210 70 10	0.00%		- Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7210 70 80	0.00%		- - Other
7210 90			- Other
7210 90 30	0.00%		- - Clad
7210 90 40	0.00%		- - Tinned and printed
7210 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7211			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated</b>
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled
7211 13	0.00%		- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
7211 14	0.00%		- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7211 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7211 23			- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
7211 23 20	0.00%		- - - 'Electrical'
			- - - Other
7211 23 30	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more
7211 23 80	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm
7211 29	0.00%		- - Other
7211 90			- Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7211 90 20	0.00%		- - Perforated
7211 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7212			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>
7212 10			- Plated or coated with tin
7212 10 10	0.00%		- - Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated
7212 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
7212 20	0.00%		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7212 30	0.00%		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7212 40			- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
7212 40 20	0.00%		- - Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7212 40 80	0.00%		- - Other
7212 50			- Otherwise plated or coated
7212 50 20	0.00%		- - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
7212 50 30	0.00%		- - Plated or coated with chromium or nickel
7212 50 40	0.00%		- - Plated or coated with copper
			- - Plated or coated with aluminium
7212 50 61	0.00%		- - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys
7212 50 69	0.00%		- - - Other
7212 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
7212 60	0.00%		- - - Plated or coated with other metals
7213			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7213 10	0.00%		- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
7213 20	0.00%		- Other, of free-cutting steel
			- Other
7213 91			- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter
7213 91 10	0.00%		- - - Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
7213 91 20	0.00%		- - - Of a type used for tyre cord
			- - - Other
7213 91 41	0.00%		- - - - Containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon
7213 91 49	0.00%		- - - - Containing by weight more than 0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon
7213 91 70	0.00%		- - - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon
7213 91 90	0.00%		- - - - Containing by weight more than 0.75% of carbon
7213 99			- - Other
7213 99 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
7213 99 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
7214			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling</b>
7214 10	0.00%		- Forged
7214 20	0.00%		- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7214 30	0.00%		- Other, of free-cutting steel
			- Other
7214 91			- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7214 91 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
7214 91 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
7214 99			- - Other
			- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
7214 99 10	0.00%		- - - - Of a type used for concrete reinforcement
			- - - - Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter
7214 99 31	0.00%		- - - - - 80 mm or more
7214 99 39	0.00%		- - - - - Less than 80 mm
7214 99 50	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
			- - - - Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter
7214 99 71	0.00%		- - - - - 80 mm or more
7214 99 79	0.00%		- - - - - Less than 80 mm
7214 99 95	0.00%		- - - - Other
7215			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7215 10	0.00%		- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7215 50			- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
			- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
7215 50 11	0.00%		- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7215 50 19	0.00%		- - - Other
7215 50 80	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
7215 90	0.00%		- Other
7216			<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
7216 10	0.00%		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
			- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
7216 21	0.00%		- - L sections
7216 22	0.00%		- - T sections
			- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more
7216 31			- - U sections
7216 31 10	0.00%		- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm
7216 31 90	0.00%		- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm
7216 32			- - I sections
			- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm
7216 32 11	0.00%		- - - - With parallel flange faces
7216 32 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm
7216 32 91	0.00%		- - - - With parallel flange faces
7216 32 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
7216 33			- - H sections
7216 33 10	0.00%		- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm
7216 33 90	0.00%		- - - Of a height exceeding 180 mm



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7216 40</b>			- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more
<b>7216 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - L sections
<b>7216 40 90</b>	0.00%		- - T sections
<b>7216 50</b>			- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
<b>7216 50 10</b>	0.00%		- - With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm
			- - Other
<b>7216 50 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Bulb flats
<b>7216 50 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
<b>7216 61</b>			- - Obtained from flat-rolled products
<b>7216 61 10</b>	0.00%		- - - C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections
<b>7216 61 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>7216 69</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
<b>7216 91</b>			- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products
<b>7216 91 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Profiled (ribbed, chevron, etc.)
<b>7216 91 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>7216 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7217</b>			<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</b>
<b>7217 10</b>			- Plated or coated, whether or not polished
			- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
<b>7217 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm
			- - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more
<b>7217 10 31</b>	0.00%		- - - - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process
<b>7217 10 39</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>7217 10 50</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon
<b>7217 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
<b>7217 20</b>			- Plated or coated with zinc
			- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
<b>7217 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm
<b>7217 20 30</b>	0.00%		- - - With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more
<b>7217 20 50</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon
<b>7217 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
<b>7217 30</b>			- Plated or coated with other base metals
			- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
<b>7217 30 41</b>	0.00%		- - - Copper-coated
<b>7217 30 49</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>7217 30 50</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7217 30 90	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
7217 90			- Other
7217 90 20	0.00%		- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
7217 90 50	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 90 90	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
			<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>
7218			<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel</b>
7218 10	0.00%		- Ingots and other primary forms
			- Other
7218 91			- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
7218 91 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7218 91 80	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7218 99			- - Other
			- - - Of square cross-section
7218 99 11	0.00%		- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7218 99 19	0.00%		- - - - Forged
			- - - Other
7218 99 20	0.00%		- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7218 99 80	0.00%		- - - - Forged
7219			<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
7219 11	0.00%		- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7219 12			- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7219 12 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 12 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 13			- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7219 13 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 13 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 14			- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7219 14 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 14 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
7219 21			- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7219 21 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 21 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 22			- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7219 22 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 22 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 23	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7219 24	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7219 31	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7219 32			- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
7219 32 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7219 32 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 33			- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
7219 33 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 33 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 34			- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
7219 34 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 34 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 35			- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
7219 35 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7219 35 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7219 90			- Other
7219 90 20	0.00%		- - Perforated
7219 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7220			<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>
			- Not further worked than hot-rolled
7220 11	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7220 12	0.00%		- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7220 20			- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
			- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight
7220 20 21	0.00%		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7220 20 29	0.00%		- - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
			- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight
7220 20 41	0.00%		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7220 20 49	0.00%		- - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
			- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight
7220 20 81	0.00%		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7220 20 89	0.00%		- - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
7220 90			- Other
7220 90 20	0.00%		- - Perforated
7220 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7221			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>
7221 00 10	0.00%		- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7221 00 90	0.00%		- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7222			<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>
			- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7222 11			- - Of circular cross-section
			- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight
7222 11 11	0.00%		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 11 19	0.00%		- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
			- - - Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight
7222 11 81	0.00%		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 11 89	0.00%		- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
7222 19			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7222 19 10	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 19 90	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7222 20			- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
			- - Of circular cross-section
			- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight
7222 20 11	0.00%		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 20 19	0.00%		- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
			- - - Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight
7222 20 21	0.00%		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 20 29	0.00%		- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
			- - - Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight
7222 20 31	0.00%		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 20 39	0.00%		- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
			- - Other, containing by weight
7222 20 81	0.00%		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 20 89	0.00%		- - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
7222 30			- Other bars and rods
			- - Forged, containing by weight
7222 30 51	0.00%		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
7222 30 91	0.00%		- - - Less than 2.5% of nickel
7222 30 97	0.00%		- - Other
7222 40			- Angles, shapes and sections
7222 40 10	0.00%		- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7222 40 50	0.00%		- - Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7222 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
7223			<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>
			- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel
7223 00 11	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium
7223 00 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel
7223 00 91	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5% or more but not more than 6% of aluminium
7223 00 99	0.00%		- - Other
			<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>
7224			<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel</b>
7224 10			- Ingots and other primary forms
7224 10 10	0.00%		- - Of tool steel
7224 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
7224 90			- Other
7224 90 02	0.00%		- - Of tool steel
			- - Other
			- - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section
			- - - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - - - The width measuring less than twice the thickness
7224 90 03	0.00%		- - - - - Of high-speed steel
7224 90 05	0.00%		- - - - - Containing by weight not more than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon; containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter
7224 90 07	0.00%		- - - - - Other
7224 90 14	0.00%		- - - - - Other
7224 90 18	0.00%		- - - - Forged
			- - - Other
			- - - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting
7224 90 31	0.00%		- - - - - Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
7224 90 38	0.00%		- - - - - Other
7224 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Forged
7225			<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>
			- Of silicon-electrical steel
7225 11	0.00%		- - Grain-oriented
7225 19			- - Other
7225 19 10	0.00%		- - - Hot-rolled
7225 19 90	0.00%		- - - Cold-rolled
7225 30			- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
7225 30 10	0.00%		- Of tool steel
7225 30 30	0.00%		- - Of high-speed steel
7225 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
7225 40			- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
7225 40 12	0.00%		- - Of tool steel
7225 40 15	0.00%		- - Of high-speed steel
			- - Other
7225 40 40	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 60	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 90	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7225 50			- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7225 50 20	0.00%		- - Of high-speed steel
7225 50 80	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
7225 91	0.00%		- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7225 92	0.00%		- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7225 99	0.00%		- - Other
7226			<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>
			- Of silicon-electrical steel
7226 11	0.00%		- - Grain-oriented
7226 19			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7226 19 10	0.00%		- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled
7226 19 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7226 20	0.00%		- Of high-speed steel
			- Other
7226 91			- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
7226 91 20	0.00%		- - - Of tool steel
			- - - Other
7226 91 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
7226 91 99	0.00%		- - - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
7226 92	0.00%		- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7226 99			- - Other
7226 99 10	0.00%		- - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
7226 99 30	0.00%		- - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
7226 99 70	0.00%		- - - Other
7227			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel</b>
7227 10	0.00%		- Of high-speed steel
7227 20	0.00%		- Of silico-manganese steel
7227 90			- Other
7227 90 10	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter
7227 90 50	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
7227 90 95	0.00%		- - Other
7228			<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b>
7228 10			- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel
7228 10 20	0.00%		- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 10 50	0.00%		- - Forged
7228 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
7228 20			- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
7228 20 10	0.00%		- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces
			- - Other
7228 20 91	0.00%		- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad
7228 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
7228 30			- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228 30 20	0.00%		- - Of tool steel
			- - Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
7228 30 41	0.00%		- - - Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more
7228 30 49	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of
7228 30 61	0.00%		- - - - 80 mm or more
7228 30 69	0.00%		- - - - Less than 80 mm
7228 30 70	0.00%		- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces
7228 30 89	0.00%		- - - Other
7228 40			- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
7228 40 10	0.00%		- - Of tool steel
7228 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
7228 50			- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7228 50 20	0.00%		- - Of tool steel
7228 50 40	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
			- - Other
			- - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of
7228 50 61	0.00%		- - - - 80 mm or more
7228 50 69	0.00%		- - - - Less than 80 mm
7228 50 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7228 60			- Other bars and rods
7228 60 20	0.00%		- - Of tool steel
7228 60 80	0.00%		- - Other
7228 70			- Angles, shapes and sections
7228 70 10	0.00%		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
7228 70 90	0.00%		- - Other
7228 80	0.00%		- Hollow drill bars and rods
7229			<b>Wire of other alloy steel</b>
7229 20	0.00%		- Of silico-manganese steel
7229 90			- Other
7229 90 20	0.00%		- - Of high-speed steel
7229 90 50	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
7229 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 73**  
**ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7300</b>			<b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>
<b>7301</b>			<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel</b>
<b>7301 10</b>	0.00%		- Sheet piling
<b>7301 20</b>	0.00%		- Angles, shapes and sections
<b>7302</b>			<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails</b>
<b>7302 10</b>			- Rails
<b>7302 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal
			- - Other
			- - - New
			- - - Signole rails
<b>7302 10 22</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more
<b>7302 10 28</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg
<b>7302 10 40</b>	0.00%		- - - Grooved rails
<b>7302 10 50</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>7302 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Used
<b>7302 30</b>	0.00%		- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces
<b>7302 40</b>	0.00%		- Fish-plates and sole plates
<b>7302 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>7303</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>
<b>7303 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems
<b>7303 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>7304</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel</b>
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
<b>7304 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of stainless steel
<b>7304 19</b>			- - Other
<b>7304 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
<b>7304 19 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
<b>7304 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
			- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
<b>7304 22</b>	0.00%		- - Drill pipe of stainless steel
<b>7304 23</b>	0.00%		- - Other drill pipe
<b>7304 24</b>	0.00%		- - Other, of stainless steel
<b>7304 29</b>			- - Other
<b>7304 29 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7304 29 30	0.00%		- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 29 90	0.00%		- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel
7304 31			- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7304 31 20	0.00%		- - - Precision tubes
7304 31 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7304 39			- - Other
7304 39 10	0.00%		- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses
			- - - Other
			- - - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)
7304 39 52	0.00%		- - - - Plated or coated with zinc
7304 39 58	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other, of an external diameter
7304 39 92	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 39 93	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 39 98	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 406.4 mm
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel
7304 41	0.00%		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7304 49			- - Other
7304 49 10	0.00%		- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses
			- - - Other
7304 49 93	0.00%		- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 49 95	0.00%		- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 49 99	0.00%		- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
			- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel
7304 51			- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
			- - - Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length
7304 51 12	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 0.5 m
7304 51 18	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 0.5 m
			- - - Other
7304 51 81	0.00%		- - - - Precision tubes
7304 51 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
7304 59			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7304 59 10	0.00%		- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses
			- - - Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length
7304 59 32	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 0.5 m
7304 59 38	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 0.5 m
			- - - Other
7304 59 92	0.00%		- - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 59 93	0.00%		- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 59 99	0.00%		- - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 90	0.00%		- Other
7305			<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel</b>
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
7305 11	0.00%		- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
7305 12	0.00%		- - Other, longitudinally welded
7305 19	0.00%		- Other
7305 20	0.00%		- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
			- Other, welded
7305 31	0.00%		- - Longitudinally welded
7305 39	0.00%		- - Other
7305 90	0.00%		- Other
7306			<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel</b>
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
7306 11			- - Welded, of stainless steel
7306 11 10	0.00%		- - - Longitudinally welded
7306 11 90	0.00%		- - - Spirally welded
7306 19			- - Other
7306 19 10	0.00%		- - - Longitudinally welded
7306 19 90	0.00%		- - - Spirally welded
			- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7306 21	0.00%		- - Welded, of stainless steel
7306 29	0.00%		- - Other
7306 30			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel
			- - Precision tubes, with a wall thickness
7306 30 11	0.00%		- - - Not exceeding 2 mm
7306 30 19	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 2 mm
			- - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)
7306 30 41	0.00%		- - - - Plated or coated with zinc
7306 30 49	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other, of an external diameter
			- - - - Not exceeding 168.3 mm
7306 30 72	0.00%		- - - - - Plated or coated with zinc
7306 30 77	0.00%		- - - - - Other
7306 30 80	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7306 40			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel
7306 40 20	0.00%		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
7306 40 80	0.00%		- - Other
7306 50			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel
7306 50 20	0.00%		- - Precision tubes
7306 50 80	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section
7306 61			- - Of square or rectangular cross-section
7306 61 10	0.00%		- - - Of stainless steel
			- - - Other
7306 61 92	0.00%		- - - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm
7306 61 99	0.00%		- - - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm
7306 69			- - Of other non-circular cross-section
7306 69 10	0.00%		- - - Of stainless steel
7306 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7306 90	0.00%		- Other
7307			<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel</b>
			- Cast fittings
7307 11			- - Of non-malleable cast iron
7307 11 10	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used in pressure systems
7307 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7307 19			- - Other
7307 19 10	0.00%		- - - Of malleable cast iron
7307 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other, of stainless steel
7307 21	0.00%		- - Flanges
7307 22			- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
7307 22 10	0.00%		- - - Sleeves
7307 22 90	0.00%		- - - Elbows and bends
7307 23			- - Butt welding fittings
7307 23 10	0.00%		- - - Elbows and bends
7307 23 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7307 29			- - Other
7307 29 10	0.00%		- - - Threaded
7307 29 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7307 91	0.00%		- - Flanges
7307 92			- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
7307 92 10	0.00%		- - - Sleeves
7307 92 90	0.00%		- - - Elbows and bends
7307 93			- - Butt welding fittings
			- - - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm
7307 93 11	0.00%		- - - - Elbows and bends
7307 93 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - With greatest external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm
7307 93 91	0.00%		- - - - Elbows and bends
7307 93 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
7307 99			- - Other
7307 99 10	0.00%		- - - Threaded
7307 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
7308			<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, towers and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel</b>
7308 10	0.00%		- Bridges and bridge-sections
7308 20	0.00%		- Towers and lattice masts
7308 30	0.00%		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7308 40	0.00%		- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping
7308 90			- Other
			- - Solely or principally of sheet
7308 90 51	0.00%		- - - Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core
7308 90 59	0.00%		- - - Other
7308 90 98	0.00%		- - Other
7309			<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>
7309 00 10	0.00%		- For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)
			- For liquids
7309 00 30	0.00%		- - Lined or heat-insulated
			- - Other, of a capacity
7309 00 51	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 100 000 l
7309 00 59	0.00%		- - - Not exceeding 100 000 l
7309 00 90	0.00%		- For solids



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7310</b>			<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>
<b>7310 10</b>	0.00%		- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
			- Of a capacity of less than 50 l
<b>7310 21</b>			- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
<b>7310 21 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Cans of a kind used for preserving food
<b>7310 21 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Cans of a kind used for preserving drink
			- - - Other, with a wall thickness of
<b>7310 21 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Less than 0.5 mm
<b>7310 21 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - 0.5 mm or more
<b>7310 29</b>			- - Other
<b>7310 29 10</b>	0.00%		- - - With a wall thickness of less than 0.5 mm
<b>7310 29 90</b>	0.00%		- - - With a wall thickness of 0.5 mm or more
<b>7311</b>			<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>
			- Seamless
			- For pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of
<b>7311 00 11</b>	0.00%		- - Less than 20 l
<b>7311 00 13</b>	0.00%		- - - 20 l or more but not more than 50 l
<b>7311 00 19</b>	0.00%		- - - More than 50 l
<b>7311 00 30</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other, of a capacity of
<b>7311 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - Less than 1 000 l
<b>7311 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - 1 000 l or more
<b>7312</b>			<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated</b>
<b>7312 10</b>			- Stranded wire, ropes and cables
<b>7312 10 20</b>	0.00%		- - Of stainless steel
			- - Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension
			- - - Not exceeding 3 mm
<b>7312 10 41</b>	0.00%		- - - - Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)
<b>7312 10 49</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Exceeding 3 mm
			- - - - Stranded wire
<b>7312 10 61</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Not coated
			- - - - - Coated
<b>7312 10 65</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Plated or coated with zinc
<b>7312 10 69</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)
			- - - - - Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension
<b>7312 10 81</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm
<b>7312 10 83</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7312 10 85	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm
7312 10 89	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 48 mm
7312 10 98	0.00%		- - - - - Other
7312 90	0.00%		- Other
7313	0.00%		<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>
7314			<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</b>
			- Woven cloth
7314 12	0.00%		- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
7314 14	0.00%		- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel
7314 19	0.00%		- - Other
7314 20			- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more
7314 20 10	0.00%		- - Of ribbed wire
7314 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
7314 31	0.00%		- Plated or coated with zinc
7314 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing
7314 41	0.00%		- - Plated or coated with zinc
7314 42	0.00%		- - Coated with plastics
7314 49	0.00%		- - Other
7314 50	0.00%		- Expanded metal
7315			<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
			- Articulated link chain and parts thereof
7315 11			- - Roller chain
7315 11 10	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles
7315 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7315 12	0.00%		- - Other chain
7315 19	0.00%		- - Parts
7315 20	0.00%		- Skid chain
			- Other chain
7315 81	0.00%		- - Stud-link
7315 82	0.00%		- - Other, welded link
7315 89	0.00%		- - Other
7315 90	0.00%		- Other parts
7316	0.00%		<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
7317			<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper</b>
			- Cold-pressed from wire



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7317 00 20	0.00%		- - Nails in strips or coils
7317 00 60	0.00%		- - Other
7317 00 80	0.00%		- Other
7318			<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel</b>
			- Threaded articles
7318 11	0.00%		- - Coach screws
7318 12			- - Other wood screws
7318 12 10	0.00%		- - - Of stainless steel
7318 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7318 13	0.00%		- - Screw hooks and screw rings
7318 14			- - Self-tapping screws
7318 14 10	0.00%		- - - Of stainless steel
			- - - Other
7318 14 91	0.00%		- - - - Spaced-thread screws
7318 14 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
7318 15			- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
7318 15 20	0.00%		- - - For fixing railway track construction material
			- - - Other
			- - - - Without heads
7318 15 35	0.00%		- - - - - Of stainless steel
			- - - - - Other, with a tensile strength
7318 15 42	0.00%		- - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa
7318 15 48	0.00%		- - - - - - Of 800 MPa or more
			- - - - With heads
			- - - - - Slotted or cross-recessed heads
7318 15 52	0.00%		- - - - - - Of stainless steel
7318 15 58	0.00%		- - - - - - Other
			- - - - - Hexagonal-socket heads
7318 15 62	0.00%		- - - - - - Of stainless steel
7318 15 68	0.00%		- - - - - - Other
			- - - - - Hexagonal heads
7318 15 75	0.00%		- - - - - - Of stainless steel
			- - - - - - Other, with a tensile strength
7318 15 82	0.00%		- - - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa
7318 15 88	0.00%		- - - - - - - Of 800 MPa or more
7318 15 95	0.00%		- - - - - Other
7318 16			- - Nuts
			- - - Of stainless steel
7318 16 31	0.00%		- - - - Blind rivet nuts
7318 16 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
7318 16 40	0.00%		- - - - Blind rivet nuts
7318 16 60	0.00%		- - - - Self-locking nuts
			- - - - Other, with an inside diameter



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7318 16 92	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 12 mm
7318 16 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 12 mm
7318 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Non-threaded articles
7318 21	0.00%		- - Spring washers and other lock washers
7318 22	0.00%		- - Other washers
7318 23	0.00%		- - Rivets
7318 24	0.00%		- - Cotters and cotter pins
7318 29	0.00%		- - Other
7319			<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
7319 40	0.00%		- Safety pins and other pins
7319 90			- Other
7319 90 10	0.00%		- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles
7319 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
7320			<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</b>
7320 10			- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor
			- Hot-worked
7320 10 11	0.00%		- - Laminated springs and leaves therefor
7320 10 19	0.00%		- - Other
7320 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
7320 20			- Helical springs
7320 20 20	0.00%		- - Hot-worked
			- - Other
7320 20 81	0.00%		- - - Coil compression springs
7320 20 85	0.00%		- - - Coil tension springs
7320 20 89	0.00%		- - - Other
7320 90			- Other
7320 90 10	0.00%		- - Flat spiral springs
7320 90 30	0.00%		- - Discs springs
7320 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
7321			<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
			- Cooking appliances and plate warmers
7321 11			- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321 11 10	0.00%		- - - With oven, including separate ovens
7321 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7321 12	0.00%		- - For liquid fuel
7321 19	0.00%		- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel
			- Other appliances
7321 81	0.00%		- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
7321 82	0.00%		- - For liquid fuel
7321 89	0.00%		- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7321 90	0.00%		- Parts
7322			<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
			- Radiators and parts thereof
7322 11	0.00%		- - Of cast iron
7322 19	0.00%		- - Other
7322 90			- Other
7322 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Air heaters and not-air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft
7322 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
7323			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel</b>
7323 10	0.00%		Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
			- Other
7323 91	0.00%		- - Of cast iron, not enamelled
7323 92	0.00%		- - Of cast iron, enamelled
7323 93			- - Of stainless steel
7323 93 00 10	3.20%		- - - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, and legs, tops and iron rests thereof
7323 93 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7323 94	0.00%		- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
7323 99			- - Other
7323 99 00 10	3.20%		- - - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, and legs, tops and iron rests thereof
7323 99 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7324			<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>
7324 10			- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel
7324 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
7324 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Baths
7324 21	0.00%		- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
7324 29	0.00%		- - Other
7324 90			- Other, including parts



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7324 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft
7324 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
7325			<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel</b>
7325 10			- - Of non-malleable cast iron
7325 10 00 10	0.00%		- - Channel gratings and cast tops subject to standard EN 1433, to be fitted as a component on channels in polymer, plastic, galvanised steel or concrete allowing surface water to flow into the channel
7325 10 00 15	0.00%		- - Floor drains, roof drains, cleanouts and covers for cleanouts, subject to standard EN 1253
7325 10 00 20	0.00%		- - Step irons, lifting keys, and fire hydrants
			- - Other
7325 10 00 31	1.70%		- - - Lamellar graphite cast iron (grey iron), and parts thereof, of a kind used to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- cover ground or sub-surfaces systems, and/or openings to ground or sub-surface systems, and also</li> <li>- give access to ground or sub-surface systems and/or provide view to ground or sub-surface systems</li> </ul>
7325 10 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
7325 91	0.00%		- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
7325 99			- - Other
7325 99 10	0.00%		- - - Of malleable cast iron
7325 99 90			- - - Other
7325 99 90 10	0.00%		- - - - Collars, flanges and other devices for fixing, jointing, clamping or spacing, for use in certain types of aircraft
7325 99 90 20	0.00%		- - - - Devices for cargo stowage and clamping freight, for use in certain types of aircraft
7325 99 90 30	0.00%		- - - - Balls used in freight loading systems in certain types of aircraft
7325 99 90 31	0.00%		- - - - Channel gratings and cast tops subject to standard EN 1433, to be fitted as a component on channels in polymer, plastic, galvanised steel or concrete allowing surface water to flow into the channel
7325 99 90 35	0.00%		- - - - Floor drains, roof drains, cleanouts and covers for cleanouts, subject to standard EN 1253
7325 99 90 40	0.00%		- - - - Step irons, lifting keys, and fire hydrants
			- - - - Other
7325 99 90 80	2.70%		- - - - Spheroidal graphite cast iron (also known as ductile cast iron), and parts thereof, of a kind used to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- cover ground or sub-surfaces systems, and/or openings to ground or sub-surface systems, and also</li> <li>- give access to ground or sub-surface systems and/or provide view to ground or sub-surface systems</li> </ul>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7325 99 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
7326			<b>Other articles of iron or steel</b>
			- Forged or stamped, but not further worked
7326 11	0.00%		- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
7326 19			- - Other
7326 19 10	0.00%		- - - Open-die forged
7326 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7326 20			- Articles of iron or steel wire
7326 20 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
7326 20 00 20	0.00%		- - Metal fleece, consisting of a mass of stainless steel wires of diameter not less than 0.001 mm or more but not more than 0.070 mm, compacted by sintering and rolling
7326 20 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
7326 90			- Other
7326 90 30	0.00%		- - Ladders and steps
7326 90 40	0.00%		- - Platforms and similar platforms for handling goods
7326 90 50	0.00%		- - Coils for cables, piping and the like
7326 90 60	0.00%		- - Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry
			- - Other articles of iron or steel
7326 90 92	0.00%		- - - Open-die forged
7326 90 94	0.00%		- - - Closed-die forged
7326 90 96	0.00%		- - - Sintered
7326 90 98	0.00%		- - - Other



**CHAPTER 74**  
**COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7400</b>			<b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>7401</b>	0.00%		<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</b>
<b>7402</b>	0.00%		<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>
<b>7403</b>			<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought</b>
			- Refined copper
<b>7403 11</b>	0.00%		- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
<b>7403 12</b>	0.00%		- - Wire-bars
<b>7403 13</b>	0.00%		- - Billets
<b>7403 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Copper alloys
<b>7403 21</b>	0.00%		- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
<b>7403 22</b>	0.00%		- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
<b>7403 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)
<b>7404</b>			<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>
<b>7404 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Of refined copper
			- Of copper alloys
<b>7404 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
<b>7404 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7405</b>	0.00%		<b>Master alloys of copper</b>
<b>7406</b>			<b>Copper powders and flakes</b>
<b>7406 10</b>	0.00%		- Powders of non-lamellar structure
<b>7406 20</b>	0.00%		- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
<b>7407</b>			<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles</b>
<b>7407 10</b>	0.00%		- Of refined copper
			- Of copper alloys
<b>7407 21</b>			- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
<b>7407 21 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Bars and rods
<b>7407 21 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Profiles
<b>7407 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7408</b>			<b>Copper wire</b>
			- Of refined copper
<b>7408 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
<b>7408 19</b>			- - Other
<b>7408 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm
<b>7408 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0.5 mm
			- Of copper alloys
<b>7408 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
<b>7408 22</b>	0.00%		- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7408 29	0.00%		- - Other
7409			<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm</b>
			- Of refined copper
7409 11	0.00%		- - In coils
7409 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7409 21	0.00%		- - In coils
7409 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
7409 31	0.00%		- - In coils
7409 39	0.00%		- - Other
7409 40	0.00%		- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
7409 90	0.00%		- Of other copper alloys
7410			<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</b>
			- Not backed
7410 11	0.00%		- - Of refined copper
7410 12	0.00%		- - Of copper alloys
			- Backed
7410 21	0.00%		- - Of refined copper
7410 22	0.00%		- - Of copper alloys
7411			<b>Copper tubes and pipes</b>
7411 10			- Of refined copper
7411 10 10	0.00%		- - Straight
7411 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of copper alloys
7411 21			- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
7411 21 10	0.00%		- - - Straight
7411 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
7411 22	0.00%		- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
7411 29	0.00%		- - Other
7412			<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
7412 10	0.00%		- Of refined copper
7412 20	0.00%		- Of copper alloys
7413			<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>
7413 00 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7413 00 00 20	0.00%		- Loudspeaker centering ring, consisting of one or more vibration dampers and minimum 2 non-insulated copper cables, therein woven or pressed of the kind used in car loudspeakers
7413 00 00 90	0.00%		- Other
7415			<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper</b>
7415 10	0.00%		- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
			- Other articles, not threaded
7415 21	0.00%		- - Washers (including spring washers)
7415 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other threaded articles
7415 33	0.00%		- - Screws; bolts and nuts
7415 39	0.00%		- - Other
7418			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper</b>
7418 10			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7418 10 10	0.00%		- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof
7418 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
7418 20	0.00%		- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
7419			<b>Other articles of copper</b>
7419 10	0.00%		- Chain and parts thereof
			- Other
7419 91	0.00%		- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
7419 99			- - Other
7419 99 10	0.00%		- - - Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal
7419 99 30	0.00%		- - - Springs
7419 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other



**CHAPTER 75**  
**NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7500</b>			<b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>7501</b>			<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</b>
<b>7501 10</b>	0.00%		- Nickel mattes
<b>7501 20</b>	0.00%		- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
<b>7502</b>			<b>Unwrought nickel</b>
<b>7502 10</b>	0.00%		- Nickel, not alloyed
<b>7502 20</b>	0.00%		- Nickel alloys
<b>7503</b>			<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>
<b>7503 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7503 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Of nickel alloys
<b>7504</b>	0.00%		<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>
<b>7505</b>			<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>
			- Bars, rods and profiles
<b>7505 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7505 12</b>	0.00%		- - Of nickel alloys
			- Wire
<b>7505 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7505 22</b>	0.00%		- - Of nickel alloys
<b>7506</b>			<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>
<b>7506 10</b>	0.00%		- Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7506 20</b>	0.00%		- Of nickel alloys
<b>7507</b>			<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
			- Tubes and pipes
<b>7507 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of nickel, not alloyed
<b>7507 12</b>	0.00%		- - Of nickel alloys
<b>7507 20</b>	0.00%		- Tube or pipe fittings
<b>7508</b>			<b>Other articles of nickel</b>
<b>7508 10</b>	0.00%		- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire
<b>7508 90</b>	0.00%		- Other



**CHAPTER 76**  
**ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7600</b>			<b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>7601</b>			<b>Unwrought aluminium</b>
<b>7601 10</b>	0.00%		- Aluminium, not alloyed
<b>7601 20</b>			- Aluminium alloys
<b>7601 20 20</b>	0.00%		- - Slabs and billets
<b>7601 20 80</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7602</b>			<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>
			- Waste
<b>7602 00 11</b>	0.00%		- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
<b>7602 00 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other (including factory rejects)
<b>7602 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Scrap
<b>7603</b>			<b>Aluminium powders and flakes</b>
<b>7603 10</b>	0.00%		- Powders of non-lamellar structure
<b>7603 20</b>	0.00%		- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
<b>7604</b>			<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles</b>
<b>7604 10</b>			- Of aluminium, not alloyed
<b>7604 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Bars and rods
<b>7604 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Profiles
			- Of aluminium alloys
<b>7604 21</b>	0.00%		- - Hollow profiles
<b>7604 29</b>			- - Other
<b>7604 29 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Bars and rods
<b>7604 29 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Profiles
<b>7605</b>			<b>Aluminium wire</b>
			- Of aluminium, not alloyed
<b>7605 11</b>	0.00%		- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
<b>7605 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of aluminium alloys
<b>7605 21</b>	0.00%		- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
<b>7605 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7606</b>			<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>
			- Rectangular (including square)
<b>7606 11</b>			- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
<b>7606 11 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
			- - - Other, of a thickness of
<b>7606 11 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Less than 3 mm
<b>7606 11 93</b>	0.00%		- - - - Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
<b>7606 11 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Not less than 6 mm
<b>7606 12</b>			- - Of aluminium alloys



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Beverage can body stock, end stock and tab stock
7606 12 11	0.00%		- - - - Beverage can body stock
7606 12 19	0.00%		- - - - Beverage can end stock and tab stock
			- - - Other
7606 12 20	0.00%		- - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
			- - - - Other, of a thickness of
7606 12 92	0.00%		- - - - - Less than 3 mm
7606 12 93	0.00%		- - - - - Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm
7606 12 99	0.00%		- - - - - Not less than 6 mm
			- Other
7606 91	0.00%		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
7606 92	0.00%		- - Of aluminium alloys
7607			<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</b>
			- Not backed
7607 11			- - Rolled but not further worked
			- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm
7607 11 11			- - - - In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg
7607 11 11 10	7.50%		- - - - - Of a thickness of 0.007 mm or more but less than 0.021 mm
7607 11 11 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
7607 11 19	0.00%		- - - Other
7607 11 90	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm
7607 19			- - Other
7607 19 10			- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm
7607 19 10 10	7.50%		- - - - Of a thickness of 0.007 mm or more but less than 0.021 mm, in rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg, not further worked than rolled, embossed
7607 19 10 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
7607 19 90	0.00%		- - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm
7607 20			- Backed
7607 20 10	0.00%		- - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm
7607 20 90	0.00%		- - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm
7608			<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes</b>
7608 10			- Of aluminium, not alloyed
7608 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 10 00 20	0.00%		- - Tubes and pipes, ready for fitting, usable as hydraulic conduits or as conduits for fuel-oil or lubricants for use in certain types of aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7608 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
7608 20			- Of aluminium alloys
7608 20 20			- - Welded
7608 20 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 20 20 20	0.00%		- - - Tubes and pipes, ready for fitting, usable as hydraulic conduits or as conduits for fuel-oil or lubricants for use in certain types of aircraft
7608 20 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
7608 20 81			- - - Not further worked than extruded
7608 20 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 20 81 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
7608 20 89			- - - Other
7608 20 89 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
7608 20 89 20	0.00%		- - - - Tubes and pipes, ready for fitting, usable as hydraulic conduits or as conduits for fuel-oil or lubricants for use in certain types of aircraft
7608 20 89 30	0.00%		- - - - Seamless aluminium alloy extruded tubes with: - an outer diameter of 60 mm or more but not more than 420 mm, and - a wall thickness of 10 mm or more but not more than 80 mm
7608 20 89 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
7609	0.00%		<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
7610			<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures</b>
7610 10	0.00%		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
7610 90			- Other
7610 90 10	0.00%		- - Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts
7610 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
7611	0.00%		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
7612			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
7612 10	0.00%		- Collapsible tubular containers
7612 90			- Other
7612 90 20	0.00%		- - Containers of a kind used for aerosols
7612 90 30	0.00%		- - Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm
7612 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
7613	0.00%		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
7614			Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated
7614 10	0.00%		- with steel core
7614 90	0.00%		- Other
7615			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium
7615 10			- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
7615 10 10	0.00%		- - Cast
7615 10 30	0.00%		- - Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm
7615 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
7615 20	0.00%		- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
7616			<b>Other articles of aluminium</b>
7616 10	0.00%		- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles
			- Other
7616 91	0.00%		- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire
7616 99			- - Other
7616 99 10	0.00%		- - - Cast
7616 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other



**CHAPTER 78**  
**LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7800</b>			<b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>7801</b>			<b>Unwrought lead</b>
<b>7801 10</b>	0.00%		- Refined lead
			- Other
<b>7801 91</b>			- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element
<b>7801 91 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)
<b>7801 91 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>7801 99</b>			- - Other
<b>7801 99 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)
<b>7801 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7802</b>	0.00%		<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>
<b>7804</b>			<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes</b>
			- Plates, sheets, strip and foil
<b>7804 11</b>	0.00%		- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
<b>7804 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>7804 20</b>	0.00%		- Powders and flakes
<b>7806</b>			<b>Other articles of lead</b>
<b>7806 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials
<b>7806 00 80</b>	0.00%		- Other



## DRAFT

**CHAPTER 79**  
**ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>7900</b>			<b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>7901</b>			<b>Unwrought zinc</b>
			- Zinc, not alloyed
<b>7901 11</b>	0.00%		- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc
<b>7901 12</b>			- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc
<b>7901 12 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 99.95% or more but less than 99.99% of zinc
<b>7901 12 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 98.5% or more but less than 99.95% of zinc
<b>7901 12 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Containing by weight 97.5% or more but less than 98.5% of zinc
<b>7901 20</b>	0.00%		- Zinc alloys
<b>7902</b>	0.00%		<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>
<b>7903</b>			<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes</b>
<b>7903 10</b>	0.00%		- Zinc dust
<b>7903 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>7904</b>	0.00%		<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>
<b>7905</b>	0.00%		<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>
<b>7907</b>	0.00%		<b>Other articles of zinc</b>



DRAFT

**CHAPTER 80**  
**TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

<b>Commodity code</b>	<b>Duty expression</b>	<b>Notes</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>8000</b>			<b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>8001</b>			<b>Unwrought tin</b>
<b>8001 10</b>	0.00%		- Tin, not alloyed
<b>8001 20</b>	0.00%		- Tin alloys
<b>8002</b>	0.00%		<b>Tin waste and scrap</b>
<b>8003</b>	0.00%		<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>
<b>8007</b>			<b>Other articles of tin</b>
<b>8007 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
<b>8007 00 80</b>	0.00%		- Other

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 81**  
**OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8100</b>			<b>OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF</b>
<b>8101</b>			<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
<b>8101 10</b>	0.00%		- Powders
			- Other
<b>8101 94</b>	0.00%		- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
<b>8101 96</b>	0.00%		- - Wire
<b>8101 97</b>	0.00%		- - Waste and scrap
<b>8101 99</b>			- - Other
<b>8101 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
<b>8101 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8102</b>			<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
<b>8102 10</b>	0.00%		- Powders
			- Other
<b>8102 94</b>	0.00%		- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering
<b>8102 95</b>	0.00%		- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
<b>8102 96</b>	0.00%		- - Wire
<b>8102 97</b>	0.00%		- - Waste and scrap
<b>8102 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8103</b>			<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
<b>8103 20</b>	0.00%		- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders
<b>8103 30</b>	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
<b>8103 90</b>			- Other
<b>8103 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil
<b>8103 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8104</b>			<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
			- Unwrought magnesium
<b>8104 11</b>	0.00%		- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
<b>8104 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8104 20</b>	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
<b>8104 30</b>	0.00%		- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
<b>8104 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>8105</b>			<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8105 20	0.00%		- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders
8105 30	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
8105 90	0.00%		- Other
8106			<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8106 00 10	0.00%		- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders
8106 00 90	0.00%		- Other
8107			<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8107 20	0.00%		- Unwrought cadmium; powders
8107 30	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
8107 90	0.00%		- Other
8108			<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8108 20	0.00%		- Unwrought titanium; powders
8108 30	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
8108 90			- Other
8108 90 30	0.00%		- - Bars, rods, profiles and wire
8108 90 50	0.00%		- - Plates, sheets, strip and foil
8108 90 60			- - Tubes and pipes
8108 90 60 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft
8108 90 60 20	0.00%		- - - Thin-walled tubes ready for use in ventilation and air-conditioning systems, for use in certain types of aircraft
8108 90 60 30	0.00%		- - - Seamless tubes and pipes of a titanium or an alloy of titanium with: - a diameter of 19 mm or more but not more than 159 mm, - a wall thickness of 0.4 mm or more but not more than 8 mm, and - a maximum length of 18 m
8108 90 60 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8108 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8109			<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8109 20	0.00%		- Unwrought zirconium; powders
8109 30	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
8109 90	0.00%		- Other
8110			<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8110 10	0.00%		- Unwrought antimony; powders
8110 20	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
8110 90	0.00%		- Other
8111			<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
			- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8111 00 11	0.00%		- - Unwrought manganese; powders
8111 00 19	0.00%		- - Waste and scrap
8111 00 90	0.00%		- Other
8112			<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap</b>
			- Beryllium
8112 12	0.00%		- - Unwrought; powders
8112 13	0.00%		- - Waste and scrap
8112 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Chromium
8112 21			- - Unwrought; powders
8112 21 10	0.00%		- - - Alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel
8112 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8112 22	0.00%		- - Waste and scrap
8112 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Thallium
8112 51	0.00%		- - Unwrought; powders
8112 52	0.00%		- - Waste and scrap
8112 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
8112 92			- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
8112 92 10	0.00%		- - - Hafnium (celtium)
			- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium
8112 92 21	0.00%		- - - - Waste and scrap
			- - - - Other
8112 92 31	0.00%		- - - - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium
8112 92 81	0.00%		- - - - - Indium
8112 92 89	0.00%		- - - - - Gallium
8112 92 91	0.00%		- - - - - Vanadium
8112 92 95	0.00%		- - - - - Germanium
8112 99			- - Other
8112 99 20	0.00%		- - - Hafnium (celtium); germanium
8112 99 30	0.00%		- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium
8112 99 70	0.00%		- - - Gallium; indium; vanadium
8113			<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
8113 00 20	0.00%		- Unwrought
8113 00 40	0.00%		- Waste and scrap
8113 00 90	0.00%		- Other



## CHAPTER 82

**TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF  
OF BASE METAL**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8200</b>			<b>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL</b>
<b>8201</b>			<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</b>
<b>8201 10</b>	0.00%		- Spades and shovels
<b>8201 30</b>	0.00%		- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
<b>8201 40</b>	0.00%		- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools
<b>8201 50</b>	0.00%		- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
<b>8201 60</b>	0.00%		- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
<b>8201 90</b>	0.00%		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
<b>8202</b>			<b>Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)</b>
<b>8202 10</b>	0.00%		- Handsaws
<b>8202 20</b>	0.00%		- Rec saw blades
			- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)
<b>8202 31</b>	0.00%		- - With working part of steel
<b>8202 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other, including parts
<b>8202 40</b>	0.00%		- Chainsaw blades
			- Other saw blades
<b>8202 91</b>	0.00%		- - Straight saw blades, for working metal
<b>8202 99</b>			- - Other
<b>8202 99 20</b>	0.00%		- - - For working metal
<b>8202 99 80</b>	0.00%		- - - For working other materials
<b>8203</b>			<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools</b>
<b>8203 10</b>	0.00%		- Files, rasps and similar tools
<b>8203 20</b>	0.00%		- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools
<b>8203 30</b>	0.00%		- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools
<b>8203 40</b>	0.00%		- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
<b>8204</b>			<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles</b>
			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches
<b>8204 11</b>	0.00%		- - Non-adjustable
<b>8204 12</b>	0.00%		- - Adjustable
<b>8204 20</b>	0.00%		- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8205			<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks</b>
8205 10	0.00%		- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
8205 20	0.00%		- Hammers and sledge hammers
8205 30	0.00%		- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
8205 40	0.00%		- Screwdrivers
			- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)
8205 51	0.00%		- - Household tools
8205 59			- - Other
8205 59 10	0.00%		- - - Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters
8205 59 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8205 60	0.00%		- Blowlamps
8205 70	0.00%		- Vices, clamps and the like
8205 90			- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading
8205 90 10	0.00%		- - Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
8205 90 90	0.00%		- - Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading
8206	0.00%		<b>Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</b>
8207			<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools</b>
			- Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools
8207 13	0.00%		- - With working part of cermets
8207 19			- - Other, including parts
8207 19 10	0.00%		- - - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8207 20			- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
8207 20 10	0.00%		- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8207 20 90	0.00%		- - With working part of other materials
8207 30			- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
8207 30 10	0.00%		- - For working metal
8207 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8207 40			- Tools for tapping or threading
			- - For working metal
8207 40 10	0.00%		- - - Tools for tapping
8207 40 30	0.00%		- - - Tools for threading
8207 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
8207 50			- Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling
8207 50 10	0.00%		- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
			- - With working part of other materials
8207 50 30	0.00%		- - - Masonry drills



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Other
			- - - - For working metal, with working part
8207 50 50	0.00%		- - - - - Of cermets
8207 50 60	0.00%		- - - - - Of high speed steel
8207 50 70	0.00%		- - - - - Of other materials
8207 50 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8207 60			- Tools for boring or broaching
8207 60 10	0.00%		- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
			- - With working part of other materials
			- - - Tools for boring
8207 60 30	0.00%		- - - - For working metal
8207 60 50	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Tools for broaching
8207 60 70	0.00%		- - - - For working metal
8207 60 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8207 70			- Tools for milling
			- - For working metal, with working part
8207 70 10	0.00%		- - - Of cermets
			- - - Of other materials
8207 70 31	0.00%		- - - - Shank type
8207 70 37	0.00%		- - - - Other
8207 70 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8207 80			- Tools for turning
			- - For working metal, with working part
8207 80 11	0.00%		- - - Of cermets
8207 80 19	0.00%		- - - Of other materials
8207 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
8207 90			- Other interchangeable tools
8207 90 10	0.00%		- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
			- - With working part of other materials
8207 90 30	0.00%		- - - Screwdriver bits
8207 90 50	0.00%		- - - Gear-cutting tools
			- - - Other, with working part
			- - - - Of cermets
8207 90 71	0.00%		- - - - - For working metal
8207 90 78	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Of other materials
8207 90 91	0.00%		- - - - - For working metal
8207 90 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8208			<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</b>
8208 10	0.00%		- For metalworking
8208 20	0.00%		- For woodworking
8208 30	0.00%		- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
8208 40	0.00%		- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
8208 90	0.00%		- Other
8209			<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8209 00 20	0.00%		- Indexable inserts
8209 00 80	0.00%		- Other
8210	0.00%		<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>
8211			<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor</b>
8211 10	0.00%		- Sets of assorted articles
			- Other
8211 91	0.00%		- - Table knives having fixed blades
8211 92	0.00%		- - Other knives having fixed blades
8211 93	0.00%		- - Knives having other than fixed blades
8211 94	0.00%		- - Blades
8211 95	0.00%		- - Handles of base metal
8212			<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)</b>
8212 10			- Razors
8212 10 10	0.00%		- - Safety razors with non-replaceable blades
8212 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8212 20	0.00%		- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
8212 90	0.00%		- Other parts
8213	0.00%		<b>Scissors, nail clippers and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>
8214			<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives), manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</b>
8214 10	0.00%		- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor
8214 20	0.00%		- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
8214 90	0.00%		- Other
8215			<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware</b>
8215 10			- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
8215 10 20	0.00%		- - Containing only articles plated with precious metal
			- - Other
8215 10 30	0.00%		- - - Of stainless steel
8215 10 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8215 20			- Other sets of assorted articles
8215 20 10	0.00%		- - Of stainless steel
8215 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
8215 91	0.00%		- - Plated with precious metal
8215 99			- - Other
8215 99 10	0.00%		- - - Of stainless steel
8215 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other



**CHAPTER 83**  
**MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8300</b>			<b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>
<b>8301</b>			<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</b>
<b>8301 10</b>	0.00%		- Padlocks
<b>8301 20</b>	0.00%		- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
<b>8301 30</b>	0.00%		- Locks of a kind used for furniture
<b>8301 40</b>			- Other locks
			- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings
<b>8301 40 11</b>	0.00%		- - - Cylinder
<b>8301 40 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8301 40 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other locks
<b>8301 50</b>	0.00%		- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
<b>8301 60</b>	0.00%		- Parts
<b>8301 70</b>	0.00%		- Keys, presented separately
<b>8302</b>			<b>Base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal</b>
<b>8302 10</b>			- Hinges
<b>8302 10 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8302 10 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8302 20</b>			- Castors
<b>8302 20 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8302 20 00 20</b>	0.00%		- - Castors, with - an external diameter of 21 mm or more but not more than 23 mm, - a width with screw of 19 mm or more but not more than 23 mm, - a U-shaped plastic outer ring, - an assembly screw fitted to the internal diameter and used as an inner ring
<b>8302 20 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8302 30	0.00%		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
			- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles
8302 41			- - Suitable for buildings
8302 41 10	0.00%		- - - For doors
8302 41 50	0.00%		- - - For windows and French windows
8302 41 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8302 42			- - Other, suitable for furniture
8302 42 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8302 42 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8302 49			- - Other
8302 49 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - Other
8302 49 00 91	0.00%		- - - Aluminium telescopic handle for use in the manufacture of luggage
8302 49 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8302 50	0.00%		- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
8302 60			- Automatic door closers
8302 60 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8302 60 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8303			<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>
8303 00 40	0.00%		- Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms
8303 00 90	0.00%		- Cash or deed boxes and the like
8304	0.00%		<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403</b>
8305			<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal</b>
8305 10	0.00%		- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
8305 20	0.00%		- Staples in strips
8305 90	0.00%		- Other, including parts



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8306</b>			<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal</b>
<b>8306 10</b>	0.00%		- Bells, gongs and the like
			- Statuettes and other ornaments
<b>8306 21</b>	0.00%		- - Plated with precious metal
<b>8306 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8306 30</b>	0.00%		- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors
<b>8307</b>			<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings</b>
<b>8307 10</b>			- Of iron or steel
<b>8307 10 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
<b>8307 10 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8307 90</b>			- Of other base metal
<b>8307 90 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft
<b>8307 90 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8308</b>			<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal</b>
<b>8308 10</b>	0.00%		- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
<b>8308 20</b>	0.00%		- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
<b>8308 90</b>	0.00%		- Other, including parts
<b>8309</b>			<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal</b>
<b>8309 10</b>	0.00%		- Crown corks
<b>8309 90</b>			- Other
<b>8309 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm
<b>8309 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8310</b>	0.00%		<b>Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8311</b>			<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying</b>
<b>8311 10</b>	0.00%		- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding
<b>8311 20</b>	0.00%		- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding
<b>8311 30</b>	0.00%		- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
<b>8311 90</b>	0.00%		- Other

Withdrawn



**SECTION XVI**  
**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL**  
**EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF, SOUND RECORDERS AND**  
**REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS**  
**AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH**  
**ARTICLES**

**CHAPTER 84**  
**NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS**  
**THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8400</b>			<b>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>
<b>8401</b>			<b>Nuclear reactors, fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, of nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation</b>
<b>8401 10</b>	0.00%		- Nuclear reactors
<b>8401 20</b>	0.00%		- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof
<b>8401 30</b>	0.00%		- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated
<b>8401 40</b>	0.00%		- Parts of nuclear reactors
<b>8402</b>			<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers</b>
			- Steam or other vapour generating boilers
<b>8402 11</b>	0.00%		- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour
<b>8402 12</b>	0.00%		- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour
<b>8402 19</b>			- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers
<b>8402 19 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Firetube boilers
<b>8402 19 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8402 20</b>	0.00%		- Superheated water boilers
<b>8402 90</b>	0.00%		- Parts
<b>8403</b>			<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402</b>
<b>8403 10</b>			- Boilers
<b>8403 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of cast iron
<b>8403 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8403 90</b>			- Parts
<b>8403 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of cast iron
<b>8403 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8404</b>			<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units</b>
<b>8404 10</b>	0.00%		- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403
<b>8404 20</b>	0.00%		- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
<b>8404 90</b>	0.00%		- Parts
<b>8405</b>			<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers</b>
<b>8405 10</b>	0.00%		- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
<b>8405 90</b>	0.00%		- Parts
<b>8406</b>			<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines</b>
<b>8406 10</b>	0.00%		- Turbines for marine propulsion
			- Other turbines
<b>8406 81</b>	0.00%		- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW
<b>8406 82</b>	0.00%		- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW
<b>8406 90</b>			- Parts
<b>8406 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Turbine blades, rotors and their blades
<b>8406 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8407</b>			<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines</b>
<b>8407 10</b>			- Aircraft engines
<b>8407 10 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8407 10 00 20</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
<b>8407 10 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Marine propulsion engines
<b>8407 21</b>			- - Outboard motors
<b>8407 21 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>
			- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8407 21 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a power not exceeding 30 kW
<b>8407 21 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a power exceeding 30 kW
<b>8407 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87
<b>8407 31</b>	0.00%		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8407 32			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 32 10	0.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 32 90	0.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 33			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 33 20	0.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 33 80	0.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 34			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 34 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Other
8407 34 30	0.00%		- - - - Used
			- - - New, of a cylinder capacity
8407 34 91	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 34 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 90			- Other engines
8407 90 10	0.00%		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8407 90 50	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Other
8407 90 80	0.00%		- - - - Of a power not exceeding 10 kW
8407 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Of a power exceeding 10 kW
8408			<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</b>
8408 10			- Marine propulsion engines
			- - Used
8408 10 11	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - New, of a power
			- - - Not exceeding 50 kW



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8408 10 23	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 27	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 10 31	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
8408 10 41	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 49	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW
8408 10 51	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
8408 10 61	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 69	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW
8408 10 71	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8408 10 81	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Exceeding 5 000 kW
8408 10 91	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00
8408 10 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 20			- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87
8408 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading 8705
			- - Other
			- - - For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power
8408 20 31	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 50 kW
8408 20 35	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 20 37	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 100 kW
			- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power
8408 20 51	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 50 kW
8408 20 55	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 20 57	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
8408 20 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 200 kW
8408 90			- Other engines
8408 90 21	0.00%		- - For rail traction
			- - Other
8408 90 27			- - - Used
8408 90 27 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 27 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - New, of a power
8408 90 41			- - - - Not exceeding 15 kW



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8408 90 41 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 41 20	0.00%		- - - - Diesel engines of a power of not more than 15 kW, with 2 or 3 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems
8408 90 41 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 43			- - - - Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW
8408 90 43 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 43 20	0.00%		- - - - Diesel engines of a power of not more than 30 kW, with 4 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems
8408 90 43 40	0.00%		- - - - 4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having: - a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and - a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8408 90 43 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 45			- - - - Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW
8408 90 45 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 45 30	0.00%		- - - - 4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having: - a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and - a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8408 90 45 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 47			- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8408 90 47 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8408 90 47 50	0.00%		- - - - - 4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having: - a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and - a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8408 90 47 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8408 90 61			- - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
8408 90 61 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 61 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 65			- - - - Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW
8408 90 65 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 65 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 67			- - - - Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
8408 90 67 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 67 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 81			- - - - Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW
8408 90 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 81 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 85			- - - - Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW
8408 90 85 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 85 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8408 90 89			- - - - Exceeding 5 000 kW



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8408 90 89 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8408 90 89 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8409			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408</b>
8409 10			- For aircraft engines
8409 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For engines for use in civil aircraft
8409 10 00 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8409 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
8409 91	0.00%		- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
8409 99	0.00%		- - Other
8410			<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor</b>
			- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
8410 11	0.00%		- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
8410 12	0.00%		- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
8410 13	0.00%		- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
8410 90	0.00%		- Parts, including regulators
8411			<b>Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines</b>
			- Turbojets
8411 11			- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
8411 11 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 11 00 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 11 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8411 12			- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8411 12 10			- - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN
8411 12 10 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 12 10 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 12 10 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8411 12 30			- - - Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN
8411 12 30 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 12 30 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 12 30 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8411 12 80			- - - Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN
8411 12 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 12 80 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 12 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Turbopropellers
8411 21			- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW
8411 21 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8411 21 00 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 21 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8411 22			- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW
8411 22 20			- - - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW
8411 22 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 22 20 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 22 20 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8411 22 80			- - Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW
8411 22 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 22 80 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 22 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Other gas turbines
8411 81			- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW
8411 81 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 81 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8411 82			- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW
8411 82 20			- - - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8411 82 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 82 20 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8411 82 60			- - - Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW
8411 82 60 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 82 60 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8411 82 80			- - - Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW
8411 82 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 82 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Parts
8411 91			- - Of turbojets or turbopropellers
8411 91 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8411 91 00 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8411 91 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8411 99			- - Other
8411 99 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8411 99 00 20	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Wheel-shaped gas turbine component with blades, of a kind used in turbochargers:</li> <li>- of a precision-cast nickel based alloy complying with standard DIN G-NiCr13Al6MoNb or DIN G-NiCr13Al16MoNb or DIN G-NiCo10W10Cr9AlTi or DIN G-NiCr12Al6MoNb or AMS AISI:686,</li> <li>- with a heat-resistance of not more than 1 100 °C,</li> <li>- with a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 180 mm,</li> <li>- with a height of 20 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm</li> </ul>
8411 99 00 30	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Turbine housing of turbochargers with:</li> <li>- a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and</li> <li>- a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 181 mm</li> </ul>
8411 99 00 80	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Actuator for single stage turbocharger:</li> <li>- whether or not with conducting horns and connecting sleeves, having an operating distance of 10 mm or more but not more than 40 mm,</li> <li>- with a length of not more than 350 mm,</li> <li>- with a diameter of not more than 75 mm,</li> <li>- with a height of not more than 110 mm</li> </ul>
8411 99 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8412			<b>Other engines and motors</b>
8412 10			- Reaction engines other than turbojets
8412 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8412 10 00 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8412 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Hydraulic power engines and motors
8412 21			- - Linear acting (cylinders)
8412 21 20			- - - Hydraulic systems
8412 21 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 21 20 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8412 21 80			- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8412 21 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 21 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8412 29			- - Other
8412 29 20			- - - Hydraulic systems
8412 29 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 29 20 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
8412 29 81			- - - - Hydraulic fluid power motors
8412 29 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 29 81 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8412 29 89			- - - - Other
8412 29 89 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 29 89 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Pneumatic power engines and motors
8412 31			- - Linear acting (cylinders)
8412 31 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 31 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8412 39			- - Other
8412 39 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8412 39 00 20	0.00%		- - - Actuator for a single-stage turbocharger: - whether or not with conducting horns and connecting sleeves, having an operating distance of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm, - with a length of not more than 350 mm, - with a diameter of not more than 75 mm, - with a height of not more than 110 mm
8412 39 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8412 80			- Other
8412 80 10	0.00%		- - Steam or other vapour power engines
8412 80 80			- - Other
8412 80 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 80 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8412 90			- Parts
8412 90 20			- - Of reaction engines other than turbojets
8412 90 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 90 20 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8412 90 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8412 90 40			- - Of hydraulic power engines and motors
8412 90 40 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 90 40 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8412 90 80			- - Other
8412 90 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8412 90 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8413			<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators</b>
			- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8413 11	0.00%		- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
8413 19			- - Other
8413 19 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 19 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8413 20			- Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19
8413 20 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8413 20 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8413 30			- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
8413 30 20			- Injection pumps
8413 30 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 30 20 30	0.00%		- - - Single-cylinder radial-piston high pressure pump for gasoline direct injection with: - an operating pressure of 200 bar or more, but not more than 350 bar, - a flow control, and - a pressure relief valve, for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8413 30 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8413 30 80			- - Other
8413 30 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 30 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8413 40	0.00%		- Concrete pumps
8413 50			- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
8413 50 20			- - Hydraulic units
8413 50 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8413 50 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8413 50 40			- - Dosing and proportioning pumps
8413 50 40 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 40 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
			- - - Piston pumps
8413 50 61			- - - - Hydraulic fluid power
8413 50 61 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 61 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 50 69			- - - - Other
8413 50 69 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 69 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 50 80			- - - Other
8413 50 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 50 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 60			- Other rotary positive displacement pumps
8413 60 20			- - Hydraulic units
8413 60 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
			- - - Gear pumps
8413 60 31			- - - - Hydraulic fluid power



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8413 60 31 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 31 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 60 39			- - - - Other
8413 60 39 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 39 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Vane pumps
8413 60 61			- - - - Hydraulic fluid power
8413 60 61 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 61 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 60 69			- - - - Other
8413 60 69 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 69 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 60 70			- - - - Screw pumps
8413 60 70 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 70 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 60 80			- - - - Other
8413 60 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 60 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8413 70			- Other centrifugal pumps
			- - Submersible pumps
8413 70 21	0.00%		- - - Single-stage



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8413 70 29	0.00%		- - - Multi-stage
8413 70 30	0.00%		- - Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
			- - Other, with a discharge outlet diameter
8413 70 35			- - - Not exceeding 15 mm
8413 70 35 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
8413 70 35 20	0.00%		- - - - Single phase centrifugal pump: - discharging at least 400 cm <sup>3</sup> fluid per minute - with a noise level limited to 6 dBA, - with the inside diameter of the suction opening and discharge outlet of not more than 15 mm, and - working at ambient temperatures down to - 10°C
8413 70 35 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Exceeding 15 mm
8413 70 45			- - - - Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps
8413 70 45 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 45 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Radial flow pumps
			- - - - Single-stage
			- - - - With single entry impeller
8413 70 51			- - - - - Monobloc
8413 70 51 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 51 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8413 70 59			- - - - - Other
8413 70 59 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 59 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8413 70 65			- - - - - With more than one entry impeller



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8413 70 65 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 65 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8413 70 75			- - - - - Multi-stage
8413 70 75 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 75 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other centrifugal pumps
8413 70 81			- - - - - Single-stage
8413 70 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 81 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8413 70 89			- - - - - Multi-stage
8413 70 89 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 70 89 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Other pumps; liquid elevators
8413 81			- - Pumps
8413 81 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8413 81 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8413 82	0.00%		- - Liquid elevators
			- Parts
8413 91			- - Of pumps
8413 91 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8413 91 00 30	0.00%		- - - Fuel pump cover: - consisting of aluminum alloys, - with a diameter of 38 mm or 50 mm, - with two concentric, annular grooves formed on its surface, - anodized, of a kind used in motor vehicles with petrol engines
8413 91 00 40	0.00%		- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8413 91 00 50	0.00%		- - - Pump head for two cylinder high pressure pump made of forged steel with: - milled threaded fittings with a diameter of 10 mm or more but not more than 36.8 mm, and - drilled fuel channels with a diameter of 3.5 mm or more but not more than 10 mm of a kind used in diesel injection systems
8413 91 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8413 92	0.00%		- - - Other
8414			<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters</b>
8414 10			- Vacuum pumps
8414 10 15	0.00%		- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductors or solely or principally used for the manufacture of flat panel displays
			- - - Other
8414 10 25			- - - Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps
8414 10 25 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 10 25 30	0.00%		- - - - Tandem pump consisting of: -an oil pump with displacement of 21.6 cc/rev ( $\pm 2$ cc/rev) and working pressure 1.5 bar at 1 000 revolutions per minute, -vacuum pump with displacement of 120 cc/rev ( $\pm 12$ cc/rev) and performance of -666 mbar in 6 seconds at 750 revolutions per minute for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8414 10 25 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
8414 10 81			- - - - Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8414 10 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 10 81 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 10 89			- - - - Other
8414 10 89 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 10 89 30	0.00%		- - - - Electric vacuum pump with: -Controller Area Network (CAN bus), -whether or not with a rubber hose, -a connecting cable with connector, -a mounting bracket for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 8
8414 10 89 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 20			- Hand or foot operated air pumps
8414 20 20	0.00%		- Hand pumps for cycles
8414 20 80			- Other
8414 20 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 20 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8414 30			- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment
8414 30 20			- - Of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW
8414 30 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 30 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Of a power exceeding 0.4 kW
8414 30 81			- - - Hermetic or semi-hermetic
8414 30 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8414 30 81 50	0.00%		- - - - Hermetic or semi-hermetic variable-speed electric scroll compressors, with a nominal power rating of 0.5 kW or more but not more than 10 kW, with a displacement volume of not more than 35 cm <sup>3</sup> , of the type used in refrigeration equipment
8414 30 81 60	0.00%		- - - - Hermetic rotary compressors for Hydro-Fluoro-Carbon (HFC) refrigerants: - driven by 'on-off' single phase alternate current' (AC) or 'brushless direct current' (BLDC) variable speed motors - with a nominal power rating of not more than 1.5 kW of a kind used in the production of household heat pump laundry tumble dryers
8414 30 81 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 30 89			- - - Other
8414 30 89 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 30 89 20	0.00%		- - - - Vehicle air conditioning system part, consisting of an open shaft reciprocating compressor of a power of more than 0.4 kW but not more than 10 kW
8414 30 89 30	0.00%		- - - - Open shaft, scroll type compressor with clutch assembly, of a power of more than 0.4 kW, for air conditioning in vehicles, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87
8414 30 89 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 40			- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
8414 40 10	0.00%		- - Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 40 90	0.00%		- - Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>
			- Fans
8414 51			- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
8414 51 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 51 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8414 59			- - Other
8414 59 15	0.00%		- - - Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines
			- - - Other
8414 59 25			- - - - Axial fans



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8414 59 25 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 59 25 40	0.00%		- - - - Axial fan with an electric motor, of an output of not more than 2 W, for use in the manufacture of products of heading 8521 or 8528
8414 59 25 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 59 35			- - - - Centrifugal fans
8414 59 35 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 59 35 20	0.00%		- - - - Radial fan, with: -a dimension of 25mm (height) x 85mm (width) x 65mm (depth), -a weight of 120 g, -a rated voltage of 13.6 VDC (direct current voltage), -a rated operating voltage of 9 VDC or more but not more than 16 VDC (direct current voltage), -a rated current of 1.1 A (TYP), -a rated power of 15 W, -a rotation speed of 500 RPM (revolutions per minute) or more but not more than 4800 RPM (revolutions per minute) (free flow), -an air flow of not more than 17.5 litre/s, -an air pressure of not more than 16 mm H <sub>2</sub> O ≈ 157 Pa, -an overall sound pressure of not more than 58 dB(A) at 4800 RPM (revolutions per minute), and with a FIN (Fan Interconnect Network) interface for communication with the heating and air-conditioning control unit used in car seat ventilation systems
8414 59 35 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 59 95			- - - - Other
8414 59 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 59 95 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 60	0.00%		- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
8414 80			- Other
			- - Turbo-compressors
8414 80 11			- - - Single-stage



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8414 80 11 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 11 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 80 19			- - - Multi-stage
8414 80 19 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 19 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of
			- - - Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour
8414 80 22			- - - - Not exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 80 22 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 22 20	0.00%		- - - - Air membrane compressor with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a flow of 4.5 l/min or more, but not more than 7 l/min,</li> <li>- power input of not more than 8.1 W, and</li> <li>- a gauge pressure capacity not exceeding 400 hPa (0.4 bar)</li> </ul> of a kind used in the production of motor vehicle seats
8414 80 22 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 80 28			- - - - Exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 80 28 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 28 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour
8414 80 51			- - - - Not exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>
8414 80 51 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 51 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 80 59			- - - - Exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8414 80 59 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 59 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Rotary displacement compressors
8414 80 73			- - - Single-shaft
8414 80 73 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
8414 80 73 30	0.00%		- - - - Hermetic rotary compressors for Hydro-Fluoro-Carbon (HFC) refrigerants: - driven by 'on/off' single phase alternate current' (AC) or 'brushless direct current' (BLDC) variable speed motors - with a nominal power rating of not more than 1 kW - of a kind used in the production of household heat pump laundry tumble dryers
8414 80 73 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Multi-shaft
8414 80 75			- - - - Screw compressors
8414 80 75 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 75 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 80 78			- - - - Other
8414 80 78 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8414 80 78 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8414 80 80			- - Other
8414 80 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8414 80 80 20	0.00%		- - - Air membrane compressor with: - a flow of 4.5 l/min or more, but not more than 7 l/min, - power input of not more than 8.1 W, and - a gauge pressure capacity not exceeding 400 hPa (0.4 bar) of a kind used in the production of motor vehicle seats
8414 80 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8414 90			- Parts
8414 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8414 90 00 20	0.00%		- - Aluminium pistons, for incorporation into compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles
8414 90 00 30	0.00%		- - Pressure-regulating system, for incorporation into compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles
8414 90 00 40	0.00%		- - Drive part, for compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles
8414 90 00 70	0.00%		- - Aluminium alloy compressor wheel with: - a diameter of 20 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, and - a weight of 5 g or more, but not more than 800 g for use in the assembly of turbochargers without further machining
8414 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8415			<b>Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated</b>
8415 10			- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"
8415 10 10	0.00%		- - Self-contained
8415 10 90	0.00%		- - Split-system
8415 20	0.00%		- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles
			- Other
8415 81			- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)
8415 81 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
8415 81 00 91	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 81 00 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8415 82			- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8415 82 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
8415 82 00 91	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 82 00 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8415 83			- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
8415 83 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8415 83 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8415 90			- Parts
8415 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Of air conditioning machines of subheading Nos 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83, for use in civil aircraft
8415 90 00 30	0.00%		- Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with a connection block, containing polyamide and ceramic elements, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 166 mm (+/- 1 mm),</li> <li>- a diameter of 70 mm (+/- 1 mm),</li> <li>- an internal capacity of 280 cm<sup>3</sup> or more,</li> <li>- a water absorption rate of 17 g or more, and</li> <li>- an internal purity expressed by permissible amount of impurities of not more than 0.9 mg/dm<sup>2</sup> of a kind used in car air-conditioning systems</li> </ul>
8415 90 00 40	0.00%		- Flame-soldered aluminium block with extruded, bent connector lines, of a kind used in car air-conditioning systems
8415 90 00 55	0.00%		- Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with polyamide and ceramic elements with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 143 mm or more but not more than 292 mm,</li> <li>- a diameter of 31 mm or more but not more than 99 mm,</li> <li>- a spangle length of not more than 0.2 mm and a thickness of not more than 0.06 mm, and</li> <li>- a solid particle diameter of not more than 0.06 mm</li> </ul> of a kind used in car air-conditioning systems
			- - Other
8415 90 00 91	0.00%		- - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8415 90 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8416			<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances</b>
8416 10			- Furnace burners for liquid fuel



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8416 10 10	0.00%		- - Incorporating an automatic control device
8416 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8416 20			- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
8416 20 10	0.00%		- - Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device
			- - Other
8416 20 20	0.00%		- - - Combination burners
8416 20 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8416 30	0.00%		- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
8416 90	0.00%		- Parts
8417			<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric</b>
8417 10	0.00%		- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
8417 20			- Bakery ovens, including bannet ovens
8417 20 10	0.00%		- - Tunnel ovens
8417 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
8417 80			- Other
8417 80 30	0.00%		- Oven and furnaces for firing ceramic products
8417 80 50	0.00%		- Oven and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products
8417 80 70	0.00%		- Other
8417 90	0.00%		- Parts
8418			<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415</b>
8418 10			- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors
8418 10 20			- - Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres
8418 10 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
8418 10 20 91	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 10 20 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8418 10 80			- - Other
8418 10 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
8418 10 80 91	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8418 10 80 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Refrigerators, household type
8418 21			- - Compression-type
8418 21 10	0.00%		- - - Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres
			- - - Other
8418 21 51	0.00%		- - - - Table model
8418 21 59	0.00%		- - - - Building-in type
			- - - - Other, of a capacity
8418 21 91	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 250 litres
8418 21 99	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres
8418 29	0.00%		- - Other
8418 30			- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity
8418 30 20			- - Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres
8418 30 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
8418 30 20 91	0.00%		- - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 30 20 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8418 30 80			- - Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres
8418 30 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
8418 30 80 91	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 30 80 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8418 40			- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity
8418 40 20			- - Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres
8418 40 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
8418 40 20 91	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
8418 40 20 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8418 40 80			- - Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8418 40 80 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
<b>8418 40 80 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
<b>8418 40 80 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>8418 50</b>			- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment
			- - Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)
<b>8418 50 11</b>	0.00%		- - - For frozen food storage
<b>8418 50 19</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8418 50 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other refrigerating furniture
			- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps
<b>8418 61</b>			- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415
<b>8418 61 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
<b>8418 61 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
<b>8418 61 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>8418 69</b>			- - Other
<b>8418 69 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other
<b>8418 69 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Pre-charged with hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)
<b>8418 69 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Parts
<b>8418 91</b>	0.00%		- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment
<b>8418 99</b>			- - Other
<b>8418 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type
<b>8418 99 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8419			Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric
			- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric
8419 11	0.00%		- - Instantaneous gas water heaters
8419 19	0.00%		- - Other
8419 20	0.00%		- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
			- Dryers
8419 31	0.00%		- - For agricultural products
8419 32	0.00%		- - For wood, paper or paper or paperboard
8419 39	0.00%		- - Other
8419 40	0.00%		- Distilling or rectifying plant
8419 50			- Heat-exchange units
8419 50 20	0.00%		- - Heat-exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less
8419 50 80			- - Other
8419 50 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8419 50 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8419 60	0.00%		- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
			- Other machinery, plant and equipment
8419 81			- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
8419 81 20			- - - Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks
8419 81 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8419 81 20 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8419 81 80			- - - Other
8419 81 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8419 81 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8419 89			- - Other
8419 89 10	0.00%		- - - Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water
8419 89 30	0.00%		- - - Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal
8419 89 98	0.00%		- - - Other
8419 90			- Parts
8419 90 15	0.00%		- - Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00
8419 90 85			- - Other
8419 90 85 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft
8419 90 85 30	0.00%		- - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8419 90 85 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8420			<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor</b>
8420 10			- Calendering or other rolling machines
8420 10 10	0.00%		- - Of a kind used in the textile industry
8420 10 30	0.00%		- - Of a kind used in the paper industry
			- - Other
8420 10 81	0.00%		- - - Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits
8420 10 89	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Parts
8420 91			- - Cylinders
8420 91 10	0.00%		- - - Of cast iron
8420 91 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8420 99	0.00%		- - Other
8421			<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases</b>
			- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
8421 11	0.00%		- - Cream separators
8421 12	0.00%		- - Clothes dryers
8421 19			- - Other
8421 19 20	0.00%		- - - Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories
8421 19 70	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8421 21			- - For filtering or purifying water
8421 21 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 21 00 20	0.00%		- - - Water pre-treatment system comprising one or more of the following elements, whether or not incorporating modules for sterilization and sanitization of these elements: - ultrafiltration system - carbon filtration system - water softener system for use in a biopharmaceutical laboratory
8421 21 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8421 22	0.00%		- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
8421 23			- - Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines
8421 23 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 23 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8421 29			- - Other
8421 29 20	0.00%		- - - Made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns
8421 29 80			- - - Other
8421 29 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 29 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases
8421 31			- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
8421 31 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 31 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8421 39			- - Other
8421 39 15	0.00%		- - - With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm
			- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8421 39 25			- - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air
8421 39 25 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 39 25 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases
8421 39 35			- - - - By a catalytic process
8421 39 35 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 39 35 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8421 39 85			- - - - Other
8421 39 85 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8421 39 85 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- Parts
8421 91	0.00%		- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers
8421 99			- - Other
8421 99 10	0.00%		- - - Parts of machinery and apparatus of subheadings 8421 29 20 or 8421 39 15
8421 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8422			<b>Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages</b>
			- Dishwashing machines
8422 11	0.00%		- - Of the household type
8422 19	0.00%		- - Other
8422 20	0.00%		- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
8422 30	0.00%		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages
8422 40	0.00%		- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)
8422 90			- Parts



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8422 90 10	0.00%		- - Of dishwashing machines
8422 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8423			<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds</b>
8423 10			- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales
8423 10 10	0.00%		- - Household scales
8423 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8423 20			- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
8423 20 10	0.00%		- - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
8423 30			- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including counter scales
8423 30 10	0.00%		- - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other weighing machinery
8423 81			- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
			- - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 81 21	0.00%		- - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight
8423 81 23	0.00%		- - - Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods
8423 81 25	0.00%		- - - Shop scales
8423 81 29	0.00%		- - - Other
8423 81 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8423 82			- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg
8423 82 20	0.00%		- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles
			- - - Other
8423 82 81	0.00%		- - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight
8423 82 89	0.00%		- - - Other
8423 89			- - Other
8423 89 20	0.00%		- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight
8423 89 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8423 90			- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
8423 90 10	0.00%		- - Parts of weighing machinery of subheadings 8423 20 10, 8423 30 10, 8423 81 21, 8423 81 23, 8423 81 25, 8423 81 29, 8423 82 20 or 8423 89 20
8423 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8424			<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</b>
8424 10			- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged
8424 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8424 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8424 20	0.00%		- Spray guns and similar appliances
8424 30			- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
			- - Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor
8424 30 01	0.00%		- - - With heating device
8424 30 08	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other machines
8424 30 10	0.00%		- - Compressed air operated
8424 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers
8424 41	0.00%		- - Portable sprayers
8424 49			- - Other
8424 49 10	0.00%		- - - Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors
8424 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other appliances
8424 82			- - Agricultural or horticultural
8424 82 10	0.00%		- - - Watering appliances
8424 82 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8424 89			- - Other
8424 89 40	0.00%		- - - Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies
8424 89 70	0.00%		- - - Other
8424 90			- Parts
8424 90 20	0.00%		- - Parts of mechanical appliances of subheading 8424 89 40
8424 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
8425			<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks</b>
			- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles
8425 11	0.00%		- - Powered by electric motor
8425 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Winches; capstans
8425 31	0.00%		- - Powered by electric motor



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8425 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles
8425 41	0.00%		- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8425 42	0.00%		- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
8425 49	0.00%		- - Other
8426			<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b>
			- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers
8426 11	0.00%		- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
8426 12	0.00%		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
8426 19	0.00%		- - Other
8426 20	0.00%		- Tower cranes
8426 30	0.00%		- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
			- Other machinery, self-propelled
8426 41	0.00%		- - On tyres
8426 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other machinery
8426 91			- Designed for mounting on road vehicles
8426 91 10	0.00%		- - Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle
8426 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8426 99	0.00%		- - Other
8427			<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>
8427 10			- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor
8427 10 10	0.00%		- - With a lifting height of 1 m or more
8427 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8427 20			- Other self-propelled trucks
			- - With a lifting height of 1 m or more
8427 20 11	0.00%		- - - Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks
8427 20 19	0.00%		- - - Other
8427 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
8427 90	0.00%		- Other trucks
8428			<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)</b>
8428 10			- Lifts and skip hoists
8428 10 20	0.00%		- - Electrically operated
8428 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
8428 20			- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
8428 20 20	0.00%		- - For bulk materials
8428 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials
8428 31	0.00%		- - Specially designed for underground use
8428 32	0.00%		- - Other, bucket type



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8428 33	0.00%		- - Other, belt type
8428 39			- - Other
8428 39 20	0.00%		- - - Roller conveyors
8428 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8428 40	0.00%		- Escalators and moving walkways
8428 60	0.00%		- Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
8428 90			- Other machinery
			- - Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture
8428 90 71	0.00%		- - - Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors
8428 90 79	0.00%		- - - Other
8428 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8429			<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers</b>
			- Bulldozers and angledozers
8429 11	0.00%		- - Track laying
8429 19	0.00%		- - Other
8429 20	0.00%		- Graders and levellers
8429 30	0.00%		- Scrapers
8429 40			Tamping machines and roadrollers
			- - Roadrollers
8429 40 10	0.00%		- - - Vibratory
8429 40 30	0.00%		- - - Other
8429 40 90	0.00%		- - Tamping machines
			- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders
8429 51			- - Front-end shovel loaders
8429 51 10	0.00%		- - - Loaders specially designed for underground use
			- - - Other
8429 51 91	0.00%		- - - - Crawler shovel loaders
8429 51 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8429 52			- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure
8429 52 10	0.00%		- - - Track-laying excavators
8429 52 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8429 59	0.00%		- - Other
8430			<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers</b>
8430 10	0.00%		- Piledrivers and pile extractors
8430 20	0.00%		- Snowploughs and snowblowers
			- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
8430 31	0.00%		- - Self-propelled
8430 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other boring or sinking machinery
8430 41	0.00%		- - Self-propelled
8430 49	0.00%		- - Other
8430 50	0.00%		- Other machinery, self-propelled



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Other machinery, not self-propelled
8430 61	0.00%		- - Tamping or compacting machinery
8430 69	0.00%		- - Other
8431			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430</b>
8431 10	0.00%		- Of machinery of heading 8425
8431 20	0.00%		- Of machinery of heading 8427
			- Of machinery of heading 8428
8431 31	0.00%		- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators
8431 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430
8431 41	0.00%		- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips
8431 42	0.00%		- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades
8431 43	0.00%		- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49
8431 49			- - Other
8431 49 20	0.00%		- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8431 49 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8432			<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers</b>
8432 10	0.00%		- Ploughs
			- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes
8432 21	0.00%		- - Disc harrows
8432 29			- - Other
8432 29 10	0.00%		- - - Scarifiers and cultivators
8432 29 30	0.00%		- - - Harrows
8432 29 50	0.00%		- - - Rotovators
8432 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Seeders, planters and transplanters
8432 31	0.00%		- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters
8432 39			- - Other
			- - - Seeders
8432 39 11	0.00%		- - - - Central driven precision spacing seeders
8432 39 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
8432 39 90	0.00%		- - - Planters and transplanters
			- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors
8432 41	0.00%		- - Manure spreaders
8432 42	0.00%		- - Fertiliser distributors
8432 80	0.00%		- Other machinery
8432 90	0.00%		- Parts
8433			<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437</b>
			- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds
8433 11			- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8433 11 10	0.00%		- - - Electric
			- - - Other
			- - - - Self-propelled
8433 11 51	0.00%		- - - - - With a seat
8433 11 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8433 11 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8433 19			- - Other
			- - - With motor
8433 19 10	0.00%		- - - - Electric
			- - - - Other
			- - - - - Self-propelled
8433 19 51	0.00%		- - - - - - With a seat
8433 19 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8433 19 70	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8433 19 90	0.00%		- - - Without motor
8433 20			- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
8433 20 10	0.00%		- - With motor
			- - Other
8433 20 50	0.00%		- - - Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor
8433 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8433 30	0.00%		- Other haymaking machinery
8433 40	0.00%		- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
			- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery
8433 51	0.00%		- - Combine harvester-threshers
8433 52	0.00%		- - Other threshing machinery
8433 53			- - Root or tuber harvesting machines
8433 53 10	0.00%		- - - Potato diggers and potato harvesters
8433 53 30	0.00%		- - - Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters
8433 53 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8433 59			- - Other
			- - - Forage harvesters
8433 59 11	0.00%		- - - - Self-propelled
8433 59 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
8433 59 85	0.00%		- - - Other
8433 60	0.00%		- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
8433 90	0.00%		- Parts
8434			<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery</b>
8434 10	0.00%		- Milking machines
8434 20	0.00%		- Dairy machinery
8434 90	0.00%		- Parts
8435			<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages</b>
8435 10	0.00%		- Machinery
8435 90	0.00%		- Parts



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8436			<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders</b>
8436 10	0.00%		- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs
			- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders
8436 21	0.00%		- - Poultry incubators and brooders
8436 29	0.00%		- - Other
8436 80			- Other machinery
8436 80 10	0.00%		- - Forestry machinery
8436 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Parts
8436 91	0.00%		- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
8436 99	0.00%		- - Other
8437			<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery</b>
8437 10	0.00%		- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
8437 80	0.00%		- Other machinery
8437 90	0.00%		- Parts
8438			<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils</b>
8438 10			- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
8438 10 10	0.00%		- - Bakery machinery
8438 10 90	0.00%		- - Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
8438 20	0.00%		- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
8438 30	0.00%		- Machinery for sugar manufacture
8438 40	0.00%		- Brewery machinery
8438 50	0.00%		- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
8438 60	0.00%		- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
8438 80			- Other machinery
8438 80 10	0.00%		- - For the preparation of tea or coffee
			- - Other
8438 80 91	0.00%		- - - For the preparation or manufacture of drink
8438 80 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8438 90	0.00%		- Parts
8439			<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8439 10	0.00%		- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
8439 20	0.00%		- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
8439 30	0.00%		- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
			- Parts
8439 91	0.00%		- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
8439 99	0.00%		- - Other
8440			<b>Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines</b>
8440 10			- Machinery
8440 10 10	0.00%		- - Folding machines
8440 10 20	0.00%		- - Collating machines and gathering machines
8440 10 30	0.00%		- - Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines
8440 10 40	0.00%		- - Unsewn (perfect) binding machines
8440 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8440 90	0.00%		- Parts
8441			<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds</b>
8441 10			- Cutting machines
8441 10 10	0.00%		- - Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines
8441 10 20	0.00%		- - Other slitting and cross-cutting machines
8441 10 30	0.00%		- - Guillotines
8441 10 70	0.00%		- - Other
8441 20	0.00%		- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
8441 30	0.00%		- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
8441 40	0.00%		- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 80	0.00%		- Other machinery
8441 90			- Parts
8441 90 10	0.00%		- - Of cutting machines
8441 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8442			<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)</b>
8442 30	0.00%		- Machinery, apparatus and equipment
8442 40	0.00%		- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
8442 50	0.00%		- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8443			<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof</b>
			- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442
8443 11	0.00%		- - Offset printing machinery, reel fed
8443 12	0.00%		- - Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)
8443 13			- - Other offset printing machinery
			- - - Sheet fed
8443 13 10	0.00%		- - - - Used
			- - - - New, taking sheets of a size
8443 13 32	0.00%		- - - - - Not exceeding 52 × 75 cm
8443 13 34	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 52 × 75 cm but not exceeding 75 × 107 cm
8443 13 38	0.00%		- - - - - Exceeding 75 × 107 cm
8443 13 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8443 14	0.00%		- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing
8443 15	0.00%		- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing
8443 16	0.00%		- - Flexographic printing machinery
8443 17	0.00%		- - Gravure printing machinery
8443 19			- - Other
8443 19 20	0.00%		- - - For printing textile materials
8443 19 40	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in the production of semiconductors
8443 19 70	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined
8443 31	0.00%		- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network
8443 32			- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network
8443 32 10	0.00%		- - - Printers
8443 32 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8443 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Parts and accessories
8443 91			- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8443 91 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40
			- - - Other
8443 91 91	0.00%		- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8443 91 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8443 99			- - Other
8443 99 10	0.00%		- - - Electronic assemblies
8443 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8444			<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>
8444 00 10	0.00%		- Machines for extruding
8444 00 90	0.00%		- Other
8445			<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447</b>
			Machines for preparing textile fibres
8445 11	0.00%		- - Carding machines
8445 12	0.00%		- - Combing machines
8445 13	0.00%		- - Drawing or roving machines
8445 19	0.00%		- - Other
8445 20	0.00%		- Textile spinning machines
8445 30	0.00%		- Textile doubling or twisting machines
8445 40	0.00%		- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
8445 90	0.00%		- Other
8446			<b>Weaving machines (looms)</b>
8446 10	0.00%		- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
			- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type
8446 21	0.00%		- - Power looms
8446 29	0.00%		- - Other
8446 30	0.00%		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
8447			<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting</b>
			- Circular knitting machines
8447 11	0.00%		- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
8447 12	0.00%		- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
8447 20			- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 20	0.00%		- - Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 80	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8447 90	0.00%		- Other
8448			<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)</b>
			- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447
8448 11	0.00%		- - Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
8448 19	0.00%		- - Other
8448 20	0.00%		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery
			- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 31	0.00%		- - Card clothing
8448 32	0.00%		- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
8448 33	0.00%		- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring openers
8448 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 42	0.00%		- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
8448 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery
8448 51			- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
8448 51 10	0.00%		- - - Sinkers
8448 51 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8448 59	0.00%		- - Other
8449	0.00%		<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>
8450			<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry</b>
			- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
8450 11			- - Fully-automatic machines
			- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg
8450 11 11	0.00%		- - - Front-loading machines
8450 11 19	0.00%		- - - Top-loading machines
8450 11 90	0.00%		- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg
8450 12	0.00%		- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier
8450 19	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8450 20	0.00%		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
8450 90	0.00%		- Parts
8451			<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics</b>
8451 10	0.00%		- Dry-cleaning machines
			- Drying machines
8451 21	0.00%		- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg
8451 29	0.00%		- - Other
8451 30	0.00%		- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)
8451 40	0.00%		- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines
8451 50	0.00%		- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
8451 80			- Other machinery
8451 80 10	0.00%		- Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support
8451 80 30	0.00%		- Machines for dressing or finishing
8451 80 80	0.00%		- - Other
8451 90	0.00%		- Parts
8452			<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles</b>
8452 10			- Sewing machines of the household type
			- - Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor
8452 10 11	0.00%		- - - Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than €65 each
8452 10 19	0.00%		- - - Other
8452 10 90	0.00%		- - Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads
			- Other sewing machines
8452 21	0.00%		- - Automatic units
8452 29	0.00%		- - Other
8452 30	0.00%		- Sewing machine needles
8452 90	0.00%		- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines
8453			<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8453 10	0.00%		- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
8453 20	0.00%		- Machinery for making or repairing footwear
8453 80	0.00%		- Other machinery
8453 90	0.00%		- Parts
8454			<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries</b>
8454 10	0.00%		- Converters
8454 20	0.00%		- Ingot moulds and ladles
8454 30			- Casting machines
8454 30 10	0.00%		- - For casting under pressure
8454 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8454 90	0.00%		- Parts
8455			<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor</b>
8455 10	0.00%		- Tube mills
			- Other rolling mills
8455 21	0.00%		- - Hot or combination hot and cold
8455 22	0.00%		- - Cold
8455 30			- Rolls for rolling mills
8455 30 10	0.00%		- - Of cast iron
			- - Of open-die forged steel
8455 30 31	0.00%		- - - Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls
8455 30 39	0.00%		- - - Cold-rolling work-rolls
8455 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8455 90	0.00%		- Other parts
8456			<b>Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines</b>
			- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
8456 11			- - Operated by laser
8456 11 10	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines
8456 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8456 12			- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes
8456 12 10	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines
8456 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8456 20	0.00%		- Operated by ultrasonic processes
8456 30			- Operated by electrodischarge processes
			- - Numerically controlled
8456 30 11	0.00%		- - - Wire-cut
8456 30 19	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8456 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8456 40	0.00%		- Operated by plasma arc processes
8456 50	0.00%		- Water-jet cutting machines
8456 90	0.00%		- Other
8457			<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal</b>
8457 10			- Machining centres
8457 10 10	0.00%		- - Horizontal
8457 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8457 20	0.00%		- Unit construction machines (single station)
8457 30			- Multi-station transfer machines
8457 30 10	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8457 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8458			<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal</b>
			- Horizontal lathes
8458 11			- - Numerically controlled
8458 11 20	0.00%		- - - Turning centres
			- - - Automatic lathes
8458 11 41	0.00%		- - - Single spindle
8458 11 49	0.00%		- - - Multi-spindle
8458 11 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8458 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other lathes
8458 91			- - Numerically controlled
8458 91 20	0.00%		- - - Turning centres
8458 91 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8458 99	0.00%		- - Other
8459			<b>Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458</b>
8459 10	0.00%		- Way-type unit head machines
			- Other drilling machines
8459 21	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8459 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other boring-milling machines
8459 31	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8459 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other boring machines
8459 41	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8459 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Milling machines, knee-type
8459 51	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8459 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other milling machines
8459 61			- - Numerically controlled



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8459 61 10	0.00%		- - - Tool milling machines
8459 61 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8459 69			- - Other
8459 69 10	0.00%		- - - Tool milling machines
8459 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8459 70	0.00%		- Other threading or tapping machines
8460			<b>Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461</b>
			- Flat-surface grinding machines
8460 12	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8460 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other grinding machines
8460 22	0.00%		- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled
8460 23	0.00%		- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled
8460 24	0.00%		- - Other, numerically controlled
8460 29			- - Other
8460 29 10	0.00%		- - - For cylindrical surfaces
8460 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines
8460 31	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8460 39	0.00%		- - Other
8460 40			- Honing or lapping machines
8460 40 10	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8460 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
8460 90	0.00%		- Other
8461			<b>Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
8461 20	0.00%		- Shaping or slotting machines
8461 30			- Broaching machines
8461 30 10	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8461 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8461 40			- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines
			- - Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)
			- - - For cutting cylindrical gears
8461 40 11	0.00%		- - - - Numerically controlled
8461 40 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - For cutting other gears
8461 40 31	0.00%		- - - - Numerically controlled
8461 40 39	0.00%		- - - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Gear-finishing machines
			- - - Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm
8461 40 71	0.00%		- - - - Numerically controlled
8461 40 79	0.00%		- - - - Other
8461 40 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8461 50			- Sawing or cutting-off machines
			- - Sawing machines
8461 50 11	0.00%		- - - Circular saws
8461 50 19	0.00%		- - - Other
8461 50 90	0.00%		- - Cutting-off machines
8461 90	0.00%		- Other
8462			<b>Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above</b>
8462 10			- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers
8462 10 10	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8462 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)
8462 21			- - Numerically controlled
8462 21 10	0.00%		- - - For working flat products
8462 21 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8462 29			- - Other
8462 29 10	0.00%		- - - For working flat products
			- - - Other
8462 29 91	0.00%		- - - - Hydraulic
8462 29 98	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines
8462 31	0.00%		- - Numerically controlled
8462 39			- - Other
8462 39 10	0.00%		- - - For working flat products
			- - - Other
8462 39 91	0.00%		- - - - Hydraulic
8462 39 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines
8462 41			- - Numerically controlled
8462 41 10	0.00%		- - - For working flat products
8462 41 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8462 49			- - Other
8462 49 10	0.00%		- - - For working flat products



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8462 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other
8462 91			- - Hydraulic presses
8462 91 20	0.00%		- - - Numerically controlled
8462 91 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8462 99			- - Other
8462 99 20	0.00%		- - - Numerically controlled
8462 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8463			<b>Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material</b>
8463 10			- Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like
8463 10 10	0.00%		- - Drawbenches for wire
8463 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8463 20	0.00%		- Thread-rolling machines
8463 30	0.00%		- Machines for working wire
8463 90	0.00%		- Other
8464			<b>Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass</b>
8464 10	0.00%		- Sawing machines
8464 20			- Grinding or polishing machines
			- - For cold working glass
8464 20 11	0.00%		- - - Optical glass
8464 20 19	0.00%		- - - Other
8464 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
8464 90	0.00%		- Other
8465			<b>Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials</b>
8465 10			- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
8465 10 10	0.00%		- - With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation
8465 10 90	0.00%		- - With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation
8465 20	0.00%		- Machining centres
			- Other
8465 91			- - Sawing machines
8465 91 10	0.00%		- - - Bandsaws
8465 91 20	0.00%		- - - Circular saws
8465 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8465 92	0.00%		- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
8465 93	0.00%		- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
8465 94	0.00%		- - Bending or assembling machines
8465 95	0.00%		- - Drilling or morticing machines
8465 96	0.00%		- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8465 99	0.00%		- - Other
8466			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand</b>
8466 10			- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
			- - Tool holders
8466 10 20	0.00%		- - - Arbors, collets and sleeves
			- - - Other
8466 10 31	0.00%		- - - - For lathes
8466 10 38	0.00%		- - - - Other
8466 10 80	0.00%		- - Self-opening dieheads
8466 20			- Work holders
8466 20 20	0.00%		- - Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components
			- - Other
8466 20 91	0.00%		- - - For lathes
8466 20 98	0.00%		- - - Other
8466 30	0.00%		- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines
			- Other
8466 91			- - For machines of heading 8464
8466 91 20	0.00%		- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8466 91 95	0.00%		- - - Other
8466 92			- - For machines of heading 8465
8466 92 20	0.00%		- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8466 92 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8466 93			- - For machines of headings 8456 to 8461
8466 93 40	0.00%		- - - Parts and accessories of machines of subheadings 8456 11 10, 8456 12 10, 8456 20, 8456 30, 8457 10, 8458 91, 8459 21 00, 8459 61 or 8461 50 of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines
			- - - Other
8466 93 50	0.00%		- - - - For machines of subheading 8456 50 00
8466 93 60	0.00%		- - - - Other
8466 94	0.00%		- - For machines of heading 8462 or 8463
8467			<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor</b>
			- Pneumatic
8467 11			- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
8467 11 10	0.00%		- - - Metalworking
8467 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8467 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- With self-contained electric motor



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8467 21			- - Drills of all kinds
8467 21 10	0.00%		- - - Capable of operation without an external source of power
			- - - Other
8467 21 91	0.00%		- - - - Electropneumatic
8467 21 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8467 22			- - Saws
8467 22 10	0.00%		- - - Chainsaws
8467 22 30	0.00%		- - - Circular saws
8467 22 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8467 29			- - Other
8467 29 20	0.00%		- - - Capable of operation without an external source of power
			- - - Other
			- - - - Grinders and sanders
8467 29 51	0.00%		- - - - - Angle grinders
8467 29 53	0.00%		- - - - - Belt sanders
8467 29 59	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8467 29 70	0.00%		- - - - Planers
8467 29 80	0.00%		- - - Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters
8467 29 85	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other tools
8467 81	0.00%		- - Chainsaws
8467 89	0.00%		- - Other
			- Parts
8467 91	0.00%		- - Of chainsaws
8467 92	0.00%		- - Of pneumatic tools
8467 99	0.00%		- - Other
8468			<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances</b>
8468 10	0.00%		- Hand-held blow pipes
8468 20	0.00%		- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
8468 80	0.00%		- Other machinery and apparatus
8468 90	0.00%		- Parts
8470			<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</b>
8470 10	0.00%		- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
			- Other electronic calculating machines
8470 21	0.00%		- - Incorporating a printing device
8470 29	0.00%		- - Other
8470 30	0.00%		- Other calculating machines



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8470 50	0.00%		- Cash registers
8470 90	0.00%		- Other
8471			<b>Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</b>
8471 30	0.00%		- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
			- Other automatic data-processing machines
8471 41	0.00%		- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
8471 49	0.00%		- - Other, presented in the form of systems
8471 50	0.00%		- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or more of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units
8471 60			- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
8471 60 60	0.00%		- - Keyboard
8471 60 70	0.00%		- - Other
8471 70			- Storage units
8471 70 20	0.00%		- - Central storage units
			- - Other
			- - - Disk storage units
8471 70 30	0.00%		- - - Optical, including magneto-optical
			- - - - Other
8471 70 50	0.00%		- - - - Hard disk drives
8471 70 70	0.00%		- - - - Other
8471 70 80	0.00%		- - - Magnetic tape storage units
8471 70 98	0.00%		- - - Other
8471 80	0.00%		- Other units of automatic data-processing machines
8471 90	0.00%		- Other
8472			<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)</b>
8472 10	0.00%		- Duplicating machines
8472 30	0.00%		- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
8472 90			- Other
8472 90 10	0.00%		- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines
8472 90 30	0.00%		- - Automatic teller machines
8472 90 40	0.00%		- - Word-processing machines
8472 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8473			<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472</b>
			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470
8473 21			- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29
8473 21 10	0.00%		- - - Electronic assemblies
8473 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8473 29			- - Other
8473 29 10	0.00%		- - - Electronic assemblies
8473 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8473 30			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471
8473 30 20	0.00%		- - Electronic assemblies
8473 30 80	0.00%		- - Other
8473 40			- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472
8473 40 10	0.00%		- - Electronic assemblies
8473 40 80	0.00%		- - Other
8473 50			- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472
8473 50 20	0.00%		- - Electronic assemblies
8473 50 80	0.00%		- - Other
8474			<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand</b>
8474 10	0.00%		- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
8474 20	0.00%		- Crushing or grinding machines
			- Mixing or kneading machines
8474 31	0.00%		- - Concrete or mortar mixers
8474 32	0.00%		- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
8474 39	0.00%		- - Other
8474 80			- Other machinery
8474 80 10	0.00%		- - Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste
8474 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
8474 90			- Parts
8474 90 10	0.00%		- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8474 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8475			<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8475 10	0.00%		- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
			- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
8475 21	0.00%		- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof
8475 29	0.00%		- - Other
8475 90			- Parts
8475 90 10	0.00%		- - Parts of machines of subheading 8475 21 00
8475 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8476			<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines</b>
			- Automatic beverage-vending machines
8476 21	0.00%		- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other machines
8476 81	0.00%		- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
8476 89			- - Other
8476 89 10	0.00%		- - - Money-changing machines
8476 89 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8476 90			- Parts
8476 90 10	0.00%		- - Parts of money-changing machines
8476 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8477			<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8477 10	0.00%		- Injection-moulding machines
8477 20	0.00%		- Extruders
8477 30	0.00%		- Blow-moulding machines
8477 40	0.00%		- Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines
			- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming
8477 51	0.00%		- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
8477 59			- - Other
8477 59 10	0.00%		- - - Presses
8477 59 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8477 80			- Other machinery
			- - Machines for the manufacture of foam products
8477 80 11	0.00%		- - - Machines for processing reactive resins
8477 80 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
8477 80 91	0.00%		- - - Size reduction equipment
8477 80 93	0.00%		- - - Mixers, kneaders and agitators
8477 80 95	0.00%		- - - Cutting, splitting and peeling machines
8477 80 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8477 90			- Parts



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8477 90 10	0.00%		- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8477 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
8478			<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8478 10	0.00%		- Machinery
8478 90	0.00%		- Parts
8479			<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8479 10	0.00%		- Machinery for public works, building or the like
8479 20	0.00%		- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
8479 30			- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork
8479 30 10	0.00%		- - Presses
8479 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8479 40	0.00%		- Rope- or cable-making machines
8479 50	0.00%		- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included
8479 60	0.00%		- Evaporative air coolers
			- Passenger boarding bridges
8479 71	0.00%		- - Of a kind used in airports
8479 79	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other machines and mechanical appliances
8479 81	0.00%		- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders
8479 82	0.00%		- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines
8479 89			- - Other
8479 89 30	0.00%		- - - Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports
8479 89 60	0.00%		- - - Central greasing systems
8479 89 70	0.00%		- - - Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies
8479 89 97			- - - Other
8479 89 97 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - The following goods, for use in civil aircraft : Hydropneumatic batteries; Mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; Toilet units specially designed; Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; Servo-mechanisms, non-electric; Non-electric starter motors; Pneumatic starters for turbo-jets, turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines; Windscreen wipers, non-electric; Propeller regulators, non-electric



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8479 89 97 35	0.00%		- - - Mechanical unit ensuring the movement of the camshaft with: - 8 oil chambers, - a phasing range of at least 38°, but not more than 62°, - a steel and/or steel alloy sprocket, - a steel and/or steel alloy rotor
8479 89 97 60	0.00%		- - - Bioreactor for biopharmaceutical cell culture • having interior surfaces of austenitic stainless steel, and • with a process capacity up to 15 000 litres, • whether or not combined with a “clean-in-process” system and/or a dedicated paired media hold vessel
8479 89 97 70	0.00%		- - - Machine to accurately align and attach lenses into a camera assembly in five axis alignment capability and fix them in position with a two part cure epoxy
8479 89 97 85	0.00%		- - - High Pressure Hard Materials Compression Press ("Link Press") - with a 16 000 tonne pressure rating, - with a 1 100 mm diameter Bolster (± 1mm), - with a 1 100 mm main cylinder (± 1mm), - with a fixed and floating link frame, multiple pump high pressure hydraulic accumulator and pressure system, - with a double arm manipulator arrangement and connections for piping and electrical systems, - with a total weight 310 tonnes (± 10 tonnes), and - creating 30 000 atmospheres at 1 500 degrees centigrade using Low Frequency Alternating Current (16 000 amps)
8479 89 97 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8479 90			- Parts
8479 90 15	0.00%		- - Parts of machines of subheading 8479 89 70
			- - Other
8479 90 20			- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8479 90 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8479 90 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8479 90 70			- - - Other
8479 90 70 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8479 90 70 83	0.00%		- - - - Keypads of silicone or plastic, - whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, - whether or not printed or surface treated, - whether or not with electrical conducting elements - whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard - whether or not with protective foil - single or multilayer
8479 90 70 85	0.00%		- - - - Injectors with solenoid valve for optimised atomisation in the engine combustion chamber
8479 90 70 87	0.00%		- - - - Fuel hose for internal combustion piston engines with a fuel temperature sensor, with at least two inlet hoses and three outlet hoses for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8479 90 70 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8480			<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</b>
8480 10	0.00%		- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
8480 20	0.00%		- Mould bases
8480 30			- Moulding patterns
8480 30 10	0.00%		- - Of wood
8480 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Moulds for metal or metal carbides
8480 41	0.00%		- - Injection or compression types
8480 49	0.00%		- - Other
8480 50	0.00%		- Moulds for glass
8480 60	0.00%		- Moulds for mineral materials
			- Moulds for rubber or plastics
8480 71	0.00%		- - Injection or compression types
8480 79	0.00%		- - Other
8481			<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</b>
8481 10			- Pressure-reducing valves
8481 10 05	0.00%		- - Combined with filters or lubricators
			- - Other
8481 10 19	0.00%		- - - Of cast iron or steel
8481 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8481 20			- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions
8481 20 10	0.00%		- - Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission
8481 20 90	0.00%		- - Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission
8481 30			- Check (non-return) valves
8481 30 91	0.00%		- - Of cast iron or steel
8481 30 99	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8481 40			- Safety or relief valves
8481 40 10	0.00%		- - Of cast iron or steel
8481 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
8481 80			- Other appliances
			- - Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures
8481 80 11	0.00%		- - - Mixing valves
8481 80 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Central heating radiator valves
8481 80 31	0.00%		- - - Thermostatic valves
8481 80 39	0.00%		- - - Other
8481 80 40	0.00%		- - Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes
			- - Other
			- - - Process control valves
8481 80 51	0.00%		- - - - Temperature regulators
8481 80 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- - - - Gate valves
8481 80 61	0.00%		- - - - - Of cast iron
8481 80 63	0.00%		- - - - - Of steel
8481 80 69	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Globe valves
8481 80 71	0.00%		- - - - - Of cast iron
8481 80 73	0.00%		- - - - - Of steel
8481 80 79	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8481 80 81	0.00%		- - - - Ball and plug valves
8481 80 85	0.00%		- - - - Butterfly valves
8481 80 87	0.00%		- - - - Diaphragm valves
8481 80 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8481 90	0.00%		- Parts
8482			<b>Ball or roller bearings</b>
8482 10			- Ball bearings
8482 10 10	0.00%		- - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm
8482 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8482 20	0.00%		- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
8482 30	0.00%		- Spherical roller bearings
8482 40	0.00%		- Needle roller bearings
8482 50	0.00%		- Other cylindrical roller bearings
8482 80	0.00%		- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings
			- Parts
8482 91			- - Balls, needles and rollers
8482 91 10	0.00%		- - - Tapered rollers
8482 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8482 99	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8483			Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
8483 10			- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks
			- - Cranks and crank shafts
8483 10 21			- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8483 10 21 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 10 21 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 10 25			- - - Of open-die rolled steel
8483 10 25 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 10 25 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 10 29			- - - Other
8483 10 29 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 10 29 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 10 50			- - Articulated shafts
8483 10 50 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 10 50 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 10 95			- - Other
8483 10 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 10 95 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 20	0.00%		- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8483 30			- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
			- - Bearing housings
8483 30 32			- - - For ball or roller bearings
8483 30 32 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 30 32 30	0.00%		- - - - Bearing housing of a kind used in turbochargers: - of precision-cast grey cast iron complying with standard DIN EN 1561 or precision-cast ductile cast iron complying with DIN EN 1560, - with oil chambers, - without bearings, - with a diameter of 50 mm or more, but not more than 250 mm, - with a height of 40 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, - whether or not with water chambers and connectors
8483 30 32 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 30 38			- - - Other
8483 30 38 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
8483 30 38 60	0.00%		- - - - - Bearing housing of a kind used in turbochargers: - of precision-cast grey cast iron complying with standard DIN EN 1561 or precision-cast ductile cast iron complying with DIN EN 1560, - with oil chambers, - without bearings, - with a diameter of 50 mm or more, but not more than 250 mm, - with a height of 40 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, - whether or not with water chambers and connectors
8483 30 38 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8483 30 80			- - Plain shaft bearings
8483 30 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8483 30 80 20	0.00%		- - - Wave slide bearing for axial applications, of FeP01 steel (according to EN 10130-1991) with a sliding layer of porous sinter bronze and poly(tetrafluoroethylene), suitable for installation into motor bike suspension units
8483 30 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 40			- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters
			- - Gears and gearing (other than friction gears)
8483 40 21			- - - Spur and helical
8483 40 21 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 21 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 40 23			- - - Bevel and bevel/spur
8483 40 23 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 23 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 40 25			- - - Worm gear
8483 40 25 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 25 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 40 29			- - - Other
8483 40 29 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
8483 40 29 50	0.00%		- - - - Gear set of cycloid gear type with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a rated torque of 50 Nm or more but not more than 9 000 Nm,</li> <li>- standard ratios of 1:50 or more but not more than 1:475,</li> <li>- lost motion of not more than one arc minute,</li> <li>- an efficiency of more than 80%</li> </ul> of a kind used in robot arms



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8483 40 29 60	0.00%		- - - - Epicyclic gearing, of a kind used in driving hand-held power tools with: - a rated torque of 25 Nm or more, but not more than 70 Nm, - standard gear ratios of 1:12.7 or more, but not more than 1:64.3
8483 40 29 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 40 30			- - Ball or roller screws
8483 40 30 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 30 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Gear boxes and other speed changers
8483 40 51			- - - Gear boxes
8483 40 51 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 51 20	0.00%		- - - - Gear box, having a differential with wheel axle, for use in the manufacture of self-propelled lawnmowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51
8483 40 51 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 40 59			- - - Other
8483 40 59 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 40 59 20	0.00%		- - - - Hydrostatic speed changer, having a hydro pump and a differential with wheel axle, for use in the manufacture of self-propelled lawnmowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51
8483 40 59 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 40 90			- - Other
8483 40 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8483 40 90 20	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Hydrostatic transmission with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- measurements (without shafts) of not more than 154 mm x 115 mm x 108 mm,</li> <li>- a weight of not more than 3.3 kg,</li> <li>- a maximum rotation speed of the input shaft of 2700 rpm or more, but not more than 3200 rpm,</li> <li>- a torque of the output shaft of not more than 10.4 Nm,</li> <li>- a rotation speed of the output shaft of not more than 930 rpm at 2800 rpm input speed, and</li> <li>- an operating temperature range of -5 °C or more, but not more than +40 °C</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of hand-operated lawn mowers of subheading 8433 11 90</li> </ul>
8483 40 90 30	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Hydrostatic transmission with <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a reduction of 20,63:1 or more, but not more than 22,68:1,</li> <li>- an input speed of 1800 rpm or more when loaded and of not more than 3 000 rpm when unloaded,</li> <li>- a continuous output torque of 142 Nm or more, but not more than 156 Nm,</li> <li>- an intermittent output torque of 264 Nm or more, but not more than 291 Nm, and</li> <li>- an axle shaft diameter of 19.02 mm or more, but not more than 19.06 mm,</li> <li>- whether or not equipped with a fan impeller or with a pulley with integrated fan impeller</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the production of self-propelled lawn mowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower</li> </ul>
8483 40 90 80	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Transmission gearbox, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- not more than 3 gears,</li> <li>- an automatic deceleration system and</li> <li>- a power reversal system,</li> </ul> </li> <li>for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 8427</li> </ul>
8483 40 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 50			- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
8483 50 20			- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8483 50 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 50 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 50 80			- - Other
8483 50 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 50 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 60			- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8483 60 20			- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8483 60 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 60 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 60 80			- - Other
8483 60 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 60 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8483 90			- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts
8483 90 20			- - Parts of bearing housings
8483 90 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 90 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
8483 90 81			- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8483 90 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 90 81 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8483 90 89			- - - Other
8483 90 89 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8483 90 89 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8484			<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals</b>
8484 10			- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8484 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8484 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8484 20	0.00%		- Mechanical seals
8484 90			- Other
8484 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8484 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8486			<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter, parts and accessories</b>
8486 10	0.00%		- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers
8486 20	0.00%		- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits
8486 30	0.00%		- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays
8486 40	0.00%		- Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter
8486 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
8487			<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8487 10			- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor
8487 10 10	0.00%		- - Of bronze
8487 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8487 90			- Other
8487 90 40	0.00%		- - Of cast iron
			- - Of iron or steel
8487 90 51	0.00%		- - - Of cast steel
8487 90 57	0.00%		- - - Of open-die forged or closed-die forged iron or steel
8487 90 59	0.00%		- - - Other
8487 90 90	0.00%		- - Other



## CHAPTER 85

**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS  
AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8500</b>			<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>
<b>8501</b>			<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</b>
<b>8501 10</b>			- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
<b>8501 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W
			- - Other
<b>8501 10 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Universal AC/DC motors
<b>8501 10 93</b>	0.00%		- - - AC motors
<b>8501 10 99</b>	0.00%		- - - DC motors
<b>8501 20</b>			Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
<b>8501 20 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft
<b>8501 20 00 20</b>	0.00%		- - Of an output of less than 750 W or exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft
<b>8501 20 00 30</b>	0.00%		- - Universal AC/DC motor with - a rated output of 1.2 kW, - a supply voltage of 230 V, and - engine brake, - assembled to a reduction gear with output shaft, which is contained in a plastic housing for use as electric drive of lawnmower blades
<b>8501 20 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other DC motors; DC generators
<b>8501 31</b>			- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
<b>8501 31 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators, for use in civil aircraft
<b>8501 31 00 20</b>	0.00%		- - - for use in certain types of aircraft
			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8501 31 00 30	0.00%		- - - DC motor, brushless, with a three-phase winding, an external diameter of 85 mm or more, but not exceeding 115 mm, a nominal torque of 2.23 Nm ( $\pm 1.0$ Nm), of an output of more than 120 W but not exceeding 520 W, calculated with 1550 RPM ( $\pm 350$ RPM) at a supply voltage of 12 V equipped with electronic circuit with sensors using the Hall effect, for use with an electric power steering control module (power steering motor)
8501 31 00 37	0.00%		- - - Permanently excited DC motor with - a multiple-phase winding, - an external diameter of 30 mm or more but not more than 80 mm, - a rated speed of not more than 15 000 rpm, - an output of 45 W or more but not more than 300 W and - a supply voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 50 V - whether or not with a drive disc - whether or not with a crankcase - whether or not with a fan - whether or not with a cap assembly - whether or not with a sun gear - whether or not with a speed and rotational direction encoder - whether or not with or without a speed or rotational direction sensor of resolver type or Hall effect type
8501 31 00 45	0.00%		- - - DC motors, brushless, with: - an external diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 110 mm, - a rated speed of not more than 3 680 rpm, - an output of 600 W or more but not more than 740 W at 2 300 rpm and at 80 °C, - a supply voltage of 12 V, - a torque of not more than 5.67 Nm, - a rotor position sensor, - an electronic star-point relay, and - for use with an electric power steering control module
8501 31 00 50	0.00%		- - - DC motors, brushless, with: - an external diameter of 80 mm or more, but not more than 200 mm, - a supply voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V, - an output at 20 °C of 300 W or more, but not more than 750 W, - a torque at 20 °C of 2.00 Nm or more, but not more than 7.00 Nm, - a rated speed at 20 °C of 600 rpm or more, but not more than 3 100 rpm, - with or without the rotor angle position sensor of resolver type or Hall effect type, of the kind used in power steering systems for cars



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8501 31 00 55	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - DC motor with or without commutator, with</li> <li>- an external diameter of 24.2 mm or more, but not more than 140 mm,</li> <li>- a rated speed of 3300 rpm or more, but not more than 26200 rpm,</li> <li>- a rated supply voltage of 3.6 V or more, but not more than 230 V,</li> <li>- an output power of more than 37.5 W, but not more than 2400 W,</li> <li>- a free load current of not more than 20.1 A,</li> <li>- a maximum efficiency of 50% or more, for driving hand-held power tools or lawn mowers</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 71	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Automotive-ready, brushless and permanently excited direct current motor with:</li> <li>- a specified speed of not more than 4 100 rpm,</li> <li>- a minimum output of 400 W, but not more than 1.3 kW (at 12V),</li> <li>- a flange diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm,</li> <li>- a maximum length of 210 mm, measured from the beginning of the shaft to the outer ending,</li> <li>- a housing length of not more than 160 mm, measured from the flange to the outer ending,</li> <li>- a maximum of two-piece (basic housing including electric components and flange with minimum 2 and maximum 11 bore holes)</li> <li>- aluminium diecast or sheet steel housing whether or not with a sealing compound (groove with an O-ring and grease),</li> <li>- a stator with single T-tooth design and single coil windings in 9/6 or 12/8 topology and</li> <li>- surface magnets</li> </ul>
8501 31 00 75	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- - - Brushless DC motor assembly comprised of a motor and transmission, with:</li> <li>- electronic control operating by Hall Effect position sensors,</li> <li>- voltage input 9V or more but not more than 16V,</li> <li>- external diameter of the motor 70 mm or more but not more than 80 mm,</li> <li>- output motor power 350 W or more but not more than 550W,</li> <li>- maximum output torque 50 Nm or more but not more than 52 Nm,</li> <li>- maximum output rotation speed 280 rpm or more but not more than 300 rpm,</li> <li>- coaxial male spline outputs of outer diameter 20 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm), 17 teeth and minimum length of teeth 25 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm), and</li> <li>- with distance between root of splines 119 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm)</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles</p>
8501 31 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 32			- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
8501 32 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Other
8501 32 00 40	0.00%		- - - DC motor with or without commutator, with -an external diameter of 24.2 mm or more, but not more than 140 mm, -a rated speed of 3300 rpm or more, but not more than 26200 rpm, -a rated supply voltage of 3.6 V or more, but not more than 230 V, -an output power of more than 37.5 W , but not more than 2400 W, -a free load current of not more than 20.1 A, -a maximum efficiency of 50% or more, for driving hand-held power tools or lawn mowers
8501 32 00 77	0.00%		- - - Automotive-ready, brushless and permanently excited direct current motor with: - a specified speed of not more than 4 100 rpm, - a minimum output of 400 W, but not more than 1.3 kW (at 12V), - a flange diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, - a maximum length of 210 mm, measured from the beginning of the shaft to the outer ending, - a housing length of not more than 160 mm, measured from the flange to the outer ending, - a maximum of two-piece (basic housing including electric components and flange with maximum 2 and maximum 11 bore holes) - aluminium diecast or sheet steel housing whether or not with a sealing compound (groove with an O-ring and grease), - a stator with single T-tooth design and single coil windings in 9/6 or 12/8 topology and - surface magnets
8501 32 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 33			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
8501 33 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aircraft
8501 33 00 20	0.00%		- - - Of an output exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 33 00 25	0.00%		- - - AC traction motor of an output of 75kW or more but not more than 375 kW, with: -a torque output of 200 Nm or more but not more than 400 Nm, -a power output of 50 kW or more but not more than 200 kW, and -a speed of not more than 15 000 rpm for use in the manufacture of electric vehicles
8501 33 00 30	0.00%		- - - Electric drive for motor vehicles, with an output of not more than 315 kW, with: • an AC or DC motor whether or not with transmission, • power electronics
8501 33 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 34			- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8501 34 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Generators for use in civil aircraft
8501 34 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 40			- Other AC motors, single-phase
8501 40 20			- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W
8501 40 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft
8501 40 20 20	0.00%		- - - For use in certain types of aircraft
8501 40 20 40	0.00%		- - - Electric AC commutator motor, single-phase, with an output of 250 W or more, an input power of 700 W or more but not more than 2 700 W, an external diameter of more than 120 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm) but not more than 135 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm), a rated speed of more than 30 000 rpm but not more than 50 000 rpm, equipped with air-inducting ventilator, for use in the manufacture of vacuum cleaners
8501 40 20 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 40 80			- Of an output exceeding 750 W
8501 40 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft
8501 40 80 20	0.00%		- - - Of an output exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 40 80 30	0.00%		- - - Electric AC commutator motor, single-phase, with an output of more than 750 W, an input power of 700 W or more but not more than 2 700 W, an external diameter of more than 120 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm) but not more than 135 mm ( $\pm 0.2$ mm), a rated speed of more than 30 000 rpm but not more than 50 000 rpm, equipped with air-inducting ventilator, for use in the manufacture of vacuum cleaners
8501 40 80 50	0.00%		- - - Electric drive for motor vehicles, with an output of not more than 315 kW, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• an AC or DC motor whether or not with transmission,</li> <li>• power electronics</li> </ul>
8501 40 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other AC motors, multi-phase
8501 51			- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8501 51 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft
8501 51 00 20	0.00%		- - - Of an output of less than 750 W, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 51 00 30	0.00%		- - - AC synchronous servo motor with resolver and brake for a maximum speed of not more than 6 000 rpm, with: - an output of 340 W or more but not more than 7.4 kW, - a flange of dimensions of not more than 180 mm × 180 mm, and - a length from flange to extreme end of resolver of not more than 271 mm
8501 51 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 52			- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW
8501 52 20			- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
8501 52 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
8501 52 20 50	0.00%		- - - - AC synchronous servo motor with resolver and brake for a maximum speed of not more than 6 000 rpm, with: - an output of 340 W or more but not more than 7.4 kW, - a flange of dimensions of not more than 180 mm × 180 mm, and - a length from flange to extreme end of resolver of not more than 271 mm
8501 52 20 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
8501 52 30			- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW
8501 52 30 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8501 52 30 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8501 52 90			- - - Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
8501 52 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8501 52 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8501 53			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW
8501 53 50	0.00%		- - - Traction motors
			- - - Other, of an output
8501 53 81			- - - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
8501 53 81 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft
8501 53 81 20	0.00%		- - - - - Of an output exceeding 150 kW, for use in certain types of aircraft
8501 53 81 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8501 53 94	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW
8501 53 99	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 750 kW
			- AC generators (alternators)
8501 61			- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
8501 61 20			- - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA
8501 61 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
8501 61 20 35	0.00%		- - - - - Fuel cell module , AC generator with an output of 7.5 kVA or less, consisting of: - a Hydrogen generator (desulphurizer, reformer and cleaner ) - a PEM fuel cell stack and - an Inverter for use as a part in a heating appliance
8501 61 20 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8501 61 80			- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA
8501 61 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8501 61 80 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8501 62			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
8501 62 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8501 62 00 30	0.00%		- - - Fuel cell system - consisting of at least phosphoric acid fuel cells, - in a housing with integrated water management and gas treatment, - for permanent, stationary energy supply
8501 62 00 98	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 63			- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
8501 63 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8501 63 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8501 64	0.00%		- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
8502			<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</b>
			- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
8502 11			- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
8502 11 20			- - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA
8502 11 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 11 20 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8502 11 80			- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA
8502 11 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 11 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8502 12			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
8502 12 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 12 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 13			- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
8502 13 20			- - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8502 13 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 13 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 13 40			- - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA
8502 13 40 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 13 40 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 13 80			- - - Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA
8502 13 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 13 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 20			- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
8502 20 20			- - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA
8502 20 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 20 40			- - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
8502 20 40 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 40 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 20 60			- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
8502 20 60 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 60 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 20 80			- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8502 20 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 20 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other generating sets
8502 31			- - Wind-powered
8502 31 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 31 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8502 39			- - Other
8502 39 20			- - - Turbo-generators
8502 39 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 39 20 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8502 39 80			- - - Other
8502 39 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8502 39 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8502 40			- Electric rotary converters
8502 40 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8502 40 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8503			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502</b>
8503 00 10	0.00%		- Non-magnetic retaining rings
			- Other
8503 00 91	0.00%		- - Of cast iron or cast steel
8503 00 99	0.00%		- - Other
8504			<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors</b>
8504 10			- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8504 10 20			- - Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor
8504 10 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 10 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8504 10 80			- - Other
8504 10 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 10 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Liquid dielectric transformers
8504 21	0.00%		- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
8504 22			- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
8504 22 10	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA
8504 22 90	0.00%		- - - Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
8504 23	0.00%		- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
			- Other transformers
8504 31			- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
			- - - Measuring transformers
8504 31 21			- - - - For voltage measurement
8504 31 21 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 31 21 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8504 31 29			- - - - Other
8504 31 29 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 31 29 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8504 31 80			- - - Other



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8504 31 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 31 80 15	0.00%		- - - - Electrical Transformer with - a capacity of 192 Watts or 216 Watts - dimensions of not more than 27.1 x 26.6 x 18 mm - an operating temperature range of - 40 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C - three or four inductively coupled copper wire windings and - 9 connection pins at the bottom
8504 31 80 25	0.00%		- - - - Electrical Transformer with - a capacity of 432 Watts - dimensions of not more than 24 mm x 21 mm x 19 mm - an operating temperature range of - 20 °C or more, but not more than + 85 °C - two windings and - 5 connection pins at the bottom
8504 31 80 30	0.00%		- - - - Switching transformers, having a power handling capacity of not more than 1 kVA for use in the manufacture of static converters
8504 31 80 35	0.00%		- - - - Electrical Transformer with - a capacity of 433 Watts - dimensions of not more than 37.3 x 38.2 x 28.5 mm - an operating temperature range of - 40 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C - four inductively coupled copper wire windings and - 13 connection pins at the bottom
8504 31 80 40	0.00%		- - - - Electrical transformers: - with a capacity of 1 kVA or less - without plugs or cables, for internal use in the manufacture of set top boxes and TVs
8504 31 80 45	0.00%		- - - - Electrical Transformer with: - a capacity of 0.2 Watts, - dimensions of not more than 15 x 15.5 x 14 mm, - an operating temperature range of - 10 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C, - two inductively coupled copper wire windings, - 5 connection pins at the bottom, and - a copper shielding
8504 31 80 50	0.00%		- - - - Transformers for use in the manufacture of electronic drivers, control devices and LED light sources for lighting industry
8504 31 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8504 32			- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8504 32 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 32 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8504 33			- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
8504 33 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 33 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8504 34	0.00%		- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
8504 40			- Static converters
8504 40 30	0.00%		- - Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines and units thereon
			- Other
8504 40 55			- - Accumulator chargers
8504 40 55 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 55 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
8504 40 82			- - - - Rectifiers
8504 40 82 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 82 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - Inverters
8504 40 84			- - - - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA
8504 40 84 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 84 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8504 40 88			- - - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8504 40 88 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 88 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8504 40 90			- - - - Other
8504 40 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 40 90 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8504 50			- Other inductors
8504 50 20	0.00%		- - Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof
8504 50 95			- - Other
8504 50 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8504 50 95 15	0.00%		- - - Electrical Transformer with: - a capacity of 0.2 Watts, - dimensions of not more than 15 x 15.5 x 14 mm, - an operating temperature range of - 10 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C, - two inductively coupled copper wire windings, - 5 connection pins at the bottom, and - a copper shielding
8504 50 95 90	0.00%		- - - other
8504 90			- Parts
			- - Of transformers and inductors
8504 90 05	0.00%		- - - Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 20
			- - - Other
8504 90 11	0.00%		- - - - Ferrite cores
8504 90 18	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - Of static converters
8504 90 91	0.00%		- - - Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 30
8504 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8505			<b>Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation
8505 11	0.00%		- - Of metal
8505 19			- - Other
8505 19 10	0.00%		- - - Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite
8505 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8505 20	0.00%		- Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
8505 90			- Other, including parts
			- - Electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices
8505 90 21	0.00%		- - - Electromagnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 9018
8505 90 29	0.00%		- - - Other
8505 90 50	0.00%		- - Electromagnetic writing heads
8505 90 90	0.00%		- - Parts
8506			<b>Primary cells and primary batteries</b>
8506 10			- Manganese dioxide
			- - Alkaline
8506 10 11	0.00%		- - - Cylindrical cells
8506 10 18	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
8506 10 91	0.00%		- - - Cylindrical cells
8506 10 98	0.00%		- - - Other
8506 30	0.00%		- Mercuric oxide
8506 40	0.00%		- Silver oxide
8506 50			- Lithium
8506 50 10	0.00%		- - Cylindrical cells
8506 50 30	0.00%		- - Button cells
8506 50 90	0.00%		- - Other
8506 60	0.00%		- Air-zinc
8506 80			- Other primary cells and primary batteries
8506 80 05	0.00%		- - Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5.5 V or more but not exceeding 6.5 V
8506 80 80	0.00%		- - Other
8506 90	0.00%		- Parts
8507			<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)</b>
8507 10			- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
8507 10 20			- - Working with liquid electrolyte
8507 10 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 10 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8507 10 80			- - Other
8507 10 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 10 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8507 20			- Other lead-acid accumulators
8507 20 20			- - Working with liquid electrolyte
8507 20 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 20 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8507 20 80			- - Other
8507 20 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 20 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8507 30			- Nickel-cadmium
8507 30 20			- - Hermetically sealed
8507 30 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 30 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8507 30 80			- - Other
8507 30 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 30 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8507 40			- Nickel-iron
8507 40 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8507 40 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8507 50			- Nickel-metal hydride



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8507 50 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8507 50 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8507 60			- Lithium-ion
8507 60 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8507 60 00 13	0.00%		- - Prismatic lithium-ion electric accumulators with: -a width of 173.0 mm ( $\pm 0.4$ mm), -a thickness of 45.0 mm ( $\pm 0.4$ mm), -a height 125.0 mm ( $\pm 0.3$ mm), -a nominal voltage of 3.6 V ( $\pm 0.01$ V), and -a nominal capacity of 94 Ah and/or 120 Ah for use in the manufacture of rechargeable electric vehicle batteries
8507 60 00 15	0.00%		- - Cylindrical lithium-ion-accumulators or modules with: - a nominal capacity of 8.8 Ah or more, but not more than 18 Ah, - a nominal voltage of 36 V or more, but not more than 48 V, - a power of 300 Wh or more, but not more than 648 Wh, for use in the manufacture of electric bicycles
8507 60 00 17	0.00%		- - Lithium-ion starter accumulator, consisting of four rechargeable lithium-ion secondary cells, with: - a rated voltage of 12 V, - a length of 350 mm or more but not more than 355 mm, - a width of 170 mm or more but not more than 180 mm, - a height of 180 mm or more but not more than 195 mm, - weighing 10 kg or more but not more than 15 kg - a nominal charge of 60 Ah or more, but not more than 80 Ah



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8507 60 00 18	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rectangular lithium-ion polymer accumulator equipped with a battery management system and can-bus interface with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-a length of not more than 1600 mm,</li> <li>-a width of not more than 448 mm,</li> <li>-a height of not more than 395 mm,</li> <li>-a weight of 125 kg or more but not more than 135 kg,</li> <li>-a nominal voltage of 280 V or more but not more than 400 V,</li> <li>-a nominal capacity of 9.7 Ah or more but not more than 10.35 Ah,</li> <li>-a charging voltage of 110 V or more but not more than 230 V, and</li> <li>-containing 6 modules with 90 cells or more but not more than 96 cells enclosed in a steel casing for use in the manufacture of vehicle capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power of heading 8703</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 27	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lithium-ion cylindrical accumulator with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a nominal capacity of 10 Ah or more, but not more than 20 Ah,</li> <li>- a nominal voltage of 12.8 V (<math>\pm 0.05</math>) or more, but not more than 15.2 V (<math>\pm 0.05</math>);</li> <li>- a power of 120 Wh or more, but not more than 250 Wh,</li> <li>- for use in the manufacture of electric bicycle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 30	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- cylindrical lithium-ion accumulator or module, with a length of 63mm or more and a diameter of 17.2mm or more, having a nominal capacity of 1200 mAh or more, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable batteries</li> </ul>
8507 60 00 33	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lithium-ion accumulator, with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 150 mm or more, but not more than 1 000 mm,</li> <li>- a width of 100 mm or more, but not more than 1 000 mm,</li> <li>- a height of 200 mm or more, but not more than 1 500 mm,</li> <li>- a weight of 75 kg or more, but not more than 200 kg,</li> <li>- a nominal capacity not less than 150 Ah and not more than 500 Ah</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 37	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lithium-ion accumulator, with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 1 200 mm or more, but not more than 2 000 mm</li> <li>- a width of 800 mm or more, but not more than 1 300 mm</li> <li>- a height of 2 000 mm or more, but not more than 2 800 mm</li> <li>- a weight of 1 800 kg or more, but not more than 3 000 kg</li> <li>- a nominal capacity of 2 800 Ah or more but not more than 7 200 Ah</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8507 60 00 50	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Modules for the assembly of batteries of ion lithium electric accumulators with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 298 mm or more, but not more than 408 mm,</li> <li>- a width of 33.5 mm or more, but not more than 209 mm,</li> <li>- a height of 138 mm or more, but not more than 228 mm,</li> <li>- a weight of 3.6 kg or more, but not more than 17 kg, and</li> <li>- a power of 458 kWh or more, but not more than 2 158 kWh</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 65	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cylindrical Lithium Ion Cell with               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3.5 VDC to 3.8 VDC,</li> <li>- 300 mAh to 900 mAh and</li> <li>- a diameter of 10.0 mm to 14.5 mm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 71	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, with:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a length of 700 mm or more, but not more than 820 mm</li> <li>- a width of 50.5 mm or more, but not more than 166 mm</li> <li>- a height of 80 mm or more, but not more than 700 mm</li> <li>- a weight of 250 kg or more, but not more than 700 kg</li> <li>- a power of not more than 175 kWh</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 75	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rectangular lithium-ion-accumulator, with               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- a metal casing,</li> <li>- a length of 173 mm (<math>\pm 0.15</math> mm),</li> <li>- a width of 21 mm (<math>\pm 0.1</math> mm),</li> <li>- a height of 91 mm (<math>\pm 0.15</math> mm),</li> <li>- a nominal voltage of 3.3 V and,</li> <li>- a nominal capacity of 21 Ah or more</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 85	0.00%		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lithium-ion Rectangular modules for incorporation in lithium-ion rechargeable batteries:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of a length of 300 mm or more, but not more than 350 mm</li> <li>- of a width of 79.8 mm or more, but not more than 225 mm</li> <li>- of a height of 35 mm or more, but not more than 168 mm</li> <li>- of a weight of 3.95 kg or more, but not more than 8.85 Kg</li> <li>- with a rating of 66.6 Ah or more, but not more than 129 Ah</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8507 60 00 90	0.00%		- Other
8507 80			- Other accumulators
8507 80 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- For use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8507 80 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8507 90			- Parts
8507 90 30			- - Separators
8507 90 30 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 90 30 20	0.00%		- - - Safety Reinforced Separator designed to separate cathode and anode in lithium-ion electric accumulators for motor vehicle batteries for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric accumulators for motor vehicle batteries
8507 90 30 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8507 90 80			- - Other
8507 90 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8507 90 80 60	0.00%		- - - Roll of laminate foil of graphite and copper, with:  - a width of 610 mm or more but not more than 620 mm, and  - a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries
8507 90 80 70	0.00%		- - - Cut plate of nickel-plated copper foil, with: - a width of 70mm (± 5mm), - a thickness of 0.4mm (± 0.2mm), - a length of not more than 55mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries
8507 90 80 80	0.00%		- - - Sheet in the form of a roll consisting of a laminate of lithium and manganese bonded to aluminium, with: - a width of 595 mm or more but not more than 605 mm, and - a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of cathodes for lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries
8507 90 80 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8508			<b>Vacuum cleaners</b>
			- With self-contained electric motor
8508 11	0.00%		- - Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l
8508 19	0.00%		- - Other
8508 60	0.00%		- Other vacuum cleaners
8508 70	0.00%		- Parts



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8509</b>			<b>Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508</b>
<b>8509 40</b>	0.00%		- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
<b>8509 80</b>	0.00%		- Other appliances
<b>8509 90</b>	0.00%		- Parts
<b>8510</b>			<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor</b>
<b>8510 10</b>	0.00%		- Shavers
<b>8510 20</b>	0.00%		- Hair clippers
<b>8510 30</b>	0.00%		- Hair-removing appliances
<b>8510 90</b>	0.00%		- Parts
<b>8511</b>			<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines</b>
<b>8511 10</b>			- Sparking plugs
<b>8511 10 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 10 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8511 20</b>			- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
<b>8511 20 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 20 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8511 30</b>			- Distributors; ignition coils
<b>8511 30 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8511 30 00 30</b>	0.00%		- - Igniter integrated coil assembly with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- an igniter,</li> <li>- a coil on plug assembly with an integrated mounting bracket,</li> <li>- a housing,</li> <li>- a length of 90 mm or more but not more than 200 mm (+/- 5 mm),</li> <li>- an operating temperature of -40 °C or more but not more than 130 °C,</li> <li>- a voltage of 10.5 V or more, but not more than 16 V</li> </ul>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8511 30 00 55	0.00%		- - Ignition coil: - with a length of 50 mm or more, but not more than 200 mm, - with an operating temperature of - 40 °C or more, but not more than 140 °C, and - with a voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V, - with or without connection cable, for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles
8511 30 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8511 40			- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
8511 40 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8511 40 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8511 50			- Other generators
8511 50 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8511 50 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8511 80			- Other equipment
8511 80 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8511 80 00 20	0.00%		- - Glow-plug for pre-heating of the diesel engines with: - an operating temperature of more than 800 °C, - a voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 16 V, - a heating rod containing silicon nitride (Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> ) and molybdenum disilicide (MoSi <sub>2</sub> ), and - a metal housing for use in the manufacture of diesel engines of motor vehicles
8511 80 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8511 90	0.00%		- Parts
8512			<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles</b>
8512 10	0.00%		- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
8512 20	0.00%		- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
8512 30			- Sound signalling equipment
8512 30 10	0.00%		- - Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles
8512 30 90	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8512 40	0.00%		- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
8512 90			- Parts
8512 90 10	0.00%		- - Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10
8512 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8513			<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512</b>
8513 10	0.00%		- Lamps
8513 90	0.00%		- Parts
8514			<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss</b>
8514 10			- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens
8514 10 10	0.00%		- - Bakery and biscuit ovens
8514 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
8514 20			- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss
8514 20 10	0.00%		- - Induction furnaces and ovens
8514 20 80	0.00%		- - Dielectric furnaces and ovens
8514 30			- Other furnaces and ovens
8514 30 20	0.00%		- - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies
8514 30 80	0.00%		- - Other
8514 40	0.00%		- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss
8514 90			- Parts
8514 90 30	0.00%		- - Of other furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514 30 20
8514 90 70	0.00%		- - Other
8515			<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets</b>
			- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus
8515 11	0.00%		- - Soldering irons and guns
8515 19			- - Other
8515 19 10	0.00%		- - - Wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies
8515 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal
8515 21	0.00%		- - Fully or partly automatic
8515 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8515 31	0.00%		- - Fully or partly automatic
8515 39			- - Other
			- - - For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with
8515 39 13	0.00%		- - - - Transformers
8515 39 18	0.00%		- - - - Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus
8515 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8515 80			- Other machines and apparatus
8515 80 10	0.00%		- - For treating metals
8515 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
8515 90			- Parts
8515 90 20	0.00%		- - Of wave soldering machines of subheading 8515 19 10
8515 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
8516			<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545</b>
8516 10			- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
8516 10 11	0.00%		- - Instantaneous water heaters
8516 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
			- Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus
8516 21	0.00%		- - Storage heating radiators
8516 29			- - Other
8516 29 10	0.00%		- - - Liquid-filled radiators
8516 29 50	0.00%		- - - Convection heaters
			- - - Other
8516 29 91	0.00%		- - - - With built-in fan
8516 29 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus
8516 31	0.00%		- - Hairdryers
8516 32	0.00%		- - Other hairdressing apparatus
8516 33	0.00%		- - Hand-drying apparatus
8516 40	0.00%		- Electric smoothing irons
8516 50	0.00%		- Microwave ovens
8516 60			- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters
8516 60 10	0.00%		- - Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)
8516 60 50	0.00%		- - Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs
8516 60 70	0.00%		- - Grillers and roasters
8516 60 80	0.00%		- - Ovens for building in



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8516 60 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other electrothermic appliances
8516 71	0.00%		- - Coffee or tea makers
8516 72	0.00%		- - Toasters
8516 79			- - Other
8516 79 20	0.00%		- - - Deep fat fryers
8516 79 70			- - - Other
8516 79 70 10	2.70%		- - - - Ironing boards, including sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, with a steam soaking and/or heating top and/or blowing top
8516 79 70 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8516 80			- Electric heating resistors
8516 80 20			- - Assembled with an insulated former
8516 80 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft
8516 80 20 20	0.00%		- - - Can door mirror heating foil: - with electrical contacts, - with an adhesive layer on both sides (on the inside of the plastic holder of the mirror and on the side of the mirror glass), - with a protective paper film on both sides
8516 80 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
8516 80 80	0.00%		- - Other
8516 90			- Parts
8516 90 00 10	0.00%		- - For heating aircraft and wing surfaces, mounted on propeller aeroplanes, and for use in certain types of aircraft
			- - Other
8516 90 00 51	2.70%		- - - Legs, tops and iron rests of ironing boards, including of sleeve boards, whether or not free standing, with a steam soaking and/or heating top and/or blowing top
8516 90 00 60	0.00%		- - - Ventilation sub-assembly of an electric deep-fat fryer: - fitted with a motor having a power rating of 8 W at 4 600 rpm, - governed by an electronic circuit, - operating at ambient temperatures above 110 °C, - fitted with a thermoregulator
8516 90 00 70	0.00%		- - - Inner pot - containing side and central openings, - of annealed aluminium, - with a ceramic coating, heat resistant to more than 200° C for use in the manufacture of an electric fryer
8516 90 00 80	0.00%		- - - Door assembly incorporating a capacitive sealing element and wavelength choke for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 2080, 8516 5000 and 8516 6080
8516 90 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8517			Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
			- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
8517 11	0.00%		- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
8517 12	0.00%		- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
8517 18	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)
8517 61	0.00%		- - Base stations
8517 62	0.00%		- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus
8517 69			- - - Other
8517 69 10	0.00%		- - - Telephones
8517 69 20	0.00%		- - - Entry-phone systems
8517 69 30	0.00%		- - - Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
8517 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8517 70	0.00%		- Parts
8518			Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets
8518 10			- Microphones and stands therefor
8518 10 30	0.00%		- - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications
8518 10 95			- - Other
8518 10 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8518 10 95 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures
8518 21	0.00%		- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
8518 22			- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure



	Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	
%		- - - - Other
		- Headphones and earphones, with or without a microphone, and a microphone and one or more
%		- Line telephone handsets
		- - - Other
	Code reserved for use in civil aircraft	- - - For use in civil aircraft
%	authorised use: the duty rate is specific under regulations made under section 9 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	
%		- - - Other
		- Audio-frequency electric amp
%		- - Telephonic and measurement
		- - Other
	Code reserved for use in civil aircraft	- - - For use in civil aircraft



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8519 20			- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment
8519 20 10	0.00%		- - Coin- or disc-operated record-players
			- - Other
8519 20 91	0.00%		- - - With laser reading system
8519 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8519 30	0.00%		- Turntables (record-decks)
8519 50	0.00%		- Telephone answering machines
			- Other apparatus
8519 81			- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media
			- - - Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device
8519 81 11	0.00%		- - - - Transcribing machines
			- - - - Other sound reproducing apparatus
8519 81 15	0.00%		- - - - - Pocket-size cassette-players
			- - - - - Other, cassette-type
8519 81 21	0.00%		- - - - - With an analogue and digital reading system
8519 81 25	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - - - Other
			- - - - - With laser reading system
8519 81 31	0.00%		- - - - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm
8519 81 35	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8519 81 45	0.00%		- - - - - Other
			- - - Other apparatus
8519 81 51	0.00%		- - - - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
8519 81 70	0.00%		- - - - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus
8519 81 95			- - - - Other
8519 81 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
8519 81 95 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8519 89	0.00%		- - Other
8521			<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner</b>
8521 10			- Magnetic tape-type
8521 10 20	0.00%		- - Using tape of a width not exceeding 1.3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second
8521 10 95			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8521 10 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8521 10 95 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8521 90	0.00%		- Other
8522			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521</b>
8522 10	0.00%		- Pick-up cartridges
8522 90			- Other
8522 90 20	0.00%		- - Light-Emitting Diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)
8522 90 30	0.00%		- - Stylistic dial, onyx, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted
			- - Other
			- - - Electronic assemblies
8522 90 41	0.00%		- - - Of apparatus of subheading 8519 50 00
8522 90 49			- - - - Other
8522 90 49 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheadings 8519 81 95 and 8519 89 90, for use in civil aircraft
8522 90 49 20	0.00%		- - - - For cockpit voice-recorders for use in certain types of aircraft
8522 90 49 30	0.00%		- - - - Parts and accessories for music reproducers and automatic announcers, for use in certain types of aircraft
8522 90 49 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8522 90 70	0.00%		- - - Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus
8522 90 80			- - - Other
8522 90 80 05	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheadings 8519 81 95 and 8519 89 90, for use in civil aircraft
8522 90 80 10	0.00%		- - - For cockpit voice-recorders for use in certain types of aircraft



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8522 90 80 20	0.00%		- - - Parts and accessories for music reproducers and automatic announcers, for use in certain types of aircraft
8522 90 80 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8523			<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37</b>
			- Magnetic media
8523 21	0.00%		- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
8523 29			- - Other
			- - - Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs
8523 29 15	0.00%		- - - - Unrecorded
8523 29 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
8523 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Optical media
8523 41			- - Unrecorded
8523 41 10	0.00%		- - - Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable
8523 41 30	0.00%		- - - Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable
8523 41 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8523 49			- - Other
			- - - Discs for laser reading systems
8523 49 10	0.00%		- - - - Digital versatile discs (DVD)
8523 49 20	0.00%		- - - - Other
8523 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Semiconductor media
8523 51			- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices
8523 51 10	0.00%		- - - Unrecorded
8523 51 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8523 52	0.00%		- - 'Smart cards'
8523 59			- - Other
8523 59 10	0.00%		- - - Unrecorded
8523 59 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8523 80			- Other
8523 80 10	0.00%		- - Unrecorded
8523 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
8525			<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders</b>
8525 50	0.00%		- Transmission apparatus
8525 60	0.00%		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
8525 80			- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - Television cameras
8525 80 11	0.00%		- - - With three or more camera tubes
8525 80 19	0.00%		- - - Other
8525 80 30	0.00%		- - Digital cameras
			- - Video camera recorders
8525 80 91	0.00%		- - - Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera
8525 80 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8526			<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</b>
8526 10			- Radar apparatus
8526 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8526 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
8526 91			- - Radio navigational aid apparatus
8526 91 20			- - Radio navigational receivers
8526 91 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8526 91 20 30	0.00%		- - - - Control unit of the emergency call system containing GSM and GPS module, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8526 91 20 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8526 91 80			- - - Other
8526 91 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
8526 91 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
8526 92			- - Radio remote control apparatus
8526 92 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8526 92 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8527			<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power
8527 12			- - Pocket-size radio cassette players
8527 12 10	0.00%		- - - With an analogue and digital reading system
8527 12 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8527 13			- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
8527 13 10	0.00%		- - - With laser reading system
			- - - Other
8527 13 91	0.00%		- - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 13 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8527 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles
8527 21			- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
			- - - Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals
8527 21 20	0.00%		- - - - With laser reading system
			- - - - Other
8527 21 52	0.00%		- - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 21 59	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
8527 21 70	0.00%		- - - - With laser reading system
			- - - - Other
8527 21 92	0.00%		- - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 21 98	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8527 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
8527 91			- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
			- - - Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers
8527 91 11	0.00%		- - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
8527 91 35	0.00%		- - - - With laser reading system
			- - - - Other
8527 91 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8527 92			- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
8527 92 10	0.00%		- - - Alarm clock radios
8527 92 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8527 99	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8528			<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus</b>
			- Cathode-ray tube monitors
8528 42	0.00%		- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528 49	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other monitors
8528 52			- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528 52 10	0.00%		- - - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471
			- - - Other
8528 52 91	0.00%		- - - - With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology
8528 52 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8528 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Projectors
8528 62	0.00%		- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471
8528 69			- Other
8528 69 20	0.00%		- - - Monochrome
8528 69 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus
8528 71			- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen
			- - - Video tuners
8528 71 11	0.00%		- - - - Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines
8528 71 15	0.00%		- - - - Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes' which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)
8528 71 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8528 71 91	0.00%		- - - Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)
8528 71 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8528 72			- - Other, colour
8528 72 10	0.00%		- - - Television projection equipment
8528 72 20	0.00%		- - - Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer
			- - - Other
8528 72 30	0.00%		- - - With integral tube
8528 72 40	0.00%		- - - With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology
8528 72 60	0.00%		- - - With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology
8528 72 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8528 73	0.00%		- Other, monochrome
8529			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528
8529 10			Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith
			- - Aerials
8529 10 11	0.00%		- - - Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles
			- - - Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers
8529 10 31	0.00%		- - - For reception via satellite
8529 10 39	0.00%		- - - Other
8529 10 65			- - - Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types
8529 10 65 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8529 10 65 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8529 10 69	0.00%		- - - Other
8529 10 80			- - Aerial filters and separators
8529 10 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8529 10 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8529 10 95	0.00%		- - Other
8529 90			- Other
8529 90 15	0.00%		- - Organic light-emitting diode modules and organic light-emitting diode panels for the apparatus of subheadings 8528 72 or 8528 73
			- - Other
8529 90 20	0.00%		- - - Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 42 00, 8528 52 10 and 8528 62 00
			- - - Other
			- - - - Cabinets and cases
8529 90 41	0.00%		- - - - - Of wood
8529 90 49	0.00%		- - - - - Of other materials
8529 90 65			- - - - Electronic assemblies
8529 90 65 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526, for use in civil aircraft
8529 90 65 20	0.00%		- - - - - Other transmitter-receivers excluding VHF radio communication transmitter-receivers complying with standard ARINC 566 A, and on-board intercommunication systems complying with standard ARINC 306 or 412 - of receivers excluding radio-broadcasting or television apparatus and receivers for selective calling equipment (SELCAL) complying with standard ARINC 531 or 596 - Other, excluding receivers for OMEGA radio navigation systems complying with standard ARINC 580 or 599
8529 90 65 25	0.00%		- - - - - Printed circuit board assembly comprising: - a radio tuner (capable of receiving and decoding radio signals and transmitting those signals within the assembly) without signal processing capabilities, - a microprocessor capable of receiving remote control messages and controlling the tuner chipset, for use in the manufacture of home entertainment systems
8529 90 65 28	0.00%		- - - - - Electronic assembly comprising at least -a printed circuit board with, -processors for multi-media applications and video signal processing, -FPGA (Field Programmable Gate Array), -Flash memory, -operating memory, -USB-interface, -with or without HDMI, VGA- and RJ-45 interfaces, -sockets and plugs for connecting a LCD-display, a LED lighting and a control panel
8529 90 65 30	0.00%		- - - - - Parts of TV-apparatus, having micro-processor and video-processor functions, comprising at least a micro-controller and a video-processor, mounted on a leadframe and contained in a plastic housing



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8529 90 65 40	0.00%		- - - - Printed circuit board subassembly, comprising: - a radio tuner, capable of receiving and decoding radio signals and transmitting those signals within the assembly, with a signal decoder, - a radio frequency (RF) remote control receiver, - an infrared remote control signal transmitter, - a SCART signal generator - a TV state sensor for use in the manufacture of home entertainment systems
8529 90 65 45	0.00%		- - - - Satellite radio receiver module transforming satellite high frequency signals to digital audio coded signal, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 8527
8529 90 65 50	0.00%		- - - - Tuner transforming high-frequency signals into mid-frequency signals, for use in the manufacture of products falling under heading 8528
8529 90 65 65	0.00%		- - - - Printed circuit board for distributing supply voltage and control signals directly to a control circuit on a TFT glass panel of a LCD module
8529 90 65 75	0.00%		- - - - Modules comprising at least semiconductor devices for: • the generation of driving signals for pixel addressing, or • driving addressing pixels
8529 90 65 80	0.00%		- - - - Tuner transforming high-frequency signals into digital signal, for use in the manufacture of products falling under heading 8527
8529 90 65 85	0.00%		- - - - Assembly consisting of at least: - an audio frequency amplifier unit, comprising at least an audio frequency amplifier and a sound generator, - a transformer and - a radio broadcast receiver for use in the manufacture of consumer electronic products
8529 90 65 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
8529 90 91	0.00%		- - - - Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)
			- - - - Other
8529 90 92			- - - - For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8529 90 92 10	0.00%		<p>----- Of other transmitter-receivers excluding VHF radio communication transmitter-receivers complying with standard ARINC 566 A, and on-board intercommunication systems complying with standard ARINC 306 or 412</p> <p>- of receivers excluding radio-broadcasting or television apparatus and receivers for selective calling equipment (SELCAL) complying with standard ARINC 531 or 596</p> <p>- Other, excluding receivers for OMEGA radio navigation systems complying with standard ARINC 580 or 599</p>
8529 90 92 15	0.00%		<p>----- LCD modules,</p> <p>- solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,</p> <p>- not combined with touch screen facilities,</p> <p>- with one or more printed circuits boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only,</p> <p>- with or without backlight unit and</p> <p>- with or without inverters</p>
8529 90 92 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2016	<p>----- assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8520, for use in civil aircraft</p>
8529 90 92 25	0.00%		<p>----- LCD modules, not combined with touch screen facilities, solely consisting of:</p> <p>- one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,</p> <p>- a die cast heat sink,</p> <p>- a backlight unit,</p> <p>- one printed circuit board with micro controller, and</p> <p>- LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) interface,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of radios for motor vehicles</p>
8529 90 92 33	0.00%		<p>----- LCD modules combined with touch screen facilities</p> <p>- solely consisting of one or more TFT cells,</p> <p>- with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 10.7 cm or more but not more than 36 cm,</p> <p>- with or without LED backlight,</p> <p>- with control electronics for pixel addressing only,</p> <p>- without an EPROM memory (Erasable Programmable Read-only Memory),</p> <p>- with digital RGB Interface (Red, Green, Blue Interface), Touch-Screen Interface used solely for installation in motor vehicles of Chapter 87</p>
8529 90 92 37	0.00%		<p>----- Fastening and covering ledges of aluminium alloy containing:</p> <p>- silicon and magnesium,</p> <p>- with a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 200 mm,</p> <p>specifically shaped for use in the manufacture of TV sets</p>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8529 90 92 42	0.00%		- - - - - Aluminium heat sinks and cooling fins, for maintaining the operating temperature of transistors and integrated circuits, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 8527 or 8528
8529 90 92 43	0.00%		- - - - - Plasma display module incorporating only address and display electrodes, with or without driver and/or control electronics for pixel address only and with or without a power supply
8529 90 92 45	0.00%		- - - - - Integrated circuit package with TV reception functionality containing a channel decoder die, tuner die, power management die, GSM filters and discrete as well as embedded passive circuit elements for reception of digitally broadcasting videosegments of DVB-T and DVB-H formats
8529 90 92 47	0.00%		- - - - - Area image sensors ("progressive scan" Interline-CCD-Sensor or CMOS-Sensor) for digital video cameras in the form of analogue or digital, monolithic integrated circuits with pixels of not more than 12 µm, whether in monochromatic version with microlenses applied to each individual pixel (microlens array) or in polychromatic version with a colour filter, whether or not with a lenslet (micro lens) array with one lenslet mounted on each individual pixel
8529 90 92 49	0.00%		- - - - - AC socket with a noise filter, composed of: - AC socket (for power cord connection) of 230 V, - integrated noise filter composed of capacitors and inductors, - cable connector for connecting an AC socket with the PDP (Plasma display panel) power supply unit, whether or not equipped with a metal support, which joins the AC socket to the PDP TV set
8529 90 92 51	0.00%		- - - - - OLED modules, consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, - a diagonal measurement of the screen of 121 cm or more, but not more than 224 cm, - with a thickness of not more than 55mm - containing organic material - with control electronic for pixel addressing only, - with V-by-One Interface and with or without a plug for power supply, - with or without back cover of a kind used in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8529 90 92 52	0.00%		<p>----- LCD module, glass or plastic covered and optically bonded, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-a diagonal measurement of the screen of 12 cm or more but not more than 31 cm,</li> <li>-LED backlighting,</li> <li>-a printed circuit board with EEPROM (Electrically Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory), microcontroller, timing controller and other active and passive components,</li> <li>-a plug for power supply and CAN (Controller Area Network) and LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) interfaces,</li> <li>-whether or not with electronic components to generate additional control indicators for vehicle information on the display,</li> <li>-with or without a touch screen,</li> <li>-without a signal processing module,</li> <li>-in a housing with additional LED indicators for warning lights,</li> <li>-with or without a gear shift indicator and a photo sensor,</li> <li>-kind used as a driver information display for motor vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8529 90 92 53	0.00%		<p>----- Printed circuit board for distributing supply voltage and control signals directly to a control circuit on a TFT glass panel of a LCD module</p>
8529 90 92 54	0.00%		<p>----- LCD display with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-a touch panel,</li> <li>-at least one printed circuit board for simple slave device pixel addressing (Timing Controller function) and touch control, with EEPROM (Electrically Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory) for display settings,</li> <li>-a diagonal screen measurement of 15 cm or more but not more than 21 cm,</li> <li>-a backlight,</li> <li>-a LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) and a power supply connector, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8529 90 92 55	0.00%		<p>----- OLED modules, consisting of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, containing organic material,</li> <li>- with or without combined touch screen facilities and</li> <li>- one or more printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing, for use in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors or for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87</li> </ul>
8529 90 92 57	0.00%		<p>----- Metal holder, metal fixing item or internal stiffener of metal, for use in the manufacture of televisions, monitors and video players</p>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8529 90 92 63	0.00%		<p>----- LCD module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 14.5 cm or more but not more than 38.5 cm,</li> <li>- with or without a touch screen,</li> <li>- with an LED backlight,</li> <li>- with a printed circuit board with EEPROM, microcontroller, LVDS receiver and other active and passive components,</li> <li>- with a plug for power supply and CAN and LVDS interfaces,</li> <li>- with or without electronic components for dynamic adjustments of colour,</li> <li>- in a housing, with or without mechanical, touch-sensitive or contactless control functions and with or without active cooling system,</li> </ul> <p>suitable for installation in motor vehicles of Chapter 87</p>
8529 90 92 65	0.00%		<p>----- OLED display consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the organic layer with organic LEDs,</li> <li>- two conductive layers on electron transfer and electron holes,</li> <li>- layer of transistors (TFT) with resolution of a 1920 x 1080</li> <li>- anode and cathode for power supply of organic diodes,</li> <li>- RGB filter,</li> <li>- glass or plastic protective layer,</li> <li>- without the electronics for pixel addressing,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of goods of headings 8528</p>
8529 90 92 67	0.00%		<p>----- Colour LCD display panel for LCD monitors of heading 8528:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 14.48 cm or more but not more than 31.24 cm,</li> <li>- with or without a touch screen,</li> <li>- with backlight, micro-controller,</li> <li>- with a CAN (Controller area network)-controller with one or more LVDS (Low-voltage differential signalling) interfaces and one or more CAN/power supply sockets or with an APIX (Automotive Pixel Link) controller with APIX interface,</li> <li>- in a housing with or without a heat sink at the back of the housing,</li> <li>- without a signal-processing module,</li> <li>- whether or not with haptic and acoustical feedback,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87</p>
8529 90 92 70	0.00%		<p>----- Rectangular fastening and covering frame:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- of an aluminium alloy containing silicon and magnesium,</li> <li>- with a length of 500 mm or more but not more than 2 200 mm,</li> <li>- with a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 1 500 mm,</li> </ul> <p>of a kind used for the production of TV sets</p>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8529 90 92 75	0.00%		- - - - - Printed circuit board with LED diodes: - whether or not equipped with prisms/lens, and - whether or not fitted with connector(s) for the manufacture of backlight units for goods of heading 8528
8529 90 92 85	0.00%		- - - - - Colour LCD module in a housing: - with a diagonal screen measurement of 14.48 cm or more but not more than 26 cm, - without touch screen, - with a backlight and micro-controller, - with a CAN (Controller Area Network) controller, an LVDS (Low-Voltage Differential Signalling) interface and a CAN/power connector, - without a signal processing module, - with control electronics for pixel addressing only, - with a motorised mechanism for moving the display screen, for permanent installation in vehicles of Chapter 8
8529 90 92 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8529 90 97			- - - - - Other
8529 90 97 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2013	- - - - - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526, for use in civil aircraft
8529 90 97 20	0.00%		- - - - - Of other transmitter-receivers excluding VHF radio communication transmitter-receivers complying with standard ARINC 566 A, and on-board intercommunication systems complying with standard ARINC 306 or 412 - of receivers excluding radio-broadcasting or television apparatus and receivers for selective calling equipment (SELCAL) complying with standard ARINC 531 or 596 - Other, excluding receivers for OMEGA radio navigation systems complying with standard ARINC 580 or 599
8529 90 97 90	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8530			<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)</b>
8530 10	0.00%		- Equipment for railways or tramways
8530 80	0.00%		- Other equipment
8530 90	0.00%		- Parts
8531			<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530</b>
8531 10			- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
8531 10 30	0.00%		- - Of a kind used for buildings



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8531 10 95			- - Other
8531 10 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8531 10 95 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8531 20			- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)
8531 20 20	0.00%		- - Incorporating light-emitting diodes (LED)
			- - Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)
8531 20 40	0.00%		- - - Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)
8531 20 95	0.00%		- - - Other
8531 80			- Other apparatus
8531 80 40			- - Bells, buzzers, door chimes and similar
8531 80 40 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8531 80 40 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8531 80 70	0.00%		- - Other
8531 90	0.00%		- Parts
8532			<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)</b>
8532 10	0.00%		- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)
			- Other fixed capacitors
8532 21	0.00%		- - Tantalum
8532 22	0.00%		- - Aluminium electrolytic
8532 23	0.00%		- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
8532 24	0.00%		- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
8532 25	0.00%		- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
8532 29	0.00%		- - Other
8532 30	0.00%		- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
8532 90	0.00%		- Parts
8533			<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors</b>
8533 10	0.00%		- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
			- Other fixed resistors
8533 21	0.00%		- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
8533 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
8533 31	0.00%		- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
8533 39	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8533 40			- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
8533 40 10	0.00%		- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
8533 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
8533 90	0.00%		- Parts
8534			<b>Printed circuits</b>
			- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts
8534 00 11	0.00%		- - Multilayer circuits
8534 00 19	0.00%		- - Other
8534 00 90	0.00%		- With other passive elements
8535			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V</b>
8535 10	0.00%		- Fuses
			- Automatic circuit breakers
8535 21	0.00%		- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
8535 29	0.00%		- - Other
8535 30			- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
8535 30 10	0.00%		- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
8535 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
8535 40	0.00%		- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
8535 90	0.00%		- Other
8536			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</b>
8536 10			- Fuses
8536 10 10	0.00%		- - For a current not exceeding 10 A
8536 10 50	0.00%		- - For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A
8536 10 90	0.00%		- - For a current exceeding 63 A
8536 20			- Automatic circuit breakers
8536 20 10	0.00%		- - For a current not exceeding 63 A
8536 20 90	0.00%		- - For a current exceeding 63 A
8536 30			- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits
8536 30 10	0.00%		- - For a current not exceeding 16 A
8536 30 30	0.00%		- - For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A
8536 30 90	0.00%		- - For a current exceeding 125 A
			- Relays
8536 41			- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
8536 41 10	0.00%		- - - For a current not exceeding 2 A
8536 41 90	0.00%		- - - For a current exceeding 2 A
8536 49	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8536 50			- Other switches
8536 50 03	0.00%		- - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)
8536 50 05	0.00%		- - Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)
8536 50 07	0.00%		- - Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A
			- - Other
			- - - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
8536 50 11	0.00%		- - - - Push-button switches
8536 50 15	0.00%		- - - - Rotary switches
8536 50 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
8536 50 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Lamp holders, plugs and sockets
8536 61			- - Lamp holders
8536 61 10	0.00%		- - - Edison lamp holders
8536 61 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8536 69			- - Other
8536 69 10	0.00%		- - - For coaxial cables
8536 69 30	0.00%		- - - For printed circuits
8536 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8536 70			- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
8536 70 00 10	0.00%		- - Optical socket, plug or connector, for use in the manufacture of goods falling within headings 8521 or 8528
			- - Other
8536 70 00 93	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Connectors of plastics for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables, for use in certain types of aircraft
8536 70 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8536 90			- Other apparatus
8536 90 01	0.00%		- - Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits
8536 90 10	0.00%		- - Connections and contact elements for wire and cables
8536 90 20	0.00%		- - Wafer probers
8536 90 40	0.00%		- - Battery clamps of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711
8536 90 95	0.00%		- - Other
8537			<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517</b>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8537 10			- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V
8537 10 10	0.00%		- - Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine
			- - Other
8537 10 91	0.00%		- - - Programmable memory controllers
8537 10 95	0.00%		- - - Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area
8537 10 98	0.00%		- - - Other
8537 20			- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
8537 20 91	0.00%		- - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72.5 kV
8537 20 99	0.00%		- - For a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV
8538			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537</b>
8538 10	0.00%		- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus
8538 90			- Other
			- - For ware-houses of subheading 8536 90 20
8538 90 11	0.00%		- - - Electronic assemblies
8538 90 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
8538 90 91	0.00%		- - - Electronic assemblies
8538 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8539			<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps</b>
8539 10			- Sealed beam lamp units
8539 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8539 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps
8539 21			- - Tungsten halogen
8539 21 30	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles
			- - - Other, for a voltage
8539 21 92	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 100 V
8539 21 98	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 100 V
8539 22			- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V
8539 22 10	0.00%		- - - Reflector lamps
8539 22 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8539 29			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8539 29 30	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles
			- - - Other, for a voltage
8539 29 92	0.00%		- - - - Exceeding 100 V
8539 29 98	0.00%		- - - - Not exceeding 100 V
			- Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps
8539 31			- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
8539 31 10	0.00%		- - - With double ended cap
8539 31 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8539 32			- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps
8539 32 20	0.00%		- - - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps
8539 32 90	0.00%		- - - Metal halide lamps
8539 39			- - Other
8539 39 20	0.00%		- - - Cold-cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of panel displays
8539 39 80	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps
8539 41	0.00%		- - Arc lamps
8539 49	0.00%		- - Other
8539 50	0.00%		- Light emitting diode (LED) lamps
8539 90			- Parts
8539 90 10	0.00%		- - Lamp bases
8539 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8540			<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)</b>
			- Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes
8540 11	0.00%		- - Colour
8540 12	0.00%		- - Monochrome
8540 20			- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes
8540 20 10	0.00%		- - Television camera tubes
8540 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
8540 40	0.00%		- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
8540 60	0.00%		- Other cathode ray tubes
			- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes
8540 71	0.00%		- - Magnetrons
8540 79	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other valves and tubes
8540 81	0.00%		- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
8540 89	0.00%		- - Other
			- Parts



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8540 91	0.00%		- - Of cathode ray tubes
8540 99	0.00%		- - Other
8541			<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals</b>
8541 10	0.00%		- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)
			- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors
8541 21	0.00%		- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
8541 29	0.00%		- - Other
8541 30	0.00%		- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
8541 40			- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)
8541 40 10	0.00%		- - Light-emitting diodes (LED), including laser diodes
8541 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
8541 50	0.00%		- Other semiconductor devices
8541 60	0.00%		- Mounted piezoelectric crystals
8541 90	0.00%		- Parts
8542			<b>Electronic integrated circuits</b>
			- Electronic integrated circuits
8542 31			- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
			- - - Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter
8542 31 11	0.00%		- - - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
8542 31 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
8542 31 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8542 32			- - Memories
			- - - Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter
8542 32 11	0.00%		- - - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
8542 32 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- - - - Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)
8542 32 31	0.00%		- - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits
8542 32 39	0.00%		- - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits
8542 32 45	0.00%		- - - - Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)
8542 32 55	0.00%		- - - - UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- - - Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E <sup>2</sup> PROMs), including flash E <sup>2</sup> PROMs
			- - - - Flash E <sup>2</sup> PROMs
8542 32 61	0.00%		- - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits
8542 32 69	0.00%		- - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits
8542 32 75	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8542 32 90	0.00%		- - - - Other memories
8542 33			- - Amplifiers
8542 33 10	0.00%		- - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
8542 33 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8542 39			- - Other
			- - - Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter
8542 39 11	0.00%		- - - - Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)
8542 39 19	0.00%		- - - - Other
8542 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8542 90	0.00%		- Parts
8543			<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8543 10	0.00%		- Particle accelerators
8543 20	0.00%		- Signal generators
8543 30			- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
8543 30 40	0.00%		- - Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits
8543 30 70	0.00%		- - Other
8543 70			- Other machines and apparatus
8543 70 01	0.00%		- - Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks
8543 70 02	0.00%		- - Microwave amplifiers
8543 70 03	0.00%		- - Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles
8543 70 04			- - Digital flight-data recorders
8543 70 04 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8543 70 04 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8543 70 05	0.00%		- - Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file
8543 70 06	0.00%		- - Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8543 70 07	0.00%		- - Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children
8543 70 08	0.00%		- - Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders
8543 70 09	0.00%		- - Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area
8543 70 10	0.00%		- - Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions
8543 70 30	0.00%		- - Aerial amplifiers
8543 70 50	0.00%		- - Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment
8543 70 60	0.00%		- - Electric fence energisers
8543 70 70	0.00%		- - Electronic cigarettes
8543 70 90			- - Other
8543 70 90 05	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Flight recorder, electric synchros and transducers, defrosters and demisters with electric resistors, for use in civil aircraft
8543 70 90 10	0.00%		- - - Engine pressure indicators, for use in certain types of aircraft
8543 70 90 15	0.00%		- - - Laminated electrochromic film consisting of: - two outer layers of polyester, - a middle layer of acrylic polymer and silicone, and - two electric connection terminals
8543 70 90 30	0.00%		- - - Amplifier, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 33	0.00%		- - - High-frequency amplifier comprising one or more integrated circuits and one or more discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing
8543 70 90 34	0.00%		- - - Gallium nitride (GaN) high-frequency amplifier consisting of one or more discrete transistors, one or more discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing
8543 70 90 35	0.00%		- - - Radio frequency (RF) modulator, operating with a frequency range of 43 MHz or more but not more than 870 MHz, capable of switching VHF and UHF signals, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 45	0.00%		- - - Piezo-electric crystal oscillator with a fixed frequency, within a frequency range of 1.8 MHz to 67 MHz, contained in a housing



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8543 70 90 55	0.00%		- - - Opto-electronic circuit comprising one or more light-emitting diodes (LEDs), whether or not equipped with an integrated driving circuit, and one photodiode with amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or one or more light-emitting diodes and at least 2 photodiodes with an amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or other integrated circuits, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 63	0.00%		- - - Voltage controlled frequency generator, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing with dimensions of not more than 30 x 30 mm
8543 70 90 80	0.00%		- - - Temperature compensated oscillator, comprising a printed circuit on which are mounted at least a piezo-electric crystal and an adjustable capacitor, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 85	0.00%		- - - Voltage controlled oscillator (VCO), other than temperature compensated oscillators, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing
8543 70 90 95	0.00%		- - - Mobile telephone view and control module comprising: - a mains power/ CAN (Controller area network) output socket, - a Universal Serial Bus (USB) and Audio IN/OUT ports and - incorporating a video switching device for the interface of smart phone operating systems with the Media Orientated Systems Transport network (MOST), for use in the manufacture of vehicles of chapter 87
8543 70 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8543 90	0.00%		- Parts
8544			<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</b>
			- Winding wire
8544 11			- - Of copper
8544 11 10	0.00%		- - - Lacquered or enamelled
8544 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8544 19	0.00%		- - Other
8544 20	0.00%		- Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
8544 30			- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
8544 30 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8544 30 00 30	0.00%		- - - Multi-measurement wire harness of a voltage of 5V or more but not more than 90 V capable of measuring some or all of the following; - a travel speed of not more than 24 km/h - a motor speed of not more than 4 500 rpm - hydraulic pressure of not more than 25 Mpa - mass of not more than 50 metric tonnes for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427
8544 30 00 35	0.00%		- - - Wire harness: - with an operation voltage of 12 V, - wrapped in tape or covered in plastic convoluted tubing, - with 16 or more strand, with all terminals to be tin plated or equipped with connectors, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles
8544 30 00 40	0.00%		- - - Wire harness of the steering system with an operating voltage of 12 V, equipped with connectors on both sides, having at least 3 plastic anchor clamps for mounting on a motor vehicle steering box
8544 30 00 60	0.00%		- - - Four-core connecting cable containing two female connectors for the transmission of digital signals from navigation and audio systems to a USB connector, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
8544 30 00 70	0.00%		- - - Multi-measurement wire harness: - of a voltage of 5 V or more but not more than 90 V, - capable of transmitting information for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8711
8544 30 00 85	0.00%		- - - Extension two-core cable with two connectors, containing at least: - a rubber grommet, - a metal attachment bracket of a kind used to connect vehicle speed sensors in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87
8544 30 00 89	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V
8544 42			- - Fitted with connectors
8544 42 10	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications
8544 42 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8544 49			- - Other
8544 49 20	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V
			- - - Other
8544 49 91	0.00%		- - - - Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm
			- - - - Other
8544 49 93	0.00%		- - - - - For a voltage not exceeding 80 V
8544 49 95	0.00%		- - - - - For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V
8544 49 99	0.00%		- - - - - For a voltage of 1 000 V
8544 60			- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8544 60 10	0.00%		- - With copper conductors
8544 60 90	0.00%		- - With other conductors
8544 70	0.00%		- Optical fibre cables
8545			<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</b>
			- Electrodes
8545 11	0.00%		- - Of a kind used for furnaces
8545 19	0.00%		- - Other
8545 20	0.00%		- Brushes
8545 90			- Other
8545 90 10	0.00%		- - Heating resistors
8545 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8546			<b>Electrical insulators of any material</b>
8546 10	0.00%		- Of glass
8546 20	0.00%		- Of ceramics
8546 90			- Other
8546 90 10	0.00%		- - Of plastics
8546 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8547			<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, apparatus or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</b>
8547 10	0.00%		- Insulating fittings of ceramics
8547 20	0.00%		- Insulating fittings of plastics
8547 90	0.00%		- Other
8548			<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
8548 10			- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators
8548 10 10	0.00%		- - Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries
			- - Spent electric accumulators
8548 10 21	0.00%		- - - Lead-acid accumulators
8548 10 29	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators
8548 10 91	0.00%		- - - Containing lead
8548 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8548 90			- Other
8548 90 20	0.00%		- - Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8548 90 30	0.00%		- - Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)
8548 90 90	0.00%		- - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION XVII

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

#### CHAPTER 86

#### RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8600</b>			<b>RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS</b>
<b>8601</b>			<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators</b>
<b>8601 10</b>	0.00%		- Powered from an external source of electricity
<b>8601 20</b>	0.00%		- Powered by electric accumulators
<b>8602</b>			<b>Other rail locomotives, locomotive tenders</b>
<b>8602 10</b>	0.00%		- Diesel-electric locomotives
<b>8602 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>8603</b>			<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604</b>
<b>8603 10</b>	0.00%		- Powered from an external source of electricity
<b>8603 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>8604</b>	0.00%		<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>
<b>8605</b>	0.00%		<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)</b>
<b>8606</b>			<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled</b>
<b>8606 10</b>	0.00%		- Tank wagons and the like
<b>8606 30</b>	0.00%		- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10
			- Other
<b>8606 91</b>			- - Covered and closed
<b>8606 91 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
<b>8606 91 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8606 92</b>	0.00%		- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm
<b>8606 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8607</b>			<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock</b>
			- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof
<b>8607 11</b>	0.00%		- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8607 12	0.00%		- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies
8607 19			- - Other, including parts
8607 19 10	0.00%		- - - Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof
8607 19 90	0.00%		- - - Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like
			- Brakes and parts thereof
8607 21			- - Air brakes and parts thereof
8607 21 10	0.00%		- - - Of cast iron or cast steel
8607 21 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8607 29	0.00%		- - Other
8607 30	0.00%		- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof
			- Other
8607 91			- - Of locomotives
8607 91 10	0.00%		- - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof
8607 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8607 99			- - Other
8607 99 10	0.00%		- - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof
8607 99 80	0.00%		- - - Other
8608	0.00%		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electronic/mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
8609			Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
8609 00 10	0.00%		- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials
8609 00 90	0.00%		- Other



## CHAPTER 87

## VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8700</b>			<b>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>
<b>8701</b>			<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)</b>
<b>8701 10</b>	0.00%		- Single axle tractors
<b>8701 20</b>			- Road tractors for semi-trailers
<b>8701 20 10</b>	16.00%		- - New
<b>8701 20 90</b>	16.00%		- - Used
<b>8701 30</b>	0.00%		- Track-laying tractors
			- Other, of an engine power
<b>8701 91</b>			- - Not exceeding 18 kW
<b>8701 91 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 91 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8701 92</b>			- - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW
<b>8701 92 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 92 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8701 93</b>			- - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
<b>8701 93 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 93 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8701 94</b>			- - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW
<b>8701 94 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 94 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8701 95</b>			- - Exceeding 130 kW
<b>8701 95 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled
<b>8701 95 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8702</b>			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver</b>
<b>8702 10</b>			- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 10 11</b>	16.00%		- - - New
<b>8702 10 19</b>	16.00%		- - - Used
			- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 10 91</b>	10.00%		- - - New
<b>8702 10 99</b>	10.00%		- - - Used
<b>8702 20</b>			- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion
<b>8702 20 10</b>	16.00%		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8702 20 90</b>	10.00%		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8702 30			- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion
8702 30 10	16.00%		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8702 30 90	10.00%		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8702 40	10.00%		- With only electric motor for propulsion
8702 90			- Other
			- - With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
			- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8702 90 11	16.00%		- - - - New
8702 90 19	16.00%		- - - - Used
			- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8702 90 31	10.00%		- - - - New
8702 90 39	10.00%		- - - - Used
8702 90 90	10.00%		- - With other engines
8703			<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars</b>
8703 10			- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles
8703 10 11	0.00%		- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
8703 10 18	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine
8703 21			- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 21 10	10.00%		- - - New
8703 21 90	10.00%		- - - Used
8703 22			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 22 10	10.00%		- - - New
8703 22 90	10.00%		- - - Used
8703 23			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
			- - - New
8703 23 11	10.00%		- - - - Motor caravans
8703 23 19	10.00%		- - - - Other
8703 23 90	10.00%		- - - Used
8703 24			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 24 10	10.00%		- - - New
8703 24 90	10.00%		- - - Used
			- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
8703 31			- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 31 10	10.00%		- - - New
8703 31 90	10.00%		- - - Used



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8703 32			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
			- - - New
8703 32 11	10.00%		- - - - Motor caravans
8703 32 19	10.00%		- - - - Other
8703 32 90	10.00%		- - - Used
8703 33			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
			- - - New
8703 33 11	10.00%		- - - - Motor caravans
8703 33 19	10.00%		- - - - Other
8703 33 90	10.00%		- - - Used
8703 40			- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 40 10			- - New
8703 40 10 10	10.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 40 10 90	10.00%		- - - Other
8703 40 90			- - Used
8703 40 90 10	10.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 40 90 90	10.00%		- - - Other
8703 50	10.00%		- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 60			- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 60 10			- - New
8703 60 10 10	10.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 60 10 90	10.00%		- - - Other
8703 60 90			- - Used
8703 60 90 10	10.00%		- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
8703 60 90 90	10.00%		- - - Other
8703 70	10.00%		- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power
8703 80			- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion
8703 80 10	10.00%		- - New
8703 80 90	10.00%		- - Used
8703 90	10.00%		- Other
8704			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods</b>
8704 10			- Dumpers designed for off-highway use
8704 10 10	0.00%		- - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8704 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)
8704 21			- - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 21 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
			- - - Other
			- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 21 31	10.00%		- - - - - New
8704 21 39	10.00%		- - - - - Used
			- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 21 91	10.00%		- - - - - New
8704 21 99	10.00%		- - - - - Used
8704 22			- - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes
8704 22 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
			- - - Other
8704 22 91	10.00%		- - - - New
8704 22 99	10.00%		- - - - Used
8704 23			- - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes
8704 23 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
			- - - Other
8704 23 91	10.00%		- - - - New
8704 23 99	10.00%		- - - - Used
			- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine
8704 31			- - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 31 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
			- - - Other
			- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 31 31	10.00%		- - - - - New
8704 31 39	10.00%		- - - - - Used
			- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8704 31 91	10.00%		- - - - - New
8704 31 99	10.00%		- - - - - Used
8704 32			- - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes
8704 32 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
			- - - Other
8704 32 91	10.00%		- - - - New
8704 32 99	10.00%		- - - - Used
8704 90	10.00%		- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8705</b>			<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)</b>
<b>8705 10</b>	0.00%		- Crane lorries
<b>8705 20</b>	0.00%		- Mobile drilling derricks
<b>8705 30</b>	0.00%		- Fire fighting vehicles
<b>8705 40</b>	0.00%		- Concrete-mixer lorries
<b>8705 90</b>			- Other
<b>8705 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - Concrete-pumping vehicles
<b>8705 90 80</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8706</b>			<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>
			- Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>8706 00 11</b>	0.00%		- - For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704
<b>8706 00 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
<b>8706 00 91</b>	0.00%		- - For vehicles of heading 8703
<b>8706 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8707</b>			<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>
<b>8707 10</b>			- For the vehicles of heading 8703
<b>8707 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - For industrial assembly purposes
<b>8707 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8707 90</b>			- Other
<b>8707 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8707 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8708</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>
<b>8708 10</b>			- Bumpers and parts thereof
<b>8708 10 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8708 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)
<b>8708 21</b>			- - Safety seat belts
<b>8708 21 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 21 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8708 29</b>			- - Other
<b>8708 29 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
<b>8708 29 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8708 30</b>			- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof
<b>8708 30 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - Other
<b>8708 30 91</b>	0.00%		- - - For disc brakes
<b>8708 30 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8708 40</b>			- Gear boxes and parts thereof
<b>8708 40 20</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - Other
<b>8708 40 50</b>	0.00%		- - - Gear boxes
			- - - Parts
<b>8708 40 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of closed-die forged steel



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8708 40 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8708 50			- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof
8708 50 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - Other
8708 50 35	0.00%		- - - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles
			- - - Parts
8708 50 55	0.00%		- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
			- - - - Other
8708 50 91	0.00%		- - - - - For non-driving axles
8708 50 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8708 70			- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
8708 70 10			- For the industrial assembly of: Motor-man-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Wheels of aluminium, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres
8708 70 10 15	3.00%		- - - - fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 10 50	3.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
			- - - - Road wheels of steel, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres, for the industrial assembly of vehicles of heading 8703; vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; vehicles of heading 8705



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8708 70 10 80	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 10 85	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
8708 70 10 92	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 10 95	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Other
			- Other
8708 70 50			- - - Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium
			- - - - Wheels of aluminium, whether or not with their accessories and whether or not fitted with tyres
8708 70 50 15	4.50%		- - - - fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 50 50	4.50%		- - - - Other
			- - - - Other
8708 70 50 80	0.00%		- - - - fitted with pneumatic tyres, new or retreaded, of rubber, of a kind used for buses or lorries, with a load index exceeding 121
8708 70 50 85	0.00%		- - - - Other
8708 70 91	0.00%		- - - Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel
8708 70 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8708 80			- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)
8708 80 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - Other
8708 80 35	0.00%		- - - Suspension shock-absorbers



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8708 80 55	0.00%		- - - Anti roll bars; other torsion bars
			- - - Other
8708 80 91	0.00%		- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 80 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- Other parts and accessories
8708 91			- - Radiators and parts thereof
8708 91 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Other
8708 91 35	0.00%		- - - - Radiators
			- - - - Parts
8708 91 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 91 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8708 92			- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof
8708 92 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Other
8708 92 35	0.00%		- - - - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes
			- - - - Parts
8708 92 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 92 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8708 93			- - Clutches and parts thereof
8708 93 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
8708 93 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8708 94			- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8708 94 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Other
8708 94 35	0.00%		- - - - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes
			- - - - Parts
8708 94 91	0.00%		- - - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 94 99	0.00%		- - - - - Other
8708 95			- - Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof
8708 95 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Other
8708 95 91	0.00%		- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 95 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
8708 99			- - Other
8708 99 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading 8705
			- - - Other
8708 99 93	0.00%		- - - - Of closed-die forged steel
8708 99 97	0.00%		- - - - Other
8709			<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</b>
			- Vehicles
8709 11			- - Electrical
8709 11 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8709 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8709 19			- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8709 19 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
8709 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8709 90	0.00%		- Parts
8710	0.00%		<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>
8711			<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars</b>
8711 10	8.00%		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 20			- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 20 10	8.00%		- - Scooters
			- - Other, of a cylinder capacity
8711 20 92	8.00%		- - - Exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 20 98	8.00%		- - - Exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 30			- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 30 10	6.00%		- - Of cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 30 90	6.00%		- - Of cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 40	6.00%		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 50	6.00%		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>
8711 60			- With electric motor for propulsion
8711 60 10	6.00%		- - Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts
8711 60 90			- - Other
8711 60 90 10	6.00%		- - - Cycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor
8711 60 90 90	6.00%		- - - Other
8711 90	6.00%		- Other
8712			<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>
8712 00 30	0.00%		- Bicycles with ball bearings
8712 00 70	0.00%		- Other
8713			<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled</b>
8713 10	0.00%		- Not mechanically propelled
8713 90	0.00%		- Other
8714			<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713</b>
8714 10			- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)
8714 10 10	0.00%		- - Brakes and parts thereof
8714 10 20	0.00%		- - Gear boxes and parts thereof



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8714 10 30	0.00%		- - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
8714 10 40	0.00%		- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof
8714 10 50	0.00%		- - Clutches and parts thereof
8714 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8714 20	0.00%		- Of carriages for disabled persons
			- Other
8714 91			- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
8714 91 10	0.00%		- - - Frames
8714 91 30	0.00%		- - - Front forks
8714 91 90	0.00%		- - - Parts
8714 92			- - Wheel rims and spokes
8714 92 10	0.00%		- - - Rims
8714 92 90	0.00%		- - - Spokes
8714 93	0.00%		- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
8714 94			- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
8714 94 20	0.00%		- - - Brakes
8714 94 90	0.00%		- - - Parts
8714 95	0.00%		- - Saddles
8714 96			- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
8714 96 10	0.00%		- - - Pedals
8714 96 30	0.00%		- - - Crank-gear
8714 96 90	0.00%		- - - Parts
8714 99			- - Other
8714 99 10	0.00%		- - - Handlebars
8714 99 30	0.00%		- - - Luggage carriers
8714 99 50	0.00%		- - - Derailleur gears
8714 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other; parts
8715			<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>
8715 00 10	0.00%		- Baby carriages
8715 00 90	0.00%		- Parts
8716			<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof</b>
8716 10			- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
8716 10 92	0.00%		- - Of a weight not exceeding 1 600 kg
8716 10 98	0.00%		- - Of a weight exceeding 1 600 kg
8716 20	0.00%		- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
			- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods
8716 31	0.00%		- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
8716 39			- - Other
8716 39 10	0.00%		- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials
			- - - Other
			- - - New



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8716 39 30</b>	0.00%		- - - - Semi-trailers
<b>8716 39 50</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
<b>8716 39 80</b>	0.00%		- - - - Used
<b>8716 40</b>	0.00%		- Other trailers and semi-trailers
<b>8716 80</b>	0.00%		- Other vehicles
<b>8716 90</b>			- Parts
<b>8716 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Chassis
<b>8716 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - Bodies
<b>8716 90 50</b>	0.00%		- - Axles
<b>8716 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other parts

Withdrawn



**CHAPTER 88**  
**AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8800</b>			<b>AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
<b>8801</b>			<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>
<b>8801 00 10</b>			- Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders
<b>8801 00 10 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For civil use
<b>8801 00 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8801 00 90</b>			- Other
<b>8801 00 90 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For civil use
<b>8801 00 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8802</b>			<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, propellers); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles</b>
			- Helicopters
<b>8802 11</b>			- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
<b>8802 11 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For civil use
<b>8802 11 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8802 12</b>			- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
<b>8802 12 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For civil use
<b>8802 12 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8802 20</b>			- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
<b>8802 20 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For civil use
<b>8802 20 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8802 30</b>			- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg
<b>8802 30 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For civil use
<b>8802 30 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8802 40</b>			- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg
<b>8802 40 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For civil use
<b>8802 40 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8802 60</b>			- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
			- - Spacecraft (including satellites)
<b>8802 60 11</b>	0.00%		- - Telecommunication satellites
<b>8802 60 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8802 60 90</b>	0.00%		- - Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
<b>8803</b>			<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802</b>
<b>8803 10</b>			- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
<b>8803 10 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8803 10 00 20</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
<b>8803 10 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8803 20</b>			- Undercarriages and parts thereof
<b>8803 20 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
<b>8803 20 00 20</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
8803 20 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
8803 30			- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
8803 30 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
8803 30 00 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
			- - Other
8803 30 00 40	0.00%		- - - Connecting components for use in the production of helicopter tail rotor shafts
8803 30 00 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8803 90			- Other
8803 90 10	0.00%		- - Of kites
			- - Of spacecraft (including satellites)
8803 90 21	0.00%		- - Of telecommunication satellites
8803 90 29	0.00%		- - Other
8803 90 30	0.00%		- - Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
8803 90 90			- Other
8803 90 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
8803 90 90 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the UK or the Isle of Man
8803 90 90 90	0.00%		- - - Other
8804	0.00%		<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>
8805			<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles</b>
8805 10			- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
8805 10 10	0.00%		- - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof
8805 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
8805 21	0.00%		- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof
8805 29	0.00%		- - Other



**CHAPTER 89**  
**SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>8900</b>			<b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>
<b>8901</b>			<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods</b>
<b>8901 10</b>			- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds
<b>8901 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Seagoing
<b>8901 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8901 20</b>			- Tankers
<b>8901 20 10</b>	0.00%		- - Seagoing
<b>8901 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8901 30</b>			- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20
<b>8901 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Seagoing
<b>8901 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8901 90</b>			- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods
<b>8901 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Seagoing
<b>8901 90 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>8902</b>			<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>
<b>8902 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Seagoing
<b>8902 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>8903</b>			<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes</b>
<b>8903 10</b>			- Inflatable
<b>8903 10 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each
<b>8903 10 90</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
<b>8903 91</b>			- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor
<b>8903 91 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Seagoing
<b>8903 91 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>8903 92</b>			- - Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats
<b>8903 92 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Seagoing
			- - - Other
<b>8903 92 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
<b>8903 92 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m
<b>8903 99</b>			- - Other
<b>8903 99 10</b>	0.00%		- - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each
			- - - Other
<b>8903 99 91</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
<b>8903 99 99</b>	0.00%		- - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m
<b>8904</b>			<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>
<b>8904 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Tugs



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Pusher craft
8904 00 91	0.00%		- - Seagoing
8904 00 99	0.00%		- - Other
8905			<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b>
8905 10			- Dredgers
8905 10 10	0.00%		- - Seagoing
8905 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
8905 20	0.00%		- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
8905 90			- Other
8905 90 10	0.00%		- - Seagoing
8905 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
8906			<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats</b>
8906 10	0.00%		- Warships
8906 90			- Other
8906 90 10	0.00%		- - Seagoing
			- - Other
8906 90 91	0.00%		- - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each
8906 90 99	0.00%		- - - Other
8907			<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)</b>
8907 10	0.00%		- Inflatable rafts
8907 90	0.00%		- Other
8908	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>



**SECTION XVIII**

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,  
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL  
INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 90**

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,  
MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES  
THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9000			OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
9001			Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
9001 10			- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
9001 10 10	0.00%		- - Image conductor cables
9001 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9001 20	0.00%		- Sheets and plates of polarising material
9001 30	0.00%		- Contact lenses
9001 40			- Spectacle lenses of glass
9001 40 20	0.00%		- - Not for the correction of vision
			- - For the correction of vision
			- - - Both sides finished
9001 40 41	0.00%		- - - - Single focal
9001 40 49	0.00%		- - - - Other
9001 40 80	0.00%		- - - Other
9001 50			- Spectacle lenses of other materials
9001 50 20	0.00%		- - Not for the correction of vision
			- - For the correction of vision
			- - - Both sides finished
9001 50 41	0.00%		- - - - Single focal
9001 50 49	0.00%		- - - - Other
9001 50 80	0.00%		- - - Other
9001 90			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9001 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
9001 90 00 18	0.00%		- - Fibre optic plates: - uncoated and unpainted, - of a length of 30mm or more, but not more than 234.5mm, - of a width of 7mm or more, but not more than 28mm, and - of a height of 0.5mm or more, but not more than 3mm of a kind used in dental x-ray systems
9001 90 00 33	0.00%		- - Reflector or diffuser sheets, in rolls, - for protection against ultraviolet or infra-red heat radiation, to be affixed to windows or - for equal transmission and distribution of light, intended for LCD modules
9001 90 00 35	0.00%		- - Rear projection screen, comprising a lenticular plastic plate
9001 90 00 45	0.00%		- - Rod of neodymium-doped yttrium-aluminium garnet (YAG) material, polished at both ends
9001 90 00 55	0.00%		- - Optical, diffuser, reflector or prism sheets, unpainted diffuser plates, whether or not possessing polarising properties, specifically cut
9001 90 00 65	0.00%		- - Optical film with a minimum of 5 multi-layer structures, including a back side reflector, a front side coating and a contrast filter with a pitch of not more than 0.65 µm, for use in the manufacture of front projection screens
9001 90 00 70	0.00%		- - Polyethylene terephthalate film with a thickness of less than 300 µm according to ASTM D2103, having on one side prisms of acrylic resin with a prism angle of 90° and a prism pitch of 50 µm
9001 90 00 80	0.00%		- - Unmounted glass lenses, prisms and cemented elements for use in the manufacture or repair of goods of CN codes 9002, 9005, 9013 10 and 9015
9001 90 00 85	0.00%		- - Light guide panel made of poly(methyl methacrylate), - whether or not cut, - whether or not printed, for use in the manufacture of backlight units for flat screen TVs
9001 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9002			<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>
			- Objective lenses
9002 11	0.00%		- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
9002 19	0.00%		- - Other
9002 20	0.00%		- Filters
9002 90			- Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9002 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
9002 90 00 30	0.00%		- - Optical unit, comprising 1 or 2 rows of optical glass fibres in the form of lenses and with a diameter of 0.85 mm or more but not more than 1.15 mm, embedded between 2 plastic plates
9002 90 00 40	0.00%		- - Mounted lenses made from infrared transmitting chalcogenide glass, or a combination of infrared transmitting chalcogenide glass and another lens material
9002 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9003			<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof</b>
			- Frames and mountings
9003 11	0.00%		- - Of plastics
9003 19	0.00%		- - Of other materials
9003 90	0.00%		- Parts
9004			<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other</b>
9004 10			- Spectacles
9004 10 10	0.00%		- - With lenses optically worked
			- Other
9004 10 91	0.00%		- - - With lenses of plastics
9004 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
9004 90			- Other
9004 90 10	0.00%		- - With lenses of plastics
9004 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9005			<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</b>
9005 10	0.00%		- Binoculars
9005 80	0.00%		- Other instruments
9005 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
9006			<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539</b>
9006 30	0.00%		- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9006 40	0.00%		- Instant print cameras
			- Other cameras
9006 51	0.00%		- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm
9006 52	0.00%		- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm
9006 53			- - - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9006 53 10	0.00%		- - - Disposable cameras
9006 53 80	0.00%		- - - Other
9006 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs
9006 61	0.00%		- - Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus
9006 69	0.00%		- - Other
			- Parts and accessories
9006 91	0.00%		- - For cameras
9006 99	0.00%		- - Other
9007			<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>
9007 10	0.00%		- Cameras
9007 20	0.00%		- Projectors
			- Parts and accessories
9007 91	0.00%		- - For cameras
9007 92	0.00%		- - For projectors
9008			<b>Image projector, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</b>
9008 50	0.00%		- Projectors, enlargers and reducers
9008 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9010			<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens</b>
9010 10	0.00%		- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
9010 50	0.00%		- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
9010 60	0.00%		- Projection screens
9010 90			- Parts and accessories
9010 90 20	0.00%		- - Of apparatus and equipment of subheadings 9010 50 00 or 9010 60 00
9010 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
9011			<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection</b>
9011 10			- Stereoscopic microscopes
9011 10 10	0.00%		- - Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9011 20			- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
9011 20 10	0.00%		- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 20 90	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9011 80	0.00%		- Other microscopes
9011 90			- Parts and accessories
9011 90 10	0.00%		- - Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10
9011 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9012			<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</b>
9012 10			- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
9012 10 10	0.00%		- - Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
9012 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9012 90			- Parts and accessories
9012 90 10	0.00%		- - Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10
9012 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9013			<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
9013 10			- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI
9013 10 10	0.00%		- - Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI
9013 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9013 20	0.00%		- Lasers, other than laser diodes
9013 80			- Other devices, appliances and instruments
			- - Liquid crystal devices
9013 80 20	0.00%		- - - Active matrix liquid crystal devices
9013 80 30	0.00%		- - - Other
9013 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
9013 90			- Parts and accessories
9013 90 05	0.00%		- - For telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes
9013 90 10	0.00%		- - For liquid crystal devices (LCD)
9013 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
9014			<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances</b>
9014 10			- Direction finding compasses
9014 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
9014 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9014 20			- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9014 20 20	0.00%		- - Inertial navigation systems
9014 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
9014 80	0.00%		- Other instruments and appliances
9014 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9015			<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders</b>
9015 10			- Rangefinders
9015 10 10	0.00%		- - Electronic
9015 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9015 20			- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)
9015 20 10	0.00%		- - Electronic
9015 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
9015 30			- Levels
9015 30 10	0.00%		- - Electronic
9015 30 90	0.00%		- - Other
9015 40			- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances
9015 40 10	0.00%		- - Electronic
9015 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
9015 80			- Other instruments and appliances
9015 80 20	0.00%		- - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus
9015 80 40	0.00%		- - Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments
9015 80 80	0.00%		- - Other
9015 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9016			<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>
9016 00 10	0.00%		- Balances
9016 00 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9017			<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter</b>
9017 10			- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic
9017 10 10	0.00%		- - Plotters
9017 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9017 20			- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
9017 20 05	0.00%		- - Plotters
9017 20 10	0.00%		- - Other drawing instruments
9017 20 39	0.00%		- - Marking-out instruments



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9017 20 90	0.00%		- - Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)
9017 30	0.00%		- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
9017 80			- Other instruments
9017 80 10	0.00%		- - Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales
9017 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
9017 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9018			<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments</b>
			- Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)
9018 11	0.00%		- - Electrocardiographs
9018 12	0.00%		- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus
9018 13	0.00%		- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
9018 14	0.00%		- - Scintigraphic apparatus
9018 19			- - Other
9018 19 10	0.00%		- - - Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters
9018 19 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9018 20	0.00%		- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus
			- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like
9018 31			- Syringes, with or without needles
9018 31 10	0.00%		- - - Of plastics
9018 31 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9018 32			- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
9018 32 10	0.00%		- - - Tubular metal needles
9018 32 90	0.00%		- - - Needles for sutures
9018 39	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences
9018 41	0.00%		- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
9018 49			- - Other
9018 49 10	0.00%		- - - Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills
9018 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9018 50			- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
9018 50 10	0.00%		- - Non-optical
9018 50 90	0.00%		- - Optical
9018 90			- Other instruments and appliances
9018 90 10	0.00%		- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure
9018 90 20	0.00%		- - Endoscopes
9018 90 30	0.00%		- - Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)
9018 90 40	0.00%		- - Diathermic apparatus
9018 90 50	0.00%		- - Transfusion and infusion apparatus



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9018 90 60	0.00%		- - Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments
9018 90 75	0.00%		- - Apparatus for nerve stimulation
9018 90 84	0.00%		- - Other
9019			<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</b>
9019 10			- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
9019 10 10	0.00%		- - Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus
9019 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9019 20	0.00%		- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
9020			<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>
9020 00 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft
			- Other
9020 00 00 20	0.00%		- - Parts of respiratory apparatus and of gas masks, for use in certain types of aircraft
9020 00 00 80	0.00%		- - Other
9021			<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</b>
9021 10			- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances
9021 10 10	0.00%		- - Orthopaedic appliances
9021 10 90	0.00%		- - Splints and other fracture appliances
			- Artificial teeth and dental fittings
9021 21			- - Artificial teeth
9021 21 10	0.00%		- - - Of plastics
9021 21 90	0.00%		- - - Of other materials
9021 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other artificial parts of the body
9021 31	0.00%		- - Artificial joints
9021 39			- - Other
9021 39 10	0.00%		- - - Ocular prostheses
9021 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9021 40	0.00%		- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
9021 50	0.00%		- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
9021 90			- Other
9021 90 10	0.00%		- - Parts and accessories of hearing aids



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9021 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9022			<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like</b>
			- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus
9022 12	0.00%		- - Computed tomography apparatus
9022 13	0.00%		- - Other, for dental uses
9022 14	0.00%		- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses
9022 19	0.00%		- - For other uses
			- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus
9022 21	0.00%		- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
9022 29	0.00%		- - For other uses
9022 30	0.00%		- X-ray tubes
9022 90			Other, including parts and accessories
9022 90 20	0.00%		- - Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays
9022 90 80	0.00%		- Other
9023			<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>
9023 00 10	0.00%		- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects
9023 00 80	0.00%		- Other
9024			<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)</b>
9024 10			- Machines and appliances for testing metals
9024 10 20	0.00%		- - Universal or for tensile tests
9024 10 40	0.00%		- - For hardness tests
9024 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
9024 80			- Other machines and appliances
			- - Electronic
9024 80 11	0.00%		- - - For testing textiles, paper or paperboard
9024 80 19	0.00%		- - - Other
9024 80 90	0.00%		- - Other
9024 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9025			<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments</b>
			- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9025 11			- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading
9025 11 20	0.00%		- - - Clinical or veterinary thermometers
9025 11 80			- - - Other
9025 11 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9025 11 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9025 19			- - Other
9025 19 20	0.00%		- - - Electronic
9025 19 80			- - - Other
9025 19 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9025 19 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9025 80			- Other instruments
9025 80 20	0.00%		- Barometers, not combined with other instruments
			- - Other
9025 80 40			- - - Electronic
9025 80 40 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
			- - - - Other
9025 80 40 30	0.00%		- - - - Electronic barometric semiconductor pressure sensor in a housing, mainly consisting of - a combination of one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC) and - at least one or more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with mechanical components arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9025 80 40 50	0.00%		- - - - Electronic semiconductor sensor for measuring at least two of the following quantities: - Atmospheric pressure, temperature, (also for temperature compensation), humidity, or volatile organic compounds, - in a housing suitable for the automatic printing of conductor boards or Bare Die technology, containing : - one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC), - one or more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with mechanical components arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material, of a kind used for incorporation into products of Chapters 84-90 and 95
9025 80 40 89	0.00%		- - - - Other
9025 80 80			- - - Other
9025 80 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9025 80 80 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9025 90			- Parts and accessories
9025 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- For use in civil aircraft
9025 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9026			<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032</b>
9026 10			- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids
			- - Electronic
9026 10 21	0.00%		- - - Flow meters
9026 10 29	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Other
9026 10 81	0.00%		- - - Flow meters
9026 10 89	0.00%		- - - Other
9026 20			- For measuring or checking pressure
9026 20 20	0.00%		- - Electronic
			- - Other
9026 20 40	0.00%		- - - Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges
9026 20 80	0.00%		- - - Other
9026 80			- Other instruments or apparatus



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9026 80 20	0.00%		- - Electronic
9026 80 80	0.00%		- - Other
9026 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9027			<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes</b>
9027 10			- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus
9027 10 10	0.00%		- - Electronic
9027 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9027 20	0.00%		- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
9027 30	0.00%		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)
9027 50	0.00%		- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)
9027 80			- Other instruments and apparatus
9027 80 05	0.00%		- - Exposure meters
			- - General
			- - - Electronic
9027 80 11	0.00%		- - - pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity
9027 80 13	0.00%		- - - Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process
9027 80 17	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - - Other
9027 80 91	0.00%		- - - Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters
9027 80 99	0.00%		- - - Other
9027 90			- Microtomes; parts and accessories
9027 90 10	0.00%		- - Microtomes
			- - Parts and accessories
9027 90 50	0.00%		- - - Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80
9027 90 80	0.00%		- - - Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus
9028			<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor</b>
9028 10	0.00%		- Gas meters
9028 20	0.00%		- Liquid meters
9028 30			- Electricity meters
			- - For alternating current
9028 30 11	0.00%		- - - For single-phase
9028 30 19	0.00%		- - - For multiphase
9028 30 90	0.00%		- - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9028 90			- Parts and accessories
9028 90 10	0.00%		- - For electricity meters
9028 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9029			<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes</b>
9029 10			- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like
9029 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft
9029 10 00 30	0.00%		- - Speed sensor using the Hall effect for measuring wheels rotation in a motor vehicle equipped with plastic housing and attached to connecting cable with a joining connector and mounting holders of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
9029 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9029 20			- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes
			- Speed indicators and tachometers
9029 20 31	0.00%		- - Speed indicators for vehicles
9029 20 38			- - - Other
9029 20 38 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9029 20 38 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9029 20 90	0.00%		- - Stroboscopes
9029 90			- Parts and accessories
9029 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft
9029 90 00 30	0.00%		- - Clustered instrument panel with the microprocessor control board, with or without stepping motors, and LED indicators showing at least: -speed, -engine revolutions, -engine temperature, -the fuel level communicating via CAN-BUS and/or K-LINE protocols, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87
9029 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>9030</b>			<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation</b>
<b>9030 10</b>	0.00%		- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation
<b>9030 20</b>	0.00%		- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs
			- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power
<b>9030 31</b>			- - Multimeters, without a recording device
<b>9030 31 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>9030 31 00 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>9030 32</b>	0.00%		- - Multimeters, with a recording device
<b>9030 33</b>			- - Other, with a recording device
<b>9030 33 20</b>			- - - Resistance measuring instruments
<b>9030 33 20 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>9030 33 20 90</b>	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Other
<b>9030 33 30</b>			- - - - Electronic
<b>9030 33 30 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>9030 33 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
<b>9030 33 80</b>			- - - - Other
<b>9030 33 80 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - - For use in civil aircraft
<b>9030 33 80 90</b>	0.00%		- - - - - Other
<b>9030 39</b>	0.00%		- - Other, with a recording device
<b>9030 40</b>	0.00%		- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
			- Other instruments and apparatus



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9030 82	0.00%		- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
9030 84	0.00%		- - Other, with a recording device
9030 89			- - Other
9030 89 30	0.00%		- - - Electronic
9030 89 90			- - - Other
9030 89 90 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9030 89 90 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9030 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9031			<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors</b>
9031 10	0.00%		- Machines for balancing mechanical parts
9031 20	0.00%		- Test benches
			- Other optical instruments and appliances
9031 41	0.00%		- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
9031 49			- - Other
9031 49 10	0.00%		- - - Profile projectors
9031 49 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9031 80			- Other instruments, appliances and machines
9031 80 20	0.00%		- - For measuring or checking geometrical quantities
9031 80 80	0.00%		- - Other
9031 90	0.00%		- Parts and accessories
9032			<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus</b>
9032 10			- Thermostats
9032 10 20			- - Electronic
9032 10 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
9032 10 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9032 10 80			- - Other
9032 10 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
9032 10 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9032 20			- Manostats



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9032 20 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
9032 20 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other instruments and apparatus
9032 81	0.00%		- - Hydraulic or pneumatic
9032 89			- - Other
9032 89 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - For use in civil aircraft
9032 89 00 30	0.00%		- - - Electronic controller of electric power steering (EPS controller)
9032 89 00 40	0.00%		- - - Digital valve controller for controlling liquids and gases
9032 89 00 50	0.00%		- - - Gas valve for regulating and controlling of the gas flow rate, working with plasma technology, comprising - an electronic mass flow regulator, suitable for receiving and sending of analogue and digital signals - four pressure transducers, - two or more pressure valves, - electric interfaces and - several connectors for gas lines - suitable for in-situ plasma bonding processes or for multi frequency bond activating processes
9032 89 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9032 90			- Parts and accessories
9032 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - For use in civil aircraft
9032 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9033			<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>
9033 00 10	0.00%		- Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)
9033 00 90	0.00%		- Other



**CHAPTER 91**  
**CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>9100</b>			<b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>
<b>9101</b>			<b>Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>
			- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
<b>9101 11</b>	0.00%		- - With mechanical display only
<b>9101 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
<b>9101 21</b>	0.00%		- - With automatic winding
<b>9101 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
<b>9101 91</b>	0.00%		- - Electrically operated
<b>9101 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>9102</b>			<b>Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101</b>
			- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
<b>9102 11</b>	0.00%		- - With mechanical display only
<b>9102 12</b>	0.00%		- - With opto-electronic display only
<b>9102 19</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility
<b>9102 21</b>	0.00%		- - With automatic winding
<b>9102 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
<b>9102 91</b>	0.00%		- - Electrically operated
<b>9102 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>9103</b>			<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104</b>
<b>9103 10</b>	0.00%		- Electrically operated
<b>9103 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9104</b>			<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>
<b>9104 00 00 10</b>	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- For use in civil aircraft
<b>9104 00 00 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9105</b>			<b>Other clocks</b>
			- Alarm clocks
<b>9105 11</b>	0.00%		- - Electrically operated



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9105 19	0.00%		- - Other
			- Wall clocks
9105 21	0.00%		- - Electrically operated
9105 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other
9105 91	0.00%		- - Electrically operated
9105 99	0.00%		- - Other
9106			<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)</b>
9106 10	0.00%		- Time-registers; time-recorders
9106 90	0.00%		- Other
9107	0.00%		<b>Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>
9108			<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled</b>
			- Electrically operated
9108 11	0.00%		- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
9108 12	0.00%		- - With optical electronic display only
9108 19	0.00%		- Other
9108 20	0.00%		- With automatic winding
9108 90	0.00%		- Other
9109			<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled</b>
9109 10			- Electrically operated
9109 10 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft
9109 10 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9109 90			- Other
9109 90 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft
9109 90 00 90	0.00%		- - Other
9110			<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements</b>
			- Of watches
9110 11			- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
9110 11 10	0.00%		- - - With balance wheel and hairspring
9110 11 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9110 12	0.00%		- - Incomplete movements, assembled



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9110 19	0.00%		- - Rough movements
9110 90	0.00%		- Other
9111			<b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>
9111 10	0.00%		- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9111 20	0.00%		- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9111 80	0.00%		- Other cases
9111 90	0.00%		- Parts
9112			<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof</b>
9112 20	0.00%		- Cases
9112 90	0.00%		- Parts
9113			<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof</b>
9113 10			- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9113 10 10	0.00%		- - Of precious metal
9113 10 90	0.00%		- - Of metal clad with precious metal
9113 20	0.00%		- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9113 90	0.00%		- Other
9114			<b>Other clock or watch parts</b>
9114 10	0.00%		- Springs, including hairsprings
9114 30	0.00%		- Dials
9114 40	0.00%		- Plates and bridges
9114 90	0.00%		- Other



**CHAPTER 92**  
**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9200			<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>
9201			<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments</b>
9201 10			- Upright pianos
9201 10 10	0.00%		- - New
9201 10 90	0.00%		- - Used
9201 20	0.00%		- Grand pianos
9201 90	0.00%		- Other
9202			<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)</b>
9202 10			- Played with a bow
9202 10 10	0.00%		- - Violins
9202 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9202 90			- Other
9202 90 30	0.00%		- - Guitars
9202 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
9205			<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs</b>
9205 10	0.00%		- Brass wind instruments
9205 90			- Other
9205 90 10	0.00%		- - Accordions and similar instruments
9205 90 30	0.00%		- - Mouth organs
9205 90 50	0.00%		- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
9205 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9206	0.00%		<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>
9207			<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)</b>
9207 10			- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions
9207 10 10	0.00%		- - Organs
9207 10 30	0.00%		- - Digital pianos
9207 10 50	0.00%		- - Synthesisers
9207 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
9207 90			- Other
9207 90 10	0.00%		- - Guitars
9207 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9208			<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments</b>
9208 10	0.00%		- Musical boxes
9208 90	0.00%		- Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9209			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
9209 30	0.00%		- Musical instrument strings
			- Other
9209 91	0.00%		- - Parts and accessories for pianos
9209 92	0.00%		- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202
9209 94	0.00%		- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207
9209 99			- - Other
9209 99 20	0.00%		- - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205
			- - - Other
9209 99 40	0.00%		- - - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
9209 99 50	0.00%		- - - Mechanisms for musical boxes
9209 99 70	0.00%		- - - Other



## SECTION XIX

### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### CHAPTER 93

##### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>9300</b>			<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>
<b>9301</b>			<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307</b>
<b>9301 10</b>	0.00%		- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)
<b>9301 20</b>	0.00%		- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors
<b>9301 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9302</b>	0.00%		<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304</b>
<b>9303</b>			<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms). Very pistols and other devices designed to project or to signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)</b>
<b>9303 10</b>	0.00%		- Muzzle-loading firearms
<b>9303 20</b>			- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles
<b>9303 20 10</b>	0.00%		- Single-barrelled, smooth bore
<b>9303 20 95</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9303 30</b>	0.00%		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles
<b>9303 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9304</b>	0.00%		<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>
<b>9305</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304</b>
<b>9305 10</b>	0.00%		- Of revolvers or pistols
<b>9305 20</b>	0.00%		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303
			- Other
<b>9305 91</b>	0.00%		- - Of military weapons of heading 9301
<b>9305 99</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>9306</b>			<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads</b>
			- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets
<b>9306 21</b>	0.00%		- - Cartridges
<b>9306 29</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>9306 30</b>			- Other cartridges and parts thereof
<b>9306 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301
			- - Other
<b>9306 30 30</b>	0.00%		- - - For military weapons
<b>9306 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - - Other



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9306 90			- Other
9306 90 10	0.00%		- - For military purposes
9306 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9307	0.00%		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor

Withdrawn



## SECTION XX

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

#### CHAPTER 94

**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>9400</b>			<b>FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b>
<b>9401</b>			<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof</b>
<b>9401 10</b>	0.00%		- Seats of a kind used for aircraft
<b>9401 20</b>	0.00%		- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles
<b>9401 30</b>	0.00%		- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
<b>9401 40</b>	0.00%		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
			- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
<b>9401 52</b>	0.00%		- - Of bamboo
<b>9401 53</b>	0.00%		- - Of rattan
<b>9401 59</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other seats, with wooden frames
<b>9401 61</b>	0.00%		- - Upholstered
<b>9401 69</b>	0.00%		- - Other
			- Other seats, with metal frames
<b>9401 71</b>	0.00%		- - Upholstered
<b>9401 79</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>9401 80</b>	0.00%		- Other seats
<b>9401 90</b>			- Parts
<b>9401 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Of seats of a kind used for aircraft
			- - Other
<b>9401 90 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Of wood
<b>9401 90 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>9402</b>			<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles</b>
<b>9402 10</b>	0.00%		- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
<b>9402 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9403</b>			<b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9403 10			- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
			- - Not exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 10 51	0.00%		- - - Desks
9403 10 58	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 10 91	0.00%		- - - Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps
9403 10 93	0.00%		- - - Filing, card-index and other cabinets
9403 10 98	0.00%		- - - Other
9403 20			- Other metal furniture
9403 20 20	0.00%		- - Beds
9403 20 80	0.00%		- - Other
9403 30			- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
			- - Not exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 30 11	0.00%		- - - Desks
9403 30 19	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Exceeding 80 cm in height
9403 30 91	0.00%		- - - Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets
9403 30 99	0.00%		- - - Other
9403 40			- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
9403 40 10	0.00%		- - Fitted kitchen units
9403 40 90	0.00%		- - Other
9403 50	0.00%		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
9403 60			- Other wooden furniture
9403 60 10	0.00%		- - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room
9403 60 30	0.00%		- - Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops
9403 60 90	0.00%		- - Other wooden furniture
9403 70	0.00%		- Furniture of plastics
			- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
9403 82	0.00%		- - Of bamboo
9403 83	0.00%		- - Of rattan
9403 89	0.00%		- - Other
9403 90			- Parts
9403 90 10	0.00%		- - Of metal
9403 90 30	0.00%		- - Of wood
9403 90 90	0.00%		- - Of other materials
9404			<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered</b>
9404 10	0.00%		- Mattress supports
			- Mattresses
9404 21			- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
9404 21 10	0.00%		- - - Of rubber



Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9404 21 90	0.00%		- - - Of plastics
9404 29			- - Of other materials
9404 29 10	0.00%		- - - Spring interior
9404 29 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9404 30	0.00%		- Sleeping bags
9404 90			- Other
9404 90 10	0.00%		- - Filled with feathers or down
9404 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9405			<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included</b>
9405 10			- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
			- - Of plastics or of ceramic materials
9405 10 21			- - - Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 10 21 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - For use in civil aircraft
9405 10 21 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9405 10 40			- - - Other
9405 10 40 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Of plastics for use in civil aircrafts
9405 10 40 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9405 10 50	0.00%		- - Of glass
			- - Of other materials
9405 10 91			- - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 10 91 10	0.00%		- - - - Hand-made
9405 10 91 20	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9405 10 91 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9405 10 98			- - - Other
9405 10 98 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - - Of base metal, for use in civil aircraft



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9405 10 98 20	0.00%		- - - - Hand-made
9405 10 98 90	0.00%		- - - - Other
9405 20			- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
			- - Of plastics or of ceramic materials
9405 20 11	0.00%		- - - Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 20 40	0.00%		- - - Other
9405 20 50	0.00%		- - Of glass
			- - Of other materials
9405 20 91	0.00%		- - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 20 99	0.00%		- - - Other
9405 30	0.00%		- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
9405 40			- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings
9405 40 10	0.00%		- - Searchlights and spotlights
			- - Other
			- - - Of plastics
9405 40 31	0.00%		- - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 40 35	0.00%		- - - - Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps
9405 40 39	0.00%		- - - - Other
			- - - Of other materials
9405 40 91	0.00%		- - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps
9405 40 95	0.00%		- - - - Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps
9405 40 99	0.00%		- - - - Other
9405 50	0.00%		- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
9405 60			- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like
9405 60 20			- - Of plastics
9405 60 20 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, for use in civil aircraft
9405 60 20 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9405 60 80			- - Of other materials
9405 60 80 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9405 60 80 20	0.00%		- - - Hand-made
9405 60 80 90	0.00%		- - - Other
			- Parts
9405 91			- - Of glass
9405 91 10	0.00%		- - - Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)
9405 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9405 92			- - Of plastics



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9405 92 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft
9405 92 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9405 99			- - Other
9405 99 00 10	AU	Code reserved for authorised use; the duty rate is specified under regulations made under section 19 of the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018	- - - Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft
9405 99 00 20	0.00%		- - - Hand-made
9405 99 00 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9406			<b>Prefabricated buildings</b>
9406 10	0.00%		- Of wood
9406 90			- Other
9406 90 10	0.00%		- - Mobile homes
			- - Other
			- - Of iron or steel
9406 90 31	0.00%		- - - Greenhouses
9406 90 38	0.00%		- - - Other
9406 90 90	0.00%		- - - Of other materials



## CHAPTER 95

## TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>9500</b>			<b>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>
<b>9503</b>			<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</b>
<b>9503 00 10</b>	0.00%		- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages
			- Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof
<b>9503 00 21</b>	0.00%		- - Dolls
<b>9503 00 29</b>	0.00%		- - Parts and accessories
<b>9503 00 30</b>	0.00%		- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits
			- Other construction sets and constructional toys
<b>9503 00 35</b>	0.00%		- - Of plastics
<b>9503 00 39</b>	0.00%		- - Of other materials
			- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures
<b>9503 00 41</b>	0.00%		- - Stuffed
<b>9503 00 49</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>9503 00 55</b>	0.00%		- Toys, musical instruments and apparatus
			- Puzzles
<b>9503 00 61</b>	0.00%		- - Of wood
<b>9503 00 69</b>	0.00%		- - Other
<b>9503 00 70</b>	0.00%		- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
			- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
<b>9503 00 75</b>	0.00%		- - Of plastics
<b>9503 00 79</b>	0.00%		- - Of other materials
			- Other
<b>9503 00 81</b>	0.00%		- - Toy weapons
<b>9503 00 85</b>	0.00%		- - Die-cast miniature models of metal
<b>9503 00 87</b>	0.00%		- - Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children
			- - Other
<b>9503 00 95</b>	0.00%		- - - Of plastics
<b>9503 00 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>9504</b>			<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment</b>
<b>9504 20</b>	0.00%		- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds
<b>9504 30</b>			- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment
<b>9504 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Games with screen
<b>9504 30 20</b>	0.00%		- - Other games
<b>9504 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Parts
<b>9504 40</b>	0.00%		- Playing cards



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9504 50	0.00%		- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504 30
9504 90			- Other
9504 90 10	0.00%		- - Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games
9504 90 80	0.00%		- - Other
9505			<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes</b>
9505 10			- Articles for Christmas festivities
9505 10 10	0.00%		- - Of glass
9505 10 90	0.00%		- - Of other materials
9505 90	0.00%		- Other
9506			<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools</b>
			- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment
9506 11			- - Skis
9506 11 10	0.00%		- - - Cross-country skis
			- - - Downhill skis
9506 11 21	0.00%		- - - - Monoskis and snowboards
9506 11 29	0.00%		- - - - Other
9506 11 80	0.00%		- - - Other skis
9506 12	0.00%		- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
9506 19	0.00%		- Other
			- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment
9506 21	0.00%		- - Sailboards
9506 29	0.00%		- - Other
			- Golf clubs and other golf equipment
9506 31	0.00%		- - Clubs, complete
9506 32	0.00%		- - Balls
9506 39			- - Other
9506 39 10	0.00%		- - - Parts of golf clubs
9506 39 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9506 40	0.00%		- Articles and equipment for table tennis
			- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung
9506 51	0.00%		- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
9506 59	0.00%		- - Other
			- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls
9506 61	0.00%		- - Lawn-tennis balls
9506 62	0.00%		- - Inflatable
9506 69			- - Other
9506 69 10	0.00%		- - - Cricket and polo balls
9506 69 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9506 70			- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
9506 70 10	0.00%		- - Ice skates
9506 70 30	0.00%		- - Roller skates



DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9506 70 90	0.00%		- - Parts and accessories
			- Other
9506 91			- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics
9506 91 10	0.00%		- - - Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms
9506 91 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9506 99			- - Other
9506 99 10	0.00%		- - - Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls
9506 99 90	0.00%		- - - Other
9507			<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites</b>
9507 10	0.00%		- Fishing rods
9507 20			- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled
9507 20 10	0.00%		- - Fish-hooks, not snelled
9507 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
9507 30	0.00%		- Fishing reels
9507 90	0.00%		- Other
9508			<b>Roundabouts, swing shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatre</b>
9508 10	0.00%		- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries
9508 90	0.00%		- Other



**CHAPTER 96**  
**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>9600</b>			<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>
<b>9601</b>			<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)</b>
<b>9601 10</b>	0.00%		- Worked ivory and articles of ivory
<b>9601 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9602</b>	0.00%		<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>
<b>9603</b>			<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised; brooms and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees other than roller squeegees)</b>
<b>9603 10</b>	0.00%		- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
			- Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances
<b>9603 21</b>	0.00%		- - Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes
<b>9603 29</b>			- - Other
<b>9603 29 30</b>	0.00%		- - - Hair brushes
<b>9603 29 80</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>9603 30</b>			- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
<b>9603 30 10</b>	0.00%		- - Artists' and writing brushes
<b>9603 30 90</b>	0.00%		- - Brushes for the application of cosmetics
<b>9603 40</b>			- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers
<b>9603 40 10</b>	0.00%		- - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes
<b>9603 40 90</b>	0.00%		- - Paint pads and rollers
<b>9603 50</b>	0.00%		- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
<b>9603 90</b>			- Other
<b>9603 90 10</b>	0.00%		- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised
			- - Other
<b>9603 90 91</b>	0.00%		- - - Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals
<b>9603 90 99</b>	0.00%		- - - Other
<b>9604</b>	0.00%		<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>
<b>9605</b>	0.00%		<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>
<b>9606</b>			<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks</b>
<b>9606 10</b>	0.00%		- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
			- Buttons
9606 21	0.00%		- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
9606 22	0.00%		- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
9606 29	0.00%		- - Other
9606 30	0.00%		- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
9607			<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof</b>
			- Slide fasteners
9607 11	0.00%		- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
9607 19	0.00%		- - Other
9607 20			- Parts
9607 20 10	0.00%		- - Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal
9607 20 90	0.00%		- - Other
9608			<b>Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609</b>
9608 10			- Ballpoint pens
9608 10 10	0.00%		- - With liquid ink (roller ball pens)
			- - Other
9608 10 92	0.00%		- - - With replaceable refill
9608 10 99	0.00%		- - - Other
9608 20	0.00%		- Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
9608 30	0.00%		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens
9608 40	0.00%		- Propelling or sliding pencils
9608 50	0.00%		- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
9608 60	0.00%		- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir
			- Other
9608 91	0.00%		- - Pen nibs and nib points
9608 99	0.00%		- - Other
9609			<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks</b>
9609 10			- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
9609 10 10	0.00%		- - With 'leads' of graphite
9609 10 90	0.00%		- - Other
9609 20	0.00%		- Pencil leads, black or coloured
9609 90			- Other
9609 90 10	0.00%		- - Pastels and drawing charcoals
9609 90 90	0.00%		- - Other
9610	0.00%		<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>
9611	0.00%		<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9612			<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes</b>
9612 10			- Ribbons
9612 10 10	0.00%		- - Of plastics
9612 10 20	0.00%		- - Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines
9612 10 80	0.00%		- - Other
9612 20	0.00%		- Ink-pads
9613			<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks</b>
9613 10	0.00%		- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
9613 20	0.00%		- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable
9613 80	0.00%		- Other lighters
9613 90	0.00%		- Parts
9614			<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof</b>
9614 00 10	0.00%		- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes
9614 00 90	0.00%		- Other
9615			<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-rollers and the like, other than those of heading 9516, and parts thereof</b>
			- Combs, hair-slides and the like
9615 11	0.00%		- Of hard rubber or plastics
9615 19	0.00%		- - Other
9615 90	0.00%		- Other
9616			<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations</b>
9616 10			- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor
9616 10 10	0.00%		- - Toilet sprays
9616 10 90	0.00%		- - Mounts and heads
9616 20	0.00%		- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
9617	0.00%		<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>
9618	0.00%		<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>
9619			<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of any material</b>
9619 00 30	0.00%		- Of wadding of textile materials
			- Of other textile materials
9619 00 40	0.00%		- - Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles
9619 00 50	0.00%		- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles
			- Of other materials
			- - Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles



## DRAFT

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
9619 00 71	0.00%		- - - Sanitary towels (pads)
9619 00 75	0.00%		- - - Tampons
9619 00 79	0.00%		- - - Other
			- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles
9619 00 81	0.00%		- - - Napkins and napkin liners for babies
9619 00 89	0.00%		- - - Other (for example, incontinence care articles)
9620			<b>Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles</b>
9620 00 10	0.00%		- Of a kind used for digital, photographic or video cameras, cinematographic cameras and projectors; of a kind used for other apparatus of Chapter 90
			- Other
9620 00 91	0.00%		- - Of plastics or of aluminium
9620 00 99	0.00%		- - Other

Withdrawn



## SECTION XXI

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

#### CHAPTER 97

#### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Commodity code	Duty expression	Notes	Description
<b>9700</b>			<b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>
<b>9701</b>			<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques</b>
<b>9701 10</b>	0.00%		- Paintings, drawings and pastels
<b>9701 90</b>	0.00%		- Other
<b>9702</b>	0.00%		<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>
<b>9703</b>	0.00%		<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>
<b>9704</b>	0.00%		<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907</b>
<b>9705</b>	0.00%		<b>Collections and collector's pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>
<b>9706</b>	0.00%		<b>Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years</b>



## PART FOUR - RULES FOR CALCULATION OF IMPORT DUTY

### GENERAL RULES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this document or in regulations made under the 2018 Act, where goods imported into the United Kingdom are classified under a commodity code for which the Standard Rate of Duty may apply, the amount of import duty applicable in a standard case where those goods originate from:

- (a) countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade<sup>1</sup>,
- (b) countries with which the United Kingdom has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause, or
- (c) countries which do not fall under paragraph (a) or (b),

shall be the amount of duty determined by applying the rules of import duty calculation in this Part to the duty expression in column 2 of the Tariff Table.

2. Subject to any relevant provision in Part 15 of the Customs (Import Duty) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, the amount of import duty on goods imported into the United Kingdom shall be determined on the basis of the rules for calculation of duty applicable at the time liability to import duty was incurred or was deemed by Customs to have been incurred under section 4 of the 2018 Act.
3. Where the duty expression consists of a number in the range 0 to 100 and a percentage symbol appears in column 2 of the Tariff Table, the amount of import duty applicable is the percentage of the value of the goods represented by the number ("By-Value Duty"). The value of the goods is to be determined in accordance with Part 12 of the Customs (Import Duty) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018.
4. Subject to paragraphs 24 and 25 below, where the duty expression consists of a sum of money (represented by a number immediately preceded by a currency symbol) (SM), the division symbol "/" and a multiple of a measure of quantity (MQ) appearing in Appendix A as "SM/MQ" other than "% vol", the amount of import duty applicable is the quantity of goods (QG) divided by the multiple of the measure of quantity (MQ) and multiplied by the sum of money (SM). Represented by the equation:

$$\frac{QG \times SM}{MQ} = \text{duty liability}$$

(where GQ and MQ are in the same unit of quantity)

5. Subject to paragraphs 24 and 25 below, where a duty expression consisting of a sum of money (M) (represented by a number preceded by a currency symbol) followed by "% vol/hl" (PHL), the amount of import duty applicable is the quantity of goods in hectolitres (HLG) multiplied by the percentage volume of alcohol of the goods (PHL) multiplied by the sum of money (M) appearing in the duty expression. Represented by the equation:

$$HLG \times PHL \times M = \text{duty liability}$$

<sup>1</sup> The General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, Annex 1A to the World Trade Organisation (WTO) (Marrakesh) Agreement, dated 15 April 1994, and based on the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1947, under Article II of the WTO Agreement 1994.



6. Where a duty expression includes an addition sign, the amount of import duty applicable is the sum of the duty expression figure appearing before the addition sign and the duty expression figure appearing after the addition sign.
7. Where a duty expression includes the letters “MIN”, the duty expressions figures appearing before and after “MIN” are minima below which the amount of duty applicable cannot fall. The amount of duty applicable is the value of the duty expression figure appearing before “MIN” or the value of the duty expression figure appearing after “MIN”, whichever is higher.
8. Where a duty expression includes the letters “MAX”, the duty expression figures appearing before and after “MAX” are maxima above which the amount of duty applicable cannot rise. The amount of duty applicable is the value of the duty expression figure appearing before “MAX” and the value of the duty expression figure appearing after “MAX”, whichever is lower.
9. Where in column 2 of the Tariff Table, the word “Formula” appears as the duty expression, the note in column 3 (headed “Notes”) will refer to one of the following methods for determining the amount of import duty:

- a. where in column 3 the words “Entry Price” appears, the amount of import duty is determined by application of the rules set out in Appendix C;
- b. where in column 3 the words “Reducing from” followed by a number appears, the amount of import duty is determined by the application of the rules set out in Appendix D;
- c. where in column 3 the words “Mixture rule” appears, the amount of duty applicable is as follows:

In the case of goods in Chapters 9, 10 and 11:

- (i) where goods are a mixture of goods of a single chapter, the amount applicable to the component of the mixture that results in the highest amount of import duty, unless one component represents at least 90% by weight of the mixture. In the latter case, the amount of duty applicable is the amount applicable to that component.
- (ii) where goods are not a mixture of goods of a single chapter, the amount determined by the duty expression following the word “Non-mixture”.

In the case of goods of headings 0904 to 0910:

- (i) where goods are a mixture of goods of two or more products of headings 0904 to 0910, the amount applicable to the component of the mixture that results in the highest amount of import duty.

Where goods are not a mixture of goods of two or more products of headings 0904 to 0910, the amount determined by the duty expression following the word “Non-mixture: ”.

10. Where, in column 3, the words “Seasonally variable rate” appear, the duty expression shall contain periods of time (represented by “dd-mmm to dd-mmm” (where “dd-mmm” represents a date in the form of an abbreviated month “mmm” and a day within that month (“dd”)), followed by a duty expression. The amount of import duty applicable is the result of applying the relevant duty expression to the goods imported during the corresponding period within which liability to import duty is incurred.



11. Where the letters “AC” appear in column 2 of the Tariff Table an agricultural component must be fixed in accordance with Appendix B.
12. Where the letters “SD” appear in column 2 of the Tariff Table an amount of duty for certain forms of sugar must be fixed in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B.
13. Where the letters “FD” appear in column 2 of the Tariff Table an amount of duty for flour, must be fixed in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B.
14. Where the letters “AU” appear in column 2 of the Tariff Table the commodity code is reserved for authorised use goods. The relevant duty rate is specified in regulations made under section 19 of the Act.
15. The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, is:
  - (a) in the case of a reference to “gross weight”, the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;
  - (b) in the case of a reference to “net weight” or simply to “weight” without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.
16. Where the amount of import duty payable does not result in a whole number, that amount may be rounded up or down, but not more than to the nearest whole number.
17. The terms ‘packing materials’ and ‘packing containers’ mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (for example, transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term ‘packing containers’ does not cover the containers referred to in general rule 5(a) in the Rules of Interpretation at Part Two.
18. The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in the Rules of Interpretation at rules 5(a) and (b) as set out in the Goods Classification Table Rules at Part 2 and discharged from the free circulation procedure at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented. In this Rule, ‘presentation’ does not refer to ‘presented’ (or its cognates) under the terms of section 3 of the 2018 Act.
19. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of rule 5 of the Rules of Interpretation, they shall:
  1. be subject to liability to import duty at the same rate of import duty as the goods:
    - where such goods are subject to a By-Value import duty, or
    - where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;
  2. not be liable to import duty:
    - where the goods do not incur liability to import duty, or
    - where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or
    - where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.
20. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of rule 5 (a) and (b) of the Rules of Interpretation contain or are presented with goods of several different commodity codes, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.



21. The value, quantity, nature and origin of goods used in usual forms of handling of goods shall be taken into account for the calculation of the amount of import duty.
22. Where the classification of goods placed under a customs procedure changes as a result of usual forms of handling within the customs territory of the United Kingdom, the original classification for the goods placed under the procedure shall be applied should the declarant so request.
23. The amount of import duty shall be determined in accordance with paragraphs 22 of this annex and regulations 18 and 23 of the Customs (Special Procedures and Outward Processing) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 without a request of the declarant in order to avoid the circumvention of any United Kingdom legislation which would increase the amount of import duty applicable.
24. Where the duty expression falls within a description in paragraph 4 or 5 of this Part and the goods are goods which have been released to an outward processing procedure and processed in accordance with the procedure ("processed goods"), the amount of import duty applicable shall be calculated on the basis of the value of the processed goods at the time of acceptance of the customs declaration of those goods for the free-circulation procedure (A) minus the statistical value of the goods (as defined in regulation 31(3) of the Customs (Special Procedures and Outward Processing) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 at the time when they were released to an outward processing procedure (B), multiplied by the amount of import duty applicable to the processed goods if this rule were disregarded (C), divided by the value of the processed goods (A). Represented by the equation:

$$(A - B) \times (C \div A)$$

25. Where the duty expression falls within a description in paragraph 4 or 5 of this Part and the goods are replacement goods which are imported under the standard exchange system (as defined in regulation 5(3) of the Customs (Special Procedures and Outward Processing) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (SI 2018/1249) and are not supplied free of charge, where:
  - (1) the replacement goods are imported after the export of the defective goods; or
  - (2) the defective goods are exported within the required export period as specified at regulation 29(7)(a) of the Customs (Special Procedures and Outward Processing) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018 (including any extension granted under paragraph (8) of that regulation),

the amount of import duty applicable shall be calculated on the basis of the value of the replacement goods at the time of acceptance of the customs declaration of those goods for the free-circulation procedure (E) minus the statistical value of the defective goods at the time when they were released to an outward processing procedure (F), multiplied by the amount of import duty applicable to the replacement goods if this rule were disregarded (G), divided by the value of the replacement goods (E). Represented by the equation:

$$(E - F) \times (G \div E)$$

## SPECIAL RULES

26. Supplementary special rules are set out in the appendices.



Withdrawn



**Appendix A****Measures of quantity**

A1. The following table sets out abbreviations of measures of quantity used in duty expressions.

Abbreviation	Full meaning
cm/s	Centimetre(s) per second
Hl	Hectolitre
Kbit	1,024 bits
kg dry lactic matter	Kilogram of dry lactic matter
kg, gross	Kilogram, gross
kg lactic matter	Kilogram of lactic matter
kg, net	Kilogram, net
kg, net drained wt	Kilogram drained net weight
kg, net dry	Kilogram net, of dry matter
kg net/%sacchar.	Kilogram of sugar with a yield in white sugar of 92%
kg std qual	Kilogram of the standard quality
kg tot alc	Kilogram total alcohol
m <sup>2</sup>	Square metre
Mbit	1,048,576 bits
ml/g	Millilitre(s) per gram
mm/s	Millimetre(s) per second
% vol/hl	Percentage volume of alcohol per hectolitre



## **Appendix B**

### **Agricultural components, duties for sugar and duties for flour**

B1. Where reference is made to this Appendix, the agricultural component (AC) as well as, where appropriate, the additional duty on sugar (SD) or the additional duty on flour (FD), is to be determined on the basis of the content of:

- milkfat,
- milk protein,
- sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose,
- starch/glucose on the product concerned.

A corresponding additional code for these goods can be obtained from Table B1.

B2. When calculating the sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose content for the determination of the correct agricultural component within the concerned subheadings in cases where no sucrose or glucose is declared and/or found to be present, the amount to be included in the calculation set out in footnote (3) to Table B1 shall be the amount of fructose expressed as sucrose.

B3. The agricultural component ("AC") (in euro per 100 kilograms net) to be applied to the goods is set out in column 2 of Table B2. The additional duty on sugar ("SD") (in euro per 100 kilograms net) given in column 3 of Table B2 shall not apply in full, unless the Tariff Table makes reference to Annex IV Appendix B by means of the symbol "SD"; the additional duty on flour ("FD") (in euro per 100 kilograms net), set out in column 4, shall not apply in full, unless the Tariff Table makes reference to Annex IV Appendix B by means of the symbol "FD".



## DRAFT

TABLE B1																				
Milk fat (% by weight)	Milk proteins (% by weight) <sup>1</sup>	Starch/Glucose (% by weight) <sup>2</sup>																		
		≥ 0 < 5					≥ 5 < 25					≥ 25 < 50					≥ 50 < 75			≥ 75
		Sucrose/Invert sugar/Isoglucose (% by weight) <sup>3</sup>																		
		≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5
≥ 0 < 1.5	≥ 0 < 2.5	7000	7001	7002	7003	7004	7005	7006	7007	7008	7009	7010	7011	7012	7013	7015	7016	7017	7758	7759
	≥ 2.5 < 6	7020	7021	7022	7023	7024	7025	7026	7027	7028	7029	7030	7031	7032	7033	7035	7036	7037	7768	7769
	≥ 6 < 18	7040	7041	7042	7043	7044	7045	7046	7047	7048	7049	7050	7051	7052	7053	7055	7056	7057	7778	7779
	≥ 18 < 30	7060	7061	7062	7063	7064	7065	7066	7067	7068	7069	7070	7071	7072	7073	7075	7076	7077	7788	7789
	≥ 30 < 60	7080	7081	7082	7083	7084	7085	7086	7087	7088	×	7090	7091	7092	×	7095	7096	×	×	×
	≥ 60	7800	7801	7802	×	×	7805	7806	7807	×	×	7810	7811	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
≥ 1.5 < 3	≥ 0 < 2.5	7100	7101	7102	7103	7104	7105	7106	7107	7108	7109	7110	7111	7112	7113	7115	7116	7117	7798	7799
	≥ 2.5 < 6	7120	7121	7122	7123	7124	7125	7126	7127	7128	7129	7130	7131	7132	7133	7135	7136	7137	7808	7809
	≥ 6 < 18	7140	7141	7142	7143	7144	7145	7146	7147	7148	7149	7150	7151	7152	7153	7155	7156	7157	7818	7819
	≥ 18 < 30	7160	7161	7162	7163	7164	7165	7166	7167	7168	7169	7170	7171	7172	7173	7175	7176	7177	7828	7829
	≥ 30 < 60	7180	7181	7182	7183	×	7185	7186	7187	7188	×	7190	7191	7192	×	7195	7196	×	×	×



## DRAFT

TABLE B1																				
Milk fat (% by weight)	Milk proteins (% by weight) <sup>1</sup>	Starch/Glucose (% by weight) <sup>2</sup>																		
		≥ 0 < 5					≥ 5 < 25					≥ 25 < 50				≥ 50 < 75			≥ 75	
		Sucrose/Invert sugar/Isoglucose (% by weight) <sup>3</sup>																		
		≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5
	≥ 60	7820	7821	7822	×	×	7825	7826	7827	×	×	7830	7831	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
≥ 3 < 6	≥ 0 < 2.5	7840	7841	7842	7843	7844	7845	7846	7847	7848	7849	7850	7851	7852	7853	7855	7856	7857	7858	7859
	≥ 2.5 < 12	7200	7201	7202	7203	7204	7205	7206	7207	7208	7209	7210	7211	7212	7213	7215	7216	7217	7220	7221
	≥ 12	7260	7261	7262	7263	7264	7265	7266	7267	7268	7269	7270	7271	7272	7273	7275	7276	×	7838	×
≥ 6 < 9	≥ 0 < 4	7860	7861	7862	7863	7864	7865	7866	7867	7868	7869	7870	7871	7872	7873	7875	7876	7877	7878	7879
	≥ 4 < 15	7300	7301	7302	7303	7304	7305	7306	7307	7308	7309	7310	7311	7312	7313	7315	7316	7317	7320	7321
	≥ 15	7360	7361	7362	7363	7364	7365	7366	7367	7368	7369	7370	7371	7372	7373	7375	7376	×	7378	×
≥ 9 < 12	≥ 0 < 6	7900	7901	7902	7903	7904	7905	7906	7907	7908	7909	7910	7911	7912	7913	7915	7916	7917	7918	7919
	≥ 6 < 18	7400	7401	7402	7403	7404	7405	7406	7407	7408	7409	7410	7411	7412	7413	7415	7416	7417	7420	7421
	≥ 18	7460	7461	7462	7463	7464	7465	7466	7467	7468	×	7470	7471	7472	×	7475	7476	×	×	×
≥ 12 < 18	≥ 0 < 6	7940	7941	7942	7943	7944	7945	7946	7947	7948	7949	7950	7951	7952	7953	7955	7956	7957	7958	7959
	≥ 6 < 18	7500	7501	7502	7503	7504	7505	7506	7507	7508	7509	7510	7511	7512	7513	7515	7516	7517	7520	7521
	≥ 18	7560	7561	7562	7563	7564	7565	7566	7567	7568	×	7570	7571	7572	×	7575	7576	×	×	×
≥ 18 < 26	≥ 0 < 6	7960	7961	7962	7963	7964	7965	7966	7967	7968	7969	7970	7971	7972	7973	7975	7976	7977	7978	7979



TABLE B1																				
Milk fat (% by weight)	Milk proteins (% by weight) <sup>1</sup>	Starch/Glucose (% by weight) <sup>2</sup>																		
		≥ 0 < 5					≥ 5 < 25					≥ 25 < 50				≥ 50 < 75			≥ 75	
		Sucrose/Invert sugar/Isoglucose (% by weight) <sup>3</sup>																		
		≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50 < 70	≥ 70	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30 < 50	≥ 50	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5 < 30	≥ 30	≥ 0 < 5	≥ 5
	≥ 6	7600	7601	7602	7603	7604	7605	7606	7607	7608	7609	7610	7611	7612	7613	7615	7616	×	7620	×
≥ 26 < 40	≥ 0 < 6	7980	7981	7982	7983	7984	7985	7986	7987	7988	×	7990	7991	7992	×	7995	7996	×	×	×
	≥ 6	7700	7701	7702	7703	×	7705	7706	7707	7708	×	7710	7711	7712	×	7715	7716	×	×	×
≥ 40 < 55		7720	7721	7722	7723	×	7725	7726	7727	7728	×	7730	7731	7732	×	7735	7736	×	×	×
≥ 55 < 70		7740	7741	7742	×	×	7745	7746	7747	×	×	7750	7751	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
≥ 70 < 85		7760	7761	7762	×	×	7765	7766	×	×	×	7770	7771	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
≥ 85		7780	7781	×	×	×	7785	7786	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×



## Footnotes to Table B1

### (1) Milk proteins

Caseins and/or caseinates forming part of goods shall not be regarded as milk proteins if the goods do not have any other constituent of lactic origin.

Milkfat contained in the goods at less than 1 %, and lactose at less than 1 %, by weight, are not considered as other constituents of lactic origin.

On making the declaration, the person concerned must include in the appropriate declaration: 'only milk ingredient: casein/caseinate', if such is the case.

### (2) Starch/glucose

The content of the goods (as presented) in starch, its degradation products, i.e. all the polymers of glucose, and the glucose, determined as glucose and expressed as starch (on a dry matter basis, 100 % purity; factor for conversion of glucose to starch: 0,9).

However, where a mixture of glucose and fructose is declared (in whatever form) and/or is found to be present in the goods, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation is that which is in excess of the fructose content of the goods.

### (3) Sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose

The content of the goods (as presented), in sucrose, together with the sucrose which results from expressing as sucrose any mixture of glucose and fructose (the arithmetical sum of the amounts of these two sugars multiplied by 0,95), which is declared (in whatever form) and/or found to be present in the goods.

However, where the fructose content of the goods is less than the glucose content, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation shall be an amount equal, by weight, to that of fructose.

Note:

In all cases, where a hydrolysis product of lactose is declared, and/or galactose is found to be present among the sugars, then the amount of glucose equal to that of galactose is deducted from the total glucose content before any other calculations are carried out.



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
1	2	3	4
7000	0	0	0
7001	10.06	10.06	
7002	18.87	18.87	
7003	27.25	27.25	
7004	38.99	38.99	
7005	4.16		4.16
7006	14.22	10.06	4.16
7007	23.03	18.87	4.16
7008	31.41	27.25	4.16
7009	43.15	38.99	4.16
7010	8.88		8.88
7011	18.95	10.06	8.88
7012	27.75	18.87	8.88
7013	36.14	27.25	8.88
7015	13.99		13.99
7016	24.05	10.06	13.99
7017	32.85	18.87	13.99
7020	16.63		
7021	26.69	10.06	
7022	35.5	18.87	
7023	40.56	27.25	
7024	52.3	38.99	
7025	20.79		4.16
7026	30.85	10.06	4.16
7027	39.66	18.87	4.16
7028	44.72	27.25	4.16
7029	56.46	38.99	4.16
7030	25.51		8.88
7031	35.58	10.06	8.88
7032	44.38	18.87	8.88
7033	49.44	27.25	8.88



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7035	27.29		13.99
7036	37.35	10.06	13.99
7037	46.16	18.87	13.99
7040	49.9		
7041	59.96	10.06	
7042	68.76	18.87	
7043	67.17	27.25	
7044	78.91	38.99	
7045	54.05		4.16
7046	64.12	10.06	4.16
7047	72.92	18.87	4.16
7048	71.33	27.25	4.16
7049	83.07	38.99	4.16
7050	58.78		8.88
7051	68.84	10.06	8.88
7052	77.65	18.87	8.88
7053	76.05	27.25	8.88
7055	53.9		13.99
7056	63.96	10.06	13.99
7057	72.77	18.87	13.99
7060	82.1		
7061	99.16	10.06	
7062	107.97	18.87	
7063	93.53	27.25	
7064	110.27	38.99	
7065	93.26		4.16
7066	103.32	10.06	4.16
7067	112.13	18.87	4.16
7068	102.69	27.25	4.16
7069	114.43	38.99	4.16
7070	97.98		8.88
7071	108.05	10.06	8.88



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7072	116.85	18.87	8.88
7073	107.42	27.25	8.88
7075	85.27		13.99
7076	95.33	10.06	13.99
7077	104.13	18.87	13.99
7080	173.45		
7081	183.51	10.06	
7082	192.32	18.87	
7083	166.01	27.25	
7084	177.75	38.99	
7085	177.61		4.16
7086	187.67	10.06	4.16
7087	196.47	18.87	4.16
7088	170.17	27.25	4.16
7090	182.33		8.88
7091	192.39	10.06	8.88
7092	201.2	18.87	8.88
7095	152.74		13.99
7096	162.81	10.06	13.99
7100	5.69		
7101	15.55	10.06	
7102	24.55	18.87	
7103	32.94	27.25	
7104	44.68	38.99	
7105	9.84		4.16
7106	19.91	10.06	4.16
7107	28.71	18.87	4.16
7108	37.10	27.25	4.16
7109	48.84	38.99	4.16
7110	14.57		8.88
7111	24.63	10.06	8.88
7112	33.44	18.87	8.88



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7113	41.82	27.25	8.88
7115	19.67		13.99
7116	29.73	10.06	13.99
7117	38.54	18.87	13.99
7120	22.32		
7121	32.38	10.06	
7122	41.19	18.87	
7123	46.25	27.25	
7124	57.99	38.99	
7125	26.48		4.16
7126	36.54	10.06	4.16
7127	45.34	18.87	4.16
7128	50.40	27.25	4.16
7129	62.14	38.99	4.16
7130	31.20		8.88
7131	41.26	10.06	8.88
7132	50.07	18.87	8.88
7133	55.13	27.25	8.88
7135	32.98		13.99
7136	43.04	10.06	13.99
7137	51.55	18.87	13.99
7140	55.58		
7141	65.65	10.06	
7142	74.45	18.87	
7143	72.86	27.25	
7144	84.60	38.99	
7145	59.74		4.16
7146	69.80	10.06	4.16
7147	78.61	18.87	4.16
7148	77.01	27.25	4.16
7149	88.75	38.99	4.16
7150	64.47		8.88



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7151	74.53	10.06	8.88
7152	88.33	18.87	8.88
7153	81.74	27.25	8.88
7155	59.59		13.99
7156	69.65	10.06	13.99
7157	78.46	18.87	13.99
7160	94.79		
7161	104.85	10.06	
7162	113.65	18.87	
7163	104.22	27.25	
7164	115.96	38.99	
7165	98.94		4.16
7166	109.10	10.06	4.16
7167	117.81	18.87	4.16
7168	108.38	27.25	4.16
7169	120.12	38.99	4.16
7170	103.67		8.88
7171	113.73	10.06	8.88
7172	122.54	18.87	8.88
7173	113.10	27.25	8.88
7175	90.55		13.99
7176	101.01	10.06	13.99
7177	109.82	18.87	13.99
7180	179.13		
7181	189.20	10.06	
7182	198.00	18.87	
7183	171.70	27.25	
7185	183.29		4.16
7186	193.36	10.06	4.16
7187	202.16	18.87	4.16
7188	175.86	27.25	4.16
7190	188.02		8.88



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7191	198.08	10.06	8.88
7192	206.89	18.87	8.88
7195	158.43		13.99
7196	168.49	10.06	13.99
7200	37.49		
7201	47.55	10.06	
7202	56.36	18.87	
7203	64.74	27.25	
7204	76.48	38.99	
7205	41.65		4.16
7206	51.71	10.06	4.16
7207	60.52	18.87	4.16
7208	68.9	27.25	4.16
7209	80.64	38.99	4.16
7210	46.37		8.88
7211	56.44	10.06	8.88
7212	65.24	18.87	8.88
7213	73.63	27.25	8.88
7215	51.48		13.99
7216	61.54	10.06	13.99
7217	70.24	18.87	13.99
7220	56.58		19.09
7221	66.64	10.06	19.09
7260	78.85		
7261	88.91	10.06	
7262	97.72	18.87	
7263	106.11	27.25	
7264	117.85	38.99	
7265	83.01		4.16
7266	93.07	10.06	4.16
7267	101.88	18.87	4.16
7268	110.26	27.25	4.16



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7269	122.00	38.99	4.16
7270	87.73		8.88
7271	97.80	10.06	8.88
7272	106.60	18.87	8.88
7273	114.99	27.25	8.88
7275	92.84		13.99
7276	102.9	10.06	13.99
7300	51.24		
7301	61.3	10.06	
7302	70.11	18.87	
7303	78.5	27.25	
7304	90.24	38.99	
7305	55.4		4.16
7306	65.46	10.06	4.16
7307	74.27	18.87	4.16
7308	82.65	27.25	4.16
7309	94.39	38.99	4.16
7310	60.12		8.88
7311	70.19	10.06	8.88
7312	78.99	18.87	8.88
7313	87.73	27.25	8.88
7315	65.23		13.99
7316	75.29	10.06	13.99
7317	84.1	18.87	13.99
7320	70.33		19.09
7321	80.39	10.06	19.09
7360	86.43		
7361	96.5	10.06	
7362	105.3	18.87	
7363	113.69	27.25	
7364	125.43	38.99	
7365	90.59		4.16



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7366	100.66	10.06	4.16
7367	109.46	18.87	4.16
7368	117.85	27.25	4.16
7369	129.59	38.99	4.16
7370	95.32		8.88
7371	105.38	10.06	8.88
7372	114.18	18.87	8.88
7373	122.57	27.25	8.88
7375	100.42		13.99
7376	110.48	10.06	13.99
7378	105.52		19.09
7400	64.64		
7401	74.7	10.06	
7402	83.51	18.87	
7403	91.89	27.25	
7404	103.63	38.99	
7405	68.8		4.16
7406	78.86	10.06	4.16
7407	87.66	18.87	4.16
7408	96.05	27.25	4.16
7409	107.29	38.99	4.16
7410	73.52		8.88
7411	83.58	10.06	8.88
7412	92.39	18.87	8.88
7413	100.78	27.25	8.88
7415	78.62		13.99
7416	88.69	10.06	13.99
7417	97.49	27.25	13.99
7420	83.73		19.09
7421	93.79	10.06	19.09
7460	93.07		
7461	103.13	10.06	



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7462	111.93	18.87	
7463	120.32	27.25	
7464	132.06	38.99	
7465	97.22		4.16
7466	107.29	10.06	4.16
7467	116.09	18.87	4.16
7468	124.48	27.25	4.16
7470	101.95		8.88
7471	112.01	10.06	8.88
7472	120.82	18.87	8.88
7475	107.05		13.99
7476	117.11	10.06	13.99
7500	76.83		
7501	86.9	10.06	
7502	95.7	18.87	
7503	104.09	27.25	
7504	115.83	38.99	
7505	80.99		4.16
7506	91.05	10.06	4.16
7507	99.88	18.87	4.16
7508	108.24	27.25	4.16
7509	119.98	38.99	4.16
7510	85.72		8.88
7511	95.78	10.06	8.88
7512	104.58	18.87	8.88
7513	112.97	27.25	8.88
7515	90.82		13.99
7516	100.88	10.06	13.99
7517	109.69	18.87	13.99
7520	95.92		19.09
7521	105.98	10.06	19.09
7560	99.69		



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7561	109.75	10.06	
7562	118.56	18.87	
7563	126.94	27.25	
7564	138.68	38.99	
7565	103.85		4.16
7566	113.91	10.06	4.16
7567	122.71	18.87	4.16
7568	131.1	27.25	4.16
7570	108.57		8.88
7571	118.63	10.06	8.88
7572	127.44	18.87	8.88
7575	113.67		13.99
7576	123.74	10.06	13.99
7600	102.49		
7601	112.56	10.06	
7602	121.36	18.87	
7603	129.75	27.25	
7604	141.49	38.99	
7605	106.65		4.16
7606	116.71	10.06	4.16
7607	125.52	18.87	4.16
7608	133.9	27.25	4.16
7609	145.64	38.99	4.16
7610	111.38		8.88
7611	121.44	10.06	8.88
7612	130.24	18.87	8.88
7613	138.63	27.25	8.88
7615	116.48		13.99
7616	126.54	10.06	13.99
7620	121.58		
7700	121.42		
7701	131.48	10.06	



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7702	140.29	18.87	
7703	148.67	27.25	
7705	125.58		4.16
7706	135.64	10.06	4.16
7707	144.44	18.87	4.16
7708	152.83	27.25	4.16
7710	130.3		8.88
7711	140.36	10.06	8.88
7712	149.17	18.87	8.88
7715	135.4		13.99
7716	145.47	10.06	13.99
7720	119.42		
7721	129.49	10.06	
7722	138.29	18.87	
7723	146.68	27.25	
7725	123.58		4.16
7726	133.64	10.06	4.16
7727	142.45	18.87	4.16
7728	150.83	27.25	4.16
7730	128.31		8.88
7731	138.27	10.06	8.88
7732	147.17	18.87	8.88
7735	133.41		13.99
7736	143.47	10.06	13.99
7740	153.54		
7741	163.61	10.06	
7742	172.41	18.87	
7745	157.7		4.16
7746	167.77	10.06	4.16
7747	176.57	18.87	4.16
7750	162.43		8.88
7751	172.49	10.06	8.88



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7758	19.09		19.09
7759	29.15	10.06	19.09
7760	187.67		
7761	197.73	10.06	
7762	206.53	18.87	
7765	191.82		4.16
7766	201.89	10.06	4.16
7768	32.39		19.09
7769	42.46	10.06	19.09
7770	196.55		8.88
7771	206.61	10.06	8.88
7778	59.00		19.09
7779	69.07	10.06	19.09
7780	221.79		
7781	231.85	10.06	
7785	225.94		4.16
7786	236.01	10.06	4.16
7788	90.37		19.09
7789	100.43	10.06	19.09
7798	24.78		19.09
7799	34.84	10.06	19.09
7800	247.1		
7801	257.17	10.06	
7802	265.97	18.87	
7805	251.26		4.16
7806	261.32	10.06	4.16
7807	270.13	18.87	4.16
7808	38.08		19.09
7809	48.14	10.06	19.09
7810	255.99		8.88
7811	266.05	10.06	8.88
7818	64.69		19.09



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7819	74.75	10.06	19.09
7820	252.79		
7821	262.85	10.06	
7822	271.66	18.87	
7825	256.95		4.16
7826	267.01	10.06	4.16
7827	275.82	18.87	4.16
7828	96.06		19.09
7829	106.12	10.06	19.09
7830	261.67		8.88
7831	271.74	10.06	8.88
7838	97.94		19.09
7840	11.37		
7841	21.44	10.06	
7842	30.24	18.87	
7843	38.63	27.25	
7844	50.37	38.99	
7845	15.53		4.16
7846	25.59	10.06	13.99
7847	34.4	18.87	4.16
7848	42.72	27.25	4.16
7849	54.52	38.99	4.16
7850	20.26		8.88
7851	30.32	10.06	8.88
7852	39.12	18.87	8.88
7853	47.51	27.25	8.88
7855	25.36		13.99
7856	35.42	10.06	13.99
7857	44.23	18.87	13.99
7858	30.46		19.09
7859	40.52	10.06	19.09
7860	18.96		



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7861	29.02	10.06	
7862	37.82	18.87	
7863	46.21	27.25	
7864	57.95	38.99	
7865	23.11		4.16
7866	33.18	10.06	4.16
7867	41.98	18.87	4.16
7868	50.37	27.25	4.16
7869	62.11	38.99	4.16
7870	27.84		8.88
7871	37.9	10.06	8.88
7872	46.71	18.87	8.88
7873	55.09	27.25	8.88
7875	32.94		13.99
7876	43.00	10.06	13.99
7877	51.81	18.87	13.99
7878	38.04		19.09
7879	48.11	10.06	19.09
7900	26.54		
7901	36.6	10.06	
7902	45.1	18.87	
7903	53.79	27.25	
7904	65.53	38.99	
7905	30.7		4.16
7906	40.76	10.06	4.16
7907	49.56	18.87	4.16
7908	57.95	27.25	4.16
7909	69.69	38.99	4.16
7910	35.42		8.88
7911	45.48	10.06	8.88
7912	54.29	18.87	8.88
7913	62.67	27.25	8.88



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7915	40.52		13.99
7916	50.59	10.06	13.99
7917	59.39	18.87	13.99
7918	45.63		19.09
7919	55.69	10.06	19.09
7940	37.91		
7941	47.98	10.06	
7942	56.78	18.87	
7943	65.17	27.25	
7944	76.91	38.99	
7945	42.07		4.16
7946	52.13	10.06	4.16
7947	60.94	18.87	4.16
7948	69.32	27.25	4.16
7949	81.06	38.99	4.16
7950	46.79		8.88
7951	56.86	10.06	8.88
7952	65.66	18.87	8.88
7953	74.05	27.25	8.88
7955	51.9		13.99
7956	61.56	10.06	13.99
7957	70.77	27.25	13.99
7958	57.00		19.09
7959	67.06	10.06	19.09
7960	54.97		
7961	65.04	10.06	
7962	73.84	18.87	
7963	82.23	27.25	
7964	93.97	38.99	
7965	59.13		4.16
7966	69.19	10.06	4.16
7967	78.00	18.87	4.16



TABLE B2			
Code	Agricultural component	SD	FD
7968	86.38	27.25	4.16
7969	98.12	38.99	4.16
7970	63.86		8.88
7971	73.92	10.06	8.88
7972	82.72	18.87	8.88
7973	91.11	27.25	8.88
7975	68.96		13.99
7976	79.02	10.06	13.99
7977	87.83	18.87	13.99
7978	74.06		19.09
7979	84.12	10.06	19.09
7980	85.3		
7981	95.37	10.06	
7982	104.17	18.87	
7983	112.56	27.25	
7984	124.3	38.99	
7985	89.46		4.16
7986	99.52	10.06	4.16
7987	108.33	18.87	4.16
7988	116.71	27.25	4.16
7990	94.29		8.88
7991	104.25	10.06	8.88
7992	113.05	18.87	8.88
7995	99.29		13.99
7996	109.35	10.06	13.99



## Appendix C

### Goods to which an entry price applies

- C1. Where an entry price applies to goods, (see paragraph 9(a) above), the amount of duty applicable is determined by Table C.
- C2. For any commodity code shown in the leftmost column of Table C, the duty expression shall be determined by the columns to the right of that code.
- C3. The entries in the middle column of Table C headed “Description” in bold type are indicative only; the goods falling within the commodity code shown to the left are determined by application of the Classification Rules.
- C4. The entry price of a consignment shall be equal to its value calculated in accordance with Part 12 of the Customs (Import Duty) (EU Exit) Regulations 2018.
- C5. Where the part of the table relating to a goods commodity code is divided into seasons, the section corresponding to the current period should be used.
- C6. Where a duty expression is shown in the rightmost column on the same row as a seasonal period is shown in the middle column, the amount of import duty applicable for goods under the relevant commodity code is determined by the duty expression against that commodity code throughout the period, irrespective of entry price.
- C7. Where the duty expression is dependent on the entry price per unit of quantity, successive rows of Table C will each show, in column 2 (“Description”), a range of entry prices per unit of quantity. The amount of import duty applicable is determined by the duty expression in the row corresponding to the relevant range into which the entry price per unit of quantity of the consignment of goods falls.

**TABLE C**

Goods Code	Description	Duty Expression
Currently there are no goods to which an entry price applies.		

## APPENDIX D

### Goods covered by the Declaration on the Expansion of Trade in Information Technology Products

- D1. Currently there are no goods to which the “reducing from” formula applies.



**PART FIVE – TABLE OF DEFINITIONS**

<b>Main Term</b>	<b>Definition</b>
“Duty Expression”	Any alphanumeric information appearing in column 2 of the Tariff Table
“Entry price”	A system which introduces scale specific charges to applicable goods.
“Goods Classification Table Rules of Interpretation”	The rules set out in Part Two.
“Commodity code”	The numeric information appearing in column 1 of the Goods Classification Table.
“Com code”	See Commodity Code.
“Goods Classification Table”	As defined in regulation 1(2) of the Customs Tariff (Establishment) Regulations 2019 and set out in Annex I of Part Three of this document.
“packing materials and packing containers”	As defined in paragraph 17 of Part Four.
“Rules for Calculation of Import Duty”	The rules set out in Part Four of the UK Tariff.
“standard case”	As defined in section 8(8) of the 2018 Act.
“Tariff Table”	As defined in regulation 1(9) of the 2019 Regulations and set out in Annex II of Part Three of this document.
“The Tariff of the United Kingdom”	The document entitled the “Tariff of the United Kingdom”, as defined in paragraph 1 in Part One.